

LUMLEY'S  
PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS

GENERAL INDEX

*AFRICA:* BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AFRICA) LTD.  
DURBAN: LINCOLN'S COURT, MASONIC GROVE

*AUSTRALIA:* BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA) LTD.  
SYDNEY: 8 O'CONNELL STREET  
MELBOURNE: 430 BOURKE STREET

*CANADA:* BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA) LTD.  
TORONTO: 1367 DANFORTH AVENUE

*INDIA:* BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA) LTD.  
BOMBAY: BANK OF BARODA BUILDING, APOLLO STREET  
FORT

*NEW ZEALAND:* BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA) LTD.  
WELLINGTON: 49/51 BALLANCE STREET  
AUCKLAND: 35 HIGH STREET



# LUMLEY'S PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS

ELEVENTH EDITION

BY

SIR JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD

*One of His Majesty's Counsel*

ERSKINE SIMES, M.A.

*One of His Majesty's Counsel*

CHARLES E. SCHOLEFIELD

*Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law*

A. N. C. SHELLEY, M.A., B.C.L.

*Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law*

## GENERAL INDEX

BY

A. R. HEWITT

*Assistant Librarian, Hon. Society of the Middle Temple*

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR

SHAW & SONS, LTD., 7-9, FETTER LANE, E.C.

---

1948

## EDITORS OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

---

FIRST EDITION (1876) by W. G. LUMLEY, LL.M., Q.C., Counsel to the Local Government Board, and EDMUND LUMLEY, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND EDITION (1884) and THIRD EDITION (1887) by WM. PATCHETT, Q.C., and ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

FOURTH EDITION (1893) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

FIFTH EDITION (1896) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., and S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., Barristers-at-Law.

SIXTH EDITION (1902) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., and S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.

SEVENTH EDITION (1908) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., and JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, Barristers-at-Law.

EIGHTH EDITION (1914) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., and JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, Barrister-at-Law.

NINTH EDITION (1922) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., and JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, K.C.

TENTH EDITION (1930) by JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, K.C., and ERSKINE SIMES, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

## PUBLISHERS' NOTE

By publishing the General Index to the Eleventh Edition of 'Lumley's Public Health,' the Publishers are bringing to a conclusion the labours of over ten years on the part of the Editors and themselves. The difficulties which have been attendant on the publication of this edition are well known to all subscribers to the Work and have been indicated in the Prefaces and Publishers' Notes to the various volumes. The first two volumes appeared at a time when the Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee were still engaged on their task. This led to difficulties of arrangement. With the outbreak of war, it was obvious that this process of consolidation would be suspended and the Editors and Publishers have, therefore, completed the edition without waiting for further consolidations, following the most convenient arrangement possible. Difficulties of another sort then met them, namely the preoccupation of the Editors with other work of national importance, shortage of labour in the printing trade and shortage of paper. The last volume, however, Volume V, was published in January, 1947.

A General Index to a Work of this magnitude is always an essential feature, but its necessity is still greater when an edition has been spread over a large number of years and when circumstances have prevented a completely logical arrangement of the subject matter. During the more ample times when the tenth edition of Lumley was produced, it was found possible to include in every volume of Lumley a Consolidated Index to the whole Work all the volumes of which were issued at the same time. A similar course for this edition was impossible owing to the attendant circumstances. The production of a separate general index after the completion of the Work has, however, the advantage that it can be undertaken with greater care and thought than would be the case if it were hastily produced when the text is ready for press. Furthermore, a separate volume can be used conveniently with any individual volume of the Work.

# GENERAL INDEX

## ABATEMENT,

election petition, 4634

## ABATEMENT NOTICE,

default, complaint on, 307

costs of, 312

definition, 300

service of, 300

smoke nuisance, 327

tents, vans and sheds, 535

## ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE. *See under* NUISANCE.

## ABORTION,

advertisements relating to, 6119

penalties for publication, 6120

## ABSENCE,

vacation of office, 808

casual vacancy, date of, 811

declaration of vacancy, 810

## ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS. *See under* ACCOUNTS.

## ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *See under* OFFICE.

## ACCESS TO LAND,

contractor obstructed, 1139

sewer maintenance and repair, 69

*See also* ENTRY.

## ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS,

Act, 1939, text of, 6034 *et seq.*

conditions to be observed, 6040

damage to property, 6040, 6041

enforcement of provisions, 6040, 6041

entry, conditions to be observed, 6040

freedom of, 6034

prohibition of, as precaution against fire, 6039

expenses, contributions by local authorities, 6042

fires, prevention of, 6039

land applicable, 6034

conditions to be observed, 6040

excepted, 6035

owner or occupier of, access to be permitted by, 6034

local inquiries, 6037, 6038

maps, inspection of, 6039

motor vehicles, use of, 6040, 6041

notices, exhibition of, 6039

offences, 6040, 6041

penalties for, 6041

orders as to, 6034

applications for, 6036

maps required, 6036, 6038

notice of, and objections to, 6036

refusal of, 6037

fees, 6038

maps to be attached, 6039

notice of making of, 6038

publication of, 6038

revocation of, 6037

## ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS

---

### ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS—*continued*

- orders as to, variation of, 6037
- owner or occupier, rights of, protection of, 6041, 6042
- regulations, power to make, 6043
- rights of, 6034
  - owner or occupier, protection of, 6041, 6042
- walking, access for purpose of, 6034
- water pollution, danger of, 6042
  - undertakers, protection of, 6042

### ACCIDENTS.

- electricity undertakings, notice of, 4970
- hydrogen cyanide fumigation, inquiries, 1486, 1487
- London traffic area, inquiries into, 5336
- pleasure ground, 4455

### ACCOUNTS.

- abstract of, audit, 1082, 1086
  - copy of, 1083, 1163
  - financial statement of, 2350
  - inspection of, 1083, 1163, 2358
  - preparation of, 2358
- accumulations in, temporary application of, 1734
- adjustment, land appropriation, 992
  - sale or exchange of land, capital money from, 996
- allotment, 5085
- allotments committee, 5326
- assisted housing schemes, 2926
- audit of. *See* AUDIT.
- balance sheets, 2352, 2354
- book-keeping, method of, in boroughs, 2351
- borough council, 1085, 1086, 2351
- Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs Regulations, 2351 *et seq.*
- capital account, 2353
  - asset account, 2353
  - provision account, 2353
- cemetery company, 4220
- chief accounts of the council, 2351
- classification of, 2351
- copy of, power to take, 1163
- cost account, 2355
- county fund, receipts and payments, 1009
  - treasurer, 868
- delivered by officers, 906, 908
- deposit of, 1065, 1067, 2358
- directions of the council, 2356
- district audit. *See* DISTRICT AUDIT.
- electricity, local authorities, 5100
  - supply undertakers, 4648
- entries in, 2345
- expenditure account, 2355
  - transfers and payments as, 2345
- extracts from, power to take, 1163
- falsification of, 907
- final accounts, 2352, 2353
- financial statements. *See under* FINANCIAL STATEMENT.
- form of, 2343
- gas undertakings, open to inspection, 4174
- general county account, 1009
  - district account, rural district, 1019
- loans, 2354, 2357
  - rate account, borough payment to or from, 1013

ACCOUNTS—*continued*

- general rate fund, 1015
- gratuitous services, 907
- housing equalisation account, 1733, 3002
  - regulations, 3111
- Management Commission, 1696
- repairs account, 1732, 3001
- revenue account, 1729, 2995–3001
- societies and trusts, order, 2855
- statement of, required by Minister, 3007
- impersonal accounts, 2352
- income account, 2355
- inspection of, 1063, 1163, 2358
- insurance committees, 5918, 5923
- investments, not treated as income or expenditure, 2345
- item of, definition, 1071
- joint committees, 857, 1176
- ledger accounts, 2351, 2357
  - system, 2351
- library, 4846
- loan account, 2353, 2354, 2356
  - repayment, 1036
- making up, date of, 2346
- officers', 2354
  - audit of, 1087
- parish council or meeting, 1022
- parochial charities, 4902
  - rural authority may dispense with, 656
- paying-in slip or book, use of, 2346
- payment into bank, 2346
  - of, standing orders as to, 3284
- personal accounts, 2351, 2352
- preparation of, district audit, 1063
- private street works, 4868
- production of, officer responsible for, 2358
- public service vehicles, run by local authorities, 5746
  - Utility Society, housing by, 2864
  - Works Loan Commissioners, 4557
    - secured by rate, 4663
- Railway Assessment Authority, 2331
- rating authorities, 2141
- records, financial, keeping of, 2351, 2354
- regulations, text of, 2351 *et seq.*
- revenue account, 2353
- rural district temporarily administered by adjoining district, 776
- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1805
- special county account, 1009
  - district account, rural district, 1019
- stock, 3193, 3194
  - (interest) account, 3193
  - (sinking fund) account, 3193
- submission of, to council, 2356
- system of, in boroughs, 2351
- town planning joint committee, 1886
- transfer of functions, audit on, 5668
- transfers from one fund to another, 2345
- water undertakers, 6379

ACCOUNTABILITY OF OFFICERS, 906, 911

ACCREDITED MILK. *See* MILK.

ACCRETION,

annexation to adjoining parish, 944

general law of, 945

ACCUMULATING SINKING FUND, 1046

ACCUMULATION,

prejudicial to health, 293, 312

ACID,

calculation of proportion, air, smoke or gas, 5010

discharge into sewer, 129

muriatic, condensation in alkali works, 5003

of acid gases, 5005

separation from alkali waste, 5003

sulphuric, condensation of acid gases, 5005

ACQUISITION OF LAND. *See* LAND : *see also* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.

ACQUISITION OF LAND (ASSESSMENT OF COMPENSATION) ACT, 1919

modification of, as to compulsory purchase order, 1774, 1776

ACT OF PARLIAMENT,

adoption of Acts. *See* ADOPTION.

adoptive Act, definition of, 495, 1193

charter of incorporation, effect of, 923

consolidating, construction of, 1

construction with another, 1482

local. *See* LOCAL ACT.

preamble to, force of, 1880, 1881

public general, compulsory purchase under, 985

distinguished from local and personal, 1165

ACTION,

contract, breach of, 1125

defaulting officer, against, 910

limitation of, against public authority, 4875

local authority, by or against, 1156

Minister, by or against, 1190

outside Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4876, 4877

public authority, against, 4875 *et seq.*

surety of defaulting officer, against, 910

AD HOC BODY,

local authority as, 735, 737

ADJOINING,

meaning of, 352

ADJUSTMENT,

accounts, joint boards of port health district, 14

boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES.

grants regulations, 970

scheme of, on incorporation, 924

ADMINISTRATIVE AREA(S),

county borough as, 738

division of England and Wales into, 736

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, 739

division of England and Wales into, 736

list of, 1196

public health authority, 4

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES,

definition of, 3973

ADMINISTRATIVE SCHEMES,

transfer of functions under 1929 Act, 3214

ADMIRALTY,

notifiable disease in building of, 413

## ADOPTION OF ACTS,

- adoptive Act, definition of, 495, 1193
- part of rural parish, transfer of powers, 4913-4915
- Private Street Works Act, 1892..4849
- Public Health Act, 1925..5410, 5411
  - mode of, 5412
  - procedure, 5412, 5456
- Libraries Act, 1892..4840
- transfer of powers to district council, 4916
- urban authority, parts of Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890..4801

## ADOPTION OF CHILDREN,

- abroad, transfer of child, licence for, 6030
  - unlawful, penalties for, 6031
- Act, 1939, text of, 6022 *et seq.*
- adopter, application for order by, 6026
  - change of residence, notice of, 6027
  - decision of, not to adopt, 6026
  - incapacity of, 6028
  - meaning of, 6032
  - resident abroad, 6030
    - suitability of, report on, 6030
  - reward, acceptance of, effect of, 6029
- advertisements as to, restriction on, 6030
- alien, prohibition against transfer to, 6030
- arrangements for, care and possession of child under nine years, 6027
  - restrictions on, 6022, 6026
  - unlawful, proceedings as to, 6023
- child, meaning of, 6032
  - protection visitor, duties of, 6028
    - meaning of, 6032
    - obstruction of, 6028
- Contributory Pensions Act, rights under, 5930
- death of child, notice of, 6027
- definition of, 486
- foreigner, prohibition against transfer to, 6030
- foster children. *See FOSTER CHILD.*
- London, application of 1939 Act to, 6033
- notices, service of, 6032
- offences by bodies corporate, 6031
  - presentation by registration authorities, 6031
- order, application for, 6026
  - restrictions on making of, 6033
- payments, adopter resident abroad, 6031
  - prohibition on, 6029, 6030
- premises, condition of, in which child is kept, 6028
  - examination of, 6028
- regulations as to, power to make, 6024
- removal of child from care of person, 6028
- reward, receipt of, prohibition on, 6029, 6030
- societies, inspection of books, etc., 6025
  - meaning of term "adoption society," 6032
  - payments by or to, 6030
  - registration of, 6023
    - cancellation of, 6023
    - procedure and appeal against, 6024
  - refusal of, 6023
    - procedure and appeal against, 6024



ADOPTION OF CHILDREN—*continued*

- societies, registration of, registration authority, meaning of, 6033
- requirements for, 6023
- regulations as to, power to make, 6024
- supervision by welfare authorities, 6027

## ADOPTIVE ACTS,

definition, 495, 1193

*See also* ADOPTION OF ACTS *and names of Acts.*

## ADULTERATION OF FOOD,

- adulterants in butter factories, 1357
- analyst's certificate, terms of, 1409
- bread, 1349
- butter. *See under* BUTTER.
- defences available in proceedings, 1310, 1311
- flour, 1349
- Food and Drugs Act, text of, 1301 *et seq.*
- importation of adulterated or impoverished food, 1361
- justices, decision as to, 1426
- labelling after, 1313
- lard, 1307
- margarine, 1350
- milk. *See under* MILK.
- restrictions on, 1301
- sale to prejudice of purchaser, 1306

*See also* Food.

## ADVERTISEMENT, S,

- abortion, relating to, 6119
- penalties for publication, 6120
- adoption of children, restrictions, 6030
- alteration of districts, 938, 939
- application under Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907. .5037
- byelaws as to, 1102, 5389, 5390
- confirmation of, 5033
- enforcement by metropolitan borough, 5034
- made by local authority, 5033
- cancer treatment or cure, 2423, 6012
- child, undertaking maintenance of, 483
- claim to inclose commons, 4579
- classes not affected by town-planning scheme, 1975
- control of, 1975
- damage to, 1170
- delegation of powers by county council, 5390
- dimensions, 5032
- disease, treatment of, prohibition as to, 6119
- publication of, penalties, 6120
- display of, permitted by town-planning scheme, 1974
- draft scheme of adjustment on incorporation, 925
- food given away as, provisions as to, 1327
- food or drugs, false, 1315
- form of, Minister may prescribe, 574
- health resorts and watering places, 5934
- hoarding, meaning of, 1976
- removal of, by local authority on default of owner, 1974
- request of town-planning authority, 1973
- notice for, under town-planning scheme, 1973
- when considered a "building," 2004
- housing, dispensation with, 1761
- local newspapers, in. *See under* NEWSPAPER.
- meaning of, 6123
- model clauses as to, under town and country planning schemes, 4028

**ADVERTISEMENTS—continued**

- owner, meaning of, 1976
- petition for charter of incorporation, 922
- protection in respect of, under town and country planning schemes, 3901
- provisional order, 1164, 1166
- publication by. *See* NEWSPAPER.
- refrigerator or cold-air store, intended provision of, 1401
- regulation, 5032 *et seq.*
  - Act, 1925, expenses incurred under, 5390, 5391
  - text of, 5389–5391
- restriction of ribbon development and, 2009
- sewer construction proposals, 34
- sky sign, 5062, 5063
- structures, erection and use of, 1975
- tramears, upon, 4288
- See also* NEWSPAPER.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE,**

- tuberculosis among seamen, 442

**AERODROME(S),**

- compulsory acquisition of land regulations, 3171
- customs, arrangements for carrying out Public Health Regulations, 3540
  - definition of, 3541
  - list of infected localities, 3538, 3543
  - other than sanitary aerodromes, 3537
  - provision of medical services at, 3545
  - recognition of, as sanitary aerodromes, 3542
- land in vicinity of, development of, 6150
- medical officers' powers and duties, 3546, 3547
- person in charge of, co-operation in dealing with infectious diseases, 3540
- reservation of land for, under town and country planning schemes, 3884
  - sites for, in town-planning scheme, 1992
- right of entry to, by authorised officer under P.H.A., 1936. .3537
- sanitary, definition of, 3541
  - medical officers of, 3536, 3537, 3545
    - powers and duties, 3546, 3547
  - premises and equipment, 3537
  - provision of cleansing and disinfecting apparatus at, 3546
  - recognition of customs aerodromes as, 3536, 3542
- town and country planning schemes, model clauses as to, 4054–4056

**AFFAIRS OF THE CHURCH. *See* CHURCH.****AGE,**

- canal boat dwellers, 515
- elector, 1187
- qualification for office, 788, 791

**AGE LIMIT,**

- clerk of county council, 865, 866
- retirement at, 912

**AGENT,**

- contract by, councillors' liability for, 829
- corruption, prevention of, 5027
- district council as, of county council, 1155
- limitation of liability, 612
- parliamentary, member of authority as, 1120
- port health authority, of, riparian authority, 9
  - joint board, of, local authority, 12
- sale by, of adulterated food, 1304

**AGREEMENT,**

- breach of, disposal of land by authority, 1006
- land acquired by, compulsory purchase excluded, 1006
  - conveyance necessary, 975
  - corporate land, 1000
  - Lands Clauses Acts, 1004
  - local authority's powers, 974, 976, 996
  - See also* LAND.
- seal, appointment of officers under, 861, 873
- sewer, adoption of, 44
  - communication, sewers of different authorities, 84
- sewerage and drainage, owner or occupier outside district, 116
- surface water, other sewerage authority involved, 65
- transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5670

**AGRICULTURAL ANALYSTS,**

- application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902, 903

**AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS,**

- definition of, 2275
- dwelling-house, valuation of, 5590
- rates, relief from, 5583
- town and country planning scheme, application of, 6236

**AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES,**

- county, 850

**AGRICULTURAL DRAIN,**

- sewer as, 52

**AGRICULTURAL GANGS,**

- gangmasters, licensing, 4262, 4263
- regulation of, 4262

**AGRICULTURAL HEREDITAMENT,**

- apportionment of net annual value, 2274
- definition of, 2275
- derating of, under L.G.A., 1929..3231
- distinction of, in valuation list, 2273
- drainage rates, 5594
- London, provisions as to, 2301
- net annual value, apportionment of, 2274
- rating relief, 2275, 5583
- valuation list, amendment of, 5587
  - claim for amendment of, form of, 3649
  - proposal for omission of hereditament as, 2196
- water rate, 5593

**AGRICULTURAL HOLDING,**

- compulsory acquisition, compensation in respect of, 6247, 6271

**AGRICULTURAL HOUSING. *See* HOUSING.**

**AGRICULTURAL LAND,**

- acquisition of, for demonstration purposes, 5784
- compulsory purchase, supplement to compensation for owner-occupier, 6248, 6249
- definition of, 1715, 2275
- green belt land used as, 6008
- inspection of, for purposes of land fertility scheme, 5973
  - oats and barley subsidy, 5974
- rates, relief from, 2118, 5583
- rating, exemption from, 2124
- sewage supply for, 108
- Utilisation Act, 1931, text of, 5784 *et seq.*
- watercourse, condition causing injury to land, 5758

**AGRICULTURAL PARISH,**

- housing in, and government contributions, 1714, 1715
- meaning of, 1861

## AGRICULTURAL POPULATION,

definition of, for purposes of housing, 1722

housing of. *See under* HOUSING.

## AGRICULTURAL RATES ACTS,

relief under, construction of references, 2233

## AGRICULTURAL WORKERS,

cottages occupied by, valuation of, 5590

houses occupied by, implied undertaking as to condition of, 1588

housing, schemes by local authorities, 1840

special government contributions for, 1859

*See further under* HOUSING, Agricultural Accommodation.

## AGRICULTURE,

access to roads for purposes of, consent to construction, 2012

Act, 1937, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5970 *et seq.*

buildings for, exempted from restrictions of ribbon development, 2007

town-planning scheme, 1913

definition of, 1722, 2045, 3975, 5109

development, advances for, 5106

excavation works in connection with, exemption from restrictions, 2009

use of land for, not development, 1982

## AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF,

alteration, etc., of wards, notice of inquiry, 771

analysis of food and milk at instigation of, 1414, 1415

approval of names for margarine, etc., 1353

cattle markets, control of, 1372

change of name of district or parish, notice, 953

clean milk courses for sanitary inspectors, 3389, 3390

commons, open spaces and allotments, exchange and disposal after consultation, 1002, 1742

regulation and inclosure, powers and duties, 4563 *et seq.*

Food and Drugs Authority, power on default of, 1439

Inclosure Commissioners, transfer of powers, 4563

inspection of premises at instigation of, 1415

land, acquisition of, covenant to pay rentcharge, 5227

drainage order by, 946

margarine, etc., consignments, inspection of registers of, 1356

registration of butter and margarine premises, notice to, 1356

regulations as to adulteration of milk, 1343

tuberculin tests by, 3409, 3410

## AGGRIEVED PERSON,

closing, etc., of entrance to court or yard, 181

district audit, 1068, 1074, 1078

drain or sewer, requirements of, 45

combined drain, 127

drainage system, alteration of, 137

High Court appeal, rates, 1012, 1015

register of mortgages, irregularities as to, 1044

sewage works adoption proposal, 40

sewerage and drainage agreement, conditions in, 117

## AIR,

circulation of, in courts and passages, 180

## AIR COUNCIL,

notifiable disease in building of, 413

## AIRCRAFT,

accessories, sale of, employment of young persons on, 5874

arriving from cholera infected locality, measures concerning, 3550

plague infected locality, measures concerning, 3549

AIRCRAFT—*continued*

- arriving from smallpox infected locality, measures concerning, 3551
    - typhus fever infected locality, measures concerning, 3550
    - infected, measures as to, 3543, 3549–3551
    - infectious disease on, detention of passengers and crew, 3543, 3544
    - notification of illness on, 3543
  - commanders, co-operation of, in dealing with infectious diseases, 3593
    - duties of, as to infectious diseases, 3547, 3548
  - continuing voyage, infectious diseases and, 3549
  - departing, infected localities, from, 3545
    - infectious diseases, precautions against, 3544, 3545
    - medical inspection of passengers, 3544, 3545
    - precautions against infectious diseases, 3539
    - prohibition of embarkation on, 3544
  - detention of, for medical inspection, 3538, 3539, 3544
    - in case of infectious disease, 3543, 3544
  - fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485
  - infected by cholera, measures concerning, 3550
    - plague, measures concerning, 3549
    - smallpox, measures concerning, 3550, 3551
    - typhus fever, measures concerning, 3550
  - definition of, 3541
  - landing elsewhere than at customs aerodrome, 3538
  - measures prescribed for, 3538
  - infectious diseases, penalties as to, 3551
    - requirements, charges for, 3548
    - recovery of, 3548
  - mails, not affected by Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations, 3548, 354
  - meat supplies for, delivery on Sundays, 5913
  - petroleum spirit, keeping and use, regulations as to, 5512
  - quarantine regulations, 405
  - supplies and stores, sale and delivery on Sundays, 5941
- AIRFIELD. *See* AERODROME.
- AIR FORCE OFFICER,  
qualification for office, 790
- AIR FORCE SERVICE,  
absence on, vacation of office, 808
- AIR MINISTRY,  
compulsory purchase orders, procedure, 3143
- AIR NAVIGATION,  
compulsory acquisition of land regulations, 3171
  - purchase, notices, forms and service of, 3172–3174
  - order, form of, 3172
- AIR RAID DAMAGE,  
repair of, 3124  
*See also* WAR DAMAGE.
- AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS,  
Act, 1937, text of, 5976 *et seq.*  
co-operation between authorities, 5978  
exchequer grants, 5979
  - calculation of, 5981  
expenditure on, 5979  
expenses, payable out of moneys provided by Parliament, 5979  
financial investigation, 5979
  - postponement of, 6112  
fire schemes, preparation of, 5976, 5977  
joint committees, consultation with, under 1939 Act, 6085
  - co-operating authorities, 5978  
land, restoration of, 6465  
rating relief in respect of works, 2171, 2338

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS—*continued*

- regulations, power to make, 5980
- schemes, amendment of, 5978
  - approval of, 5978
  - compulsory purchase of land, 5978
  - directions as to discharge of functions, 6082
  - obligation to prepare, suspension of, 6445
  - preparation of, 5976
    - suspension of, 6445
- shelters, construction of. *See* CIVIL DEFENCE.
- suspension of powers, 6445
- transfer of powers, 6043
- works, removal of, 6465

*See also* CIVIL DEFENCE.

## AIRSHAFTS,

- back-to-back houses and, 1627

## ALDERMAN,

- borough, casual vacancy in office of, date of, 811
  - election to, 812, 813
- charter provisions as to, 923
- declaration of acceptance of office, 805, 812
- election of, 758
  - High Court may order, 824
  - void or out of time, effect of, 824
- members of corporation, 751
- qualification, 757
- resignation, mode of, 807
- returning officer at borough elections, 763, 764
- term of office, 757
- vote at election of mayor, 755
- county, casual vacancy in office of, date of, 811
  - election to, 812
- chairman of county council, 739
- county councillor may not be, 743
- declaration of acceptance, 805
  - casual vacancy on, 812
  - form of, 2532, 2538
- election of, 743, 744
  - High Court may order, 823, 824
  - resumption of triennial period, 6278
- number of aldermen, 743
- retirement of, 743
- vote at election of chairman of county council, 741

- new or altered area, provision for first election, 957

## ALIENATION,

- corporate land, powers of, 1006

## ALIENS,

- disqualification of, 790

## ALKALI,

- Act, 1863, transfer of powers under, 4528
- waste, deposit, 5004
  - discharge, 5004
  - prevention of nuisance, 5004
  - separation of acid from, 5003
- works, discharge of noxious, etc., gas, 5003
  - meaning, 5013
  - registration, 5007

ALKALI—*continued*

- works, regulation, 5003
  - sewers, 23
  - special rules, owners, 5010
  - statutory nuisance, 300

ALKALI, ETC., WORKS REGULATION ACT, 1906,

- finer, application of, 5011
- interpretation of terms, 5013
- nuisance, 5012, 5013
- procedure, 5010
- recovery of fines, 5010, 5011
- schedule of works, 5015

ALLEGIANCE,

- definition of, 791

ALLEY,

- street as, 713

ALLOTMENT GARDEN,

- application for, form of, 3794
- crops, compensation for, on termination of tenancy, 5319
  - removal of, on termination of tenancy, 5320, 5321
- cultivation of, general conditions of, 3792, 3793
- damage to, penalty for, 5328
- default in provision of, 5328
- definition of, 2276, 5319, 5329
- division of land into, 3792
- included in "agricultural land," 2275
- inspection of, power of, 3793
- land used for, resumption of occupation by owner, 5325
- letting of, agreements for, 3792
  - exemption from rules as to, 3793
  - form of agreement for, 3794
  - notices to be given for, 3792
  - rules as to, 3792
- model rules as to, 3791-3794
- New Forest, provision in, 5328
- obligation to provide, 5326
- provision of, by Minister, 5786
  - for unemployed persons, losses incurred, 5787
  - obligation as to, 5326
- quittance, compensation on, 5319
- re-entry, power of, 5318
- rent due for, considered in compensation on termination of tenancy, 5319
  - payment of, 3793
- tenancy, breach of contract of, 5319
  - determination of, 3793, 5318
    - compensation on, 5319
    - assessment and recovery of, 5321, 5329
    - crops, etc., removal of, 5320, 5321
- tenants of, persons eligible to be, 3792
  - service of notice on, 3793

ALLOTMENT(S),

- accounts, local authority, 5085
- acquisition of, for town planning, provisional, 1997
  - land for. *See* "land," *below*.
  - proposed, for housing, 1742
- Act, 1922, text of, 5318 *et seq.*
  - 1925, text of, 5392
- annual report, 5086
- application for, form of, 3785, 3790

ALLOTMENT(S)—*continued*

- association, land used by, resumption of occupation by owner, 5325
  - power of county to let land to, 5326
  - termination of tenancy, 5318
- borrowing for purposes of, 5083, 5327
- committee of local authority, 850, 5083, 5326
  - appointment of, 5396
  - reference to, 5394
- compensation on determination of tenancy, 5226, 5320, 5329
- compulsory acquisition of land. *See* "land," *below*.
  - hiring. *See under* COMPULSORY HIRING.
- co-operative societies, 5082
  - grants for, 5082
- costs rules, 3774
- county council, power to let land for, 5326
- Crown lands, application of 1922 Act to, 5322
- cultivation of, general conditions, 3783, 3784, 3788, 3789
- definition of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 5086, 5319, 5392
- displacement of holders, 5395
- division of land into, 3782, 3788
- equipment, provision of, for unemployed persons, 5788
- exchange of land for, 1002, 5080
- expenditure on, 5083, 5327, 5394
- fee farm rents, grants of land at, 5323
- fertilisers, provision of, for unemployed persons, 5788
- field garden, acquisition of, for re-development of war damaged area, 6207, 6208
  - compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6523
  - purpose of, 1003
  - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- fuel, acquisition of, for re-development of war damaged area, 6207, 6208
  - compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6523
  - purpose of, 1003
  - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- grazing rights attached to, 5079
- hire of land for, 5322, 5499
  - compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY HIRING.
- holders, councillors as, pecuniary interest of, 830
- improvements, compensation for, 5081
- included in "agricultural land," 2275
- inspection of, power of, 3784, 3789
- land acquired for, compensation for displaced labourer, 5079
  - renewal of tenancy, 5079
  - resumption of possession, 5080
  - superfluous, 5072
- acquisition of, 5070, 5075 *et seq.*, 5220, 5392, 5395
  - arbitration, costs of, 3774
    - scale of, 3775, 3776
  - compulsory, 1002, 5075, 5076, 5088
    - arbitration, costs, 3774
    - disputes as to, 5498
    - extension of period, 5322
    - service of notice to treat, 5325
- appropriation for, 5225
- grants for, boroughs and urban districts, 5323
- hire of, compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY HIRING.
- interchange by local authorities, 5080
- power of inspection, 5225



ALLOTMENT(S)—*continued*

- land prohibited from acquisition, 5229
  - purchase by agreement, 5075
  - record of purchase, rent, etc., of, 5397
  - resumption of occupation by owner, 5325
  - sale of, without consent of Minister, 5400
  - used for, restriction on other use, 5395
    - resumption of occupation after, 5325
- lease of land for, parish land, 999
- letting of, agreements for, 3783, 3788
  - form of, 3785, 3786, 3790, 3791
  - notices to be given for, 3783, 3788
  - provisions as to, 5070, 5071
  - rules as to, 3783, 3788, 5071
- local inquiries, 5085
- management of, 2223, 5072
- market garden improvements, provisions as to, 3781, 3782
  - special rule as to, 3784, 3787, 3789
- meaning of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 5086, 5319, 5392
- Minister's powers, duration of, 5788
- model rules as to, 3781, 3782
  - for councils of boroughs and urban districts, 3782-3786
    - application of, 3785
  - parish councils, 3787-3791
    - application of, 3790
    - provisions as to, 3781, 3786
- possession, recovery of, 5072
- powers of local authorities, 5070
- provision of, by Minister, for unemployed persons, 5786
  - performance of functions on behalf of Minister, 5786, 5787
    - transfer of, to local authority, 5785
  - for unemployed persons, employment obtained, effect of, 5787
    - provision of seeds, etc., 5788
  - obligation as to, 5067, 5326
- rating of, 5327, 5396
- regulations, making of, 5788
- rent collector, fidelity security, 906
  - payment of, 3784, 3789, 5327
  - recovery of, 5072
- requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6428, 6440
- road improvement, required for, exchange of land for, 5399
- schoolroom, free use of, for purposes of, 5074
- seeds, provision of, for unemployed persons, 5788
- society, assessment of, 5396
  - loans to, 5392, 5393
- sub-committees, 850
- tenancy, determination of, 3784, 3785, 3789, 3790
  - compensation, assessment and recovery of, 5226, 5321, 5329
    - for crops, etc., 5320
  - crops, etc., removal of, 5321
  - tenant paying compensation to outgoing tenant,
    - rights of, 5321
    - when on unoccupied land, 5324
- tenants of, compensation to, at end of tenancy, 3781, 3782, 5321
  - persons eligible to be, 3782, 3787
- town planning schemes, provision in, 5393
- transfer to local authority, 5073
  - parish council, 4900

**ALLOTMENT(S)**—*continued*

- unemployed persons, effect of securing employment, 5787
  - losses incurred by local authorities, 5787
  - provision by Minister for, 5786
  - of seeds, etc., 5788

- unoccupied land, entry on, 5323, 5324
  - compensation, 5324
  - land excluded from power of, 5324

*See also* FIELD GARDENS ; SMALL HOLDINGS.

**ALLOTMENTS (APPROVED SOCIETIES) REGULATIONS, 1925,**  
text of, 3780, 3781**ALLOWANCE,**

- district audit, certificate of, 1069
- payment for extra work as, 879
- powers of, assistant district auditor, 1060
- subsistence, emoluments, 1185
  - representatives of united districts, appointment of M.O.H., 896

**ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES AND AREAS.** *See under* BOUNDARIES.**AMBULANCE,**

- charge for conveyance in, 466
- infectious disease in, 466
- provision of, 466, 3532

**AMENDS,**

- tender of, 4890

**AMENITIES**

- advertisement regulation and, 5389
- ancient monument, preservation of, 5779
- preservation of, planning schemes to secure, 1880, 1882
- protection of, 1741
- publicity, contributions towards costs, 5783
- regard to, in consent by highway authorities to works, 2014

**ANALYSIS,**

- certificate, as evidence, 1425
  - copy of, with summons under Food and Drugs Act, 1423, 1425
  - falsely pleaded as defence to proceedings, 1434
- condensed milk, 3372, 3373
- expenses of, 1417
- food and drugs, certificate, form and terms of, 1409
  - expenses of, 1417
  - giving of information to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411
  - proceedings against previous seller after, 1411
  - purchase for, by inspector, 1411, 1412
- at instigation of Ministers, 1414
- from automatic machine, 1411
- obstruction of sampling officer, 1420, 1421
- sample, 2819, 2820
  - collection and disposal of, 4096, 4097
  - taken by agent, 1410, 1411
- submission to public analyst, 1408
- terms of certificate, 1409, 1410
- Government Chemist, by, 1427
- milk, 1409, 1412, 1454
  - obstruction of sampling officer, 1421
- notification that article is for, 1410-1412
- private individual's right to, 1411, 1415
- public analyst. *See under* PUBLIC ANALYST.

ANALYSIS—*continued*

- samples, 1413, 1427
  - division of and dealings with, 1410, 1412
  - trade effluents, 1478
- tea, importation, 4530
- trade effluents, 1477, 1478
- water supply, for, 395

ANALYSTS,

- appointment and tenure of office, 902
- certificate, as evidence, 1425
- negligence of, 1409
- public. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.
- quarterly reports by, 1416
- trade effluent analysis, for purpose of, 1478
- witness, as, 1425

ANCIENT LIGHTS,

- loss of right, 1657

ANCIENT MONUMENT(S),

- access to, by local authority, 5776, 5780
  - public, 5778
    - regulations, 5778, 5780
- acquisition or disposal of, 1005
- Acts, 1913 and 1931, text of, 5775 *et seq.*
- admission fees, 5780
- advertisements near, 5032
- amenities of, preservation of, 5779
- borrowing by local authority, 5778
- byelaws, relaxation, 5143
- compulsory purchase of land being, 6515, 6523, 6524
  - site of, 1996
- Consolidation Amendment Act, 1913..5143
- conveyance, etc., of, not deemed a charitable use, 5778
- defacement of, penalties, 5778
- dwelling-house, occupied, 5776
- electric lines, laying of and protection, 5487
- examination of, 5776, 5780
- excavation of, 5780
- expenses incurred, contributions by Minister of Works, 5780
- gift or devise of, 5776
- guardianship of, 5776
  - effect of, 5776
  - transfer of, 5777
- injury to, penalties, 5778
- interpretation of terms, 5782
- local land charge, registration of deeds, etc., as, 5781
- maintenance of, 5777, 5779
  - after transfer of guardianship, 5776
  - voluntary contributions towards, 5777, 5780
- meaning of, 5782
- owner, meaning of, 5776, 5777, 5782
  - rights after disposal of guardianship, 5776
- preservation of, contributions towards town-planning scheme for, 1882
  - general powers of local authorities, 5777
  - regulations as to, 5780
  - town and country planning and, 5779, 6237
- protection of, 1741
- purchase of, 5775
- tenant for life or in tail, execution of deed by, 5776
- town-planning schemes and, 1924, 5779, 6237
- transfer of, between local authorities and Ministry of Works, 5777

## ANGLO-SCOTTISH RAILWAYS ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY,

constitution of, 2306

*See further under* RAILWAYS, Joint Authority.

## ANHYDRIDE,

sulphuric, 5005

ANIMALS. *See also* CATTLE ; DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS ; LIVESTOCK.

byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

definition of term, 1380, 1443, 2372, 5827

diseased, cleansing and disinfection of premises, 3415

in markets, fairs and sales, 3415

isolation of, form of notice, 3417

withdrawal, 3418

prohibition of importation of, 3415, 3416

slaughter of, compensation for, 3414

valuation, 3415

post-mortem examination, 3414

diseases of. *See also* DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS.

distress on, recovery of market charges by, 1381

foot and mouth disease, 2369

horses, exportation and transit of, 2371

imported animals wharf, saving as to slaughter-house or knackers' yard, 1401

infected, landing of, 2371

keeping, byelaws, 269

nuisance, 293

killing of. *See* "Slaughter of," *below*, and *also* KNACKERS' YARD ; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

landing of, from abroad, 1367, 2371

live animals, meaning of term, 1443

markets for landing, sale, etc., of, 1367

quarantine, 2371

rabies and, 2370

sale of, cleansing and disinfection of markets, etc., for, 3290

flesh from knackers' yard, 1336

in markets, control of, 1372

information as to, 1387

streets, 1371

paving of markets, etc., for, 3289

slaughter of, Act, 1933, enforcement of, 5827

M. of H. circular on, 3767-3770

text of, 5822 *et seq.*

byelaws as to, 1395, 1396

compulsory, 2368, 2369

compensation for, 2369, 2370

contravention of provisions, 5826

control of, schemes for, 5959

electrical anæsthesia, 5823

feeding and watering before, 5828

goats and kids, 3768, 5824

grouping of animals, 5823

inspection of carcass after, 1393

instantaneous, 5822

instrument for, 5823

Jewish method, 1396, 5823

licensing of, 5825

knackers' yards. *See* KNACKERS' YARDS.

licence for, application for, 5825

**ANIMALS—continued**

- slaughter of, licensing of slaughtermen, 5825
  - mechanically operated instrument for, 5823, 5827
  - method of, 1395, 1396, 3768-3770, 5822, 5828
  - Mohammedan method, 1396, 5823
    - licensing of, 5825
  - notice, form of, 3418
  - occasional, 1392, 1394
  - penalties for contravention of provisions, 5826
  - pigs, 1396, 3768, 5823
  - places permitted for, 5825
  - premises, approval of, 5959
  - products from, acquisition by local authority, 5961, 5962
    - disposal of, 5960
  - Rabbinical Commission, 5828
  - regulations as to, 1393
  - resolution by local authority, 5824
    - alteration of areas after, 5824, 5825
  - sheep, 1396, 3768, 5824
  - slaughtermen, employment by local authorities of, 3768, 5826
    - licensing of, 3768, 5825
  - street, in, 4226
  - stunning, 5822, 5823
  - suffering, a question of fact, 5823
    - prevention of, 5828
  - treatment before, 5828
  - tuberculosis order, under, 3411, 3414
  - who may undertake, 1393
- slaughter-houses. *See under* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
- slaughtered, post-mortem examination, certificate, 3418
- streets, in, 1371, 5056
- tolls for, payment to market officer, 1380
- transit of, protection during, 2371
- weighing of, charges for, 1453
  - fraudulent, 1388
  - in markets, 1386

**ANIMALS (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDER, 1927..2372, 2373**

**ANNOYANCE OF STREET PASSENGERS,**  
byelaws, 1102

**ANNUAL ASSEMBLY,**  
parish meeting, chairman chosen at, 784

**ANNUAL MEETING,**  
borough council, aldermanic election at, 758  
mayor elected at, 755  
county council, aldermanic election at, 744  
district council, chairman elected at, 767  
parish council, chairman elected at, 783

**ANNUAL VALUE,**  
information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206  
net. *See* NET ANNUAL VALUE.  
water rate purposes, 4195 *et seq.*

**ANNUITY CERTIFICATES,**  
borrowing by, 1031, 4549  
regulations as to, 4533

**ANTE-NATAL CLINICS. *See* MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.**

**ANTHRAX,**  
animal, 2370

## APPARATUS,

- definition of, 1766
- erection, maintenance, etc., extinguishment of rights as to, 1657
- rights as to, extinguishment of, 6219, 6220
- statutory undertakers, of. *See under* STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS.

## APPEAL,

- abandonment before hearing, 630
- acquittal, against, 626
- against assessment. *See under* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.
  - closing order, 1615, 1616, 3045, 3046
  - procedure on, 1617
- compulsory repairs to house, 1615, 1616
  - procedure on, 1617
- decision of district council as to basement bakehouse, 1507
  - food and drug authority, 1436
  - business pending appeal, 1437
- demolition order, 1610, 1615, 1616, 1667, 3038
  - obstructive building, 3041
  - procedure on, 1617
- drains, construction of, 45
- execution of works to house, 1615, 1616
  - procedure on, 1617
- food and drug authority, 1436
- notice to repair, 1604, 3034, 3035
- rate, 2157
- refusal to grant fire escape certificate, 1501, 1503
  - renew licence for slaughter-house or knackers' yard, 1391, 1394
- restriction on user of land after clearance order, 1633
- apportionment of expenses of drainage, against, 127
- arbitrators' award, 634, 5838
- assessment committee. *See under* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.
- audience, right of, 984
- canal boat registration, 516
- dairyman, against cancellation or refusal of registration, 1342
- decision of court, effect of, 634, 1437
- district auditor's decision, 1074, 1078, 2347-2349
- ditch, from authority's requirements as to, 524
- drainage order, 122, 128
- entry of, 630
- Factories Act, against orders made on complaint, 1523
- fire brigade pensions, 2809
- gas appeal procedure, 2850
- government department, oral hearing at, 5482
- hearing of, 630
- High Court, from, 633
- Housing Act, appeal from High Court in proceeding under, 1781
- midwife, by, 1541, 1545, 3335
- Ministers, appellant's right of audience and inspection, 984
- Ministry of Health, under P.H.A., 1875..4495
- obstructive building, against demolition of, 1665, 1667
- pending, business in certain cases, 1437
- petty sessions under P.H.A., 1925..5413
- private improvement rate amendment, 4472, 4500
- procedure, 627
- provisions as to, in regulations, 1438
- quarter sessions. *See under* QUARTER SESSIONS.

APPEAL—*continued*.

- railway net receipts average, appeal against findings of authorities, 2316, 2317
  - valuation roll, against, 2317
- report, appellant's right to inspect, 984
- ribbon development restriction, decision as to alleged contravention, 2025
  - person aggrieved by, 2015
- sewage works adoption, 37, 40
- sewer adoption, 37
  - construction outside district, 34, 35
- summary jurisdiction, against food and drug authority, 1436
  - procedure, 625
- town planning, persons aggrieved, 1967, 1968
  - failure to make general development order, 1920
    - scheme, provisions as to design of buildings, 1911
  - works, execution of, notice requiring, 78
- APPEARANCE,
  - legal proceedings by or against local authority, 1156, 1158
  - provisional order, petitioner against, 1165
- APPOINTED GUARDIANS,
  - transfer of functions, 5547
- APPOINTED PERSON,
  - elected person distinguished, 804
- APPOINTING AUTHORITY,
  - joint committee, 854, 856, 857
- APPOINTMENT. *See* OFFICE ; OFFICERS ; *and under names of* OFFICERS.
- APPORTIONMENT,
  - Act, 1928, text of, 2273-2302
  - Exchequer grant, alteration of areas, 970, 971
  - expenditure, between local authorities, 5597
    - rules for, 5619, 5657, 5661
  - expenses, contributory places, rural district, 1018, 1019
    - interpretation of, 5597
  - factory, value of, 2293
  - freight-transport hereditaments, 2274, 2296, 2299
  - industrial hereditament, principles of, 2293
  - London, provisions as to, 2301
  - net annual values, 2274
    - industrial hereditament, 2293, 2294
    - railways, 2308, 2314, 2333, 2334
  - private street works, expenses, 4852
    - final, 4861
    - provisional, 4859
    - repair expenses, 5046
  - railway expenses, 4707
    - through traffic rate, 4712
  - rent, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4147
  - repair expenses, private street, 5046
  - values in valuation list, 2273
- APPRENTICE,
  - borough freeman's, rights of, 1122
- APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY,
  - Crown property, application of P.H.A., 685
- APPROPRIATION,
  - annual sum, discharge of loan, 4535
  - loan repayment, default, 1035
- APPROPRIATION OF LAND. *See under* LAND.
- APPROVED SOCIETIES,
  - audit of accounts, use of local authorities' offices for, 3471
  - definition of, 3780, 3781

APPROVED SOCIETIES—*continued*

- distribution of profits, rate of, 3781
- interest payable on share or loan capital, 3781
- use of local authority buildings by, 917

## AQUEDUCTS,

- waterworks include, 716

## ARABLE LAND,

- included in "agricultural land," 2275

## ARBITRATION,

- Act, 1889. .4787
  - 1934, text of, 5835 *et seq.*
- agreement, meaning of, 5840
  - not discharged by death, 5835
- Allotments Acts, under, hearing of counsel, 5322
  - costs, 3774-3776
  - etc., Act, 1908. .5086
- alteration of areas, adjustment of liabilities, 968
- appeal to, against decision of assessment committee, 2187, 2255
  - award, enrolment of, 2188
  - costs, 2255
- quarter sessions, 634
- arbitrator. *See under* ARBITRATOR, *post*.
- assessment appeals, fees, 2191, 3620
- award, action upon, 637
  - appeal against, 634, 5838
  - costs to be determined in, 636
  - delivery of, refused without payment of fees, 5839
  - enforcement, 4791
  - finality of, 637
  - interest on, 5839
  - interim, 5837
  - making of, time for, 5837
  - remission, 4790
  - setting aside, 4791
  - stamp, 637, 4467
  - statement of, 5837
    - appeal to Court of Appeal in, 5838
  - terms of, entry of judgment in, 5839
- bridges, questions as to, reference of, 5714
  - substituted for level crossings, apportionment of costs, 2052
- commencement of, 6016
- compensation for acquisition of lands, 4114 *et seq.*
- contract by local authority, 1140
- costs, 4794, 4795, 5839
  - extortionate, 4466
- court of appeal, powers, 4792
  - powers of, 4792, 5837, 5841
- Crown, position of, 4793
- dispatch in making award, 5837
- clock undertaker, works of, 680
- drain and sewer expense fixed by, 46
- Electric Lighting Act, 1882. .4657
  - supply, disputes as to, 5469, 5471, 5473
- electricity schemes, disputes as to, 5465
  - undertaking, purchase by local authority, 4701
- engineer, by, 4657
- Factories Act, application by regulations to, 1525



ARBITRATION—*continued*

- fees, taxation of, 5839
- financial arrangements between county council and county borough, 4743
- Food and Drugs Act, mode of reference under, 1442
- housing contracts, 2952
- interim awards, 5837
- land drainage authority, withholding of consent to works, 682
- lands clauses, costs, 4938
- limitation, application of Acts, 6015
- livestock markets orders, disputes under, 5954
- obstructive building demolition, compensation, 1666
- official referee, reference to, 4787
- orders, court's powers as to, 5837, 5841
- price of compulsorily acquired land fixed by, provisional order excluded, 979
- private street works, costs apportionment, 4388, 4416
- P.H.A., 1875, claims under £20..4467
  - extension of time, 4466
- railway company, works of, 680
- railways, affecting, 4264
- Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, application of 1889 Act to, 2177
- referee, powers of, 4792
  - remuneration of, 4792
- reference by order of court, 4791, 4792
  - under statutory powers, 4793
- regulations, P.H.A., 1875..4462 *et seq.*
- restriction of ribbon development, compensation, 2018
- sale of land to undertaking, delivery of award, 4117
  - protest against award, 4117
- sewer crossing land drainage property, 33
- slaughter-house schemes, disputes under, 5961
- small holdings and allotments, costs of, 3774-3776
- solicitors' costs, 5840
- special case, statement of, 5837, 5838
- specific performance of contract, order as to, 5837
- statement of case by arbitrator or umpire, 5837
- statutory, application of 1934 Act to, 5840, 5841
  - undertakers and local authorities, disputes, 1660
- submission, definition, 4793
  - implied provisions, 4787, 4794
  - irrevocable, 4787
  - stay of proceedings, 4788
  - to have effect of court order, 4787
- superannuation questions referred to, 2056
- three arbitrators, agreements providing for, effect of, 5836
- town planning, determination of claims and recovery of amounts, 1943, 1944
  - disputes as to, reference of, 1968, 1969, 3900
- umpire, appointment by arbitrators, 5836
  - fees, taxation of, 5839
  - removal of, 5837
- water rights, 677
- witnesses, attendance, 4792
  - subpœna, 4790

ARBITRATOR,

- appointment of, by court, 4789
  - Minister, 635
  - disputes between statutory undertakers and local authorities, 1660
- case stated by, 5837
- fees, taxation of, 5839
- jurisdiction of, 566

**ARBITRATOR**—*continued*

land acquisition, disputes, selection for, 2138, 2139  
 notice to appoint, 4789  
 position vacant, new appointment, 4789  
 powers of, 635, 4790, 4792  
     as to assessment of compensation, 1783  
 removal of, 5837  
 remuneration of, 4792  
 single, appointment of, 635  
*See also* ARBITRATION.

**ARCHÆOLOGICAL WORKS**,  
 acquisition or disposal of, 1005  
 protection of, 1741

**ARCHES**,  
 under streets, repair of, 4812

**ARCHITECTURAL WORKS**,  
 protection of, 1741  
*See further under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

**AREA**,  
 administrative, 736  
 alteration of. *See under* BOUNDARIES.  
 classification of, 735, 736  
 definition of [F. & D. A.], 1443  
 electoral, definition of, 1185  
 review of, by county councils, 947 *et seq.*  
 welfare, definition of, 471

**ARMY COUNCIL**,  
 notifiable disease in building of, 413

**ARMY OFFICER**,  
 qualification for office, 790

**ARMY SERVICE**,  
 absence on, vacation of office, 808  
*See also* WAR SERVICE.

**ARRANGEMENT**,  
 deed of, disqualification for office, 797

**ART GALLERY**,  
 offences in, 4996  
*See also* LIBRARIES.

**ARTICLE**,  
 definition of [F. & D. A.], 1444

**ARTIFICIAL CREAM**,  
 application to, of certain provisions relating to cream, 1349  
 definition of, 1444  
 labelling of, 1347  
 machine, confiscation of, 1348  
     forfeiture of, 1419  
 manufacture of, confiscation of machine on unregistered premises, 1419  
     entry on unregistered premises, 1418, 1419  
     premises for, 1348  
 premises used for sale, etc., 1348  
 sale of, in closed vessels, 1348  
     regulation of, 1347  
 substance presumed to be, 1348  
 use of term, 1347  
 warrant for search of premises, 1418, 1419

- ARTISTIC WORKS,  
protection of, 1741
- ASH(ES),  
byelaws as to, 269  
nuisance from, 269  
smoke, as, 347  
watercourse, thrown into, 522
- ASHPITS,  
articles affected by notifiable disease not to be placed in, 423  
byelaws as to, 191  
    where emptied by local authority, 256  
cleansing, 251  
    charge for, 260  
    default by local authority on notice, 255  
room for sale, etc., of food, not permitted near, 1328  
rooms over, 153
- ASSEMBLIES,  
accommodation for, 915
- ASSES  
for hire, licensing of, in rural districts, 3265
- ASSESSABLE VALUE,  
references to, construction of, 2234
- ASSESSMENT,  
appeals against. *See under* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.  
buildings occupied in parts, 2172  
committees. *See* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.  
comparable premises, 2181  
factory containing "tenant's" machinery, 2174  
increase of, powers as to, 2194  
individual, of hereditaments, 2180  
inquiries, holding of, 2222  
"let out" house, 2173  
local Act, modification of, powers as to, 2228  
method of, 2180, 2181  
objections to, 2180, 2251  
occupation for part of period, 2127  
proportional, 2127  
proposal to increase, 2194  
    for amendment. *See* VALUATION LIST.  
return for, form of notice requiring, 3575, 3576  
rules, power to make, 2219  
transfer of property and liabilities, 2214  
valuers, appointment of, 2201  
*See also* RATING; VALUATION.
- ASSESSMENT AREAS,  
administrative centre, 2161  
constitution of, 2159  
    joint schemes for, 2160  
    scheme for, approval of, 2160  
        by Minister on default of county, 2161  
        publication of notice, 2161  
copies to rating authorities, 2160  
inspection of, 2160, 2161  
preparation and submission of, 2159, 2160  
publication of notice, 2160  
questioned on *certiorari*, 2161  
regard to be had to certain matters in making, 216  
representation on committee determined by, 2163  
representations by interested persons, 2160  
revocation of, 2161

ASSESSMENT AREAS—*continued*

- constitution of, scheme for, variation of, 2161
- county boroughs, 2159
- establishment, in London, 5545
- local government area, 735
- premises for administration, 2161
- schemes for constitution of, 2159–2161
- size and number, 2160
- transfer of officers, 2208, 2209
- values, totals of, record of, 2184

## ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE,

- accounts of, audit of, 2216
  - order, text of, 3614
  - form of annual statement, 3614–3616
- actions by and against, 2237
- annual report by, 2237
  - form of, 3674, 3675
  - values, information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206
- appeal against decision, adjustment after, 2193, 2194
  - agreement as to costs, 2215
  - alteration of valuation list as result of, 2188
  - applications, 3617
    - decision of clerk of the peace, 3617
    - extension of time for, 3617
    - to the Court as to, 3617, 3618
  - appointment of valuer, 2187, 2191
  - arbitration to, 2187, 2255
  - arbitrators fee, 3620
  - before recorder, 2191
  - certiorari* for questioning decision, 2188
  - Clerk of the Peace, powers and functions of, 2192, 2193
  - committee of quarter sessions to hear, 2189
    - appointment of, 2189
    - a standing committee, 2189
    - audience of solicitors, 2191
    - chairman of, 2190
    - costs before, 2190
    - division of, 2190, 2191
    - powers of, 2190
    - procedure of, 2190
  - costs of, agreement to share, 2215
    - amounts of, 3618, 3619
    - apportionment of, 2186
    - rules as to, 2192
    - taxing of, 3618
      - review of, 3618
  - county valuation committee, 2185, 2186
    - notice by, 2165
    - right to lodge or contest, 2165
  - courses available, 2188
  - Court of Appeal, to, 2187
  - enrolment of award or judgment, 2188
  - entry of, 2188
    - for hearing by clerk of court, 2255
  - expenses of, 2214
  - fees, 2192, 3620
    - scale of, 3619

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE—*continued.*

- appeal against decision, hearing, appellant begins, 3618
  - fixing time and place, 2255
  - High Court, case stated for opinion, 2187
  - House of Lords, to, 2187
  - inclusion in one, of separate hereditaments, 2207
  - judgment of superior court, enrolment of, 2188
  - Justice of the Peace, interested, disqualification of, 2189
  - net annual value exceeding £200, 3618
  - notice of, 2185, 2186, 3617
    - inspection of, 2221
    - must specify grounds, 2254
  - occupier as witness, 2186
  - place and date of, notice of, 3617
  - practice, rules as to, 2192
  - procedure on, 2189, 2192
  - proposals to amend list and objections thereto, 2158, 2198
  - quarter sessions—
    - appeal to, 2185
    - case stated by, 2187
    - committee of. *See above under* “committee.”
    - enforcement of award or judgment by, 2188
    - powers and duties exercised by recorder, 2191
  - rate to be levied pending, 2193
  - recognisance not required, 2185
  - respondents to, 2185, 2186, 2190
  - right of, 2185
  - rules as to, 2192, 3616
  - separate sessions, constitution of, 2190
  - time and manner to be specified in notice, 2253
    - running of, 2254
  - uniformity in decisions, 2189
  - valuation of hereditaments, costs of, 2191
  - witnesses fees, 2192
- appointment of, 850, 2116, 5544
  - time for, 2162
- assistance to, 2227
- audit of accounts, 2216, 3614
- Cambridge University representation, 2226, 2227
- Central Valuation Committee, expenses of, contributions towards, 2218
- chairman of, 2236
- clerk of, 2209
  - acting, appointment of, 2217
- conferences on valuation, 2164
- constitution of, 2161, 5543
  - in London, 5545, 5546
- county boroughs, 2162
  - valuation committee, representation on, 2164
  - representative, presence of, 2236
- decision of, appeal against. *See above under* “appeal.”
  - notice of, 2253
- default of, costs of person appointed on, 2202
  - powers of High Court on, 2202
- definition of, 2229
- difficulties, removal of, 2228
- disqualification for membership of, 2238
- draft valuation list, approval of, 2180
  - deposit of, 2179
  - directions as to, 2180

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE—*continued*

- draft valuation list, insertions by, 2182, 2183, 2253
  - objections to alterations, insertions, etc., 2182
    - consideration of decision, 2182, 2183, 2252
    - decisions as to, 2252, 2253
    - hearing, 2182, 2252
  - revision of, 2180, 2182
  - transmission to, 2251
- “duly constituted” until contrary proved, 2237
- establishment of, for every area, 2161
- expenses of, 2214, 2215
- failures or omissions of, list not invalidated by certain, 2206
- financial statements, order, text of, 3614
- first, constituted by Minister in case of difficulty, 2228
- increase of assessment in determining a proposal, 2194
- information required by county valuation committee from, 2204
- interest in hereditament not to disqualify, 2237
  - municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
- machinery, statement as to, reference of questions to referees, 2177
- meetings, adjournment of, 2236
  - appearance before, 2182, 2185
  - place of, 2236
  - quorum at, 2236
  - to hear objections, notice of, 2183, 2252
    - procedure, 2182, 2252
    - time of, 2183, 2252
    - to draft valuation list, 2182, 2252
    - who may appear, 2182, 2185
- proposals for amendment of current list, 2198, 2201
  - use of public rooms for, 2207
- member of, disqualification of, 2238
  - expenses of, 1581, 2215, 2238
  - interest in hereditament not to disqualify, 2237
    - municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
  - remuneration of, prohibited, 2238
  - term of office, 2237
- membership of, 2163, 2182
- minutes of, 2237
  - inspection of, 2221
- notices, publication of, 2207
- objections by county valuation committee, hearing of, 2165
  - hearing of, 2182, 2252
    - postponement of, 2236
    - notice of, effect on right of appeal against rate, 2157, 2158
- officer of local authority disqualified for membership, 2238
- officers, appointment of, 2217
  - distribution of business among, 2212
  - institution and defence of proceedings by, 2188
  - transfer of, 2208, 3604, 3605
    - compensation, 2212, 2213
      - determination and payment, 2255–2258
  - transferred, determination of appointment, 2210
- offices, use of public rooms for, 2207
- Oxford University representation, 2226, 2227
- powers, exercise of, 2227
- proceedings of, 2236, 2237
- property, transfer of, 2214

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE—*continued*

- proposals for amendment of list, appeal against decision on, 2198
    - duties as to, 2195
    - hearing and determination of, 2198
    - date of meeting for, 2197, 2201
    - information to be furnished, 2198
    - meetings, adjournment of, 2196
    - notice as to date of, 2195
    - to dispose of, 2198, 2201
  - public rooms, use of, 2207
    - payment for, 2207, 2208
  - Railway Assessment Authority, assistance and information required by, 2325
    - hereditament, apportionment of values at request of, 2327
  - railways valuation, particulars in valuation list, 2322
    - roll, alterations in, amendment of valuation list after, 2322, 2335
      - information and notice, 2316
      - particulars as to alterations, 2200
  - receipts other than rates, application of, 2216
  - references to, under Union Assessment Acts, construction of, 2232, 2234
  - renumeration for membership prohibited, 2238
  - reports by, 2237, 3630
    - form of, rules, 3674
  - representation on, 2163
  - returns, delivery of, 2204
    - required by, 2204
      - failure to make, 2205
      - false return, penalty for making, 2205
      - in London, 2203
    - return of, to rating authority, 2204
  - rooms, use of, 2207
  - service of notices, orders, etc., on, 2220
  - term of office of members, 2237
  - totals of values, record of, 2184
  - transfer of officers, 2208
    - compensation, 2212, 2213
  - transitional provisions as to exercise of powers, 2234, 2235
  - travelling expenses, 1580, 2238
  - vacancy on, causal, 2236
  - valuation list, alterations in consequence of appeals, 2193
    - final approval of, 2183
    - operation of, application to Minister as to, 2166
  - valuers, appointment of, 2201
- ASSISTANCE. *See* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
- ASSISTANT AUDITOR, 1060
- ASSISTANT CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL,
  - appointment of, 879
- ASSISTANT NURSES. *See* NURSES.
- ASSISTANT OVERSEERS,
  - transfer of, 2210
- ASSOCIATION,
  - incorporated by Royal Charter, limitation of actions against, 4884
- ASSOCIATIONS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
  - conferences of, 2454, 2455
  - expenses, 1147
- ASSURANCE,
  - by deed, no consideration, time limit for execution, 4836
  - meaning of, in relation to mortmain provisions, 4775
  - of land, by will, mortmain provisions, 4835

## ASYLUM,

county lunatic, meaning, 4763

*See further under* MENTAL HOSPITAL.

## ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION,

investigation of, 332

offensive gases, discharge, 5006

## ATTACHMENT,

injunction enforced by, county court, 101

## ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

actions in name of, 2154

byelaws, consent to prosecution under, 1600

consent to prosecution, when necessary, 622

corruption, consent to prosecution for, 5028

injunction for breach of byelaw, party to, 1114

nuisance, proceedings in respect of, 94

proceedings against authority by, unauthorised purchase of land, 975

by, as to trusts for working-class houses, 1710

## AUCTION,

sale of small dwelling by, 1802

sales by, within limits of market, 1374, 1384

byelaws as to, 1389

## AUCTIONEER,

sale by, of animal, diseased or suspected, 2373

## AUDIT,

accounts subject to, 1057 *et seq.*

allotments committee accounts, 5326

annual, 2345, 2346

assessment committees accounts, 2216

borough council accounts, 1084-1086

completion of, notice of, 2358

costs of legal proceedings, allowance of, 1087

county council accounts, 868, 1057

district audit. *See* DISTRICT AUDIT.

extraordinary audit, 1083

fidelity securities, production of, 906

Housing Management Commission accounts, 1696

insurance committees, 5918, 5923

joint board accounts, 1176

committee accounts, 855, 857, 1176

report of auditor, 1063

library accounts, 4846, 5242

London, provisions applicable to, 1089

municipal audit, 1083

officers' accounts, 1087

paying-in books, 2346

port health authority accounts, 8

professional audit, 1085

Railway Assessment Authority, 2331

rating authorities accounts, 2216

regulations as to, 2358, 2359

securities in respect of officers, production of, 906

stamp duty, 2344, 2360

amount, determination of, 2360

order, 2360, 2361

scale of, 2361

time and place of, notice of, 2358

town planning joint committee, 1886



**AUDIT**—*continued*

transfer of functions, on, 5668

*See also* ACCOUNTS.

**AUDITOR,**

borough auditor, 1083

elective auditor, disqualified as councillor, 796

councillor as, 1084

district. *See* DISTRICT AUDITOR.

duties of, 1059, 1070

elective. *See* ELECTIVE AUDITOR.

mayor's auditor, 1083

officers accounting to, 907

professional, 1085

securities in respect of officers produced to, 906

**AUTHENTICATION,**

byelaw, 1115

documents, signature on behalf of council, 574

notice requesting payment by officer, 908

**AUTHORISED MARKET OFFICER,**

definition of, 1444

**AUTHORISED OFFICER,**

definition of, 687, 1444

for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1325

obstruction, 1420

right of entry by, 1418

**AUTHORISED SOCIETY,**

for housing purposes, meaning of, 1808

**AUTHORITIES,**

local. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY.

**AUTHORITY,**

definition of, 672

existing, saving for, in P.H.A., 1936. .720

local. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY.

**B**

**BACK-TO-BACK HOUSES,**

prohibition of, 1626

use of term, 1626, 1627

**BACON,**

preservatives in, 4099

**BADGE,**

emigrant runner, 4932

**BAKEHOUSE,**

adulterants in, prohibition of, 1350

basement, certificates of suitability, 1506, 1507

appeal against decision of district council,  
1507

default of district council with regard to, 1507

definition of, 1507

examinations of, yearly, 1507

provisions as to, 1506, 1507

restrictions on use of, 1506

meaning of, 1529

precautions against contamination, 1330

**BAKERS,**

avoirdupois weight, use of, 1443

## BALLOT,

papers. *See* BALLOT PAPERS.  
 parish election by, 786  
 poll by, 774, 1209  
 promotion of parliamentary bill. *See under* BILL.  
*See also* ELECTIONS.

## BALLOT BOX,

loan to returning officer, 825  
 offences relating to, 840  
 parish meeting poll, provision and construction of, 2605  
 poll on promotion of parliamentary bill, 2401, 2402  
 provision and construction of, county and borough elections, 1211, 1212  
     parish council elections, 2587, 2588  
     rural district elections, 2564  
     urban district elections, 2545  
 sealing of, 1214, 2546, 2565, 2588, 2606  
 use of, 825

## BALLOT PAPERS,

Aldermen, election of, borough, 758, 759  
     county, 744  
 application for, after voting, 841  
 count, proceedings at the, parish council election, 2591  
     rural district election, 2568  
     urban district election, 2549  
 disposal of, after borough and county elections, 1223  
     parish council election, 2592  
     parish meeting poll, 2610  
     rural district election, 2569  
     urban district election, 2550  
 form of, county and borough elections, 1201, 1228  
     parish council elections, 2588, 2595  
     meeting polls, 2613, 2614  
     rural district elections, 2564, 2572  
     urban district elections, 2545, 2553  
 inspection of, after parish council election, 2593  
     rural district election, 2570  
     for civil proceedings, 840  
     urban district election, 2550  
 irregularities, validity of election, 819  
 marking of, borough and county elections, 1215  
     parish council election, 2589  
     meeting poll, 2606  
     rural district election, 2566  
     urban district election, 2547  
 misnomer or misdescription in, 819, 820  
 offences relating to, 840  
 packets, sealing of, parish council election, 2590  
     rural district election, 2567  
     urban district election, 2548  
 personation in application for, 840, 4691  
 poll on promotion of parliamentary bill, marking of, 2402  
     spoilt papers, 2403  
     void papers, 2404  
 production of, order for, 2550, 2570, 2593  
 provision of, 1211  
 sealing of packets, 1218  
 spoilt, borough and county elections, 1218

**BALLOT PAPERS—*continued***

- spoilt, in parish meeting polls, 2608
- parish council election, 2590
- promotion of parliamentary bill, poll on, 2403
- rural district election, 2567
- urban district election, 2548
- statement of, at parish council election, 2592
  - rural district election, 2569
  - urban district election, 2550
- tendered, in county and borough elections, 1217, 1218
  - parish council election, 2590
  - meeting poll, 2607
  - rural district election, 2567
  - urban district election, 2548
- void, at borough and county elections, 1220
  - parish council election, 2592
  - meeting polls, 2609
  - rural district election, 2569
  - urban district election, 2549
- promotion of parliamentary bill, poll on, 2403

**BANDS,**

- provision and maintenance of, 5443

**BANK**

- deposit under Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4147
- meaning of [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4106
- overdraft, local authority's power, 1052
- recovery of, loan to authority, 1026
- payments into, 1065, 2346
- railway station, on, rating of, 2241
- rate moneys paid into, 908

**BANK [OF WATERWAYS],**

- meaning of [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766

**BANK HOLIDAY,**

- provisions as to, 1179

**BANK OF ENGLAND,**

- stock, transfer of, 1155

**BANKING ACCOUNTS. *See* BANK.**

**BANKRUPTCY,**

- disclaimer of property, rates payable, 4488
- disqualification for office, 796
- preferential payments, assets usable for, 5696
- priority of debts, 5144 *et seq.*
- small dwelling, proprietor of, 1800

**BAPTISMS,**

- parish registers, custody of, 1160

**BARBED WIRE,**

- Act, 1893, text of, 4873
- erection of, 4873
- removal of, 4874

**BARGE,**

- provisions as to, 519

**BARRISTER,**

- constituting election court, 4630
- election court, remuneration, 4637

**BASEMENT BAKEHOUSE. *See under* BAKEHOUSE.**

**BASEMENT ROOMS,**

- nuisance from, 1591, 1598

**BATH,**

- fixed, in working-class housing accommodation, 1683

## BATHING PLACES.

- byelaws respecting, 495, 1102
- compulsory purchase of land for, 1575
- deemed " public places," 491
- foreshore, bathing from, 4457
- huts, provision of, 498
- provision of, by county council, 1574
  - grants for, 1572
- public, 4458
- use of, 491, 492

*See also* SWIMMING BATHS.

## BATHS.

- byelaws regulating, 489
- charges for admission and use, 489
- life-saving appliances, provision of, 499
- medical purposes, for, 489
- open place, when deemed, 491
- pipes for, laying of, 493
- provision of, 488
  - parish council, by, 494
- sale of, trustees' powers, 493
- swimming. *See* SWIMMING BATHS.
- water supply for, 494

## BATHROOM,

- working-class housing accommodation, 1683

## BAY WINDOWS,

- building, as, 691

BEACH. *See* FORESHORE.

## BEER,

- dilution of, 1309

BEER-HOUSE. *See under* LICENSED PREMISES.

## BETTERMENT,

- consideration of, new streets and, 5432
- town and country planning. *See under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

## BETTING

- in library, 4948
- See also* DOG RACECOURSES.

## BETTING AND LOTTERIES ACT, 1934.

- provision affecting local authorities, text of, 5890

## BICYCLES,

- regulations, 4762

## BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- payments of rates by, 4488

## BILLIARDS,

- public rooms, 4234

## BILLPOSTING,

- offensive trade, 336

## BILLS,

- county borough, extension of area, 934, 935
  - promotion of, restriction on, 931
- in corporation, scheme of, confirmation of, 928
- opposition to, expenses incurred, 2153, 2156
  - powers, 1116
- promotion of, advertisement in newspapers, 2398
  - application for approval of, 2398
  - poll on, 1119, 2399
    - ballot boxes, 2401, 2402

**BILLS**—*continued*

- promotion of, poll on, blind voters, 2403, 2407
  - count of votes, 2404
  - days and hours of, 2400
  - directions for guidance of electors, 2406
  - general provisions, 2405
  - inability to read, 2403, 2407
  - notice of, 1266, 2401
    - form of, 2406
  - notice of no poll, 2400, 2406
  - polling stations, 2401, 2402
  - procedure, 1266
  - provision of polling stations, ballot boxes, etc., 2401
  - questions to be put to electors, 2402
  - requisition for, 2400
    - form of, 2405
  - result, declaration of, 2404, 2408
  - voting papers, form of, 2407
    - marking of, 2402
    - packets to be sealed, 2404
    - spoilt, 2403
    - void, 2404
- powers, 1116
- statutory declaration, 2398
- withdrawal after requisition for poll, 2400
  - form of notice of, 2405

**BIRDS,**

- wild, powers of county council, 4723

**BIRTH,**

- freedom of borough by, 1122

**BIRTH CONTROL,**

- memorandum and circulars on, 3298, 3305, 3318

**BIRTHS,**

- certificate, production to registration officer, 5184
- notification of, 474
  - authority responsible for, 3533
  - duplicates sent to County Medical Officer of Health, 3533
- registration of declarations, 5551
  - transfer of functions as guardians as to, 5548

**BISULPHIDE OF CARBON,**

- carriage of, regulations as to, copies of, to be displayed, 3495
- containers for, 3493, 3494, 3496
- conveyance of, by road, 3472
  - regulations as to, text of, 3493
- tank wagons for carriage of, construction of, 3496, 3497
  - conveyance of, provisions as to, 3494
- vehicles for conveyance of, fire precautions, 3495
  - general provisions, 3494, 3495

**BLIND PERSONS,**

- councillors pecuniarily interested in welfare of, 830, 836
- qualification for office, 797
- welfare of, Wales and Monmouthshire, 3426, 3427

**BLIND VOTER,**

- companion, form of declaration by, at parish council election, 2597
  - rural district election, 2573
  - urban district election, 2554
- marking of ballot paper, borough council election, 1216
  - county council election, 1216
  - parish council election, 2589, 2590

**BLIND VOTER**—*continued*

- marking of ballot paper, rural district election, 2566
- urban district election, 2547
- parish meeting polls, 2607, 2615
- poll on promotion of parliamentary bill, 2403, 2407

**BLINDNESS,**

- treatment and prevention, powers, 443

**BLOCK OF FLATS,**

- meaning of, 1873
- See further under* FLATS.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.** *See* EDUCATION.**BOARD OF TRADE,**

- confirmation of special orders by Electricity Commissioners, 5263
- discontinuance of tramway, order for, 4290
- Electricity Commissioners, powers exercised, 5244
  - powers, 4643
  - rules, 5262
  - undertaking, orders relating to, consent to, 955, 957
- gas accounts, alteration of form, 4316
  - charges as to, 5703
  - special orders as to supplies, 5703
  - supply to outside limits, consent to, 5702
  - undertakings, orders as to, consent to, 955, 957
    - increase in share capital, 5700
  - transfer of powers as to, 2835, 5268
- gasworks, application for provisional order, 4267
  - rules regarding, 4329
- highwater mark, works below, approval of, 684, 1971
- insolvency of tramways, investigation, 4291
- interim electricity works, 5253
- lands compensation, appointment of umpire, 4115
- notice to, application for passage broker's licence, 4937
  - grant of passage broker's licence, 4937
- tramway inquiries, 4302, 4303
  - rules, 4302
  - rules, 4057-4064
    - proofs of compliance with, 4061
- transfer of powers under Alkali Act, 1863..4528
- water supply, transfer of powers as to, 4065
- waterworks, application for provisional order, 4267
  - rules regarding, 4329

**BOARD OF TRANSPORT,**

- Electric Lighting Acts, transfer of powers to Minister of Transport, 5265

**BOARDING HOUSE,**

- fire escape, provisions as to, 188

**BOARDS OF GUARDIANS,**

- clerk to, transfer of, 2209
- definition under P.H.A., 1875..4333
- local Act, constituted under, transfer of functions, 5546
- offices formerly used by, use of, 917
- officers, transfer of, 2208, 2209, 2212
- parish property vested in, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- Registration Acts, property and liabilities under, transfer of, 5626
  - transfer of functions under, 5548
- transfer of functions, 5536
  - adaptation of enactments, 5670

**BOARDS OF GUARDIANS**— *continued*

transfer of functions, London, 5545

memorandum on, 3214

property and liabilities, 1005, 5621, 5622

adjustments and apportionment of, 5662

*See also* GUARDIANS COMMITTEE.

**BOATMEN,**

licensing of, in rural districts, 3266

**BOATS,**

application of provision of P.H.A. to, 529

canal. *See* CANAL BOATS.

for hire, licensing, 4460, 4461

pleasure, licences, 5064, 5065

**BODIES CORPORATE,**

(Joint Tenancy) Act, 1899. .4981

**BODY,**

removal in cemetery, 4216

*See also* DEAD BODY.

**BONA FIDES,**

compulsory powers exercised by local authority, 981

**BONDS,**

Housing Act, powers of local authority, 1056

passage brokers, form of, 4935

security in respect of officers of local authorities, 903, 904

statutory security, 1057

**BOOK-KEEPING.** *See* ACCOUNTS.

**BOOKMAKER,**

definition of, 5897

**BOOKS,**

disease infected, 422

obscene, 4227

production of, district audit, 1067

record of councillor's pecuniary interest, 835

**BOOKSTALL,**

railway, rating of, 2241

**BOROUGH,**

accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS.

alderman. *See* ALDERMAN.

alienation of property, approval, 4757

amendments of charter, notice of petition, 922

application of L.G.A., 1888. .4742

auditor, elective, disqualification as member of council, 796

bills, promotion of, polls on, regulations, 2399

boundaries, alteration of. *See* BOUNDARIES.

bridge, maintenance of, 4638, 5554, 5555

constitution of, 6327

into county borough, 6327

corporation. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

county. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH.

default of, as to housing, 1758, 1759

district included in, 932

documents and records, custody of, 1159

drain, alteration, etc., of, notice of, 134

extension of, 932, 933

food and drugs authorities, 4090

freedom of, 1121

incorporation of, 920, 928

justices, concurrent jurisdiction with county justices, 4752

land for purposes of, 752, 973

loans, approval of, 4757

BOROUGH—*continued*

- local Act as to, amendment or repeal of provisions inconsistent with P.H.A., 1936..659, 662
- mayor. *See* MAYOR.
- metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.
- municipal, creation of, 920
  - See further under* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
- non-county, division of administrative county, 736
  - land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
  - transfer to district, 947
- parliamentary, alteration of local government areas not to affect limits of, 973
- police force, new borough, 930
- quarter sessions, application of L.G.A., 1888..4750
  - coroners, 4751
  - locomotive byelaws, 4748
  - not county borough, application of L.G.A., 1888..4746
  - revocation of commission of peace, 4751
    - grant, 4751
  - road repair, 4748
- rates, 1013
- rating in, historical note on, 2115
- roads in, classification of, 5557
- separate peace commission, general application of L.G.A., 1888..4749
- small, application of L.G.A., 1888..4752
- standard road width, adoption of, expense of, 2040
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057, 2058
- transfer of part of, proposals for, 5575
- union of boroughs, 932
  - consequential provisions, 957
  - quarter sessions for, 935
- districts, for appointment of medical officer, 894
- wards, division of borough, 760
- election of councillors for, 760

## BOROUGH COUNCIL,

- accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS.
- acquisition of buildings for public offices, 3470
- advertisement regulation, 5389
- advertising of health, etc., amenities, 5934
- air-raid precautions schemes, preparation of, 5976, 5977
- allotments committee, 5326
  - entry on unoccupied land for purposes of, 5323, 5324
  - expenditure on, limit on, 5394
  - grants of land for, 5323
  - hire of land for, 5322
  - provision of, for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
    - in town planning scheme, 5394
    - obligation as to, 5326
- alteration of boundaries after county review, objection to order, 952
- ancient monuments, purchase of, 5776
- audit of accounts. *See* AUDIT; DISTRICT AUDIT.
- borrowing powers, 1023
- byelaws, power to make, 1101
  - procedure for making, 1104
  - See also* BYELAWS.
- chairman of meetings, 755
- charter of incorporation, expenses arising from, liability for, 931
- chief financial officer, duties of, 3583, 3585



BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued*

- committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
- constitution of, 751
- contracts, power to make, 1123
- councillor. *See under* COUNCILLOR.
- county boundary, may make proposal for alteration of, 934
- council's functions conferred on, 1154
- expenses, payment of, 1013
- factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517
- financial return by, 1089
- functions of, 751
- income and expenditure, general rate fund, payments to or from, 1013
- joint committees. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
  - appropriation of, 989
  - compulsory purchase of, 977
  - exchange by, 993
  - lease of, 993
    - corporate land, 1000
  - mortgage of, 1056
  - purchase, agreement for, 1004
  - sale by, 993, 994
- liabilities, discharge of, general rate fund, 1013
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
- mental treatment, expenses incurred, 5722
  - powers and duties, 5719, 5720
- metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.
- name of urban parish changed by, 953
- National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919
- officers, appointment of, 880
  - remuneration of, 1014
- parish functions conferred on, 1152
  - property vested in guardians, transfer of, 5624, 5625
  - sale or exchange, 995
- parliamentary procedure, 1119
- pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
- pedestrian crossings, schemes for establishment of, 5886
- port health authority, audit of accounts, 8
  - establishment as, 6
- public health authority, 4
- publicity, expenditure on, 5783, 5934
- quarter sessions borough, powers retained by, 1008
- rate account book, form of, 3591
  - arrears book, form of, 3590
  - book, 3583, 3585
    - form of, 3588
  - charge book, form of, 3587
- rates accounts, keeping of, 3583
  - cash account, form of, 3592
  - ledger account, form of, 3586
  - receipt book, form of, 3592
  - received by warrant officer or broker, 3584
  - summons list and costs accounts, form of, 3589
- rating, demand note for general rate, form of, 3637, 3638
  - officers' accounts, 3584
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- scheme of adjustment on incorporation, amendment of, 928
- security from officers of, 903
- sewerage, rural, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
- town planning, authority for, 1883

trunk roads, maintenance, repair and improvement of, 3969-3973  
water supply, rural, expenses, county councils, contributions by, 6168  
government contributions, 6166

mode of, 1026, 1031

**BORROWING** (*— continued*)

- overdraft, 1024, 1052
  - parochial committee has no power of, 852
  - physical training and recreation, London, 1575
  - poor law authorities, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
  - port health authorities, 15
  - powers of, 1023
  - private improvement expenses, 4477, 4478
    - street works expenses, urban authority, 4866
  - prohibition on, otherwise than from Public Works Loan Commissioners, 6320
  - provisional orders costs, for payment of, 1167
  - public service vehicles run by local authorities, 5746
    - stations, etc., for, 5744
  - Public Works Loan Commissioners, loans by, 1727, 4556
    - prohibition on borrowing otherwise than from, 6320
  - Railway Assessment Authority and Joint Authority, 2331
  - re-borrowing, 1054, 4541
  - redemption of securities, for, 6112
  - re-development schemes, 1724
  - repayment of loans to Public Works Loans Commissioners, 6321
    - sinking funds, accumulating, 3208
  - restriction on, 6320
  - Road Fund, on security of, 5112
  - sanction for, relaxation of rule as to, 2151
  - sewage land, on security of, 658
  - Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1804-1806
  - stock, issue of, 1038
    - sinking fund account, from, 3196
  - superannuation funds, from, 2081
  - temporary loan, 1052
  - tolls, transfer of, for purpose of, 5731
  - town planning, Ministers' expenses on default of authority, 1965
    - purposes of, 1977, 1978
    - schemes, for purposes of contributions towards, 1958
    - war damaged areas, grants towards loan charges, 6192
    - re-development, 6241
  - universities and colleges, 5369, 5371
  - war damage repairs, 6093, 6115
    - damaged areas, land for re-development, 6241
      - grants towards loan charges, 6192, 6193
  - water shortage, to ensure supplies, 5844, 5847
    - undertakers, grant of powers, orders for, 6361
      - procedure, 6387
  - weighing machines, provision of, by highway authority, 5725
- See also* LOANS ; STOCK.

**BOUGHS**

- overhanging highway, 4387

**BOUNDARIES**

- adjustment of, administrative and judicial arrangements consequential to, 954, 956
  - counties and county boroughs, 943
  - grants, 3286, 3288
- alteration of, borough, advertisement of, 2378, 3506
  - form of, 3508
  - application for, form of, 2377
  - certificate, 2378, 2380
    - form of, 3506, 3508, 3509
  - consideration by Commission of, 6329

BOUNDARIES—*continued*

- alteration of, borough, documents, deposit and distribution of, 2378, 3505, 3506
  - maps, 2377, 2379, 3505
  - memorial, contents and arrangement of, 2382 *et seq.*, 3509, 3521
    - form of, 3505
    - loans statement, 2392
    - maps to accompany, 3505
      - colour of, 3505, 3507
      - mounting of, 3506
    - presentation of, 2378, 3505
    - rates, particulars as to, 2395
  - notice of, 2378, 3506
    - Regulations, 2396
  - objections to, 2378, 3506
  - parliamentary fees, 2378
  - powers of Commission as to, 6327
  - proposals for, 932, 933
  - provisional order instructions, 2377, 3505, 3521
  - Commission, powers, etc. *See under* "Commission," *below*.
  - counties, adjustment of, 943, 4753
    - application for, 6329
      - instructions as to, 2373
    - area, situation of, particulars as to, 3522, 3523
    - certificate of clerk of the council, 3522
    - consideration by Commission of, 6329
    - county boroughs and, adjustment between, 943, 949
    - incorporation of whole parishes or districts, 943
    - maps, deposit of, 3522
      - inspection of, 2374
      - notation, 2375, 3523
    - memorial, form of, 2373, 2374, 3521-3552
      - maps, notation, 3523, 3524
        - to accompany, 2374, 3521, 3522
      - transmission of, 2374
    - notices regulations, 2396
    - objections to, 3522
    - powers of Commission as to, 6327
    - proposals for, 932, 933
    - provisional order instructions, 2373
  - county area, information as to, 2375, 3522
    - situation of, particulars as to, 2375
  - boroughs, counties and, adjustment of, 943, 949
    - powers of Commission as to, 6327
  - districts, consideration by Commission of, 6329
  - orders for, 938, 939
    - confirmation of, 942
    - modification or refusal, 940, 942
  - review, 947, 5574
  - directions as to, 6329
  - electoral divisions, 956
    - of county, 740, 973
  - financial adjustments, 969
  - general review of provisions as to, 6325, 6326
  - grants, adjustment of, 3286, 3288
  - intersection of areas by, 973

**BOUNDARIES**—*continued*

- alteration of, liabilities, adjustment of, by arbitration, 968
  - local inquiries, notice of, 2396
  - maps. *See under* "borough," "counties," *above*.
  - municipal corporations, 5582, 6332
  - name of altered areas, 954
  - notices, Regulations, 2396
  - officers affected by, 958
  - orders as to, 6329, 6330
    - amendment of, 957
    - confirmation of, 942
    - Minister's powers, 932
    - supplemental provisions, 6331
- parishes, 935, 6325, 6327
  - county order for, 938, 939
    - confirmation of, 942
    - modification or refusal, 940, 942
  - incorporation of whole district in county, 943
- parliamentary areas not affected by, 973
- previous method of, 936, 6325
- priority for, 6329, 6330
- provisional order instructions, borough, 2377, 3505 3521
  - county, 2373
- ratepayers' liability on, 969, 970
- rural districts, 935, 6327
  - county order for, 938 940
    - confirmation of, 942
- urban districts, 935, 6327
  - county order for, 938 940
    - confirmation of, 942
  - draft order for, 771
  - wards of, 771
    - local inquiry, notice of, 2397
- ward boundaries, 761
  - and election of councillors, 773
  - local inquiry into, notice of, 2397
- watercourses, 945
- areas, alteration of, adjustment consequential to, 943, 954
  - Boundary Commission, powers of, 6327
  - charter of incorporation, by, 920
  - consideration of, by Commission, 6328
  - county boroughs, creation of, 931 *et seq.*
  - financial adjustments on, 962 *et seq.*
  - general provisions as to, 954
  - L.G.A., 1888, by, 4753
  - local inquiries, notice of, 2396
  - municipal boroughs, creation of, 920 *et seq.*
  - name after, 954
  - officers, transfer and compensation of, 958
  - P.H.A., 1875, under, 4502
  - supplemental provisions, 954, 956
- intersection, avoidance of, 973
- review of, by county councils, 947, 5574
- Commission, Act, 1945, text of, 6325 *et seq.*
  - alterations of boundaries, consideration of, 6328
    - powers as to, 6326, 6327
- annual report by, 6331
- constitution of, 6332
- directions by, 6329
- establishment of, 6326

BOUNDARIES—*continued*

- commission, orders by, 6328, 6330
  - supplementary provisions, 6331
- powers of, 6327
  - exercise of, 6328
  - review of, 6326
- procedure, regulations as to, 6329
- proceedings of, 6332
- regulations concerning principles, power of Minister to make, 6326
- common, determination of, 4564
- definition of, borough, 932
  - county, 932, 935
    - and county borough, 943
  - powers of Commission as to, 6327
  - urban or rural district or parish, 947
- division of districts, 6327
- extension, map of, 945
- Middlesex, 6327
- orders, application of special parliamentary procedure, 6453, 6456
- river, 944, 945
- Royal prerogative, 6331
- sea-shore, 944, 945
- union of districts, 6327
  - local authorities, 6327
- \* wards, 761
  - fixed by charter of incorporation, 923
  - urban districts, 771, 2397
- watercourses, alterations by drainage board, 945

## BRANDY,

- diluted, 1311
- standard of quality, 1306

BREACH OF CONTRACT. *See under CONTRACT.*

## BREAD,

- composition of, regulations as to, 1349
- delivery and transport of, 1349
- descriptions of, 1349, 1350
- importation of, 1349
- marking of, 1349
- preparation of, 1349
- regulations, power to make, 1349
  - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- sale of, conditions of, 1349
- storage of, 1349

## BREAKING OPEN STREETS,

- Central Electricity Board, by or on behalf of, 2654, 2655
- electricity supply from generating station, 5097
  - undertakers, applications by, 2664
- gas pipes, laying of, 5837
- general provisions, 568
- owner or occupier of premises, sewage and drainage purposes, 112
- pipe laying, 493, 4183, 4184
- sewerage and drainage communication, 26, 119, 568
- trade effluents discharged into public sewers and, 1460
- tramways, for, 4280
- water supply, for purposes of, 6360, 6365, 6405

- BRIBERY,  
contract by local authority, 1145  
definition, 4690  
municipal election, 4626  
public office, 4796, 4797
- BRICK BURNING,  
offensive trade, as, 335
- BRICKFIELD,  
rating, 2125
- BRIDGE AUTHORITY,  
definition, 688
- BRIDGE(S),  
abutments included in, 5717  
Act, 1939, application of, 5706  
text of, 5705 *et seq.*  
adoption by urban authority, 4368  
advances by Minister of Transport, 5206  
agreements between authorities, 4833  
owners and highway authority, 5707  
approach to, acquisition of, 2030  
cost of construction and maintenance, 2052  
meaning of, 5717  
arbitration, questions referred to, 5714  
bins, erection on, 5415  
borough, forms relating to, 4641  
maintenance of, 4638, 5554, 5555  
breaking open, 568  
cables carried by, 5710  
canal companies, costs involved in bridge maintenance, etc., 5713  
order as to works in case of, 5711  
crossing over, modification of provisions affecting, 5709  
rating of, 2243  
repair obligation, 4371  
catchment area, over main river of, construction, etc., 5765  
construction of, additional expenses incurred after, 2031, 2052  
deposit of plans for, 3701  
urban authority, 4368  
costs, apportionment of, 5713  
county, 4726  
borough, 4745  
definition of, 688  
repair of, 4374  
roads and, maintenance of, 5553  
surveyor's duties as to, 874  
dangerous, order as to, application for, 5708  
defective, 4357  
dock authority, additional expenses incurred, 5713  
order as to works in case of, 5711  
electric supply and works on, 4956, 5483  
erection cost exceeding value of land, 4140  
county rate contribution, 4609  
existing, acceptance by county authority, 4609  
headway, modification of provisions affecting, 5709  
highway authority, borrowing for purposes of, 5715  
powers conferred on, 5706  
highways, defective, 4357  
improvement of, order as to, costs involved, apportionment of, 5713  
for, application for, 5708  
local inquiries, 5708, 5715  
locomotives, passage over, 4944, 4945

BRIDGE(S)--*continued*

- main carried by, 5710
- maintenance of, agreements as to, 5707
  - contributions towards costs of, 5553
  - order as to, application for, 5708
    - costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
  - responsibility for, order as to, 5709
  - transfer of, agreement as to, 5707
- Manchester Ship Canal, saving in 1929 Act for, 5716
- meaning of, for purposes of Bridges Act, 1929.. 5706
- new street, forming part of, erection of, 5426
- orders as to, rules of procedure, 5715
- owner, agreements with highway authority as to, 5707
  - costs, apportionment of, 5713
  - expenses, apportionment of, method of payment, 5715
- pipes carried by, 5710
- public utility undertakings, facilities for, 5710
- purchase by county council, 4725
- railway, apportionment of expenses, 4707
  - companies, costs involved in bridge maintenance, etc., 5713
    - order as to works in case of, 5711, 5712
  - crossing over, modification of provisions affecting, 5709
  - excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts, 2241
  - rating of, 2305
  - repair obligation, 4371
  - road approaches, repair, 4371
- reconstruction of, contributions by public utility undertakings, 5710
  - order as to, application for, 5708
    - costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
  - grant of, 5709
- repair by county council, 4722, 4728
  - obligation of, enforcement of, 5760
  - trust funds, 4365
  - trusts for, transfer of, 5630
- sewer in, power to construct, 27
- street, over, alteration or repair of, 5425
  - construction of, licence for, 5424, 5425
  - removal of, 5425
- substituted for level crossing, acquisition of land for, 2031
  - apportionment of costs, 2052
- swing, operation of, additional expenses incurred, 5713
  - order as to, 5709
    - costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
  - traffic over, precedence of, 5709
- telegraphic lines, alterations in, 5716
- tidal lands, crossing, orders affecting, 5710
- toll, reconstruction, etc., orders not applicable to, 5708
  - returns of, 1090
  - transfer of, not applicable to statutory undertakers, 5732
    - to local authority, 5731
- traffic, prohibition and restriction on certain, 5204, 5831, 5832
  - signs, erection on, 5729
- tramway, abandonment, making good after, 5798
- transfer of, order as to, 5709
  - powers as to, 3428
  - property in, agreement as to, 5707
  - public utility undertakings, continuance of rights after, 5712



BRIDGE(S)—*continued*

- transfer of, rights and liabilities after, 5707
- Weaver Navigation Trustees, saving in 1929 Act for, 5716
- weight of vehicles using, 5723
  - prohibitions and restrictions, 5831, 5832

## BRINE PUMPING,

- subsidence due to, compensation in cases of, 1745

## BRITISH SUBJECT,

- definition of, 791
- qualification for office, 788

## BROKER,

- passage, bond, 4931
  - emigrant passage, 4930
  - forfeiture of licence, 4932
  - form of bond, 4935
    - licence, 4936
  - licence, 4931
  - licensing authority, 4931
  - sureties, 4931

## BUGS,

- house infested with, 1586

## BUILDING(S),

- acquisition, provision and furnishing of, for local authority business, 915
- alteration, etc., by housing associations, 1707
  - sewer or drain, when built over, 77
- borrowing powers, 1023
- bringing forward in street, 4778
  - consent for, 4778
- business purposes, for, model clauses as to, under town planning schemes, 4028, 4029
- byelaws. *See* BUILDING BYELAWS.
- chimney, height of, 191
- construction, sanitary conveniences for workmen employed in, 1494
- contracts. *See under* HOUSING.
- conversion into cotton cloth factory, certificates required, 1508
  - factory, fire escapes in, 1500
  - working-class houses, 1682, 1683, 1689
- county, county surveyor's duties as to, 874
  - council, expenses, 1008
- dangerous, 181, 4207, 4444
  - demolition, 4207
  - notice to repair, 4207, 4208
  - repair, 4207, 4208
  - sale of, to meet expenses, 4208, 4209
- definition of, 197, 689
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 160
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2003, 2045, 3941
- demolition. *See under* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
- density of, model clauses under town planning schemes, 4015-4020
- design of, in town-planning scheme, 1911, 3880, 6239
- destroyed by fire, alteration of building line, 4429
- disused burial ground, upon, 4694, 4695
- drain, combined drain, 125
  - existing building, 128
  - over, 75, 77, 78
  - sewer connection, 122, 125
- drainage, plan of, inadequate provision on, 120
- entrance and egress, means of, 2033
  - conditions as to, 2035, 2036, 2037

BUILDING(S)—*continued*

- entry to, refused, 1751
- erection and use of, model clauses as to, 3975, 3976, 4007
  - defined, 286
  - loan to local authority for, 1023
- estate, sewage and drainage, 22
  - public sewer outside district, 117
  - sewer constructed for profit on, 57, 61
- exempted from Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907..5053
- exemptions in model byelaws, 4435
- existing, meaning of, 1984
- extension, drainage of, 120
- fire escape in, 188, 1500
- height of, provisions in town planning scheme as to, 1911, 1912
- inspection of, entry for, powers of, 1750
- internal space, determination of, for purposes of restriction of ribbon development, 3968, 3969
- land, grants by University of, 5367, 5368
  - watercourse, culvert or cover for, 523, 524
- lease, 1000, 1001
- let off as separate factories, liability of owner, 1510, 1511
- licenses, 6457, 6459
- lighting of, 1597
- line, 5403, 5404, 5428
  - alteration of, 4428
  - enforcement, 4431
  - improvement line and, 5436
  - in street, 4778
  - prescribed by byelaw, 4436
  - prescription of, 3705, 5402
  - projection over, 1928, 1941
  - property injuriously affected by, 5404
  - regulation of, 4428 *et seq.*
  - Scottish cases, 4430
  - town planning scheme and, 4003-4005
- loans by local authorities, 1699
- maintenance, alteration and replacement of, model clauses under town planning schemes, 4029-4032
- material. *See* BUILDING MATERIALS.
- new, byelaws, 4432 *et seq.*
  - drainage plan, 120
- notices before, 4439
- obstructive. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
- operations, hoards during, 4811
  - meaning of, 1529, 1982
- park, covenant against erection in, 974
- paving and draining of courts, etc., 5418, 5419
- plans, approval, 2033, 2035, 4442, 4443
  - departure from, 4439
  - deposit of, 4439
  - deposited, commencement of work, 5042
  - disapproval, 4442
  - L.C.C., submission to, 2042
  - specimen, may apply to several houses, 4439
- pleasure ground, 4453
- public clocks, fixed on, 4457
  - lighting, 4445

BUILDING(S)—*continued*

preservation. *See under* TOWN PLANNING.

pulling down, 4441

*See also* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

railway station, drain, repair, etc., of, 133

rateable value, ascertainment of. *See* RATING.

regulation, 4375

removal of, expenses of, 4442

restriction on, after making clearance order, 1633

under town planning schemes, model clauses as to, 4005-4025

restrictions due to war conditions. *See* BUILDING RESTRICTIONS.

ribbon development, consent of highway authority under, 2002, 2006, 2012, 3947

ruinous, 4207, 4444

sewers, available, definition, 291

maintenance of, 71

or drain, erection over, 75, 77, 78

public, communication with, 109

under, cost of repair, 73

sewerage and drainage, outside sewer district, 116, 117

shortlived materials, 159

situated in districts of more than one authority, 1746

space about, model clauses under town planning schemes, 4020-4025

speculative, land acquired by authority for, 976

spreading out of, 1740

street corner, rounding off, 5048

temporary, changes in, by P.H.A., 1936. .3526

transitional provisions, 717

town and country planning, design, 1911, 3880, 6239

height, 1911, 1912

model clauses, business premises, 4028

density, 4015

erection and use of, 3975, 4007

maintenance, replacement and  
alteration of, 4029

restrictions, 4005

spacing, 4020

preservation, 1922, 1923, 3880, 3926

special provisions, 3900

unfit for human habitation, nuisance order, 308

water supply available, definition, 291

*See also* HOUSES ; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

## BUILDING BYELAWS,

changes in, by P.H.A., 1936. .3526

contravention of, 230, 4442

Crown not bound by, 249

definition of, 688, 1766

inconsistent with housing plans, 1737

making of, 190

new buildings, 4432

not applicable to certain buildings, 1739

plans, deposit of, 290

relaxation of, 1736

in London, 1737, 1740

not permitted by private person, 1739

removal of buildings contravening, 230, 4442

revision of, 4433, 4434

temporary housing arrangements and conflict with, 6179

unreasonable, revocation of, 1741

work contrary to, 4442

BUILDING LINE. *See under* BUILDING(S).

## BUILDING MATERIALS,

- Act, 1945, text of, 6456 *et seq.*
- expenses of Minister, 6456, 6460
- fund, 6457
- meaning of, 6460
- permanent equipment, meaning of, 6460
  - purchase of, 6456
- prefabricated structures, supply of, 6457
- purchase of, Minister's powers as to, 6456

## BUILDING RESTRICTIONS,

- building law, meaning of, 6484
- camp, exemptions in respect of, 6020
- circulars, Ministry of Health, 6473 *et seq.*
- contraventions, sanction of, applications for, 6474, 6479
  - appeal against refusal, 6475, 6479, 6480
  - consideration of, 6479
- enforcement of, 6474, 6481
  - after war period, 6473, 6478
  - Crown, works by or on behalf of, 6478
  - notices, service of, 6484
  - period for, 6481, 6482
  - right of entry, 6475, 6483
  - time for, limitation of, 6474, 6482
- Ministry of Health circulars, 6473 *et seq.*
- non-compliance with. *See* "contraventions," *above*.
- war period, meaning of, 6478
- Wartime Contraventions Act, 1946, appeals under, 6475
  - circulars of Ministry of Health on, 6473 *et seq.*, 6476
  - fines not recoverable in respect of, 6482
  - operation of, 6474
  - persons having rights under, 6474
  - power of entry under, 6475
  - property affected by, 6474
  - purpose of, 6472, 6473
  - text of, 6478 *et seq.*
- works, meaning of, 6485

## BUILDING SOCIETIES,

- councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834
- guarantees by local authorities to, circular, 2858-2860
  - to, 1700, 1702, 2919
  - circular on, 2931
  - form of, 2933, 2934
  - government contributions towards losses, 1720
  - loss arising from, 2933
  - sanction to proposals for, 2921
- interest, rate of, 2932
  - Treasury minute on, 2940
- payments to, provided by local authorities, 1816
- repayments to, guaranteed by local authorities, 1699, 1702

## BURGESSES,

- use of term, 751

## BURIAL,

- Act, 1906. .5029
- authority, cremation fees, 5001
- provisions for cremation, 4999

**BURIAL**—*continued*

- bodies. *See* DEAD BODIES.
- cemetery, in, 4215-4218
- church walls, 4526
- discontinuance in particular place, 4615
- Established Church, 4616
- expenses of, liability for, 429, 869
- exclusive rights of, 4218, 4616
  - assignment, 4219
- fees, table submitted by burial authority, 4991
- incumbent, obligation of, 4993
- joint committees, Burial Acts, 4940, 4941
- local authority, power of, 467
- notice of intention, 4994
- order of justices for, 429
- parish register, custody of, 1160
- register, consecrated part of cemetery, 4217
- regulations governing, 4218
- right of, form of assignment, 4222
- service, cremation, obligation of incumbent, 5001
  - fee, cremation, 5002
- unconsecrated part of cemetery, 4217
- underneath church, 4526
- vestry's powers as to, 1150
- See also* CEMETERIES ; CREMATION ; DEAD BODIES.

**BURIAL BOARD,**

- bankruptcy as disqualification for membership, 799
- consent to appointment of, 4252
- constitution, 4247, 4248
- parish, 4527
- stock, transfer of, 1156
- transfer of powers, 4528

**BURIAL GROUND,**

- access to, exemption from restrictions, 2008
- acquisition of, by local authority, 979
  - land for, local authorities, 5020
- appropriated land, construction on, 989
- assessment of, 2224
- byelaws, 5023
- compensation, interference with rights over, 5022
- consecrated, management, 5021
- consecration, 4990
  - inquiries by Secretary of State, 4993
- definition, 2046, 5025
- disinterment, in re-development areas, 6225
- disused, acquisition of, 1003
  - building upon, 4694, 4695
  - meaning of, 4699
  - removal of tombstones, etc., 5021
  - transfer to local authority, 5019
- erection of chapels, 4990
- fences, 4527
- local authorities, joint action, 5024
  - powers of, 5020
- maintenance by local authority, 5021
- management, special provisions, 5021
- private street works, 4420-4422
- re-development areas, in, 6224, 6225
- tombstones, removal of, 5021, 6225
- town-planning scheme and, 1992

**BURIAL GROUND**—*continued*

unconsecrated, protection, 4993

use as public park, 4454

of, consents for, 5029

*See also* CEMETERIES.**BURIAL SOCIETY,**

councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834

**BUSINESS,**young persons in. *See* YOUNG PERSONS.*See* SHOP; TRADE.**BUSINESS PREMISES,**

termination of tenancy, 5502, 5503

when included in term "industrial hereditament," 2292, 2293

**BUSTARD**

as game, 4101

**BUTCHER,**

butcher's meat, meaning of, 5914

sale of unsound meat by, 1320

shops, glass front to, 3767

Sunday closing, 5912

delivery of meat, 5913

**BUTTER,**

adulterants in factories, 1357

adulteration of, 1309, 1312

deficiency in constituents, 1351

definition of, 1445

factory, adulterants found in, 1357

registration of, 1355

importation of, 1361

inspection of premises at instigation of Minister of Agriculture, 1415

margarine mixed with, 1350, 1351

milk-blended. *See under* MILK-BLENDED BUTTER.

premises, change in occupation of, 1355

registration of, 1355, 1356

preservatives in, prohibited, 1445

samples of, power to take, 1405

substances presumed to be, 1353

unregistered premises, use of, 1355

water in, 1309, 1312

limit of, 1350, 1351

**BYELAW STREET,**

definition of, 3994

**BYELAWS—PROCEDURE, ENFORCEMENT, ETC.***See also following entry.*

authenticity of, 1115

binding powers of, relaxation of, 1737

board displaying, damage to, 1170

borough council, powers of, 1101

bound copies, 2409

breach of, common law right to prosecute for, 1600

injunction in case of, 1114

penalties, 1113, 4467

terms in which stated, 1095

prosecution, institution of, 1114, 1600

without consent of Attorney-General, 1600

certainty, necessity for, 1095

BYELAWS—*continued*

- confirmation of, 1103, 4669
  - effect of, 1111
  - Highways, etc., Act, 1878, 4612
  - necessity for, 1105, 1111
  - notice of application, 1106
  - powers of Minister, 659, 1113
  - P.H.A., 1875, 4468
  - under Food and Drugs Act, 1438
- confirming authority, 1103, 1112
- construction of, 1100
- copies of, 1111, 1112
  - number of, 2410
  - stocks of, 2410
- county council, enforcement by district council, 1103
  - powers of, 1101
- definition of, 1093
- discretionary powers and, 4434
- dispensing powers and, 4434
- distribution of, 1112
- divisibility, 1099
- enforcement of, 1599, 4434, 4441
  - by transfer of powers to county council, 1600
  - district council's powers, 1103
- evidence of, 1115
- exemption from, religious community, 1099
- inconsistent with Food Regulations, 1333
- inspection of, 1110, 1111
- interpretation of, 1100
- legality of, 1110
- model byelaws, 1106, 1107, 1110
- nature of, 1093
- notification of, to other authorities, 1112
- operation of, 1105, 1111
- parish council, powers of, 1104, 1105
- penalties under, 1095, 1113, 4467
- printing, deferred, 2409
  - local or central, 2408
  - memorandum on, 2408
  - number of copies, 2410
  - size and type, 2409
- procedure for making, 1100, 1104
- prosecution under. *See* "breach," *above*.
- Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, under, 4805
  - 1907, under, 5036, 5040
- publication of, 1112
- reasonableness of, 1097
- relaxation of, 1099, 1736
  - in London, 1737, 1740
- repeal of Act under which made, 720, 1194, 1195
- repugnance to general law, 1095
- restraint of trade, in, 1389, 1390
- rural district council, powers of, 1104
- seal, under, 1105
- sealing, copies for, 2409
- stocks of, 2410
- suspension of, by interim development order, 1908, 1909
  - town-planning scheme, 1909
- terms of, 1095
- ultra vires*, 1093

BYELAWS—*continued*

unreasonable, revocation by Minister, 1741  
 urban district council, powers of, 1103  
 validity of, 1093

confirmation, effect of, 1103  
 discretionary clause, 1100

requirements for, 1093

waiver of, 1099, 4434

## BYELAWS—SPECIFIC MATTERS

*See also previous entry.*

advertisements, regulation of, 5032-5034, 5389  
 delegation of powers, 5390

ancient monuments, relaxation, 5143

animals, keeping of, 269

ashes, 269

bathing, 495

baths, regulating, 489

bicycles, 4762

building. *See* BUILDING BYELAWS.

buildings, 190

pulling down of, 4441

new, 4432

cabstands, 1110

canal, 4717, 4718

cemetery, 4615

cesspools, 190

cisterns, 191

common lodging-houses, 507

commons, 4565, 4574, 4892

drainage, 121

drains, 190

dust, 269

dustbins, 251

deposit of liquid in, 256

electricity supply, 4647

explosives, transport of, 2801, 4330

fairs, 1104

fighting, 1102

filth, 269

fish frying, 343

fire escapes in factories, 1504

flags, 1102

food and drugs, 1333, 1438

foreshore, 4452, 4456, 4457

booths on, 1103

games in streets, 1102, 5985

good rule and government, 1101

green belt land, 6005

gymnasium, 4829

hackney carriages, 1104, 4246

hawking, 1101

hop pickers, lodging of, 548

houses, 1590, 1692

confirming authority for, 1600

history of, 1592

in London, 1602

Minister's power to make, on default of authority, 1591, 1599



BYELAWS—*continued*

- houses, revocation of, 1591, 1599
  - works to comply with, enforcement of execution, 1600
- housing, memorandum on, 2964
- indecentry, 1102
- indecent language, 1101
- knackers' yards, 1395
- language, threatening or indecent, 1101
- library, 4996
- lighting of vehicles, rescission of, 5505
- litter, 1102
- livestock markets, 5955, 5968
- locomotive, 4748
- lodging-houses, 1599, 1692, 1693
- market sales, 1374, 1381, 1385
- markets, 1104, 1389
  - under Diseases of Animals Act, 1390
- mortuary, 466
- music, 1101
- new buildings, 4432
  - streets, 1104, 1739, 4432
    - continuation of existing street, 5427
    - rural districts and powers as to, 5555, 5557
- noises, 1101, 1102
- nuisance prohibited by, 269, 1097
  - smoke, 330
  - streets, in, 1102
  - suppression of, 1101, 1103
- nursing homes, 462
- omnibus, 4785, 4786
- offensive trades, 343
- open spaces, 5023
- organs, 1101
- parking places, 2033, 5445
- pavements, defacement of, 1102
- petrol filling stations, 5512, 5513
- petroleum spirit, by canal company, 5511
  - by harbour authority, 5510
  - confirmation and publication of, 5521
- placards, 1102
- pleasure grounds, 1104, 4451, 4455
- porters' licences, 5060
- private sewers, 190
- promenades, 1104, 5059
- public bathing, 495
  - resort, places of, 1104
  - slaughter-houses, 1397
- refuse, 1102
- rubbish, 269
- rule of the road, 1102
- sanitary conveniences, 190
  - purposes, transfer of powers to Minister, 1180
- seamen's lodging-houses, 4929, 4930
- seashore, 5059
- servants' registries, 5060
- shooting galleries, 1102, 1104, 4813
- slaughter-houses, 1104, 1395
  - public, 1397
  - of animals, 1395, 1396
- smoke, 330

BYELAWS—*continued*

- smoke, nuisances, 330
- snow, 269
- spitting, 1102
- street playgrounds, 5985
- streets, new. *See* "new streets," *above*.
- swimming baths, 489
  - not under local authority, 498
- swings, 4813
- telegraph wires, 4807-4809
- tents, 536
- touting, 1101
- town gardens, 4255
- trade effluents, 1468, 1469
  - by Minister on default of authority, 1472, 1473, 1484
  - confirmation and publication of, 1471
  - contravention of, 1471
  - discharge inconsistent with, 1463
  - effect of agreements as to, 1474
  - expiration of, 1472
  - provisions as to making and publication, 1482-1484
  - unreasonable, 1471, 1472
- trades, control of certain, 343
- traffic queues, 5450
- tramways, 4295
- unsound food, seizure of, 1324
- vehicles, advertising, 1102
  - public, 1104
- vendors, 1102
- ventilation, 190
- washhouses, 489
- water, contamination, 387
  - nuisance, 387
  - supply, 387-390
    - confirmation of, 6356
    - duration of, 6357
    - general provisions, 6356, 6390
    - Minister's powers as to, 6358
    - prevention of pollution, 6355
      - procedure, 6356, 6390
    - waste, etc., 387, 6354
      - procedure, 6356, 6390
- wells, 190
- whirligigs, 4813
- wireless, 1104
  - installations and obstruction of streets, 5424
- working-class houses, 1692

## C

## CABLES,

electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

## CABMEN,

shelters for, 3266, 4815

- CABSTANDS,
  - byelaws as to, 1110
- CALCIUM CARBIDE,
  - sewer or drain, admission to, 83
- CAMBRIDGE
  - county boundaries, 4753
- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY,
  - mortmain exemption, 4775
  - provisions as to, 1182
  - representation on assessment committee, 2226, 2227
  - vice-chancellor, precedence of, 753, 1182
- CAMPING ORGANISATION,
  - member, definition, 545
- CAMPING PURPOSES,
  - defined, 541
- CAMPS,
  - Act, 1939, text of, 6018 *et seq.*
  - construction of, employment on, arrangements with Unemployment Assistance Board, 6021
    - exemption from building restrictions, 6020
    - meaning of, 6022
  - holiday, coastal areas, 3979
    - provision of, grants for, 1572
  - land, compulsory purchase of, 6019
    - compensation for, 6020
  - plans and specifications, submission to Minister of, 6020
  - promotion of, grants for, 6019
    - loans for, 6019
      - repayment, application of sums received, 6019
    - payments for, power to make, 6018
  - recognised companies, annual reports by, 6022
    - company, meaning of, 6022
    - compulsory purchase of land by, 6019
    - payments to, 6018
  - sites, provision of, grants for, 1572
    - registration of, 545
  - Unemployment Assistance Board, arrangements with, as to employment, 6021
- CANAL,
  - abandoned, release from liability for, 4719
  - abandonment, 4718
    - conditions for warrant, 4719
  - abstraction of water affecting, 1687
  - abutting streets, expenses of private works, 4868
  - advertisements, 5064
  - application of Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888.. 4716
  - bridges, company's repair obligation, 4371
    - orders as to works, limitation on, 5711, 5712
    - rating of, 2243
  - byelaws, 4717, 4718
  - commissioners, complaints to, 4705
  - company land, rating of, 2298
    - meaning, 4719
    - schools, 4601
  - controlled by railway, charges, 4716
  - definition of, 519
  - derelict, provisional order for management, 4719
    - petition against, 4719
  - discharge of water into, by water undertakers, 6371
  - electric lighting works in relation to, 4957, 4958
    - lines across, 2673, 2721, 5257

CANAL—*continued*

- electricity works, reinstatement, etc., by canal authorities, 4958, 4959
- injurious affection by local authority, 676
- interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875. 4519, 4520
- net annual value, deductions from 2240, 2243
- obstructed by electrical works, 4653
- petroleum spirit, conveyance by, 5511
- public works loans for purposes of, 4940
- railway traffic, provisional orders, 4827
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2171, 2172, 2239, 2240, 2243
- rates, adjustment, 4715, 4716
- receipts, rating appeal, proof of, 4720
- regulations, 4717
- sewage flowing to, 90
  - purification, 87
- sewers under, consents required, 28
- special rating, 2125
- swing bridge, operation of, 5709
- terminal charges, 4716
- through tolls, agreement, 4718
  - traffic, 4711, 4712
- traffic, bridge works not to cause stoppage of, 5712
  - provisional order, time for application, 4840
  - through, 4711, 4712
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- transport, and freight-transport hereditament, 2296
  - entries in valuation list, 2299
  - hereditaments, apportionment and, 2299, 2300
    - parts deemed not for transport purposes, 2300
  - purposes, meaning of, 2297
- undertakers. *See* CANAL UNDERTAKERS.
- undertaking, belonging to railway, application of rating Act, 1930, to, 2304
  - definition of, 2298
- unnecessary, abandonment, 4718
- warehouse, not included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300, 2301
- water, abstraction of, 6364, 6365
- width, modification of provisions affecting, 5709

## CANAL BOATS

- accommodation in, 2412, 2417
- annual report by authorities, 2418
- certificates of registration, 518, 2411, 2416
- cleanliness of, 515, 2413
- condition of, habitable, 2413
  - maintenance of, 2411
- definition of, 519
- disease on, 517
- dwellers, number of, 514, 2412, 2417
- dwelling, 514, 516, 2415
- entry on, authorised officer of council, 582
- examining officer, report of, 2414
- execution of Acts, reports on, 2418
- fitness, general observations as to, 2415
- foul or offensive cargo, carriage of, registration, 2411
- habitable conditions, 515
- infectious diseases, 515, 517, 518, 2413
- inspection of, 517, 518
- lettering, marking, and numbering, 515, 2411

CANAL BOATS—*continued*

- London, 519
- master of, 516, 519
- “narrow boats,” meaning of, 2413
- numbering of, 515, 2411
- occupants, number of, 514, 2412, 2417
  - sex of, 515, 2412, 2417
- offences, 519
- owner of, 519
- painting of, 2413
- penalties, 516
- persons, number, age and sex of, 515, 2412, 2417
- petroleum spirit, carriage of, 2419
- pleasure vessels are not, 519
- register of, form of, 2415
- registration of, 513, 514, 518
  - certificates of, 515, 2411
    - form of, 2416
  - conditions of, 2410
  - fee, 515, 2411
  - fitness, general observations as to, 2415
  - penalty for default, 516
  - regulations, 515, 2410
  - suspension or cancellation of, 2411
- sailing barges, 519
- sexes, accommodation for different, 2412, 2417
  - persons permitted to live on, 515
- sleeping accommodation on, 2412, 2417
- “wide boat,” meaning of, 2413

## CANAL TRANSPORT PURPOSES,

- definition of, 2297

## CANAL UNDERTAKERS,

- allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
- buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
- charges, reduction in, powers of Minister as to, 5649
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- definition of undertaking, 2298
- electric generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
  - supply to, outside area of electricity undertakers, 5488
  - use of, 5314
- street widening, consent to, 5436

## CANCER,

- Act, 1939, text of, 6009
- advertisements for treatment or cure, 2423, 6012
  - defence to prosecutions, 6012, 6013
  - prosecutions, institution of, 2423, 6013
- meaning of, 6013
- arrangements by local authorities, 2419
  - model clauses, 2423
- clinical records of patients, 2421
- co-operation for treatment of, 2420, 6010
- diagnosis of, facilities for, 2420
- duty of local authorities, 2419
- exchequer grants, 2421, 2422
  - conditions of, 2422
  - default of local authority, 2422, 2423
  - payments on account, 2422
- hospitals, co-operation with, 2420
- prosecutions, institution of, 2423
- publicity of facilities available, 2421

**CANCER**—*continued*

- record-keeping, 2421
- treatment, advertisements, prohibition of, 2423, 6012
  - arrangements for, alteration or extension of, 6010
    - model clauses, 2423
    - submission and approval of, 6010
  - co-operation and combination between authorities, 2420, 6010
  - expenses incurred by authorities, 6010, 6011
  - facilities for, 2419, 6009
  - observation after, 2420
  - travelling expenses of patients, 6010

**CANDIDATE.** *See under* ELECTIONS.

**CAPITAL,**

- additional, gasworks, 4265
  - waterworks, 4265
- loan capital, definition of, 1039

**CAPITAL ACCOUNT,**

- keeping of, 2353, 2356

**CAPITAL EXPENDITURE,**

- prospective works, survey of, 3209

**CAPITAL FUNDS,**

- borrowing from, 6323

**CAPITAL MONEYS,**

- application of, 1959
  - sale or exchange of land, proceeds of, 995, 996
- parish land, sale or exchange proceeds, 1000
- re-borrowing for replacement of, 1055

**CAPITAL SUM,**

- adjustment of liabilities on alteration of area, 968, 969
- altered area, 971

**CAR PARKS.** *See* PARKING PLACES.

**CARAVAN,**

- application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627
- clearance order as to, 1633

**CARBIDE OF CALCIUM,**

- method of keeping, etc., 3476

**CARRIAGE,**

- conveyance of explosives, 4330
- sea, by railway company, undue preference, 4714

**CARRIAGES,**

- control of, on streets, etc., 4226
- footway crossings, 5044
- furious driving, 4227
- hackney. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
- plying for hire, unlicensed, 4240
- repair in street, 4226
- shaft riding, 4226

**CARRIER,**

- food in course of transit by, 1328

**CART,**

- sales from, in limits of market, 1383, 1384

**CASE STATED,**

- by arbitrator, 5837
  - quarter sessions, as to charging order, 1623
  - on assessment appeal, 2187
- recognisance, 1758

**CASE STATED**—*continued*

to High Court, as to discharge of trade effluents, 1464, 1467  
on superannuation question, 2091

**CASTING VOTE,**

aldermen, election of, borough aldermen, 759  
county aldermen, 744  
chairman of county council, election of, 742  
committee and joint committee, 859  
mayor, election of, 755  
parish meeting, parish council chairman's right to, 837

**CASUAL VACANCY,**

chairman, mayor or alderman, office of, 812, 813  
councillor, office of, 813-815  
date of, 811  
district councillor elected to, term of office, 770  
election to, 812-816  
day of, 806  
elective auditor, 1085  
term of office of person elected to, 770, 816

**CASUAL WARD OFFICERS,**

application of Local Government Act to, 902

**CATCHMENT AREA,**

local government area, as, 736

**CATCHMENT BOARD,**

bridges, power as to, 5765  
drainage powers, emergency, continuance of, 6467  
establishment of, 26  
expenses of, 5756  
apportionment as to rateable value, 3647  
powers of drainage board, exercise of, in default, 5755

**CATCHPIT(S),**

as part of sewer, 51  
construction and maintenance of, by water undertakers, 6360

**CATTLE,**

crossings, footways, 5044  
diseases of, 3381. *See also* DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS.  
drinking water, pollution by statutory undertaking, 90  
health of, 3381  
injury to, sewage pollution, 98  
inspection of, 3381  
notice of, 3381  
regulations as to, 6171  
withdrawal of, 3381  
meaning of, towns improvement, 4202  
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847. .4224  
slaughter of. *See* ANIMALS; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.  
stray, impounded, sale, 4225  
impounding, 4225  
streets, in, 5056  
weighing of, 1386  
delegation of functions as to, 3292

*See also* ANIMALS; MARKETS.

**CATTLE MARKET.** *See* MARKETS.

**CATTLE PLEURO-PNEUMONIA ACCOUNT,**

change of name, 5971  
grants to, 5655

**CELLAR,**

built under street, 4346  
repair of, 4812  
defective street door, 4228

doors in street, liability for, 4206  
sewer under, power to construct, 26

## CELLULOSE,

- analysis of material suspected of containing, 5300
- fire-resisting store rooms, 5302
- infringement of regulations, penalties, 5299
- local authorities, execution of Act by, 5299
- meaning of, 5300
- orders as to, procedure for making, 5302
- premises, entry and inspection of, 5299
  - obstruction of officers, 5300
  - statement required from occupier, 5297, 5299
  - storage, etc., of, 5297
- raw, meaning of, 5300
  - storage of, method of, 5301
- regulations as to, power of making, 5298
- safety precautions, 5297, 5301
  - appeal against order, 5298
- storage, metal boxes, 5298
  - premises for, 5297
  - quantities, 5298
  - structural alterations necessary for, 5300
- when deemed to be "kept," 5299

## CELLULOID AND CINEMATOGRAPH FILM ACT, 1922,

text of, 5297 *et seq.*

CEMENT WORKS,

discharge of noxious gases, 5006  
registration, 5007

CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT, 1847,

- burials, 4215, 4216
  - exclusive rights of, 4218
  - in consecrated part of cemetery, 4216, 4217
  - regulations, 4218
  - unconsecrated part of cemetery, 4217
- chapels, building of, 4214
- citation, 4212
- compensation for damage, 4215
- consecration, 4215, 4216
- cremation, application in case of, 5002
- damages, recovery, 4221
- drains, 4215
- extent of, 4211
- gravediggers, 4218
- incorporation, 4211, 4212
- interpretation, 4211
- lands taken, authorised use only, 4213
- monument, consecrated part of cemetery, objection by bishop, 4220
  - removal of, 4220
- payments to incumbents, 4220
- penalties, recovery, 4221
- penalty, failure to deposit Act, 4221
  - fouling water, 4215
- protection of cemetery, 4220
- roads, improvement of, 4214
  - maintenance of, 4214
- sewers, 4215



CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT, 1847—*continued*

special Act, access to, 4221

correction of errors, 4213

*See also* CEMETERY, *post*.

## CEMETERY,

access to, means of, 2008

application of Burial Acts, 4994

appropriated land, construction on, 989

byelaws as to, 1104

chapel, 4616

closed churchyard, maintenance of, 1150

consecration, 4215, 4216, 4616

control by Ministry, 4618

damage to, 4220

distance from houses, 4213, 4214

disturbance in, 4220

drains, 4215

enclosure of, 4616

extension of mortuary provisions, 4614

land for, 4213

donated, 4614

loans to provide, 4617

making of, 4213, 4616

meaning of, 4212

money donated for, 4614

monumental inscriptions, 4616

monuments placed in, 4218

unauthorised, removal of, 4220

ownership of, 708

paving liability, 4422

procedure under P.H.A., 1879, advantages, 4618

protection of, 4220

provision of, circumstances for, 4615

incidence of cost, 4615

provisions, applicable to crematoria, 4619

regulation of, 4615, 4616

town and country planning, model clause as to, 3991, 4051

*See also* BURIAL GROUND; CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT, 1847, *ante*.

## CENSUS,

last-published, county electoral divisions based on, 748

interpretation of reference to, 930, 1179

parochial division based on, 785

local, expenses of, 5279

taking of, 5278

## CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD,

accidents and inquiries by Board of Trade, 2658

accounts and audit, 5480

approval or consents of Board of Trade required by, 2662

arrangements by, 5899

powers of undertakers under, 5474

with undertakers for operation of stations, 5899

borrowing by, bonds, 2682

registration and transfer of, 2686

interest, 2682

miscellaneous regulations, 2689, 2690

mortgages, 2682

form of, 2690

registration of, 2686

transfer of, 2686, 2691

powers of, 2677, 2680, 5469, 5478

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD—*continued*

- borrowing by, purposes of, 2678, 2681
  - redemption of securities, 2684
  - registrars, appointment of, 2686
  - regulation, 2677 *et seq.*
  - repayment, 2681, 2684, 5479
  - securities, redemption of, 2686
    - transfer of, 2686
  - stock, issue of, 2678, 2681
    - registration and transfer of, 2686
  - Treasury guarantee, 2678
- bulk supplies by, prices, 5472, 5485
- chairman of, 5462
- committees, appointment of, 5463
- civil defence, 6071
  - expenses incurred, 6071, 6090
  - property acquired, disposal of, 6091
- consents, obtaining of, 2662, 5475
- Crown rights in foreshore, etc., savings as to, 2662
- damages, responsibility for, 2662
- duties of, 5463
- electric inspectors, appointment and duties of, 2658
- Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, application to, 2649 *et seq.*
- Electricity Supply Acts, application of, 5475, 5476
- establishment of, 5462
- expenses of, 5478
- generating stations, acquisition of, 5465, 5474
  - operation by, 5466
  - transfer of liabilities, etc., 5475
- generation of electricity by, restriction on, 5463
- land, acquisition of, 2651, 5476
  - restriction on, 5477
- liability of, 2651
- lines, laying of, near sewers or gas or water pipes, 2656
- loans to, Treasury guarantee of, 5479
- main transmission lines, construction of, 5468
  - use by, 5477
- meetings, quorum at, 5462
- member of, disabilities, 5462
- meters, 2659, 2660
- notices, etc., service of, 2660
- penalties, recovery and application of, 2662
- pipes, wires, etc., alteration of, under streets, 2655
- officers, appointment of, 5462
- position of, 5463
- powers, 5463
  - delegation of, 5463
- price for supply by, 2695, 5467, 5471
- railway and canal companies, protection of, 2657
- reports, statistics and returns by, 5478
- schemes, submission by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
- seal of, 5463
- selected stations, new, provision and operation of, 5466
- special order, application for. *See under* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS
- stock, issue of, powers as to, 5479
- street boxes, construction and control of, 2651
  - works by, 2653, 2654

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD—*continued*

- superannuation scheme, establishment of, 2090, 2091, 5481
- supplies to, price of, 5467
- supply by, 5466, 5899
  - bulk, price of, 5485
  - conditions of, 5470, 5471, 5476
  - consent to, 5470, 5899
  - demand for, by undertakers, 5470
  - obligations as to, 5470
  - prices, 5467, 5471
  - system and mode of, 2651
  - tariff for, 5471, 5472
    - departure from, 5900
  - to railway companies, terms and conditions, 5901, 5902
  - undertakers, compulsory, 5473
    - obligations as to, 5470
    - tariffs, departure from, 5900
- surplus electricity, purchase of, 5477
- telegraphic and telephonic wires, protection of, 2657
- works by, affecting streets, railways, tramways and canals, 2653
  - notice and plans, service of, 2652

## CENTRAL HOUSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE,

- appointment of, 1735, 3009
- chairman and vice-chairman of, 3010
- consultation with, as to permitted number of persons in houses, 1672
- duties of, 1735, 2962, 3009
- Housing Management Commission, consultation between, 1696
- meetings of, 3010
- membership of, 3009, 3010

## CENTRAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION,

- recognition of, and assistance to, 2960

## CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD,

- affirmations of witnesses, taking of, 1540, 1566
- annual report of, 1547
- appeal from decision of, 1541
- balance, apportionment of, 1542, 1546
- certificate, surrender of, 1548, 1563
- constitution of, 1536
  - revision of, 1546
- definition of, 1545
- documents, production of, 1540, 1566
- duties of, 1536, 1537
- expenses of midwives, payment of, 1548
- fees, 1541
- financial statement, publication of, 1541
- General Medical Council, representations by, as to rules, 1537, 1550
- grants to, by Minister of Health, conditions relating to, 3465-3467
- members' expenses, payment of, 1547
- oath, administration of, in proceedings, 1540, 1566
- Penal Cases Committee, 1538
- powers of, 1536, 1537
- proceedings, 1537. *See also under "roll," below.*
- roll, copy as evidence, 1542
  - kept by local supervising authority, 1543
- custody of, 1542
- division of, 1553
- falsification of, 1545
- maintenance of, 1542

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD—*continued*

- roll, removal from, 1538, 1554
  - certificate as to, 1542, 1547
  - notification of, to local supervising authority, 1549
    - offence, 1538
  - on surrender of certificate, 1563
  - power of, 1537
  - proceedings, charge and answer, 1539
    - commencement of, 1539
    - default of attendance, 1540
    - expenses of, 1541, 1566
    - evidence, admissibility of, 1541
    - hearing, 1539, 1540
    - if charge found proved, 1540
    - regulation of, 1540
    - report of Committee on, 1538, 1539
    - representation at, 1539
    - rules as to, power to frame, 1565
  - procedure, 1539, 1540
  - prohibition as to attendances at childbirths, 1548
  - restoration to, 1540, 1541, 1554
  - training and admission to, 1537
- rules as to badges, power to make, 1554
  - disobedience of, 1538
  - power to frame, 1536, 1547
    - as to courses of instruction, 1564
    - diplomas, 1565
    - proceedings for removal from roll, 1565
- secretary, appointment of, 1542
- suspension, power of, 1547
- witnesses, summoning, attendance and examination of, 1540, 1566
- See also* MIDWIFE.

## CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE,

- annual reports of, 2218
- appointment of, 2218
- appointments to, 3578
- chairman of, 3578
- constitution of, 3577
  - scheme, text of, 3576–3579
- expenses of, 2218, 3578
- functions of, 2218
- members of, appointment of, 2218
  - term of office of, 3578
- premises for, 3578
- purpose of, 3577
- railway valuation, by agreement with companies, 2334
  - scheme for applying Act to companies, 2329
- representations by, 2218
- secretarial arrangements by, 3578
- survey by, 2164

## CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER,

- examination and treatment of persons, 2477
- notification of, 2471, 2472

## CERTIFICATES,

- annuity, 4533
  - borrowing by, 1031
- authentication of, 1755

**CERTIFICATES**—*continued*

- byelaw authenticated by, 1115
- canal boat registration, 516, 518
- child absent from school for notifiable disease, 418
- district auditor, as evidence, 1079
- expenditure, district audit, 1061
- financial returns to Minister, 1091
- nursing home registration, 460

**CERTIORARI,**

- assessment area scheme questioned on, 2161
- compulsory purchase order not questioned by, 988
- county council decision, to quash, 832
- enrolment of judgment on, in appeal against assessment, 2188
- Housing Act, to quash order or plan under, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, does not apply to proceedings under, 4153
- misapplication of funds by authority, 1025
- proceedings under P.H.A., 1875 . . 4492, 4493
- provisional order by Minister, 1166
  - compulsory purchase, 984
- rates, for, 2156

**CESSPOOLS,**

- byelaws as to, 190
- catchpit formed by, part of sewer, 51
- cleansing by local authority, 251
  - byelaws as to, 256
- defective, 128
- definition, 282
- discharge of trade effluents into, 1466
- drain communicating with, repair or alteration, 134
  - discharge into, building requirements, 122, 124
- leaking, 154
- overflow of, 154
- perpetuity rule, 5350
- repair or cleansing of, provision for, 128
- rooms over, 153
- sewer, not part of, 50, 51
- sufficient, 135

**CHAIRMAN,**

- borough council, 1235
  - deputy mayor as, 756
  - mayor as, 755
- casting vote, committee and joint committee, 859
- casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
- county council, 1283
  - aldermanic election candidate, 745
  - casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
  - declaration of acceptance, 805, 2532, 2538
  - election of, 739, 741, 812, 813
    - High Court may order, 823
  - justice of the peace, 740
  - qualification, 739
  - remuneration, 740
  - returning officer appointed by, 749
  - term of office, 739
- district council, 1237
  - casual vacancy in office, 812, 813
  - disqualification, 767
  - election of, 766, 767
  - justice of the peace, 768
  - qualification, 766, 767

CHAIRMAN—*continued*

- district council, term of office, 767
- licensing committee of justices, mayor, 754
- member of local authority qualified for appointment as, 912
- notice served on, 1168
- parish council, 1238
  - casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
  - convenes meetings, 1237
    - parish meeting, 1246
  - councillor as, 783
  - declaration of acceptance, 807, 2600
  - election of, 782, 783
  - parish meeting, right to attend, 837
  - presides at meetings, 1237
  - qualification, 782, 783
  - resignation, mode of, 807
  - temporary chairman appointed by county council, 787
  - term of office, 783
  - unsuccessful candidate for re-election as councillor as, 755
- meeting, 782, 1246
  - casual vacancy in office of, 813
  - convenes meeting, 1246
  - documents deposited with, 1160
  - financial returns by, 1091
  - how chosen, 784
  - meeting convened by, accommodation for, 919
  - member of representative body, 781
    - rural district council, 781
  - notices by, 1109
  - parish council chairman as, 837
  - precept for rate issued by, 1022
  - presides at meeting, 1246
  - resignation, mode of, 807
  - service or delivery of documents to, 1109
- rural district council, casual vacancy in office of, election to, 812, 813
  - convenes meetings, 1236
  - declaration of acceptance, 805, 2576
  - election, county council order for, 824
  - presides at meetings, 1237
- urban district council, casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
  - convenes meetings, 1236
  - declaration of acceptance, 805, 2557
  - election, county council order for, 824
  - power at poll on Bill, 1267
  - presides at meetings, 1236

## CHANGE OF NAME,

- district or parish, 953

## CHANNEL,

- cleansing of, liability for, 107

## CHAPEL,

- building in cemetery, 4214
  - safety of, 186
- burial grounds, erection in, 4990
- consecrated part of cemetery, 4216
- exits, entrances, etc., provision of satisfactory, 184, 185
- notice on door of, 1169
- ownership of, 706

CHAPEL—*continued*

- polling station, may not be used as, 2544, 2564, 2587, 2604
- premises of, 184-187
- private street works, 4420, 4421
- rate publication by affixing notice to door, 2130
- regulation of traffic near, 4224

*See also* CHURCH ; WORSHIP, PLACE OF.

## CHAPLAINS,

- application of Local Government Act to, 902
- qualification for membership of local authority, 802

## CHARGING ORDER,

- annuity under, recovery of, 1625
  - redemption of, 1625
- benefit of, transfer of, 1625
- for execution of works in houses, 1601
- grant of, to house owner, after execution of works, 1622, 1623
  - appeal against, 1623
  - form and effect of, 1624, 1625
- Housing Act, 1936, form of, 3016
- precedence of, 1624
- registration of, 1601

## CHARITABLE DONATIONS REGISTRATION ACT, 1812,

- registration under, 4723

## CHARITABLE PURPOSES,

- parish land for, power to let, sell or exchange, 998, 999
  - proceeds of sale or exchange, 1000

## CHARITABLE TRUSTS,

- property vested in boards of guardians, transfer of, 5546

## CHARITABLE USES,

- conditions of assurances, 4772
- enrolment of assurances, 4773

## CHARITIES,

- ecclesiastical, custody of documents relating to, 1160
    - definition of, 1184, 4921
  - land, granted for library, 4844
    - required for occupation, 4836
  - overseers as trustees of, transfer of powers, 3598, 3599
  - parochial, grouping of parishes, 779
    - meaning, Local Government Act, 1894, 4921
    - representatives from parish, 4901
    - transfer of, 4901
    - trustees of, 1150
    - vestry's powers as to, 1149, 1150
  - trustees, appointment, determination of questions, 4919
    - open spaces, transfer to local authorities, 5018
- See also* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS ; WAR CHARITIES.

## CHARITY COMMISSIONERS,

- appointment of trustees, determination of questions by, 4919
- land, order as to sale of, 4835
- War Charities Act, 1916, duties under, 5155 *et seq.*
  - 1940, duties under, 6108
    - register, maintenance of, 6107
    - regulations as to, 6107, 6108

*See also* WAR CHARITIES.

## CHARTER MAYOR, 923

## CHARTER OF INCORPORATION,

- amendment of, 921
- custody of, 1159
- exemption from Local Government Act, 1182
- expenses arising from, liability for, 931

CHARTER OF INCORPORATION—*continued*

- grant of, 920
- land of corporation, acquisition or disposal of, 1000
- local inquiry on petition for, 922
- Parliament, when laid before, 930
- petition for, notice of hearing, 922
  - presentation of, 920
- police force, 930
- prerogative powers, 973
- provisions and effect of, 923
- representations by Minister or county council as to, 922
- revocation of grant, former law, 930, 931
- scheme of adjustment, adaptation of draft, 927, 928
  - amendment, 928, 929
    - of order for, 957
  - commencement of, 930
  - confirmation by Parliament, 928
    - Order in Council, 930
  - draft scheme, 924, 926
  - financial adjustments, 962
  - inspection of draft, 925
  - officers affected by, 958
  - opposition, costs of, 928
  - petition against, 926
  - public bodies affected by, 927, 928
  - representations with respect to, 925
  - supplemental provisions as to, 954
- validity of, 930

## CHEESE,

- definition of, 1445
- margarine, consignments of, register of, 1356
  - importation of, 1361
  - markings on, 1353, 1355
  - sale of, 1352, 1353
- samples of, power to take, 1405
- substances presumed to be, 1353

## CHEMICAL CLOSETS, 284

## CHEMICAL REFUSE,

- sewer or drain, admission to, 82

## CHEMICAL WORKS,

- sewage discharge, 129

## CHEMISTS,

- description or title, use at branch premises, 6117
- poisons, sale of. *See* POISONS.

## CHEQUE,

- parish council payments by, 1022
- county council, countersignature, 1012
- payment into bank, 2346

## CHICKENPOX,

- notification of, compulsory, 2524

## CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER,

- definition of, 2351

## CHILD,

- cleansing of, 276
- foster. *See* FOSTER CHILD.
- legitimated, rights under Contributory Pensions Act, 5930



CHILD—*continued*

meaning of [Adoption Act, 1939], 6032

[Contributory Pensions Act, 1936], 5930

notifiable disease, school attendance, 418

notification of birth, 473

protection, entry on premises for, 582

sale of goods, etc., to, by old clothes, etc., dealer, 421

*See also* ADOPTION ; CHILDREN ; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ; MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ; YOUNG PERSONS.

## CHILDBIRTH,

employment of women in factory or workshop, 475

fees paid to medical practitioner, payment of, 1550, 1553

scale of, 1550, 1565

midwife, attendance and duties. *See* CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD ; MIDWIFE.

uncertified person attending, 1535, 1552, 1563

CHILDREN. *See also* CHILD ; FOSTER CHILD ; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ; MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ; YOUNG PERSONS.

adoption of. *See* ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.

employment in factories, proceedings for offences in respect of, 1524

homes for, officers of, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

meals, supply of, 3341

milk supply for, 3341

circular on, 3357

forms, 3359-3368

free or cheap, 3358

scheme for, 3359

increasing demand, 3369, 3370

school age, under, health of, 3322

## CHIMNEY,

defined, 347

emitting smoke, 324

fires, 4233

sweep, soliciting employment, 4233

CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE. *See also* PORT SANITARY

AUTHORITY ; PORT SANITARY REGULATIONS ; SHIPS.

aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures as to, 3549, 3550

cholera, district infected with, and ships, 2438

infected or suspected ship, measures to be carried out, 2444

notifiable disease, 701

cremation of person dying of, 2464

deratisation certificates, 2428, 2436

International Sanitary Convention, observations on, 2427

medical officer of health to report, 3451

plague, district infected with, and ships, 2437

infected or suspected ship, measures to be carried out, 2443

port sanitary regulations, circular of M.O.H. on, 2425 *et seq.*

ports and seaboard, infected, list of, 2433

prescribed measures in relation to, meaning of, 2431

rats, destruction of, 2424, 2425

ships, arriving from infected ports or seaboard, 2436

health conditions, 2433

declarations of health, 2434

detention of, 2435

infected or suspected, 2434, 2443, 2444

restriction on boarding or leaving, 2435

use of flags and signals, 2433, 2442

typhus fever. *See* TYPHUS FEVER.

## CHRISTIAN SCIENCE,

nursing homes, registration exemption, 464

- CHRISTMAS DAY,  
duties falling on, 1179
- CHURCH,  
affairs of the, churchwardens' functions and liabilities, 1149  
definition of, 1183, 4921  
building, safety of, 186  
clock, 4457, 4458  
documents, custody of, 1160  
elections, prohibition against use for, 1210  
exits, entrances, etc., provision of satisfactory, 184, 185  
incumbent, exemption from private street works expenses, 4865  
interment in walls, 4526  
underneath, 4526  
notice on door of, 1169  
ownership of, 706  
polling station, may not be used as, 2544, 2564, 2587, 2604  
private street works, 4420, 4421  
rate, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230  
levy on expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090  
publication by affixing notice to door, 2130  
regulation of traffic near, 4224  
reservation of sites, in town-planning scheme, 1992  
vestries and churchwardens, powers as to, 1149  
*See also* WORSHIP, Place of.
- CHURCHWARDENS,  
parish property, transfer from 1005  
parochial documents, right of access to, 1161  
transfer of powers, 1149
- CHURCHWAY,  
town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992
- CHURCHYARD,  
access to, means of, 2008  
closed, maintenance or repair, 1150  
powers as to, 4894  
*See also* BURIAL GROUNDS; CEMETERY.
- CINEMA,  
ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333
- CINEMATOGRAPH APPARATUS,  
regulations as to use of, 5298
- CINEMATOGRAPH FILM. *See* FILM.
- CINEMATOGRAPH PERFORMANCE,  
premises for, regulation and licensing of, 5299
- CISTERN,  
byelaws as to, 191  
insanitary, used for water supply, 403  
water, in room for sale, etc., of food, 1328  
supply, provision of, 4192  
repair of, 4192  
waterworks, as, 716
- CITY OF LONDON,  
byelaws as to food and drugs, 1333, 1438  
housing, 1602  
lodging houses, 1682  
Exchequer grants under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 325  
expenses under Food and Drugs Act, 1416  
Food and Drugs authority, 1402

CITY OF LONDON—*continued*

housing agreements with other authorities, 1763, 1764, 1838  
 authority for, 1584

borrowing powers, 1725

byelaws, 1602

committee, appointment of, 1764

expenses incurred in, 1723, 1724

financial provisions, 1792, 1793

land charges, registrar of, 3177

library authority, 4846

locomotive licences, 4946

lodging houses, byelaws as to, 1682

open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953

physical training and recreation, expenses, 1575

playing fields, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953

re-development schemes, 1641

ribbon development restriction in, 2041

Sunday trading, 3745

town planning, acquisition of land, 1979

authority for purposes of, 1883

borrowing for purposes of, 1977

expenses, 1977

CIVIL DEFENCE. *See also* AIR-RAID PRECAUTIONS.

Act, 1939, text of, 6043 *et seq.*

air-raid shelters. *See* "shelters," *below*.

appeals against notices, 6055

appliances provided by Crown or local authorities, property in, 6081

appropriation of land for purposes of, 6079

basements, strengthening of, appliances provided by Crown for, 6063, 6064

black-out of streets, during exercises, 6072

Board of Trade, exercise of powers of, 6085

building byelaws, exemption of certain works from, 6084

buildings, alteration, etc., of, regulations as to, 6068

car parks, underground, usable as shelters, construction of, 6048

casualties, measures to deal with, 6073

Central Electricity Board and, 6071, 6090, 6091

code for occupiers of factories, etc., 6052

combination between authorities for purpose of, 6075

commercial building, meaning of, 6085

occupiers of, works by, 6052-6054

compensation for, 6057, 6058

corporate bodies, directors, officers, etc., criminal liability of, 6083

powers of, general, 6081

criminal liability of directors, officers, etc., 6083

Crown, appliances provided by, affixing of, 6063

equipment, etc., provided by, property in, 6081

shelters provided by, erection of, 6062

default by local authorities, 6082

definitions of terms, 6085, 6087

directors, etc., criminal liability of, 6083

disease, measures to deal with, 6073

disqualification for election, removal of, 6101

electricity undertakers, 6071, 6090

employees, training of, 6061, 6069

entry, power of, 6047, 6083

equipment provided by Crown or local authorities, property in, 6081

evacuation of civil population, 6076

Exchequer grants, 6060

factories, etc., employees, training of, 6061

execution of works, 6053

CIVIL DEFENCE—*continued*

- factories, etc., occupied under short lease, works in, 6056
  - shelters in, 6052, 6053
- factory, inspectors, entry, power of, 6083
  - notice by, for construction of shelters, 6054
  - meaning of, 6085
- fires, extinguishment of, water supply for, 6078
- first-aid measures, 6073
- flats, blocks of, 6065, 6067, 6069
- householder, execution of works by, 6067
  - loans by local authority to, 6064
- housing subsidies, increases in certain cases, 6069
- land, appropriation of, 6079
  - compulsory acquisition of, 6080
    - hiring of, 6080
  - restoration of, 6465
    - used for, acquisition of, 6434, 6435
- Lands Clauses Acts, modification of, 6092
- lighting, obscuration of, during exercises, 6072
- mine, meaning of, 6085
- mines, shelters in, construction of, 6053, 6054
- notices, 6054, 6055
- nursing, training in, 6073, 6075
- obstruction of inspectors, etc., penalty for, 6083
- occupiers, rights of, saving for, 6060
  - works by, 6054, 6056-6058
- officers, criminal liability of, 6083
  - temporary transfer of, 6075
- powers, suspension of, 6445
- premises for, construction of, 6047
- public shelters. *See* "shelters," *below*.
  - utility undertakings, appropriation of land by, 6079
    - Exchequer grants towards expenses, 6070
    - meaning of, 6089
    - measures to ensure functioning of, 6071
    - notices requiring measures to be taken by, 6070
    - powers not exercisable on land occupied by, 6048
      - of, general, 6081
    - reports on measures taken, etc., 6069
- rating, provision of shelters and, 6081
- rent, decrease of, due to execution of works, 6058
  - increases of, for works in blocks of flats, 6065
- requisition of premises and vehicles, 6077
- service of documents, 6083
- shelters, agreements with factories and commercial interests for use, 6050
  - construction of, suspension of obligation, 6445, 6446
  - erection on behalf of Crown, 6062
  - factories, etc., in, 6052, 6053, 6056
  - flats, blocks of, 6065, 6066
  - lease to local authority of, by builders, 5977
  - lighting of, 6050
  - meaning of, 6087
  - occupiers of commercial premises, construction by, 6053
  - premises for, designation of, 6044-6046
  - private, 6051
    - Exchequer grants towards costs, 6060
    - provision of, effect on rating, 6081

CIVIL DEFENCE—*continued*

- shelters, public utility undertakers, provision, etc., by, 6069
- removal of, restriction on, 6064
- street, construction of, 6049
- underground, car parks usable as, construction of, 6048
  - construction of, 6047
- superannuation of persons employed in, 6100
- Suspension of Powers Act, 1945, text of, 6445, 6446
- tenants, works by, 6056
- town-planning schemes and, 6082
- training of employees, 6061, 6069
- water supply for fire fighting, 6078
- works executed before 1939 Act, contributions for, 6059
  - removal of, 6465

## CIVIL INJURIES,

- local authority, liability of, 650

## CIVIL SERVICE,

- transfer of officers to or from, superannuation of, 5903, 5904

CLASSIFIED ROAD. *See* ROAD.

## CLEAN WATER,

- meaning of, 286

## CLEANERS,

- infected articles sent to, 419

## CLEANLINESS,

- canal boat, 515
- common lodging-houses, 507

## CLEANSING,

- articles, filthy or verminous, 273
- ashpits, 251, 255, 260
- cesspools, 251
- children, 276
- culverts, 527
- ditch, 522
- earth closets, 251, 254, 260
- factories, 1489, 1490, 1509
- food, rooms for sale of, 1329
- homes, 1591, 1598
- local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639
- persons on board ship, 2429
  - verminous, 274
- pond, 521
- premises, filthy, 271
- sewers, 68
- ships, 2430, 2440
- streets, 265
- watercourse, 522

*See also* VERMIN.

## CLEANSING STATION,

- provision of, 276

CLEARANCE AREAS. *See under* HOUSING.CLEARANCE ORDERS. *See under* HOUSING.

## CLERK,

- borough. *See* TOWN CLERK.
- byelaws certified by, 1115
- county council, age limit, 866
  - appointment, conditions of, 860
  - mode of, 861
- as clerk of the peace, 860, 4761
- deputy clerk, 863, 4761
- dismissal of, 864

CLERK—*continued*

- county council, duties of, 867
  - employees of, appointment and salaries, 863
  - member disqualified for office of, 861
  - officers assigned to assist, 879
  - order for payment from court fund countersigned by, 1021
  - qualifications for appointment, 860, 861
  - records and documents, custody of, 1158
  - salary, 862-864
  - superannuation, 2079, 2106
  - tenure of office, 864-866
    - extension of, 866
  - treasurer, disqualified for appointment as, 871
  - vacation of office, 865, 866
- declaration of acceptance of office delivered to, 805
  - made before, 806, 807
- definition, 691, 2232
- deputy, appointment of, 898, 900
- district audit, financial statement, duties as to, 1062
  - council, appointment of, 884
    - collector should not be, 885
    - custody of documents and records, 1159
    - legal proceedings by and against, 885
    - treasurer, etc., may not be, 886
- financial returns to Minister by, 1091
- joint committee, pecuniary interest of member reported to, 859
- justices', chairman of district council as, 741
  - remuneration from general rate fund, 1014
- loan repayment provision, returns to Minister by, 1034, 1036
- notice of resignation of office to, 807
  - vacation of office to, 810
  - service on, 1108
- parish council, appointment and remuneration of, 897, 899
  - rural district clerk as, 853, 898
- parochial committee, 851, 852, 898
- register of mortgages, duty to keep, 1041, 1042
- returning officer, election offences by, 838
- temporary, 900
- town. *See* TOWN CLERK.

## CLERK OF THE AUTHORITY,

- town clerk as, 1183

## CLERK OF THE PEACE,

- age limit, 816
- assessment appeals, powers and functions as to, 2192, 2193
- clerk of the county council, 860, 867, 4761
- costs of legal proceedings, examination of, 1087
- counties, of, superannuation of, 2079, 2106
- county council clerk as, 860, 862
- deputy, 898, 900
- fees, examination of costs, 1088
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
- resignation of, effect of, 865
- salary, 863, 1014
- superannuation, rules as to, 3816
- taxation allowance, 2346, 2347
- tenure of office, 864, 866
- vacation of office, 866

- CLIFFS,  
access to. *See* ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.
- CLINICS,  
provision of, 451
- CLOCK,  
church tower, 4457, 4458  
provision and maintenance of, in rural district, 3265, 3266  
public, provision, 4457, 4458  
repair, 4457, 4458
- CLOSETS,  
accommodation in houses, 1590, 1595, 1596  
chemical, 284  
definition, 283  
insufficient, 140-145  
provision of, 279  
public park, covenant not to build in, 974  
rooms over, 153  
sanitary convenience includes, 284  
sewer connection, nuisance at, 69, 70  
sewers for, factories, 22  
slop, 286  
soil pipe, ventilation, 133  
*See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
- CLOSING HOURS. *See* SHOPS.
- CLOSING ORDER. *See under* HOUSE.
- CLUBS,  
premises of, building requirements, 187  
young persons employed in, 5870, 5990, 5992
- COACH,  
stage, not hackney carriage, 4237
- COAL MINES,  
Act, 1911, application of, 5120  
refuse from, considered as a nuisance, 6093  
valuation of, method of, saving for, 2224  
*See also* MINE.
- COASTAL WATER,  
defined, 691  
vessel lying within, provisions as to, 529
- COCK FIGHTING,  
place kept for, 4236
- COCKLE BOILING,  
offensive trade, 336
- CODIFYING ACT,  
interpretation, 1
- COFFEE,  
mixture of chicory and, 1313
- COLD-AIR STORES,  
provision of, by local authority, 1401
- COLLECTOR,  
district council, clerk should not be, 885  
rate, payment over of moneys by, 908
- COLLEGES. *See* UNIVERSITIES.
- COLLEGIATE BODY,  
sewers and drains, 683
- COLONISATION,  
borrowing for, county council, 4757

## Food and Drugs Act, for, 1442

P.H.A., for purposes of, 550  
superannuation, purposes of, 2059  
town planning, for, 1886

buildings drained to sewer by, 126

- banking, 55, 56, 57, 126
- maintenance and repair, liability for, 75
- metropolitan, 56
- repeal of local Acts, 127
- requirements as to provision of, 63
- vesting in authority, 47, 64

expenses of private street works, 4859

revocation of grant to borough, 4751

*See also* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

declaration of acceptance of office made before, 807

alteration or division of borough, costs of inquiry, 1174  
scheme by, 761

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.

Inclosure, 4563

Inland Revenue, reference to, land acquisition compensation, 5218

library, in parishes, 4841, 4995

local inquiry ordered by, 1170-1174

meaning, town improvement, 4202

public works loan. See PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.

See RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS.

agreeing to application of P.H.A. to Crown property, 685

dissolution of, 6125, 6127

electric lighting Acts, powers of inspection under, 5102

First Commissioner, abolition of office, 6125

housing of government employees, 1807

powers of, not affected by town-planning scheme, 1924

preservation of buildings, consultation with, 1923

proposed acquisition of land, consultation with, 1742

town planning, consultations as to, 1971

transfer of functions to Minister, 6125, 6126

advisory, Minister of Transport, 5209

rates, 5208

tuberculosis amongst seamen, 442

agricultural, county, 850

allotment, 850, 5083, 5326, 5396

appointment of, 847, 860

finance committee, 851

standing order as to, 3282

assessment, 850

reports, 5151

| travelling expenses, 1580 |  |

audit of accounts, district audit, 1057

casting vote, 859



COMMITTEES—*continued*

- child welfare, 850
- constitution of, 849
  - parochial committee, 851
- contracts by, 849
  - pecuniary interest of members, 849
  - standing orders, 859
  - officer, 913
  - procedure, 1125
- control by local authority, 848
- co-ordinating, survey of capital works by, 3210
- county council, inquiry by, expenses, 1174
  - proceedings, 4760
  - travelling expenses, 1177
- education, delegation of library powers, 5239
- finance, appointment of, 848, 851
  - estimates submitted by, 851
- fisheries, 850
- functions of, 847
  - mode of exercise, 848
- guardians, 850
  - accommodation for meetings, 916
  - travelling expenses, 1580
- hospital, isolation, 850
- housing, 850, 1746, 2939
  - appointment of, 1589, 1764
- insurance. *See* NATIONAL INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
- joint. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- land drainage, delegation of powers, 5764
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, parties, 4142
- libraries, public, 850, 4845
- licensing of betting on dog tracks, 5891
- maternity, 850
- medical, local, 850
- meetings, 825, 859
  - attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808
- members of, cessation of membership, 849
  - co-opted, 849
  - disqualification, 857
  - exclusion of, 859
  - finance committee, 851
  - number fixed by local authority, 849
  - pecuniary interest in contract or other matter, 849, 858
  - qualification, co-opted members, 849
    - finance committee, 851
    - parish meeting committees, 854
    - parochial committee, 851, 852
  - resignation, 848
  - service not compulsory, 848
  - term of office, 849
    - finance committee, 851
- Mental Deficiency Act, under, effect of, 1929 Act on, 5543
- paid officer, disqualification as councillor, 803
- panel committees, 850
- parish meeting, 854
- parishes, for parts of, 853
- parochial, appointment and constitution of, 851
- pharmaceutical, 850
- powers of, area within which exercised, 849
  - dismissal of employees, 848

COMMITTEES—*continued*

- powers of, restriction on, 847, 849
- proceedings of, 825, 859
- public assistance, 850
  - health, 850
- quorum, 859
- rates, advisory, 5208
- rats and mice destruction, 850
- reference, land acquisition compensation, 5214
- Rent Restriction Acts, 850
- small-holdings, appointment of, 5083, 5326
- special committee, power to appoint, 847, 848
- standing committee, power to appoint, 847, 848
  - joint. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.
  - orders relating to, 3282, 3283
- town and country planning, 850, 1976
- travelling expenses, 1177, 1580
- valuation, county, 850, 2163
- visiting, 850, 5721
- war charities, 850
- watch, 850

## COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL,

Privy Council. *See under* PRIVY COUNCIL.

## COMMONERS,

committee, 4622

## COMMON LAW,

remedies, existing and statute made, 5773

## COMMON LODGING-HOUSES,

- byelaws as to, 507
- cleanliness, 507
- control and management of, 508
- definition, 500
- disease in, closing of, 509, 510
- entry, power of, 582
- evidence in proceedings, 511
- inspection of, 505
- medical examination of inmates, 509
- offences, 511
- registration of, necessity for, 502
  - refusal, 506, 509
  - register for, 503
- seamen's, 507

*See also* LODGING-HOUSE.

## COMMON SEAL,

- byelaws under, 1105
- contracts under, 1131
- county council, 739
- district council, 766

## COMMON(S),

- access to, 5350, 5351
- acquisition of, by Development Commissioners, 5112
  - compulsory purchase, 1002, 4622, 6513, 6523
    - compensation for, application of, 4141, 4622, 4623
  - for re-development of war damaged area, 6207, 6208
    - town planning, provisional, 1997
  - proposed, for housing, 1742

COMMON(S)—*continued*

- byelaws, 4565
  - application to confirm, 4574
  - provisions as to, 4574
- compulsory purchase. *See* "acquisition," *above*.
- conservators, appointment, 4565
- definition of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 6209
- driving upon, 5351
- estovers, adjustment, 4564
- exchange of, 1002, 1742, 4580
- gravel digging, 4575
- honorary freedom of borough confers no right in, 1121
- improvement, 4563 *et seq.*
  - explanation, 4565
  - money raised for, 4573
- inclosure, appointment of valuer, 4580
  - notice of claim, 4579
  - provisional order, 4563
  - restriction on, 4986, 5351
  - sanction for, 4580
  - under Statute of Merton, 4875
  - Westminster, 4875
- Inclosure Commissioners, transfer of powers, 4563
- inquiry, local, rules, 4569
- land, acquisition of. *See* "acquisition," *above*.
- ownership of, 707
- partition, 4580
- pasture, adjustment, 4564
- provisional order, 4563
  - application, considerations, 4565
  - evidence, 4568
    - private interests, 4568
  - certificate of expediency, 4572
  - confirmation, 4572
  - consents, 4572
  - freemen, 4571
  - inclosure, sanction, 4580
  - modification, 4573
  - notice of application, 4568
  - procedure, 4567
  - rules, 4570
- rate leviable by conservators, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- recreation ground, 4565, 4576 *et seq.*
- regulated, acquisition by district council, 4983
  - amendment of scheme, 4984
  - compensation for interference, 4983
  - expenses of scheme, 4984
  - gravel digging, 4984
  - management, 4983
- regulation, 4563 *et seq.*
  - and management, scheme for, form of, 2450
    - instructions as to, 2448-2450
    - notice, form of, 2453
  - by district council, 4982
  - expenses, 4575
- Regulations, 1935, text of, 2450
- requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6428, 6440
- rights of, 5350
  - adjustment, 4563, 4564
  - assistance in maintenance by district council, 4908

COMMON(S)—*continued*

- rights of, extinction prejudicial, 4908
- protection of, 1742
- road improvement, required for, exchange of land for, 5399
- suburban, 4566
- turbary, adjustment, 4564
- use of land, in re-development areas, 6226

## COMMUNITY CENTRES,

- provision of, 3115

## COMPANY,

- Act, 1929, text of ss. 78, 264..5696, 5697
- councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract with council, 833
- councillors as employees of, pecuniary interest in contract, 826, 828
- definition of, 1156
- forged transfers, compensation, 4831
- local authority as promoters, compulsory purchase, 985, 987
- nursing home, offences by, 465
- promoters, county council as, compulsory purchase for parish council, 997
- receiver, payment of rates by, 2201
- service of notices, orders, etc., on, 1755
- stock, transfer of, 1155
- tolls or dues, returns exemption, 1090
- utility, earning profits, outside Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4877, 4878
- winding-up, preferential payments, 5697

## COMPENSATION,

- air-raid shelters on designated premises, 6046
- alkali works, execution of sanitary authority powers, 5004
- allotment, on termination of tenancy, 5226, 5324
  - garden, on termination of tenancy, 5319, 5321, 5329
- appeal to Minister of Health, notice of, form of, 3445
- appropriated land, breach of covenant relating to, 992
- assessment of, acquisition of land. *See under* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- assistant overseer, 5175
- building line, alteration of, 4428
  - injury caused by, 5404
- burial grounds, interference with rights over, 5022
- common, interference by scheme, 4983
- commonable rights, 4622
- compulsory hiring. *See under* COMPULSORY HIRING.
  - purchase of land. *See under* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- damage caused by electricity undertakers, 4653
  - under P.H.A., 1875..4515
  - 1936..556 *et seq.*
- demolition of obstructive or dangerous building, 1666, 1667
  - or alteration of building contravening byelaws, 239
- disinfection or destruction, 432-434
- displaced officers, Act, 1945, text of, 6299 *et seq.*
  - after war service, appeal by, right of, 6307
    - assessment, loss of part-time appointment, 6306
    - whole-time office, 6305, 6306
    - reduction of emoluments, 6306
  - change in functions during, 6299
  - claims by, choice of, 6301
  - general considerations, 6305

COMPENSATION—*continued*

- displaced officers, after war service, claims by, procedure, 6305
  - date of commencement of compensation, 6307
  - determination of, reckoning of war service, 6307
  - Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, provisions applicable, 6303
  - local authority, ceasing to exist, 6300
    - changing functions, 6299
    - transfer of functions of, 6300
  - L.G.A., 1933, provisions applicable, 6300, 6302, 6305
  - material date, meaning of, 6308
  - not re-employed, 6299
    - in same office, 6299, 6300
  - notice of availability for re-employment, 6300
  - payment by lump sum, 6305
  - re-employed on reduced emoluments, 6299, 6300
  - refusal of re-employment, 6300
  - suspension of compensation, 6307
  - emoluments, meaning of, 6303
  - grants to, payable out of parliament grant, 6303
  - officer of the local authority on war service, meaning of expression, 6303
  - public authorities, of, after war service, 6302
  - school, change in function or discontinuance of, 6301
  - special Act, compensation under, 6300, 6301
  - utility undertakers, of, after war service, 6302
  - war service, addition circumstances, payment in, 6301
    - meaning of, 6304
- drainage and sewerage works, damage by, 23
- electricity employees, after transfer of undertaking, 5312
- entry on unoccupied land for allotment purposes, 5324
- Food and Drugs Act, disputes under, as to, 1435
  - destruction of, 1326, 1327
  - removal of suspected, 1336
- full compensation, 557
- goodwill, for, on termination of tenancy, 5502
- Infectious Diseases Regulations, 1927, under, 2495
- injurious affection of land due to war works, 6437, 6438
  - See also* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION ; TOWN PLANNING.
- labourer displaced on acquisition of land for allotments, 5079
- land acquired from another authority, payment and application of, 1004
  - purchase to avoid payment, 974
- lease, determination of, 1752
- licensed premises, refusal to renew license after land purchase, 1658
- livestock markets order, loss by officers, 5965
  - due to, 5953
- local authority officers. *See* "officers," *below*, and *under* OFFICERS.
- manhole, damage in construction of, 28
- Medical Officer of Health, error of, 3383
- midwife, on ceasing to practice, 1561
  - suspended from practice, 1548
    - to prevent spread of infection, 1552
- new street, loss due to determination of width, 5431
- officers, alteration of areas, affected by, 958, 967
  - assessment, 1250

COMPENSATION—*continued*

- officers, claims for, 3439-3443, 5635, 5664
  - decision on, form of, 3444
  - procedure, 1248
- determination and payment, 1249, 2225, 5663
- displaced. *See under* "displaced," *above*.
- electricity supply, loss of employment, 5252, 5474, 5494, 5900
- Food and Drugs Act, transfer of functions under, 4090, 6173
- forms, 3438-3443
- local Act, executing, 672
- part-time, 1255
- railway, loss of employment, 5902
- Rating and Valuation Act, transfer of duties under, 2212, 2213, 2215
- recipient of, for loss of office, no longer disqualified for council membership, 799
- removal of, 4516
- public service vehicles agreements, under, 5747, 5751
- town planning, relinquishment, etc., of powers, due to, 1980, 3902
- transfer of powers, due to, 1441, 4923-4925
- transferred, 670, 2212, 2213, 5635, 5663
  - determination of, 2255-2258
- water undertakers, loss of employment, etc., 6379
- See further under* OFFICERS.
- open spaces, interference with rights over, 5022
- parochial officers, loss of office on parochial changes, 780
- petrol filling station, removal of, 5513
- P.H.A., 1875, dispute, 4461
  - 1936, under, 556
  - 1907, determination, 5040
- public service vehicles, agreements between authorities, officers involved, 5747, 5751
- requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6437, 6438
- Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, under. *See under* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.
- restrictive covenant, discharge or modification of, 5348
- rights of way, extinguishment of, 6220, 6221
- sewage works, adoption of, 40
- sewer, construction, land acquired by payment of, 38
  - damage done by, 24, 30
  - land acquired for, 29
- slaughter-house, discontinuance of, 1400
  - schemes, under, 5960, 5965
- slaughter of animals, compulsory, 2369, 2370
  - diseased animals, for, 3414
- statutory undertakers' apparatus, damage to, 1659
- street corner buildings, rounding off, 5048
  - widening, loss due to, 5435, 5436, 5439
- subsidence due to brine pumping, 1745
- Town and Country Planning Act, under, 3881
  - abortive expenditure, 1908
  - Scheme, under, 3894
    - building provisions in, person aggrieved by, 1911, 1912
    - claim for, determination of, 3897
    - making of, 3897
    - exclusion of, 3894-3896
    - limitation of, 3896

COMPENSATION—*continued*

Town and Country Planning Scheme, under, removal of buildings, 61-16  
rules, 3934- 3937

transferred officers. *See* "officers," *above* ; *see also under* OFFICERS.

war service. *See* "displaced officers," *above*.

works, injurious affection of land due to, 6437, 6438

water rights, acquisition of, payment for, 6364

shortage, orders as to, for loss under, 5845, 5846

COMPENSATION WATER, 358

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS,

disqualification for office, 796, 797

COMPRESSED GASES,

Cylinders (fuel for motor vehicles) Regs., text of, 3489-3493

Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, applied to, 3479

COMPULSORY HIRING,

small holdings and allotments, arbitrator, determination by, 3160

compensation, payment of, 3158, 3159, 3161

entry upon land, 3160, 3161

interests, particulars as to, and compensation,  
3158, 3159

safeguarding of, 3158

land subject to reservations, 3159

lease, contents of, 3163

execution of, 3160

mines and minerals, exception as to, 3161

notices, etc., service of, 3161

order, enforcement of, procedure, 3158

form of, 3157, 3162, 5089

notices, 3157, 3158

objection to, 3157, 3158

possession, refusal of, 3160

powers as to, 5075, 5076, 5322, 5499

rent, determination of, 3159

tenancy, renewal of, 5079

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND,

Act, public general, by authority of, 985

additional land, provisional order empowering acquisition, 981

aerodromes, regulations, 3171

agreement excluding, 1008

Air Ministry, procedure, 3143

navigation, notices, forms and service of, 3172, 3173, 3174

order, confirmation of, form of notice of, 3174

form of, 3172

submission of, form of notice of, 3173

regulations, 3171

air raid precautions schemes, 5978

allotments, 1002, 5088, 5322, 5325

ancient monument, 6513, 6523, 6524

arbitrator, powers and duties, 1774

selection of, applications for, 3127

Assessment of Compensation Act, 1919, incorporation of, 6527

powers of arbitrators as to restrictive  
covenants under, 5347

Authorisation Procedure Act, 1946, text of, 6511 *et seq.*

authority for, 978, 983, 987

*bona fides* of local authority, 981

buildings of local authority, 917

burial grounds, 979

camps, for, 6019

church and chapel, 979

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued*

- clearance area, after failure to re-develop, 1639
  - forms and notices, 3053-3057
  - land cleared of buildings under, forms and notices, 3061-3063
  - land surrounded by or adjoining, 1634, 1636
    - forms and notices, 3057-3060
  - premises in, 1629, 1631
- order, compensation, additional, 1864, 1865
  - payment of, 1650
- commons, 1002, 6513, 6523
- compensation, additional payment of, 1864, 1865
  - assessment of, 1774, 1783
    - Act of 1919, 5213 *et seq.*
    - fees, 3141
    - rules as to, 1783, 3127, 5214
  - awards, fees, 3142, 3143
  - breach of covenant, 980, 992
  - camps, land for, 6020
  - house, acquisition of, 1620
  - Inland Revenue Commissioners, reference to, 5218
  - payment of, 1650
  - requisitioned land, 6437, 6438
  - Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, under, 2027, 2029, 3165, 3168
  - rights over land, loss of, 1657
  - temporary housing, 6180
  - valuation for, 1650
  - working-class housing accommodation, land for, 1685
- consecrated land, 979
- conveyance, necessity for, 975
- county council, by, 976, 996
- covenant, breach by purchaser, 992
  - restrictive, authority's liability, 980
- Crown land, 979, 1002, 3962
- death duties, relief from, 6447, 6448
- definition of land, 985, 987
- deposited plan, 3499
  - form of, 3499, 3500
- description of land, compulsory purchase order, 985, 986
  - publication and notice of, 981, 982, 986
- easements affected by, 980
- ecclesiastical property, 979, 6521
- education authority, notice, form of, 3146
  - service of, 3144, 3145
- order, form of, 3145
  - notice of, 3144
  - objections to, 3145
  - service of, 3145
  - submission of, 3144
- Board of, regulations by, 3144
- entry on land after, 3959, 3967, 3968
- excepted land, 1005
- field allotments, 6513, 6523
- Food and Drugs Act, under, 1442
- garden cities, land for, 1961, 1962
- glebe land, 1774
- Government land, 979



**COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—continued**

- highway, land forming part of, 979
  - notice to owner, 983
  - stopped-up and right of pre-emption, 1997
- Home Office, confirmation of orders by, 3153
- house declared unfit, 1619, 1620, 2989, 2990
  - compensation, 1620
  - forms and notices, 3067–3069
- House of Commons' standing orders, 3503
- housing. *See under* HOUSING.
- improvement area, 1640, 1650
  - forms and notices, 3067–3069
- inalienable land, 6513, 6518, 6523
- joint-owner, notice to, 983, 986
- justices' order, 979
- land outside district, 981
- Lands Clauses Acts incorporated in compulsory purchase order, 985, 6526
  - provisional order for, 984
- lessee, notice to, 982, 986
- library authority, 3145
- local Acts, application of 1946 Act to, 6518
  - authority's land, exception of, 1005
    - for ribbon development restriction, 2030, 2031
  - inquiry, 983, 1775, 1776, 6518
- London, in, under Food and Drugs Act, 1442
- Manchester Ship Canal, exempted from, 3962
- market, land for, 1374
- Ministers, by, procedure, 6522
- mortgagee, notice to, 982
- National Trust Land, 6513, 6523
- notice of description and purposes, publication of, 981, 986
  - intended purchase, 982, 986
  - purpose of purchase, 982, 986
  - to treat, service of, time limit, 5325
- notices, confirmation of order, 987
  - description of land, 981, 986
  - making of order, 986
  - particulars of land, 982
  - persons to be served, 982
  - proposed inquiry, 997
    - purchase, 981, 982
  - Public Works Facilities Act, under, 3137, 3138, 3141
    - purpose of purchase, 982, 986
    - service of, 982, 5325, 6525
    - statutory declaration to be made, 3500, 3501
  - Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, under, 3133
- objections to, 997, 1775, 1776, 3132, 6522
  - notice of time and manner of, 982, 986
  - procedure, 986, 988
  - provisional order, procedure as to, 983, 984
- occupier, notice to, 982, 986
- offices, etc., of local authority, 917
- open space, 1002, 1952, 1953, 6513, 6523
- order, 985–989, 6512
  - additional land, 986
  - appeal, 988
  - application for, 3147
  - commons and open spaces, 1002
  - confirmation, advertisement, form of, 3150
    - by Minister, 986, 997, 1003

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued*

- order, confirmation, by Parliament, 1002
  - date of operation, 987, 6524
  - definition, 985
  - form of order, 985, 997, 3148
  - High Court may quash, 988
  - housing purposes. *See under* HOUSING.
  - joint board and committee, 1176
  - making of, form of notice, 3149
  - modification of, 987
  - notices, 986, 3132, 6521
  - objections to, 1775, 3132, 6522
  - parish council land, 997
  - petition to Minister for, parish council, 998
  - procedure, 985-989, 3959, 6521
  - provisional order, 988, 1002
  - provisions to be incorporated in, 1263
  - publication of, 3132
  - Public Works Facilities Act, under, 3135-3140
  - ribbon development restriction, 3959
  - ultra vires*, 988, 1779
  - Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, form of, 3132, 3133
  - validity of, 988, 1778, 3960, 6524, 6525
  - working-class accommodation, 1684, 1685
    - forms and notices, 3050-3052
- owner, meaning of, 6520
  - notice to, 982, 986
- parish council, 996, 3150
  - order on behalf of, 3151,
    - forms, 3152, 3153
  - procedure, 996-998
- part of building or land, 979
- petition to Parliament against, 984
- physical training and recreation, land for, 1575
- plans, 981
  - deposit of, 3132, 3499
- playing fields, in town-planning scheme, 1952, 1953
- powers of local authority, county council, 976
- price fixed by agreement, provisional order unnecessary, 979
- procedure for, 6512, 6521
  - temporary, 6434, 6435
- promoters of company or undertaking, local authority as, 985, 987
- provisional order, 653, 977, 978
  - advertisements as to, 3498
  - application for, 3147, 3498
  - confirmed by Parliament, 653
  - joint board and committee, 1176
  - procedure, 983-985, 1165
  - request for, 983
  - service of, 984
  - statutory provisions incorporated in, 984
  - ultra vires* purpose of purchase, 980
  - when made, 983
- Public Health Act, 1936, for purpose of, 653
- Works Facilities Act, under, forms, 3134-3137 3138-3141
- purposes of purchase, authorised, 980
  - publication and notice of, 981, 982, 986

## COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued*

- Railways Clauses Consolidation Act incorporated in order, 985, 6527
  - provisional order, 984
- re-development area, land inside, forms and notices, 3071-3074
  - outside, forms and notices, 3075-3079
  - order, compensation, payment of, 1650
  - plan, 1776, 2989
  - schemes, 1644, 1645
  - war damage, after. *See under* WAR DAMAGE.
- regulations, 3146
  - power to make, 6525
- requisitioned land. *See under* LAND.
- reservoir, for purpose of, 980
- restrictions on, 1685, 1776
- ribbon development restriction, 2026
  - compensation, 3165, 3168, 3960
  - limit on, 2028
  - notices, forms of, 3166, 3167
    - service of, 3163
  - order, confirmation of, 3171, 3959
    - forms of, 3164, 3168
    - making of, form of notice, 3170
  - procedure, 3959
  - regulations, 3163
  - restrictions on, 3960
  - rights and land of local authorities, 3168
    - statutory undertakers, 3168
  - sale of part of property only, 3164, 3168
- right upon, under or over land, 2030
- rights of way, extinguishment of, 1656, 1657, 6516
- Royal palace or park, in neighbourhood of, 1003
- service of notices, etc., 982, 5325, 6525
- sewage disposal outside district, 981
- sewers, for purpose of, 980
- small holdings and allotments, 3154, 3155, 3156
  - regulations, 3157-3163
- statutory order, 978
  - provisions, interpretation of, 985, 987
  - undertakers, land acquired by, 6513, 6523
- street, notice to owner, 983
  - improvement, amount of land scheduled, 979
- temporary housing, for, 6179
  - procedure, new, 6434, 6435
- tenant, notice to, 982, 986
- time limit for exercise of powers, 979, 3504, 4149
- title of owners defective, conveyance to authority, 979
- town planning. *See under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- ultra vires* purposes, 980
- Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, under, 3132
- urgent cases, authorisation, 6514
  - possession, taking of, 6515
  - speedy acquisition in, 6514
    - procedure, 6528
- war damaged land, re-development. *See under* WAR DAMAGE.
- water mains, for purpose of, 980
  - undertakers, by, 6362
    - orders for, procedure, 6392, 6393
- waterworks outside district, 981
- working-class housing accommodation, 1684, 1685
  - forms and notices, 3050-3052

- CONCERT HALL,  
ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333
- CONCERTS,  
parks and pleasure grounds, provision in, 5442
- CONDENSED MILK,  
analysis of, 3372, 3373  
container for, 3372  
content of, 3372, 3373, 3375  
definition of, 3371  
export of, 3373  
importation of, 3373, 3390  
inspection of premises and process, 3372  
labelling of, 3372-3375  
local authorities' powers, 3371, 3372  
re-export of, 3373  
regulations, 3371-3375, 3390  
    proceedings under, 3373  
    variations in, 3391  
sale of, 1303, 3371, 3372
- CONDUCTOR,  
licence, 4298  
tramways, powers over offenders, 4299
- CONDUIT PIPE,  
cesspool feeder, not sewer, 51  
vesting in local authority, 374
- CONFECTIONERY,  
sale of, closing hours, 5529, 5533
- CONFERENCES,  
attendance at, 2454  
    expenses of, 1147, 2455  
central valuation committee, 2218  
county valuation committee, 2215  
housing, 2933
- CONFIRMATION OF BYELAWS. *See* BYELAWS.
- CONFIRMING AUTHORITY,  
definition, 1112
- CONSECRATED LAND,  
acquisition by local authority, 245, 979
- CONSECRATION,  
cemetery, 4215, 4216
- CONSENT(S),  
cleansing of verminous persons, 275  
land for use as burial ground, for, 5029  
local authority, bringing street building forward, 4778  
limited in time, 1462, 1464  
Minister's powers as to, 1180  
service of, 576  
writing necessary, 574
- CONSERVANCY AUTHORITY,  
forged transfers, 4832  
Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765  
watercourse, jurisdiction over, 5759  
    works executed in, 5761
- CONSERVATORIES,  
building, as, 689
- CONSERVATORS,  
transfer of powers of, 1151

- CONSIDERATION,  
     purchase of land by local authority, 974  
     sale of land by local authority, 994
- CONSOLIDATED FUND,  
     Public Works Loans Act, 1875. .4549
- CONSOLIDATED RATE. *See under* RATES.
- CONSOLIDATING ACT,  
     interpretation, 1
- CONSOLIDATION  
     loan capital, local authority, reduction of duty, 5030
- CONSPIRACY AND PROTECTION OF PROPERTY ACT, 1875,  
     breach of contract, 4543, 4544
- CONSTABLE,  
     harbouring on licensed premises, 4235
- CONSTANT HIGH PRESSURE,  
     water, as to, 369
- CONSTRUCTION,  
     byelaws, of, 1100  
     compulsory purchase statutes or orders, 985, 987  
     consolidating Act, 1  
     interpretation clauses, intention of, 686
- CONSULAR OFFICER,  
     declaration of acceptance of office made before, 807  
     definition, 1183
- CONSULTATIVE COUNCILS. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH.
- CONTAINER,  
     definition of, 1445
- CONTAMINATION,  
     food, of, precautions, 1328  
     milk, of, protection against, 3381  
     water, byelaws, 387
- CONTINUING OFFENCE,  
     breach of byelaws, 1115
- CONTRACT CARRIAGE,  
     meaning of, 5743
- CONTRACT OF SERVICE,  
     notice of termination, 911
- CONTRACTOR,  
     fair wages clause in contracts, exhibition of notice as to, 2456  
     liability of local authority for, 646  
     negligence, driver supplied by, 648  
         liability for, sewer construction, 30, 104  
     wages books of, inspection of, 2456
- CONTRACTS,  
     action on, immunity of Minister, 1190  
     arbitration clauses, 1140  
     breach, action by servant of local authority, 4878  
         gas supply employee, 4543  
         penalty for, 1144  
         Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893. .4879, 4880  
         water supply employee, 4543  
     British firms, placing with, 2458, 2459  
     committees, by, 1126  
     compromise of action or claim, 1137  
     corporate bodies, 1131  
     deposit and inspection, district audit, 1065, 1067  
     emergency, 1129  
     empire preference for goods and material, 2458  
     ex-service men, firms employing, 2459  
     extra, 1141

CONTRACTS—*continued*

- fair wages clauses. *See* FAIR WAGES CLAUSE.
- form of, 1133, 1136
- general provisions, 1123 *et seq.*
- government, corruption, increase of penalties, 5164
- housing. *See under* HOUSING.
- inducement or reward, 1145
- interest of members of local authority in, standing order, 3279
  - officers of local authority in, standing order, 3279
- King's Roll, firms on, 2459
- letting small houses, conditions to be implied, 1584
- mutability, 1133
- pecuniary interest in. *See* PECUNIARY INTEREST.
- penalty clause, 1144
- pending, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5670
- placing of, in Britain, 2458
- procedure, 1125
- right to enter into, 1123
- roads, maintenance and repair of, 5569
- seal, 1131, 1134, 1136
- security, 1143
- semi-government, fair wages clause in, 2456
- specification, 1139
- specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
- stamp duty, 1138
- standing orders, 1128
  - of Council, conformity with, 2459, 2460
- tender, acceptance of, 1138
  - invitation to, notice of, 1130
- Trade Boards Act, 1909, and, 2457
- unsealing, effect of, 1137
- validity of, 1146
- value of, 1136
- variation of, 1137, 1141
- wages, 1145
- water supply, 359
- works, execution of, decisions on contracts for, 1139
- writing, in, 1134

## CONTRIBUTING SERVICE,

- definition of, 3853, 3854

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS,

- adoption of children, rights under Act, 5930
- delegation of powers under Act, 5929
- expenses incurred under Act, 5929
- local authorities for purposes of, 5928, 5929
- modification of superannuation schemes and, 5927, 5928

## CONTRIBUTORY PLACE,

- definition of, 691, 1183, 1766
- parochial committee for, 851, 852
  - right to require appointment of, 853
- rural district, apportionment of special expenses, 1018
  - special expenses chargeable to, 1017
- urban powers, 19, 20
- special expenses of, 654
  - liability for, 852

## CONVERSION,

- loan capital, local authority, reduction of stamp duty, 5030

CONVEYANCE,

- deed, execution of, 5347
  - stamped and produced to Inland Revenue Commissioners, 975
- land compulsorily purchased for parish by county council, 997
  - gift to local authority, 974
  - private person purchasing for authority, title to land, 975
  - unauthorised purchase by local authority, 975
- Lands Clauses, etc., Act, costs of, 4134
  - form of, 4134
  - taxation of costs, 4135
- necessity for, land purchase, 975
- title of owners, defective, compulsory purchase, 979

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES,

- allotments, for purposes of, 5082
- councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834, 836

CO-OPTION,

- committee members, 849

COPY,

- accounts of local authority, 1163
- canal boat certificate, 516
- document, right to make or extract, 1159
- freemen's roll, 1163
- inspector at local inquiry, report of, 1171
- minutes of local authority, 1161
- order for payment of money, 1162

CORONER,

- accidents caused by petroleum spirit, inquests into, 5517
- certificate of, before cremation, 2462, 2469
- county, appointment, 4724
  - borough, appointment, 4746
  - salary, 4723
- disqualification as councillor, 804
- foster children, death, notice to, 482
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
- member of local authority as, disqualification, 912
- overlapping county districts, appointment, 4724
- quarter sessions boroughs, 4750

CORPORATE BODY,

- damages, liability for, nuisance, 94
- joint board, port health district, 7, 11, 13
- land for housing purposes, sale or lease of, 1710
- parish council, 782
- sewers of, application of Sewage Utilisation Acts, 683

CORPORATE LAND,

- acquisition of, 1000
- definition of, 1183
- disposal of, 1000, 1006
- mortgage, 1056
- rents and profits, payment to general rate fund, 1013

CORPORATE OFFICE,

- borough, resignation, mode of, 807
- definition of, 1184

CORPORATION,

- as joint tenant, 4981
- charter. *See* CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.
- contract by, power to make, 1124
  - provisions as to, 1131
- county council as, 735
- execution of instruments by or on behalf of, 5346
- liability of, under Factories Act, 1519

CORPORATION—*continued*

municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.  
 offences as to unsound food by, 1318, 1320  
 powers and duties of, 739  
 seal of, affixing of, 5346

CORPSES. *See* DEAD BODIES.

## CORRUPT PRACTICE—CORRUPTION,

disqualification for office, 796  
     from voting, 4682  
     vacation of office, notice of vacancy, 810  
 election, district council, 775  
     exception of innocent act, 4678  
     exoneration of candidate, 4678  
     municipal, 4626  
     parish council, 786  
     petition, time for presenting, 822  
 government contracts, increase of penalties, 5164  
 in office, misdemeanour, 4796, 4797  
 meaning of, 4671  
 particulars, order for, in election petition, 2525  
 personation, 840, 841  
 police constable, 5028  
 prevention of, with agents, 5027  
 proceedings, time for, 5165  
 prosecution, consent of Attorney-General, 4798  
     expenses, 4799  
     provisions for, 5028  
 public servants, presumption of, 5165  
 report to High Court, trial of election petition, 4631  
*See also under* ELECTIONS.

## COSTERMONGER,

obstruction by, 4232

## COST ACCOUNT,

keeping of, 2355

## COST OF A STANDARD STREET,

definition of, 3995

## COSTS,

action against public authority, 4876  
 arbitration, extortionate, 4466  
 election ordered by High Court, 824  
     petition, 4635, 4686, 4688  
     taxation of, 2532  
     proceedings arising out of, returning officer's expenses, 842  
 legal proceedings, examination of, 1087  
     solicitor's costs, 1089  
     taxation of, 1088  
 local inquiry, 1173  
 nuisance order, 312  
 opposition to orders under Housing Act, Part III, 1654  
 parliamentary, taxation and allowance, 1120  
 promotion of Bill in Parliament, 1117  
 provisional order proceedings, 1167  
 scheme of adjustment on incorporation, opposition to, 928  
 security for, election petition, 2527, 2528  
     taken from officers, how defrayed, 906  
 solicitor and client, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4889  
 taxation, election petition, 2532



COSTS—*continued*

taxation, Lands Clauses, etc., Act, 4938

## COTTAGE,

as working-class housing accommodation, 1683

## COTTAGE GARDEN,

definition of, 2275

when included in "agricultural land," 2275

## COTTAGE HOLDING,

meaning of, 5789

provision of, 5785

tenancy, breach of contract of, 5320

termination of, compensation for crops on, 5320

## COTTON CLOTH FACTORY,

certificates required before building, 1508

definition of, 1529

COUNCIL MEETINGS. *See* MEETINGS.

## COUNCILLOR,

altered area, 956

army officer as, 790

borough, absence from meetings, vacation of office, 808

alderman, as, 757

auditor as, 1084

casual vacancy, election, date of, 814

to, 813

order for, 815

declaration of acceptance of office, 805, 2532, 2538

deputy mayor as, 756

disqualified person, proceedings against, 842

election of. *See* ELECTIONS.

elective auditor qualified to be, 1084

number, alteration of, 760-762

charter provisions as to, 923

pecuniary interest in contract, etc., 826

qualification, 788, 6282

recorder disqualified, 803

resignation, mode of, 807

retirement of, 759, 6279

charter provisions as to, 923

returning officer at election, 764

teacher as, 799

term of office, 759, 761

county, absence from meetings, vacation of office, 808

casual vacancy, election, date of, 814

to, 813

chairman of council as, 739, 740

declaration of acceptance, 805, 2532, 2538

disqualified person, proceedings against, 842

election of. *See* ELECTIONS.

number of, alteration of, 746

pecuniary interest, disability for voting, etc., 826

precept for rates, 1011

qualification, 788

resignation, mode of, 807

retirement, 745

chairman, 740

returning officer as, 796

term of office, 745

disqualification, committee, paid officer of, 803

for acting as, what amounts to, 846

list of electors, omission of name from, 793

COUNCILLOR—*continued*

- disqualification, person as, legal proceedings against, 842-847
  - who may institute, 846
- validity of acts during, 804
- district council, chairman as, 767
- number of, alteration of local government area, 956
- parish, casual vacancy, election to, 816
  - chairman of council as, 782
  - parish meeting at, 784
- clerk, acting as, 897
- declaration of acceptance, 807, 2600
- disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
- election of. *See* ELECTIONS.
- member of parochial committee, as, 851
- nomination of, 784
- number of, 784
- parish meeting, two may summon, 1246
- pecuniary interest, disability for voting, etc., 826
- qualification, residential, 788
- resignation, mode of, 807
- retirement of, 783, 784, 6279
- term of office of, 784
- treasurer, as, 898
- vice-chairman as, 783
- wards, parish divided into, 786
  - not divided into, 786
- qualification for election, 788
- questioning of election of, by petition, 4627
- rural district, casual vacancy, election to, 813
  - order of election to, 815
- declaration of acceptance, 805, 2576
- disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
- election of. *See* ELECTIONS.
- nominated by Minister, 776
- number of, 773, 775, 776
- parish meeting chairman as, 781
- pecuniary interest in, disability for voting, etc., 826
- qualification, 788, 6282
- “representative body” of parish, 781
- resignation, mode of, 807
- retirement of, 770, 775, 6279, 6280
- teacher as, 803
- term of office, 769
- title of, 769
- vacation of office, absence from meetings, 808
- travelling expenses, 1147
- urban district, casual vacancy, election to, 813
  - order of election to, 815
- declaration of acceptance, 805, 2557
- disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
- division of, notices of inquiry, 3270
- election. *See* ELECTIONS.
- number of, alteration of, 771
- pecuniary interest, disability for voting, etc., 826
- qualification, 788, 6282
- resignation, mode of, 807
- retirement of, 769, 770, 6279

COUNCILLOR—*continued*

- urban district, teacher as, 803
- term of office, 769
- title of, 769
- vacation of office, absence from meetings, 808

## COUNSEL,

- appearance by, proceedings by or against local authority, 1158
- compulsory purchase inquiry, 998
- parliamentary, member of authority as, 1120

## COUNTER-CLAIM,

- limitation of actions and, 6016

## COUNTRY DWELLING,

- definition of, 3974, 3977

## COUNTY,

- administrative area, 736
- councils of, 739
- definition, 4765
- public health authority, 4
- alteration of areas, 932, 970, 3286
- authority, rate contribution, erection of bridge, 4609
- boundaries, alteration. *See under* BOUNDARIES.
- cancer, treatment of, facilities for, 2419
- definition, [Food and Drugs Act], 1445
- [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4106
- [Local Government Act, 1888], 4765
- [Local Government Act, 1929], 5644
- [Local Government Act, 1933], 1184
- [P.H.A., 1936], 693
- when includes borough, 4613, 4614
- detached parts of, 943
- discontinued grants apportionment, 3257
- division of, 932, 4765, 6327
- electoral divisions, 746
- entire, definition of [Local Government Act, 1888], 4765
- Exchequer grant to. *See* EXCHEQUER GRANT.
- highway authority, enforcement of duties by, 4603
- justices, concurrent jurisdiction with borough justices, 4752
- lunatic asylum, meaning, 4763
- parliamentary, alteration of local government areas not to affect limits of, 973
- separately rated areas, adjustment of rates, 5607, 5608
- unit of local government, 736

## COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES, 850

COUNTY ALDERMEN. *See under* ALDERMAN.

## COUNTY BOROUGH,

- access to mountains orders, notification to, 6038, 6039
- adjustment of losses, distribution of grants, 3667
- administrative area, 736, 738
- adoption of children, registration of societies for, 6023
- alienation of property, approval, 4757
- allotments, default in provision of, 5328
- assessment area, 2159
- and representation on county valuation committee, 2164
- formation of, joint schemes for, 2160
- committee, appointment of, 2162
- assizes, cost of, 4741, 4742
- betting on dog tracks, licensing of, 5891
- boards of guardians, transfer of functions, 5536
- boundaries, alteration of, 943, 949, 4753, 6327
- adjustment of grants, 3286
- application for, 6329

COUNTY BOROUGH—*continued*

- bridges, powers as to, 4745, 5706
- cancer treatment, arrangements for, 2419, 6009
- catchment boards, expenses of, payment of, 5756
- commons regulation, 4984
- constitution of, 6327
  - population figure necessary for, 6330
- Contributory Pensions Act, authority under, 5928
- coroner, appointment, 4746
- county, joint board for co-operation with, 13
  - union with, 932
- default in exercise of functions, 5580
- discontinued grants apportionment, 3257
- drainage board, transfer of powers from, 5762
  - on default, 5755, 5756
- elections. *See* ELECTIONS.
- Exchequer contribution, apportionment of, 5602
  - payment of, 5601
- grants, 5609
  - additional, 5610
  - alteration of area, 970, 971
  - application of, 5616
  - apportionment, 3244, 3246, 3249, 5605
  - memorandum on, 3249
  - reduction of, 5616
  - supplementary, 5610
- extension of area, 932
  - financial adjustments, 966
  - objection, 934
    - procedure preliminary to, 934
- financial arrangements, adjustment with county council, 972, 973, 4742, 4743
- food and drug purposes, joint boards for, 1417
- formation of, 4742
- gas undertakings, notice of prices by, 5849
- green belt land acquisition, approval as to, 6008
- health services, voluntary associations providing, contributions to, 5615, 5617
- highway repair trusts, transfer of, 5630
- insurance committee, establishment of, 5914
- joint advisory water committee, expenses of, 6338
  - authorities, expenditure, apportionment of, 5619
- justices' powers, transfer of certain, 4912
- land drainage, expenses and borrowing, 5764
  - powers of, 5762
  - schemes, 5762, 5763
- loans, approval of, 4757
  - joint electricity authorities, 5305
- maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5613, 5617
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
- mental treatment, expenses incurred, 5722
  - powers and duties as to, 5719, 5720
- midwives, supervision of, 1543, 5581
- National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 51
- net annual values, deductions from, scheme for, 2240, 2245
- nurses, agencies for supply of, licensing of, 6135
- officers, transfer of, on transfer of functions to, 5632, 5633
- open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- parish, alteration of, 941

COUNTY BOROUGH—*continued*

- parish, alteration of, inquiry, 936, 937
  - as part of, 736
  - change of name of, 953
  - property, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- playing fields, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- police, 4744
- poor law authorities, loans of, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
  - functions, combination with county council, 5537
  - property and liabilities, adjustments and apportionment of, 5662
  - transfer of functions, etc., to, 5537, 5621, 5622
- quarter sessions, costs of, 4743
- Registration Acts, administration of, schemes for, 5549, 5550
  - property and liabilities of guardians under, transfer of, 5626
  - transfer to, of functions under, 5548
- review of areas by county council, 947
- road repair, 4745
- rural water supply, Government contributions towards expenses, 5834
- separately rated areas, adjustment of rates, 5610
- small holdings committee, 5326
  - powers as to, 3776, 3777
- specified, Local Government Act, 1888, 4742
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057
- town planning, authority for purpose of, 1883
- transfer of functions to, adaptation of, 5670
- union of districts, Medical Officer of Health for, 896
- vaccination, transfer of functions to, 5537
- voluntary associations, schemes for grants, 3321

COUNTY BRIDGE,

- agreements between authorities as to, 4833
- definition of, 5644
- electric supply and protection of, 5482, 5483
- maintenance of, delegation to urban district by county, 5566
- meaning of term, 3226
- powers of county council, 4725, 4726, 5706
- repair of, 4722, 4728
- toll bridge as, after transfer, 5731
- transfer of bridges, to county, 4722

COUNTY COUNCIL,

- access to mountains orders, notification to, 6038, 6039
- adoption of children, registration of societies for, 6023
- advertisements byelaws, 5032, 5033
  - regulation, 5389, 5390
- air-raid precautions schemes, preparation by, 5976
- allotments, entry on unoccupied land for purposes of, 5323, 5324
  - hire of land for, 5322
  - land for, acquisition of, 5224
  - power to let land for, 5326
  - provision of, 5068
    - for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
    - sale of land without consent of Minister, 5499
- alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, inquiry as to, 935, 936
- ancient monuments, purchase of, 5776
- annual budget, 1010
  - meeting, chairman elected at, 741
- annuities, annual, redemption of, order as to securities, 3192
- area, meaning of, 1443
- assessment area, failure to submit scheme, 2161
  - formation of, 2159
    - joint schemes for, 2160

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- audit of accounts, 1057
- bathing places, provision of, 1574
- betting on dog tracks, licensing of, 5891
- board room and offices used by rural district council, 917
- boards of guardians, transfer of functions, 5536
- borough, proposal for alteration of, 934
  - council, function conferred on, 1154
- borrowing powers, 1023, 4756, 6241
- boundaries, alteration of, 6327
  - applications for, 6329
- bridges, *See* COUNTY BRIDGE.
- building societies, guarantees to, 1720
- byelaws, powers to make, 1101
  - procedure for making, 1104
- cancer treatment, arrangements for, 6009
- catchment boards, expenses of, payment of, 5756
- chairman. *See under* CHAIRMAN.
- change of name of district or parish, powers as to, 953
- charter, amendment of, petition for, notice to, 922
- classified roads, transfer from urban district, 5557
- clerk. *See under* CLERK.
- combination of parishes by, rural district council election, 773
  - with county borough for purposes of poor law, 5537
- committees. *See under* COMMITTEE.
- compulsory purchase. *See under* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- constitution, 391, 4722
- contract, power to make, 1123
- Contributory Pensions Act, arrangements with other authorities for purposes of, 5928, 5929
- coroners, appointment, 4724
  - salary, 4723
- cottage holdings, provision of, 5785
- councillors. *See under* COUNCILLOR.
- County Councils Association, contributions to, authorisation of, 1579, 1580
  - districts, review of, 947, 5574, 5575
  - See also* COUNTY DISTRICT.
- debentures, 1031
- defaulting district, transfer of functions, 5578
- delegation of road functions by, 5566, 5652
- demolition, powers as to, 1666
- destructive insects, powers as to, 4723
- discharge of functions by, after default by district council, 5579
- district council, transfer of powers from, provisions as to, 4916, 4917
  - unable to act, intervention in case of, 824
  - councillors' election ordered by, 824
    - retirement ordered by, 769, 770
    - regulated by, 775
- documents and records, custody of, 1158
- drainage board, transfer of powers from, 5762
  - on default, 5755, 5756
- elections. *See under* ELECTIONS.
- electoral divisions, review of, 5576
- employees of, assisted housing schemes for, regulations, 2853–2855, 2858
  - housing accommodation for, 1709, 1820
- estimate of income and expenditure, 851, 1010
- Exchequer contributions, apportionment of, 5602

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- Exchequer contributions, payment of, 5601
  - grant, application of, 5616
  - counties other than London, memo on, 3246
  - county, to, 5602
    - additional, 5610
    - application of, 5616
    - rules, 5661
    - supplementary, 5610
  - apportionment, 3244, 3246, 5947
  - districts, contributions to, 5605, 6461, 6463
  - general, additional, 5603, 5604
    - payment of, 5602
  - reduction of, 5616
  - supplementary, interim, 6461, 6462
    - disposal of, 6463
    - payment of, 6463
- expenditure, finance committee, estimates for, 851, 1010
- expenses, apportionment of, and issue of precepts, 2134
  - as to cleansing of shell-fish, 1560
  - county district councils, contributions to, 654
  - housing, 1706, 1723
  - inquiry by, 1174
  - payment of, 1007, 5640
  - under Food and Drugs Act, 1416, 1439
    - Road Act, 1920 . 5281
- factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517
- filling stations, byelaws as to, 5512, 5513
- finance, 4754 *et seq.*
  - committees, 850, 851
- financial arrangements, adjustment with county borough, 4742, 4743
  - return by, 1089
- fish conservancy, powers as to, 4723
- food and drugs authorities, as, applications by, 4090
  - authority in area of, 1402, 1417
  - expenses under Act, 1416, 1439
  - institution of proceedings as to, 1403
  - joint boards for, 1417
  - samples of, power to take, 1406
- functions of, 739
- gas undertakings, notice of prices by, 5849
- green belt land acquisition, approval as to, 6008
  - expenses incurred, 6009
- health services, voluntary associations providing, contributions to, 5615, 5617
- highway authority, as, 5553
  - drainage of roads and streets, 65,
  - functions, exercised by rural district council, 5556, 5557
- highways, agreements with other authorities, 4833
  - boards, duties, 4726
  - costs, contributions towards, 4732, 4906
  - rural district, transfer to council of functions, 5555, 5651
  - transfer of property and liabilities, 5626
- housing accommodation for employees of, 1709, 1820
  - loans, 1699, 1703
- agricultural accommodation contributions to, 1871, 1872
- certain contributions, period limitation of payments, 1872, 1873
- default as to, 1757, 1758
- expenses incurred by, 1723
- government contributions, 2910
- grants to county districts, 6496, 6505

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- housing grants to, rural districts, 6496
  - loans by, 1698, 1699, 1728, 2869
    - by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1727
  - operations and relaxation of building byelaws, 1737
  - performance of powers of borough or urban district by, 1759
  - powers as to, on default of rural district council, 1756, 1757
  - rural districts, contributions towards, 1698, 1722
    - in, duty as to, 1697
  - workers, circulars as to, 3108
    - powers as to, 1848
  - transfer of powers to, on default, 1757, 1759
    - power to revoke or vary order, 1759
- income, estimates of, 851, 1010
  - items comprising, 1009
- incorporation, 4759
  - petition for, notice to, 955
- inspectors fees, 4723
- insurance committee, establishment of, 5914
- joint advisory water committees, expenses of, 6338
  - authorities, expenditure, apportionment of, 5619
  - committees. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- judicial functions of, 832
- justices' costs, 4756
- land acquired for allotments, letting to parish, 5224
  - Housing Association, 1705
  - open spaces and playing fields, 1952, 1953
  - small holdings, consent of Minister dispensed with, 5224
    - duties on sale or lease, 5222
    - loans for, 5224
  - under Small Holdings, etc., Act, 1908, extension of powers, 5222
- acquisition of and dealings in, 973
- appropriation of, 989
- charges, local, register of, 5356
- compulsory purchase. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- contracts relating to, 4760
- drainage, expenses and borrowing, 5764
  - powers of, 5762
  - schemes, 5762
    - expenses of, 5763
    - preparation and notice of, 5763
- exchange of, 993
- lease of, 993
- sale of, 993
  - without consent of Minister, for small holdings and allotments, 5499
- libraries, adoption of Acts, 5238
  - rescission, 5240
  - agreements with library authorities, 5239
- lighting powers, 4445
- loans by, for colonisation, 4757
  - emigration, 4757
  - housing purposes, 1698, 1699, 1728, 2869
  - societies, confirmation of rules, 4723
- to, for parish councils, 3207
  - joint electricity authorities, 5305
  - parish council, power to borrow for, 1024



COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- local Act as to, amendment or repeal by Minister, 659, 662
- housing bonds, issue of, 1726, 1727
- taxation licences, payment to, 4739
- main road. *See* COUNTY ROAD.
- maternity and child welfare, contributions, 5613, 5617
  - extension of term, 6114
  - voluntary associations for, county contributions towards, 5613, 6114
- mechanically propelled vehicles, duties on, levy of, 5279, 5280
- medical officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER.
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
- mental treatment, expenses incurred, 5722
  - powers and duties as to, 5719, 5720
- midwives, delegation of powers as to, repeal of power of, 1549
  - provision of domiciliary service of, 1556
  - supervision of, 1543, 5581
- milk licences granted by, 1340, 1341
- motor vehicles, weighing of, 5724, 5725
- Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, application of, 4757
- name of, 739
  - parish changed by, 953
- National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919
- nurses, agencies for supply of, licensing of, 6135
  - delegation of powers, 6137
- officers, 4761 *et seq.*
  - compensation to, on cesser or transfer of powers, 1441
  - ineligible for Parliament, 4762
  - protection of, in execution of duty, 1440
  - security from, 903
  - transferred, dispute on, reference of, 2211
    - superannuation and compensation, 670, 678
  - transfer of functions, 5632, 5633
- open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- parish property, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- parishes, alterations, inquiry, 935, 936
  - order for, 938
  - chairman, appointed by, 787
  - compulsory purchase of land for, 3150–3152
  - dissolution of council, 778
    - group, 780
  - division into wards, 773, 785
  - elections, powers as to, 784–787
  - establishment of, 777, 780
  - grouping dissolution, 780
    - orders as to, 779
  - housing in, 1697, 1722
  - loans, 936, 1036, 3207
  - naming of, 782
  - union of, 936
- parliamentary expenses, 1120
- parochial documents, powers as to, 1161
- pecuniary interest, disability of parish councillor removed by, 836
  - of member, removal of disability, 836
- pedestrian crossings, schemes for establishment of, 5886
- playing fields, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- pleasure grounds, 5023
- police, and county boroughs, 4744
  - costs, 4756
  - powers, 4725

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- poor law authorities, loans of, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
  - transfer of functions, information to be given, 5640
    - property and liabilities, 5621, 5622
  - combination with county borough for purposes of, 5537
  - property and liabilities, adjustments and apportionments of, 5662
  - transfer of functions to, 5537
- port health joint board, represented on, 11
  - representing, 13
- powers, under L.C.A., 1888, 4722
- precept, form of, 2137
  - interim payments under, 2137
  - issue of, 1010, 2134
    - under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, form of, 3631-3633
- private street works, contributions towards, 5570
- public health functions, relinquishment by district councils, 5578
  - works, 5023
- quarter sessions, business transferred from, general powers, 4740
  - transferred powers, determination of questions, 4740
- railway and canal traffic, provisional order, opposition to, 4827
- rate appeals, 4725
- Registration Acts, administration of, schemes for, 5549, 5550
  - property and liabilities of guardians under, transfer of, 5626
  - transfer to, of functions under, 5548
    - charitable gifts, 4723
    - places of religious worship, 4723
    - scientific societies, 4723
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- resolution, payment of moneys, 1012
- review of areas by, 947, 3236, 5574
- rivers pollution, enforcement of Act, 4737
  - joint committee, and rivers board, 4738
  - provisional order, 4738
- road functions, applications for, report on, 5566
  - delegation of, 3226, 4604, 5568-5590
    - refusal, 5566, 5568
    - to district council, 5566, 5567
  - distribution of, 3229, 3230
- fund, grants from, 3434, 3435
- lighting, powers as to, 5888, 5889
- officers, transfer of, superannuation, 5638
- roads, maintenance of, 4726, 4727
  - contributions towards, 2040, 2041
  - transferred from urban district, 5561
- powers, 4350
  - memorandum on, 3224
  - transfer to, liability for apportionment of charges after, 5628
    - of property and liabilities, 3227, 5626, 5629, 5631
    - of quarries, plant and materials, 5630, 5631
  - unclassified, agreements with urban district as to, 5566
- rural district councillors, numbers of, 773
  - functions, conferred on, 1154
- housing, contributions towards, 1698, 1722
  - workers, housing of, 1848
- sanitary conveniences, byelaws as to, 279
  - erection of, 281
  - highway, on or under, 276

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- sewage disposal, expenses, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
- sewer vested in, declaration by other authority, 43
- sewerage, rural, expenses, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
- sewers and drains, powers as to, 65
- shell-fish, means for cleansing, provision of, 1360
- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, transfer of powers under, 1804
  - holdings, default in provision of, 5785
  - powers as to, 3776, 3777
- special purposes, expenses of cleansing shell-fish, 1360
  - under Food and Drugs Act, 1439
- staff, appointment and remuneration of, 145, 874, 879
- standing joint committee, 4725, 4741
  - land acquired by, 974
  - for functions of, compulsory purchase, 976
- street improvement plan by, 5440
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057
  - rights of transferred officers, 670, 678
- surveyors. *See* SURVEYOR.
- swimming baths, provision of, 1574
- town planning, authority for purposes of, 1910
  - delegation of powers to, 6245
  - combination of authorities for, 1886
  - committee, appointment of, 1976
  - empowered to act on default, 1963-1965
  - expenses, 1977
  - joint committee for, 1884
    - representation on, 1887, 1888
  - powers and duties, relinquished to, 1883
  - scheme, assistance by, in preparation of, 1958
    - co-operation in, 3877
    - preparation of, assistance in, 3898
- transfer of administrative business of quarter sessions, 4722
  - functions to, adaptation of enactments on, 6245
- transferred business, construction of Acts, 4758
  - duties and liabilities, 4759
- travelling expenses of members of committees, 1581
- trunk roads, maintenance, repair and improvement of, 3969-3973
- tuberculosis, arrangements for treatment, 442
- urban district council, functions conferred on, 1154
  - powers for rural district, application for, 20
  - wards, alteration of, 771, 772
- vaccination, transfer of functions to, 5537
- valuation committee, establishment of, 2163
- vermin cleansing stations, power to provide, 276
- vice-chairman of. *See* VICE-CHAIRMAN.
- voluntary associations, schemes for contributions to, 3252, 3253, 3321
- water rights, acquisition of, 1686
  - supply, rural, expenses, contributions towards, 6166, 6168
  - transfer of powers to, in default of undertakers, etc., 6348
- welfare authority, expenses of, 473
- wild birds, powers as to, 473

COUNTY COUNCILLOR. *See* COUNCILLOR.

COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION,

- contributions by county councils to, authorisation of, 1579, 1580

COUNTY COURT,

- appeal to, against closing order, 1615-1617, 3045, 3046
  - demolition of obstructive building order, 1665, 1667, 3041
  - order, 1615-1617, 3038
  - execution of works to house, 1615-1617

COUNTY COURT—*continued*

- appeal to, against notice to repair, 3034, 3035
- application to, in respect of works to houses, 1601
- demolition of unfit house, proceedings, as to, 1613
- factory, agreement preventing alterations, modification by, 1524
  - alterations to, apportionment of expenses by, 1525
- housing of rural workers, jurisdiction, 1846
- inclosures, illegal, jurisdiction, 4578
- judge, inspection of premises by, in cases of appeal against order, 1616, 1618
- nuisance, injunction to restrain, 101
- payment into, of surplus proceeds after demolition of house, 1614
- powers of, for housing purposes, 1752-1754
  - over agreements, structural alterations and, 5300
- Public Health Act, 1875, recovery of amounts less than £50..4491
- register of mortgages, powers as to, 1044
- river pollution, appeal from, decision, 4593
  - jurisdiction, 101, 4592
- stock of local authority, jurisdiction as to, 1156

## COUNTY DISTRICT,

- administrative area, 736
- alteration of area, adjustment of grant, 3288
- county councillor for, disability in voting, 825
  - division for administration, 736
- definition of, 693, 736, 1184, 1445, 2115
- deputy officers, contribution to salary, 901
- division of administrative county, 736
- electoral divisions of county altered on representation by, 746
- Exchequer grants, general, 5605
- inclusion in one county, 943
- loans to joint electricity authorities, 5305
- medical officer, conditions of appointment, 887
  - private practice restriction, 891, 893
  - union of districts, 896
- minor separately rated areas, application of general Exchequer grant, 3681
- parish as part of, 736
- preservation of buildings in, 1922
- public health authority, 4
- rates, average poundages, 3697
  - General Exchequer grants, application of, 3681
  - losing areas, adjusting sum, 3699
  - supplementary Exchequer grants, modification of provisions, 3696, 3697
- rearrangement of, 5574
  - objections to, 5575
  - proposals, publication of, 5575
  - representations as to, 5575
    - under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3236-3239
- representations by council of, for alteration of county electoral divisions, 746
- review by county council, 947, 5574, 5575
  - memorandum on, 3236
- town planning, authority for, 1883
- transfer of functions to county, 664

COUNTY ELECTORAL DIVISIONS. *See* ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

## COUNTY FUND,

- accounts, general and special, 1009
- costs of criminal proceedings, 868
- included in "revenues," 1056
- liabilities, general or special purposes, 1009

COUNTY FUND—*continued*

loan charged on, 1032  
 local taxation licences, 4739  
 payment from, cheque, 1009, 1012  
     liabilities of county council, 1009  
     order for, 1009, 1011  
     treasurer, 868, 1011  
 payments to, accumulated sinking fund interest, 1048  
     receipts of county council, 1009  
     treasurer, 868, 1011  
 receipts, general or special purposes, 1009  
 salaries paid out of, 863

COUNTY JUSTICES,

clerk to, superannuation of, 2079, 2080

COUNTY ROAD,

accounts, maintenance expenses, 4608  
 bins, provision of, 5414, 5415  
 Board, South Wales, duties of, 4735  
 boards, elimination of, 4736  
 breaking-up, 4733  
 bridge carrying, maintenance of, 5553  
 building line for, prescription of, 5405  
 case law, 4351 *et seq.*  
 change to ordinary road, 4607, 4834  
 "claimed," 3962, 5559  
 claim to, by urban authority, 3226  
 declaration as to, 4606, 4731, 5571  
     restriction on, 5557  
 definition of, 4602, 4769, 5553, 5554  
 disputes as to condition prior to becoming, 4939  
 disturnpiked, 4605  
 drinking fountains, etc., provision of, 5415  
 establishment of, 4350, 4605  
 expenses incurred, advances towards, 5739  
 experiments for improvements, 5407  
 functions, delegation of, 3224, 4604  
     exercisable in urban districts by county, 5653, 5654  
     district council, 5654  
 highway authority for, 5553  
 improvement line, 5434, 5440  
 lighting of, 4732, 5888  
 main roads, change of term, 5553  
     meaning of, 4602 *et seq.*  
 maintenance and repair of, 5553  
     cost of, contributions towards, 2040, 5558  
     expenses of, 2040  
     hundred rate, 4733, 4734  
     liability for, 5572  
     urban district, contributions towards, 5564  
         cost of, estimates of, 5564  
         relinquishment by, 5561  
         right of, 5559  
 misfeasance, 4353  
 non-repair, liability, 4351  
 property and liabilities, transfer of, 5626  
 refuge, erection of, 5738, 5739  
 repairable by persons otherwise than highway authorities, 5572  
 rural districts, 4351  
 seats, etc., provision of, 5415  
 sewers and drains used in conjunction with, 5553

COUNTY ROAD—*continued*

- surveyor's duties, 873, 874
- surveyor of highways, transfer of functions, 4350
- toll road as, after transfer, 5731
- traffic queues, regulation of, 5451
- transfer of property and liabilities on transfer of functions, 5626
- trees and grass margins, planting of, 5397
  - etc., overhanging, lopping of, 5421
- urban district council, maintenance and repair of, 5559
  - claim to, 5559, 5560
- vesting of, 4379
- width, standard, default in adopting, 2039

## COUNTY VALUATION COMMITTEE,

- annual values, information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206
- appeal against assessment committee decision, 2185, 2186
  - involving alteration in valuation list, 2188
  - right to lodge or contest, 2165
- by, under Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 2317
- Central Valuation Committee, expenses of, contributions towards, 2218
- conferences, expenses of, 2215
  - on valuation, 2164
- draft valuation list, deposit of, notice to, 2251
  - objections to, 2180
- duties of, 2164
- establishment of, 2163, 3594
- expenditure of, 2165
- expenses of, 2215
- information required from assessment committee or rating authority, 2204
- members' expenses, 2215
- membership of, 2164
- objections by, to valuation list, 2164, 2165
- officers, appointment of, 2217
  - institution and defence of proceedings by, 2188
  - transfer of, 2209
- proceedings of, 2165
- railway rating appeals, combination of authorities for purposes of, 2326
- receipts, representation as to determination of average, 2332
- valuation appeals, 3644, 3645
  - agreement as to costs, 2216
  - roll, information and notice, 2316
  - representations as to, 2333
    - for alterations in, 2319
- representation on, 2164
- valuation list, proposals for amendment of, 2194
  - objections by, 2196, 2198
- valuers, appointment of, 2201

## COUPON,

- debenture stock, 4531, 4532
- issue, Local Loans Act, 1875..4537

## COURTS,

- meaning of, for purposes of Housing Act, 1936..1753
- See also* COUNTY COURT; ELECTIONS; HIGH COURT; QUARTER SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION COURT.

## COURTS AND COURTYARDS,

- draining of, 5418
- paving, etc., 5418

- COURTS AND COURTYARDS—*continued*  
street, as, 713
- COVENANT,  
appropriated land, liability of authority for breach, 992  
appropriation of land subject to, 989  
breach of, disposal of land by local authority, 1006  
compulsory purchase of land, liability of authority for breach, 992  
enforcement of, by local authority, 1744  
land sold by corporation, 994  
lots, land sold in, 994  
lease, unauthorised acquisition of land, 975  
mining lease, local authority as surface lessee, 974, 975  
park, land purchased for, 974  
payment of rates, etc., 4474 *et seq.*  
restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.
- COVER FOR WATERCOURSE,  
maintenance, etc., 527
- COWKEEPERS,  
register of, 3380  
registration of, 3388  
special provisions relating to, 3384, 3385
- COW KEEPING,  
nuisance, as, 336
- COWS,  
attested herds, 3395  
definition of, 3399  
clinical examination of, 3395, 3397  
diseased, 1453  
segregation of, 3405, 3406  
slaughter and post-mortem, 3414  
diseases of, 3381  
examination of, 3405, 3406  
milking of, precautions as to, 3384  
tuberculin tests, 3397, 3409, 3410  
conditions of, 3404, 3405  
tuberculous, examination of, 3413  
isolation of, 3412, 3413  
milk from, 1346  
notification of, 3412, 3413  
slaughter of, compensation for, 3414  
valuation, 3415  
veterinary examination of, 3411, 3412
- COWSHEDS,  
alterations to, notice of, 3389  
cleaning of, 3384  
construction of floor of, 3385  
entry to, 1419
- CREAM,  
artificial. *See* ARTIFICIAL CREAM.  
included in term "milk," 1450  
inferior, sale of, 1307  
labelling of, 1340  
preserved, sale of, 1302  
regulations as to, power to make, 1316  
thickening in, prohibition against sale or import, 2819, 2821
- CREDITORS  
of local authority, list to be produced by officers, 906, 910
- CREMATION,  
application for, 2462, 2466  
ashes, disposal of, 2464

**CREMATION**—*continued*

- authorisation of, 2462, 2470
- burial service fee, 5002
  - obligation of incumbent, 5001
- Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, application of, 5002
- certificate of medical attendant, 2462, 2467
- conditions under which cremations may take place, 2461
- confirmatory medical certificate, 2462, 2468
- coroner's certificate, 2462, 2469
- death out of England, 2463
- deceased person already been buried, 2464
- documents, preservation and inspection of, 2465
- fees, 5001
- inquest before, 2462
- medical referee, and duties, appointment of, 2462, 2463
- notification by registrar of, 2465, 2470
- plague, cholera or yellow fever, death from, 2464
- post-mortem examination before, 2462, 2469
- register of, form of, 2470
- registrar, appointment and duties of, 2464
- registration of, 2464
- regulation generally, 4999 *et seq.*
- regulations, forms, 2466–2470
  - penalties, 5000
  - test of, 2461 *et seq.*
- stillborn child, 2464

**CREMATION AUTHORITY,**

- appointment of medical referees, 2462
- definition of, 2461
- preservation of documents, 2465
- registrar, appointment of, 2464

**CREMATORIA,**

- cemetery provisions applicable to, 4619
- closing of, 2461, 2465
- definition, 4999
- distance from houses, 4214
- inspection of, 2461
- land for, 4999
- maintenance of, 2461
- site of, 4999

**CRICKET,**

- public parks, 5054

**CRIER,**

- remuneration from general rate fund, 1014

**CRIMINAL CONVICTION,**

- disqualification, casual vacancy, date of, 811
- vacation of office, notice of vacancy, 810

**CRIMINAL OFFENCE,**

- disqualification for office, 796
- failure to disclose pecuniary interest in contract, 835

**CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,**

- against officers, 910, 911
  - improper receipt of payment for services, 914
- costs of, 868, 869

**CROPS,**

- allotments, damage to, 5328
- gardens, compensation on termination of tenancy, 5319



**CROPS****CROPS—continued**

- allotments, removal on termination of tenancy, 5321
- cottage holding, compensation on termination of tenancy, 5320

**CROWN,**

- acquisition of land by, without compensation, 4110
- building byelaws not binding on, 249
- factories belonging to, application of Act to, 1526
- land charges, application to, 5365
- lands. *See* CROWN LAND.
- motor vehicles, regulations applicable, 5749
- premises belonging to, application of Factories Act to, 1528
  - smoke nuisance on, 332
- property, and exemption from rates, 2226
  - application of P.H.A., 1936, to, 684
  - inclusion in rate book, 2232
  - rating, 5617
- rates, contributions, 5617
  - towards, in respect of property, 2226
- rights, acquisition of ferries, protection, 5237
  - application of L.C.A., 1933, and, 1194
  - effect of P.H.A., 1925. .5413
  - unprejudiced by P.H.A., 1907. .5040
- Road Traffic Act, 1930, application to, 5749

**CROWN LAND(S),**

- acquisition by local authority, 979, 1002, 5317
- Allotments Act, 1922, application of, 5322
- compulsory purchase powers cannot be exercised, 3962
- exclusion from re-development plan, 1646
- purchase of, 1001, 1002
- town planning, agreements as to, 1959
  - schemes in respect of, 3885

**CULVERT,**

- alteration of, 675
- cleansing, 527
- construction of, 522, 524
- ditches, 525, 526
- maintenance and repair, 527
- natural watercourse through, whether sewer, 50
- sewer, as, 88
- waterworks on, 710

**CUSTOMS AERODROMES. *See* AERODROMES.****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE COMMISSIONERS,**

- condensed milk, duties under regulations as to, 3371, 3372
- prosecutions for offences as to imported food, 1362
- samples of imported food, taking of, 1361

**CUSTOMS OFFICER,**

- infected ship, duty as to, 2426, 2435
- legal proceedings by, 4933
- ship, detention of, 2426, 2428

**CUSTOS ROTULORUM, 1158**

- directions as to records and documents, 867
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954

**CYCLE TRACKS,**

- by roads, 2006

**D****DAIRIES,**

- churns and vessels, cleanliness of, 1337
- cleansing, etc., regulations as to, 1337, 3381, 3389
- definition of, 1445, 1448, 3379, 3380

**DAIRIES—continued**

- infectious disease in, inspection for, 3383
- inspection of, 1337
- milk licences. *See under MILK.*
- registration of, 1337, 3380, 3388
  - effect of death of dairyman, 1443
- regulations, permitted provisions in, 1340
  - power to make, 1337
  - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- sampling of milk from, powers as to, 1405, 1406
- tuberculosis, employment of person suffering from, 2483, 2484
- See also MILK.*

**DAIRIES, COWSHEDS AND MILK SHOPS ORDERS,**

- revocation of, 3380

**DAIRY FARMS,**

- cattle, inspection of, regulations as to, 6171
- meaning of, 6175
- prosecution of offences in connection with, 6172
- registration of, 6170, 6171
- regulations as to, supplementary provisions, 6172

**DAIRYMAN,**

- act or default of, 1342
- definition of, 1446
- infectious disease, obligations as to, 1337, 3382
- registration of, 1337, 3388
  - appeal against refusal or cancellation, 6176
  - applications for, 6176
  - cancellation of, 1342, 6172, 6175
  - effect of death of registered person, 1443
  - in London, 1343
  - information required before, 1342
  - power to refuse or cancel, 1342
  - refusal, 1342, 6172, 6175

**DAMAGES,**

- breach of contract, 1143
- corporate body, liability of, 94
- injunction, in lieu of, 95, 100
- negligent breach of duty by authority, 103
- pollution of stream by sewage, 94

**DANCING LICENCES, 832, 4819****DANGEROUS BUILDING. *See* DEMOLITION ORDER ; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.****DANGEROUS DRIVING,**

- penalty for, 5450

**DANGEROUS SUBSTANCE,**

- sale of, liability for, 1322

**DANGEROUS THINGS,**

- liability for, 5774

**DAY NURSERIES,**

- establishment of, 3323

**DEAD BODIES,**

- burial, 429, 467, 869
- embalming, 428
- justice of the peace may order removal, 429, 430
- notifiable disease, control of premises, 430
  - restriction on removal from hospital, 430
  - wake not to be held over, 431
- regulations as to disposal other than burial or cremation, 428

**DEAD BODIES**—*continued*

retention on premises, 428  
washed up by tide, burial of, 2223

**DEALERS,**

marine stores, 5061  
old metal, 5061

**DEATH,**

candidate at election. *See* ELECTIONS.  
casual vacancy by, date of, 811  
certificate, midwife may not issue, 1535  
due to contravention of Factories Act, fines in case of, 1520  
effect on licence under Food and Drugs Act, 1443  
hydrogen cyanide fumigation, resulting from, 1486  
coroner's inquest, 1488  
mortgagee, loan to local authority, 1042  
notice of, nursing home death, 462  
out of England, cremation and, 2463  
registration of, declarations, 5551  
transfer of functions of guardians as to, 5548  
small dwelling, proprietor of, 1803

**DEATH DUTIES,**

land acquired by local authorities, relief from, 6447, 6448

**DEBENTURES,**

authorised, for investment, 5343  
borrowing by, powers of local authority, 1031  
councillor as holder of, pecuniary interest in company's contracts, 834  
county council, amount of, 1031  
local loans, 4531  
power company, payment off of, on transfer of generating station, 5315  
statutory security, 1057  
stock, local loans, 4532  
nominal, 4532

**DEBTORS**

to local authority, list to be produced by officers, 906, 910

**DEBTS,**

alteration of areas or authorities, adjustment, 954, 955, 962  
bankruptcy priority, 5144 *et seq.*  
consolidation of, repayment provision, 1039  
Crown debt, costs of local inquiry, 1173  
port health expenses, 8, 12  
provisional order expenses, 662  
discharge of, proceeds of sale or exchange of land for, 995, 996  
joint board contributions, 657  
local authorities, retrospective rating and, 2151, 2152  
overdraft to local authority, 1032  
parish council or meeting, sale or exchange of land to discharge, 1000  
payment of, loan for adjustment of liabilities on alteration of area, 969  
recovery of, amounts found due by district auditor, 1079

**DECENCY,**

offences against, costumes of bathers, byelaws as to, 495  
public baths, washhouses, 491

**DECENNIAL REVIEW,**

alteration of districts between, 936  
review of county districts by county councils, 947  
*See also* COUNTY DISTRICT.

**DECISION,**

meaning of [appeals under P.H.A., 1875], 4496

**DECLARATION,**

as justice of the peace, mayor not required to make, 755  
district audit, 1068

DECLARATION—*continued*

High Court, disqualified person in office, 843, 844  
 Public Works Loan Commissioners, 4561  
 sewage works, proposed adoption of, 39, 40  
 sewers vesting in authority, 37

DECLARATION OF ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *See under OFFICE.*

## DECLARATION OF TITLE,

land purchased by private person for council, 975

## DEDICATION,

highways. *See under HIGHWAYS.*

## DEEDS,

deposit of, district audit, 1065, 1067  
 execution of, 5346  
 mortgage, loan to local authority, 1041, 1042

## DEFALCATION,

officers' accounts, 907, 908

## DEFENCE OF REALM ETC., ACT, 1916,

highways, provisions as to, 5160  
 land acquisition, 5157 *et seq.*  
 sale of, 5159

questions, determination, 5161

DEFENCE OF THE REALM (ACQUISITION OF LAND) ACT, 1920,  
 text of, 5291 *et seq.*

## DEFINITION OF BOUNDARIES,

between county and county borough, 943  
 borough, 932  
 commission, powers of, 6327  
 county, 932, 935  
 urban or rural district or parish, 947  
*See also BOUNDARIES, "alteration."*

## DEFINITIONS,

abatement notice [P.H.A., 1936], 300  
 accumulating sinking fund [L.G.A., 1933], 1046  
 administrative expenses, 3973  
 adoption [P.H.A., 1936], 486  
 Adoptive Acts [L.G.A., 1933], 495, 1193  
 advertisement, 6123  
     hoarding and owner, 1976  
 affairs of the church [L.G.A., 1933], 1183  
 agent [Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906], 5027  
 agricultural buildings, 2275  
     hereditament, 2275  
     land [Rating and Valuation (Amendment) Act, 1928], 2275  
     [Housing Act, 1936], 1715  
     parish, 1861  
     population, 1722  
 agriculture [Town and Country Planning], 3975  
     [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2045  
     [Housing Act, 1936], 1722  
 allegiance, 792  
 allotment, 5319, 5392  
     [Small Holdings, etc., Act, 1908], 5086  
     [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1997  
     [L.G.A., 1933], 1003  
     [Housing Act, 1936], 1742  
     garden, 2276, 5319, 5329  
 ancient monument, 5782

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- animal, 5827
  - [Animals, etc., Order, 1927], 2372
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1380, 1443
- apparatus, 1766
- appointed day for purposes of overcrowding, 1678
- appropriate authority [P.H.A., 1936], 685
  - Minister [L.G.A., 1933], 976
- approved [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1353
  - society, 3780, 3781
- area [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1443
  - [of welfare authority] [P.H.A., 1936], 471
- article [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1444
- artificial cream, 1444
- assessment committee, 2229
- assurance, mortmain provisions, 4775
- attested herd, 3399
- authorised investments, 5344
  - market officer [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1444
  - officer [P.H.A., 1936], 687
    - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1444
  - society, for housing purposes, 1808
- authority [P.H.A., 1936], 672
- bakehouse, 1529
- banks [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
- basement bakehouse, 1507
- block of flats, 1768, 1873
- bookmaker, 5897
- borough [L.G.A., 1888], 4766
- bridge [Bridges Act, 1929], 5706
  - authority [P.H.A., 1936], 688
- British subject, 791
- building [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2003, 2004, 2045, 3941
  - byelaws, 688, 1766
  - lease [L.G.A., 1933], 1001
  - operations [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
    - [Factories Act, 1937], 1529
- burial authority [Burial Act, 1900], 4994
  - ground, 2046
- butchers meat, 5914
- butter, 1445
- byelaw, 1093
  - street, 3994
- canal [P.H.A., 1936], 519
  - boat [P.H.A., 1936], 519
  - transport purposes, 2297
  - undertaking, 2298
- celluloid, 5300
- Central Midwives Board, 1545
- cesspool [P.H.A., 1936], 282
- cheese, 1445
- chief financial officer, 2351
  - Officer of Police, 2046
- child [Adoption Act, 1939], 6032
  - [Contributory Pensions Act, 1936], 5930
- chimney [P.H.A., 1936], 347
- cinematograph film, 5300
- classified road, 5644
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- classified road, [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2046  
 clerk [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232  
     [P.H.A., 1936], 691  
     of the authority [L.G.A., 1933], 1183  
 closet [P.H.A., 1936], 283  
 coastal waters [P.H.A., 1936], 691  
 Committee of Council [L.G.A., 1933], 921  
 common, 1997  
     [Commons Act, 1876], 4580  
     [Commons Act, 1899], 4984  
     [L.G.A., 1933], 1003  
     [Town and Country Planning Act, 1944], 6209  
 lodging-house [P.H.A., 1936], 500  
 company [L.G.A., 1933], 1156  
 compulsory purchase order [L.G.A., 1933], 985  
 confirming authority [byelaws] [L.G.A., 1933], 1112  
 consular officer [L.G.A., 1933], 1183  
 container [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1445  
 contract carriage, 5743  
 contravention, 2046  
 contributory place [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 691, 1183  
     [Housing Act, 1936], 1766  
 contributing service, 3853, 3854  
 corporate land [L.G.A., 1933], 1183  
     office [L.G.A., 1933], 1184  
 cost of a standard street, 3995  
 cottage garden, 2275  
     holding, 5789  
 cotton cloth factory, 1529  
 country dwelling, 3974–3977  
 county [L.G.A., 1888], in, 4765  
     [L.G.A., 1929], 5644  
     [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 693, 1184  
     [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1445  
     bridge [L.G.A., 1929], 3226, 5644  
     district [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2115  
     [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 693, 1184  
     [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1445  
     council [P.H.A., 1936], 458  
     road [L.G.A., 1888], 4679  
 court [Housing Act, 1936], 1753  
 cremation authority, 2461  
 customs aerodrome, 3541  
 dairy, 1445, 3379  
 dairy-farm and dairy-farmer, 6175  
 dairyman, 1446  
 department [Government] [L.G.A., 1933], 1174  
 development, 1982, 3902  
 disease, 3416  
     [of animals], 2373  
 disqualified [L.G.A., 1933], 846  
 district [L.G.A., 1929], 5645  
     [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983  
     [L.G.A., 1933], 896  
     [Port Sanitary Regs., 1933], 2431  
     [P.H.A., 1936], 4

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- district [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1446
  - council [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
  - councillor [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
- dock, dock authority and dock undertaking, 2298
  - purposes, 2297
  - undertakers [P.H.A., 1936], 693
- domiciliary midwife, 1566
- drain [P.H.A., 1875], 48
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 291, 694
- drainage [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 120
  - authority, 5766
  - rate [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
- driftway, 1983
- drug, 1446
- dust [P.H.A., 1936], 347
- dust-bin [P.H.A., 1936], 695
- dwelling-house, 1678, 6442
- earth closet [P.H.A., 1936], 283
- ecclesiastical charity [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
- electoral area [L.G.A., 1933], 1185
- emoluments, 695, 1185, 6303
- enactment [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
  - [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 695, 1186
- entertainment [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1327
- erect [P.H.A., 1936], 286
- erection [of a building] [P.H.A., 1936], 286
- establishment [of offensive trade] [P.H.A., 1936], 342
- estimated population, 5645
- exceptional area [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2220
  - [L.G.A., 1929], 5642
- Exchequer contribution, 1766
- existing building and existing work, 1984
  - officer [L.G.A., 1933], 961
  - use, 1985
- expenses incurred [L.G.A., 1933], 1016
- factory [P.H.A., 1936], 695
  - [Factories Act, 1937], 143, 1526, 1527
- financial year [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1186
- fireman, professional, 2100
- fixed period [L.G.A., 1933], 1056
- flat, 1768
- flesh, 1359
- flock manufactured from rags, 5535
- food, 1446, 1450
  - and drugs authority, 1402
- foreign-going ship, 2431
- “forthwith,” interpretation of, 1611
- foster child [P.H.A., 1936], 476
- freeman [L.G.A., 1933], 1187
- freight-transport hereditament, 2295
- functions [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 695
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1446
- garden city, 1962
- gas undertakers, 5277
- general county purposes [L.G.A., 1933], 1007
- generating station [Electric Lighting Act, 1909], 5104

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- generating station [Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919], 5264
- gross annual value for income tax purposes [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
- rate income, 3686
- value, 2231
- ground storey, 1503
- grouping order [parishes] [L.G.A., 1933], 779
- harbour [Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521
- [Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937], 1480, 1481
- authority [Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521
- [L.G.A., 1933], 1187
- board [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
- health visitor, 2077
- hereditament, 2231, 2232
- highway authority, 5724, 5748
- [L.G.A., 1888], 4767
- repairable by inhabitants at large, 1947
- homework [P.H.A., 1936], 421
- horseflesh, 1359
- hospital [P.H.A., 1936], 698
- house, 6508
- [P.H.A., 1936], 698
- [Housing Act, 1936], 1593, 1627, 1768, 1771
- housing accommodation, provision of, 1683
- Acts, 1766
- Association, 1769, 2959
- trust, 1769, 2851
- ice-cream, 1446
- importer [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1447
- improvements, 1663
- industrial hereditament, 2276, 2277
- infected ship, 2431
- infectious disease, 458, 2432, 3542
- inland waters [P.H.A., 1936], 699
- inspector, for purposes of Factories Act, 1529
- institution [P.H.A., 1936], 454
- institutional property and institutional liabilities, 5622
- interested body, as to trade effluents, 1481
- internal drainage district, 5766
- item of account, 1071
- joint board [P.H.A., 1936], 699
- committee [L.G.A., 1933], 1174
- sewerage authority, 1481
- board [P.H.A., 1936], 284
- knackers' yard, 1447, 5827
- Kosher meat, 5914
- land [Land Clauses Act, 1925], 5364
- [Universities, etc., Estates Act, 1925], 5370
- [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
- [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
- [L.G.A., 1933], 985, 1004, 1187
- [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 204
- [P.H.A., 1936], 699
- [Housing Act, 1936], 1769
- charge, 5364
- drainage authority [P.H.A., 1936], 700
- landlord, 1585, 1678



DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- landlord [Allotments Act, 1932], 5329
- large reservoir, 5768, 5775
- lease, 1752
- legal estate, 5359
  - guardian [P.H.A., 1936], 486
- light railway and light railway company, 2298
- limits of supply [P.H.A., 1936], 404
- livestock, 5967
- loan capital [Finance Act, 1899], 1039
  - charges, 1769
- local Act, 5645
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 701
  - orders, etc., in, effect of repeals, 717
- authority [Electric Lighting Act, 1882], 4658
  - [Finance Act, 1920], 5294
  - [War Memorials Act, 1923], 5331
  - [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232
  - [London Passenger Transport Act, 1933], 5808
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1156, 1187
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1760, 1795
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 4, 701, 717
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1402
  - [Celluloid, etc., Act], 5300
  - [Port Sanitary Regs., 1933], 2431
  - [L.G. (Qualifications of Medical Officers and Health Visitors) Regs.], 3436
  - [Gas Reg. Act], 5277
  - for purposes of superannuation, 2056, 2095
  - in London [P.H.A., 1936], 685
- government elector [L.G.A., 1933], 1187
- locomotive [Highways, etc., Act, 1878], 4613
  - [Locomotive Act, 1898], 4946
- lodging-houses, 1683
- London [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 701, 1190
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1447
- losses on account of grants [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
  - rates [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
- main river, 5766
- maintenance [of public sewer] [P.H.A., 1936], 71
- map, 3918
- margarine, 1447
  - cheese, 1447
- marine industry, 3979
- market authority, 1365
- master [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], 4934
  - [of canal boat] [P.H.A., 1936], 519
- material change [in use of building] [P.H.A., 1936], 216
  - date [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
- maternity home [P.H.A., 1936], 469
- means of access, 2046
- meat, 3766
- medical officer [Port Sanitary Regs.], 2431
  - referee, for cremation purposes, 2461
- Mental Hospitals Board, 1769
- merchandise, 2298, 2299
  - [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
- middle of the road, 2046
- midwife, 1545
- milk, 1338, 1339, 1344

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- milk-blended butter, 1448
- milk-borne disease, 1358
- milk-dealer, 3399, 3410
- mine, 2290, 2291
- mineral railway, 2291
- minerals, 1983
- mining lease [L.G.A., 1933], 1001
- mixtures of petroleum, 3478
- money, 2351
- motor vehicle, 5833
- moveable dwelling [P.H.A., 1936], 546
- municipal borough [Commons Act, 1876], 4581
  - corporation [Municipal Corporations Act, 1882], 4624
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1190
  - election [L.G.A., 1933], 1191
- navigation authority, 5766
- net annual value [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1191
- new street, 1954, 1955
- night, 3708
- non-accumulating sinking fund [L.G.A., 1933], 1046
- non-rateable machinery, 2175
- non-textile factory, 2284
- normal agricultural rent, 1844
- notifiable disease [P.H.A., 1936], 701
- nuisance order [P.H.A., 1936], 308
  - See* "statutory nuisance," *below*.
- nursing home [P.H.A., 1936], 461, 468
- obstructive building, 1665, 3041
- occupier [P.H.A., 1936], 412, 533, 547
- offence of personation [L.G.A., 1933], 840
- offensive trade [P.H.A., 1936], 333
- office [L.G.A., 1933], 961, 1258
- officer [Borough Accounts Regs., 1930], 2351
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 702
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 961, 1191
  - for purposes of superannuation, 2095
- official representation, 1770
- omnibus, 5289, 5338
  - [Town Police Clauses Act, 1889], 4784
- open space [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1997
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1003
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1742
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1944], 6209
- ordinarily resident [P.H.A., 1936], 443
- owner, 982
  - [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2151, 2231
  - [Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926], 1850
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983, 3902
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2047
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1699, 1770
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 702
  - [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1944], 6255
  - [Acquisition of Land Act, 1946], 6520
  - of canal boat [P.H.A., 1936], 519

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- owner, of land, 794
  - unoccupied premises [P.H.A., 1936], 434
- ownership [Small Dwellings Acquisition Act], 1806
- overcrowding, 1669
- parcel of land, 3177
- parish, 5, 2232, 2233
  - [grouped] [P.H.A., 1936], 4
  - property [L.G.A., 1929], 5625
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1191
  - rate [L.G.A., 1929], 5646
- parking places, construction of term, 2032
- pecuniary interest [L.G.A., 1933], 833
- pension, 6163
- permitted number of persons, 1784
- person, 789
  - [Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1816], 4597
  - [Commons Act, 1876], 4581
  - aggrieved [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1343
- persons, 1302
- petroleum, 5522
  - spirit, 84, 5522
- place of public resort, 2047
  - safety [P.H.A., 1936], 487
- planning authority, 2047
  - scheme, 710, 1770, 2047
- plans [building byelaws] [P.H.A., 1936], 290
- polluting [Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876], 4597
- poor law area [L.G.A., 1929], 5646
  - authority [L.G.A., 1929], 5646
- port [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], 4934
  - [Port Sanitary Regs., 1933], 2431
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 5
  - health authority [P.H.A., 1936], 9
    - district [P.H.A., 1936], 290
  - sanitary authority, 2431
- power company [Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919], 5263
- prejudicial to health [P.H.A., 1936], 710
- premises [P.H.A., 1936], 710
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1333, 1448
- prescribed [L.G.A., 1933], 1192
  - period [consideration of plans] [P.H.A., 1936], 228
- prime mover, 1530
- principal of school [P.H.A., 1936], 419
- private sewer [P.H.A., 1936], 710
  - street, 3994
- promoters [L.G.A., 1933], 922
- property [L.G.A., 1933], 1192
- proposed road, 2047, 3959
- provide [premises] [P.H.A., 1936], 549, 550
- public appointment [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
  - body [L.G.A., 1933], 1192
  - Health Acts, 1770
    - services, 5646
  - notice, 1169, 2400
  - service vehicle, 5748
  - sewer [P.H.A., 1936], 65, 711
  - supply undertaking, 2291
  - utility undertaking [Fire Brigade Pensions Act, 1929], 5717
    - [L.G.A., 1929], 5573

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- pupil midwife [P.H.A., 1936], 469
- purchase [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
- purveyor of milk, 1448
- qualified civil engineer, 5775
  - nurse [P.H.A., 1936], 469
- quality, 1305
- rack rent [Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899], 1805
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1603
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 711
- railway, 1530
  - company [P.H.A., 1936], 711
    - [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
    - for rating purposes, 2298, 2299, 2304
  - hereditament, 2305, 3643
  - undertaking, 2304
- rate, 2229
- rateable occupation, 5324
  - value, 1653
- ratepayer, 2222, 2230
- rating area [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2229
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
  - authority [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
- raw celluloid, 5300
- re-development, 1643
- reduced rateable value, 5646
- registration officer, 2096, 5647
- relative [P.H.A., 1936], 486
- remuneration, 2096, 3852
- rent, includes payment by lodger, 2159
- rental value [Allotments Act, 1922], 5324
- representative body of parish [L.G.A., 1933], 781
- residence, 794
- restrictive covenant, 5364
- revenues [L.G.A., 1933], 1056
- retail shop, 2291, 2292
- returning officer, 2400
- riparian authority [P.H.A., 1936], 5
- road [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337
  - [L.G.A., 1929], 5554, 5558, 5647
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2048, 2049
  - authority, 5337
  - officer, 5647
- room [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1330
  - for purposes of overcrowding, 1678
- rural authority [P.H.A., 1936], 4
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
- industry, 3975
- rating area, 2229
- sale [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1637, 1689
- sample, 3399
- sampling officer, 1448
- sanctioning authority [L.G.A., 1933], 1057
- sanitary aerodrome, 3541
  - convenience [P.H.A., 1936], 279, 284

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- sanitary convenience [Factories Act, 1937], 1530  
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
- defects, 1770
- scheme or order [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
- school [P.H.A., 1936], 711
- Scottish Public Authority, 2328
- seaman [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], 4934
- securities, 5345
- sell [L.G.A., 1933], 1193  
[Housing Act, 1936], 1637, 1689
- separate fund account, of rates, 2123
- separately rated area [L.G.A., 1929], 5647
- service [L.G.A., 1933], 1258  
for purposes of superannuation, 2097, 2340, 3853
- sewage disposal works [P.H.A., 1936], 26, 291
- sewer [Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937], 1460  
[P.H.A., 1875], 48, 712  
[Finance Act, 1920], 5294  
[P.H.A., 1936], 291, 712
- sewerage authority [P.H.A., 1936], 284
- ship, 2431
- shop, 1448, 5137, 5881  
assistant [Shops Act, 1912], 5138
- signature [P.H.A., 1936], 575
- sinking fund [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- site, in relation to building, 1904, 1983
- slaughter-house [Animals, etc., Order, 1927], 2373  
[Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933], 5827  
[Livestock Industry Act, 1937], 5964  
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
- small holding [Allotments, etc., Act, 1908], 5086
- smoke [P.H.A., 1936], 347  
nuisance [P.H.A., 1936], 323
- special Act [P.H.A., 1936], 717  
county purposes [L.G.A., 1933], 1007  
industrial building, 4006, 4046  
purpose area [P.H.A., 1936], 17, 18
- spending authority [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- standard year [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- standing joint committee [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
- statutory borrowing power, 2351  
instrument, 6487  
nuisances [P.H.A., 1936], 293, 322, 403, 520, 533  
order [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 712, 1193  
resolution, 2098  
scheme [P.H.A., 1936], 712  
security, 1057, 1770  
[Electricity Authorities], 2628, 2639, 2679
- undertakers [P.H.A., 1925], 5412  
[Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983  
[Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2049  
[Housing Act, 1936], 1770  
[P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 712, 1193  
[Acquisition of Land, etc., Act, 1946], 6520
- water undertakings [P.H.A., 1936], 404
- stock, 1178, 5345
- stream [Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876], 4597
- street, 1954, 4390  
[London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- street, [Housing Act, 1936], 1771
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 713
  - [Water Act, 1945], 6386
- incidental works, 3994
- works, 1957, 3995
- sub-committee [L.G.A., 1933], 1178
- suitable alternative accommodation, for purposes of overcrowding, 1679, 2972
- superannuation, allowance, fund, scheme [Local Government (Superannuation) Act, 1933], 2056
  - enactment [P.H.A., 1936], 672
- surface water [P.H.A., 1936], 284
- suspected ship, 2432
- tenement factory, 1530, 2284
  - workshop, 2284
- terminal charge [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
- termination of 1914–1918 war, 5188
- textile factory, 2284
- theatre, 5881
- tidal lands, 5717
  - water, 1480, 1481, 5717
- tithe grants, 3678
- township, 5
- trade effluents, 1481
  - premises, 1481
- trading undertaking, 2351
- traffic sign, 5730
- tramway [London Passenger Transport Act, 1933], 5808
- transfer, in relation to stock, etc., 5345
- transferred officer [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2210
  - [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
  - services [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- transit [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1449
- transmission line, 5490
- transport purposes, 2297
- trolley vehicle [L.G.A., 1929], 5573
  - [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5338
  - [Road Traffic Act, 1930], 5748
- trust, 5345
- trustee, 5345
- tuberculosis visitor, 3436, 3437
- underground room, in factory, 1506
- undertakers [P.H.A., 1936], 717
  - See also* “statutory undertakers,” *above*.
- undertaking [L.G.A., 1933], 1194
- under preference [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
- unemployed insured man (or woman) [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- United Kingdom, 801
- unreduced rateable value [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- urban authority [P.H.A., 1936], 4
  - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1450
- rating area, 2229
- valuation list, 2229
- value of the interest of the mortgagor, 1702
- venereal disease, 2473
  - diseases officer, 3436
  - pathologist, 3436

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- vermin [P.H.A., 1936], 285
- verminous [P.H.A., 1936], 285
- vessel [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1450
  - [ship, etc.], [P.H.A., 1936], 716
  - [Rating and Valuation (Apportionment) Act, 1928], 2298
- voluntary organisation, for purposes of Midwives Acts, 1566
  - physical training and recreation, 1576
- waggon [Locomotives Act, 1898], 4946
- war charity, 6110
  - service [Comp. Displaced Officers, etc., Act, 1945], 6304
  - [Local Government Staffs, etc., Act, 1939], 6102
  - pay, 6102
- waste land of a manor [Commons Act, 1876], 4581
- water closet [P.H.A., 1936], 285
  - fittings [P.H.A., 1936], 404
  - rate, 5649
- watercourse, 87, 946, 4349
  - [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
  - [Water Act, 1945], 6386
- waterworks [P.H.A., 1936], 716
- weighted population [L.G.A., 1929], 5649
- welfare authority [P.H.A., 1936], 471
  - council, 1566
- within three miles thereof, 795
- word, what is included in term, 6124
- work of engineering construction, 1530
- working class, 1796
  - hours, 3763
- workplace [P.H.A., 1936], 716
- works for the supply of water [Limited Owners Reservoirs, etc., Act, 1877], 4600
- workshop, 716, 2284
- young person [Shops Act, 1934], 5881
  - [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
  - [Young Persons Employment Act, 1938], 5991

DELEGATION OF POWERS,

- contract, power to make, 1127
- public library powers by county, 5239
- to committees, 847, 848
  - joint committee, 854
  - parish council, of rural district council's powers, 851, 853
  - parochial committee, 852
  - riparian authority, port health authority's functions, 9
- town-planning powers, to joint committee, 1884, 1887

DEMAND NOTE,

- rates, contents of, 1011

DEMISE,

- corporate land disposed of by, 1001

DEMOLITION. *See* HOUSE ; HOUSING ; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

DEMOLITION ORDER,

- allowance to persons displaced, 1621
- appeal against, 1610, 1615-1617
- cleansing of house from vermin after, 1620
- clearance areas and orders. *See under* HOUSING.
- executed by local authority, 1612, 1613
- insanitary house, 1608, 1609
- operation of, 1612, 1613
- procedure where made, 1612, 1613
- protection of owner, 1622

DEMOLITION ORDER—*continued*

surplus proceeds, payment into Court of, 1613, 1614  
trustees of, 1613

when may not be made, 1611

*See also* BUILDINGS ; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

## DEMONSTRATIVE FARMS,

acquisition of land for, 5784

## DEMONSTRATIVE SMALL HOLDINGS,

acquisition of land for, 5784

## DENIZEN,

disqualification for office, 793

DEPOSIT OF DOCUMENTS. *See* DOCUMENTS.

## DEPOSITORY,

parochial documents, 1150, 1161

## DEPUTY,

coroner, disqualification as councillor, 804

mayor, appointment of, 756

returning officer, county council election, 749, 750

term of office, 756

officers, 898, 901

temporary, 900

returning officer, county, 749, 750

DE-RATING. *See* RATES, relief.

## DESTRUCTOR,

appropriated land, construction on, 989

## DEVELOPMENT,

definition of, 1982, 3902

ribbon. *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT.

*See also* HOUSING ; LAND ; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.

## DEVELOPMENT AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUNDS ACT, 1909,

acquisition of land, 5108

common land in relation to, 5113

employment, general condition as to, 5112

open spaces in relation to, 5113

## DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION,

common lands, acquisition, 5112

constitution of, 5107

duties of, 5108

powers of, 5108

## DEVELOPMENT FUND,

establishment, 5106

payment of sinking fund surplus, 5119, 5120

## DIFFERENTIAL RATES, 2115, 2124, 5240

## DIFFICULTIES,

removal of, power of, under Local Government Act, 1929. .5641

## DIPHTHERIA,

anti-toxin, supply of, 2471

cause of, 3561

immunisation, practical recommendations, 3563, 3564

immunity, acquired, basis of, 3562, 3563

artificial, 3563

Ministry of Health memorandum, 3561-3564

notification of, attempts to control by, 3562

prophylaxis, Ministry of Health circular, 3561

statistics, 3561, 3562



- DIRECTOR**,  
councillor as, pecuniary interest in contract, 826, 833
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**,  
election offences, prosecutions by, 4687  
petition trial, attendance at, 4685  
pecuniary interest of councillor, proceedings, 835
- DISABILITY**,  
pecuniary interest in contract or other matter, 826, 858  
removal of disability, 836  
sale of land to undertakings by person under, 4107, 4108  
voting powers of councillors, 825, 826
- DISABLED EX-SERVICEMEN**,  
employment of, 1124
- DISALLOWANCES**,  
appeal, 1074, 1078  
district audit, powers and duties of auditor, 1069  
statement of reasons for, 1068  
powers of, assistant district auditor, 1060
- DISCLAIMER**,  
trustee in bankruptcy, rates payable, 4488
- DISCONTINUANCE**,  
highway, order, 4610  
legal proceedings, disqualified person in office, 846  
unnecessary highways, 4609
- DISCONTINUED GRANTS**,  
apportionment order, 3257
- DISEASE**,  
advertisements relating to treatment of, 6119, 6120  
definition of, 3416  
*See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE ; NOTIFIABLE DISEASE.
- DISEASES OF ANIMALS**,  
account, change of name from cattle pleuro-pneumonia account, 5971
- DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS**,  
anthrax, 2370  
compensation, 2370  
disease, definition of, 2373  
diseases dealt with under, 2369, 2370  
disinfection of slaughter-houses, special, 2372  
execution of, 2368  
expenses under, 2368  
historical note, 2368  
infection from abroad, prevention of, 2371  
information as to diseased or suspected animals, 2373  
local authorities for purposes of, 2307  
main objects of, 2368  
market under 1894 Act, byelaws as to, 1390  
provision of, 1367  
Minister, powers of, 2368  
notification of diseases under, 2369  
orders, construction of, where boundaries are altered, 2373  
quarantine, period of, 2371  
research, provision for, 2370  
separation of affected animals, 2369  
slaughter and compensation, 2369, 2370  
stock owners, responsibilities of, 2369  
summary of, 2367-2373  
transit of animals, protection during, 2371
- DISINFECTION**,  
canal boats, 2413

DISINFECTION—*continued*

- houses or articles, certificate of medical officer, 432
  - compensation, 434
  - cost, liability for, 432
  - default by occupier, 433
  - notification to occupier, 432
  - occupier must execute within specified time, 432
  - removal of healthy inmates, 435
- person on board ship, 2429
- ships, 2430
- smallpox, infection from, 2524
- stations, 431
- unoccupied house, 434

DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS. *See under OFFICERS.*

## DISORDERLY HOUSE,

- Act of 1751, decisions under, 4820
- house deemed to be a, 4825

DISPLACED OFFICERS. *See COMPENSATION.*

## DISQUALIFICATION,

- absence from meetings, 808
- borough councillor, elective auditor as, 1084
- committee, membership of, 857
- declaration of vacancy, 846
- definition of disqualified, 846
- election of disqualified person, 791
- electors, of, 4692
- injunction against disqualified person, 846
- judge as councillor or ratepayer, 638
- justice of the peace as councillor, 638
- legal proceedings against disqualified member, 842-847
- member of local authority, 796
- pecuniary interest of councillor, 826
- proceedings in respect of, who may institute, 846
- resignation of disqualified person, 808
- surcharge, 1075, 1077
- vacation of office, declaration of vacancy, 810
- validity of acts during, 804
- voting, municipal election, 4682

## DISSOLUTION,

- group of parishes, 780
- parish council, 778
- special purpose area, 19

## DISTANCE,

- measurement of, 124, 795

## DISTRESS,

- electrical apparatus, exemption, 4655
- for rates, 2119
  - appeal against, 2120
    - warrant, 2158
  - warrant, application for, 2121
  - where owner liable, 2149
- gas meters, 4311
- market charges, recovery by, 1381
- warrant, against officer in default, 910
  - application for, 2121
- water fittings, protection of, 6374

## DISTRESS COMMITTEES,

establishment of, former provisions as to, 5542

## DISTRICT,

adjoining, execution of works, 4503

alteration of, notice of inquiry, 937

union or transfer of, 935

borough, in relation to, 4

definition of [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1446

[L.G.A., 1933], 896

[Port Sanitary Regs.], 2431

[P.H.A., 1875], 4509

[P.H.A., 1936], 4

library, 4995

union of, 935, 937, 4503

for appointment of medical officers, 894, 896

P.H.A., 1875. 4502

review by county council as to desirability, 954

*See also* COUNTY DISTRICT.

## DISTRICT AUDIT,

abstracts of accounts, 1065

accounts subject to, 1057

in part only, 2356, 2357

allowance, certificate of, 1069

assessment committee's accounts, 2216

assisted housing scheme accounts, audit of, 2926

books, production of, 1057

borough council, 1058, 1085

certificate of expenditure, 1061

declaration of correctness of document, 1068

disallowance, certificate of, particulars to be specified in, 2359

powers and duties of auditor, 1069

statement of reasons for, 1068

document, correctness of, 1068

documents produced at, 1065, 1067

expenses, 1081

extraordinary audit, 1083

financial return to Minister, 1091

statement, 1061, 2361

Housing Management Commission's accounts, 1696

joint board account, 1176

committee accounts, 1176

notices, 1067

objection, 1068

payment of sums found due by, 1078

procedure, 1063

rating authorities' accounts, 2216

recovery of sums found due, 1079

regulations, 1082, 2358, 2359

report, 1069

stamp, affixing and cancelling of, 1062

duty, 1060, 2344

amount, determination of, 2360

scale of, 2361

surcharge, declaration as to, application for, 2347, 2349

powers and duties of auditor, 1069

statement of reason for, 1068

variation, etc., of decision, 1076

## DISTRICT AUDITOR,

appeal against decision of, 2347

to High Court, 2347-2349

DISTRICT AUDITOR—*continued*

- appeal against decision of, to Minister, 2347, 2348
- appointment of, 1059
- assistant or temporary, 1060
- certificate of, 1061, 2362
  - particulars to be specified in, 2359
- decision of, appeal against, 2347–2349
  - variation of, 1076
- expenses, 1060
- financial statement, schedule to, submission of, 2344
- powers and duties, 1059, 1063–1069
- remuneration of, 1060
- report by, 1069
- surcharge by, disqualification for office, 796

## DISTRICT COUNCIL,

- acquisition of regulated common, 4982, 4983
- default, complaint by parish council, 4902
- definition of, 1184
- gang masters, licensing by, 4911
- highway repairable *ratio tenuræ*, repair by, 4905
- land charged in favour of, water expenses, 4942
- pawnbrokers, certificate issued by, 4911
- powers transferred from justices, 4911
- rights of common, assistance towards maintenance, 4908
  - way, protection of, 4907
- roadside waste, prevention of encroachment, 4907
- transfer of powers, adoptive Acts, 4916
  - compensation of officers, 4923–4925
  - county council, provisions as to, 4916, 4917
  - position of officers, 4922
  - sanitary authority, 4905
  - summary determination of questions as to, 4919
  - transfer of liabilities, 4918

\* See also RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL ; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

## DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,

- definition of, 1184
- See further under COUNCILLOR, Rural District ; COUNCILLOR, Urban District.

## DITCH,

- adjoining road, 4419, 4729
  - street, 4419
- building estates, 4438
- cleansing order, 522
- culverts or covers for, 525, 526
- expenses of works, 527
- filling in, 523, 525
- highway, as part of, 4729
- nuisance, 520, 522
- railway companies and dock undertakers, exemptions, 528
- sewer, as, 49, 89
- works in connection with, exemption from restrictions, 2009

## DIVIDENDS,

- gas undertakings, 4172
- stock, transfer of, 1155

## DOCK,

- definition of, 2298
- freight-transport hereditament and, 2296

DOCK—*continued*

- hereditaments, apportionment and, 2299, 2300
- interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519, 4520
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239
- rating of, 2244
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- used solely by or for undertaking not a freight-transport hereditament, 2297
- warehouse, not included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300, 2301

## DOCK AUTHORITY,

- definition of, 2298

## DOCK COMPANY,

- complaint, undue preference, railway traffic, 4715
- housing loans to, 1703
- working-class houses provided by, 1709

## DOCK PURPOSES,

- definition of, 2297

## DOCK UNDERTAKERS,

- allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
- bridge owned by, order as to works, 5711, 5712
- buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
- charges, reduction in, power of Minister as to, 5649
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6206
- definition of, 693, 2298
- drain, construction of, 47
  - renewal, repair, etc., of, 133, 135
- electric generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
  - supply to, inside area of electricity undertakers, 5488
  - use of, 5314
- premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495
- railway, belonging to, application of Rating Act, 1930, to, 2304
- sewer, construction of, 47
  - declaration of vesting, 43
  - power to alter, 135, 675
- street widening, consent to, 5436
- tolls, transfer of, not applicable to, 5732
- traffic signs erected by, 5729
- valuation "on accounts," 2174
- watercourses and culverts, exemption from provision, 528

## DOCUMENTS,

- authentication of, Food and Drugs Act, 1938..1442
  - Housing Act, 1936..1754, 1755
  - Rating and Valuation Act, 1925..2220
- copies or extracts, right to take, 1159, 2221
- custody of clerk of peace and of county council, 867
  - parochial documents, 1160
    - vestry's powers, 1150
- delivery to local authority, 1168
- deposit of, 1158, 1159
- district audit, deposit and inspection, 1065, 1067
- housing, power of Minister to prescribe form, 1761
- inspection of, 1158, 1159, 2220, 2221
  - standing order, 3282
- interpretation of, apportionment of expenses in, 5597
- notifying council's decision, etc., right of appeal stated in, 625
- parish, grouping of parishes, custody of documents, 779
- parochial. *See* PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS.
- production at local inquiry, 1173
  - of, when relating to money or property in officers' custody or charge, 906, 910
- repealed enactment referred to in, 724, 1194

**DOCUMENTS**—*continued*

- sealing of standing order, 3281
- service of, 1755, 1756
- signature on, standing orders, 3281
- transfer on alteration of area, 954

**DOG(S),**

- collar regulations, 2372
- control of, 4226, 4230
- ferocious, in street, 4226
- licences, collection of duty, 5066
- rabid, 4226
  - slaughter in cases of, 2370
- straying, 2372

**DOG RACECOURSES,**

- accommodation for spectators, 5892, 5896
- betting on, appointed days, fixing of, 5895
  - days for, 5891
    - fixing of, notice as to, 5895, 5896
  - facilities, fixing of days for, 5895
    - for, licensing of, 5891
  - licences, application for, 5892
    - cancellation of, 5894
    - duration of, 5894
    - fees, 5894, 5895
    - grant of, 5892, 5893
    - proposed tracks, 5893
    - refusal of, 5893
    - revocation of, 5896, 5897
    - transfer of, 5894, 5895
  - licensing authorities for, 5891, 5898
    - delegation of powers, 5891
  - restriction on number of races, 5890
    - period of, 5890
  - specially appointed days, 5890, 5891
- dog race, meaning of, 5897
- entry on tracks, power of, 5897
- exits, number of, 5892, 5896
- public place, 4234
- totalisator accounts, supervision of, 5896, 5897
- track, area of, extending over two or more areas, 5898
  - entry on, power of, 5897
  - meaning of, 5898

**DOMESTIC SEWAGE,**

- discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier, 109
- sewers provided by authority for, 22

**DOMICILIARY MIDWIFE,**

- meaning of, 1566
- See further under MIDWIVES.*

**DOORS,**

- opening on street, 4206

**DOWNNS,**

- access to. *See ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.*

**DRAFT SCHEME,**

- adjustment of rights, etc., on incorporation of district, 924, 925

**DRAFT VALUATION LIST. *See under VALUATION LIST.*****DRAIN(S),**

- agricultural, as sewer, 52

DRAIN(S)—*continued*

- alteration of, building requirements, 121
  - dock undertakers, 47, 133, 135, 675
  - land drainage authority, 675
  - powers of local authority, 135
  - railway companies, 330, 675
- building, combined drain, 125
  - erection over, 75
  - existing building, 128
  - sewer connection, 122, 125
- byelaws as to, 121, 190
- cemetery, 4215
- closing of, and discharge of trade effluents, 1466
  - right of local authority, communicating drain, 115
- collegiate or corporate body, of, 683
- combined drain, 125
  - liability for maintenance and repair, 75
  - vesting in authority, 47, 64
- common drain, 54
- communicating drain, right of owner or occupier, 109, 113
  - with sewer in another district, payments for, 683
- connecting pipe as, 50
- connection to public sewers, definition, 119
  - right of owner or occupier, 109
- construction of, communication with sewer, 113, 114, 118
  - consent to, 2013
  - penalty for irregularities, 47
  - requirements by authority, 45
  - water undertakers, by, 6360
- cost of compliance with authority's requirements, 46
- county road, used in conjunction with, 5553
- defective, effect on contract for letting, 1586
  - in factory, powers of inspector as to, 1497
  - injury to adjoining premises, liability for, 107
- definition, 48, 291, 694, 4343
- disconnection from sewer, power of local authority, 89
- dock undertakers, 47, 133, 135, 675
- effluvia from, factories to be free from, 1489
- examination of, 151
- excavations for works, 2009
  - and ribbon development restriction, 2043
- exemption from restrictions on works, 2009
- flow, interference with, 82
- food, no outlet into room for sale, etc., of, 1328, 1330
- foul water to watercourse or pond, purification, 87
  - ventilating shaft, 133
- gas corruption of water through, 4347
- Government department, 683
- highway authority, liability, 4360
- inadequate, provisions as to, 128
- information as to, liability to supply, 1476, 1477
- injury to, substance admitted into drain, 82
- interference by tramways, 4284
- main, meaning of, Public Works Loans Act, 1894..4929
- maintenance and repair, breaking open streets, owner or occupier's rights, 112
- map of drains, 75, 107
- metropolitan, 56
- necessity for, 122
- opening of, for gasworks, 4165
- outside district, right to drain to public sewers, 116

DRAIN(S)—*continued*

- ownership, dispute as to, 5554
- perpetuity rule, 5350
- pipe-laying, 4183, 4184
- plan of, new building, 120
- polluted by tar spraying, 4356
- private sewer as, 56
- railway company, etc., power to alter, 330, 675
- rain-water, 52, 96
- relaying by tramway undertaking, 4284
- renewal of, notice to owner or occupier for, 128
- repair or cleansing of, notice to owner, 128, 134
- roof water carried by, 52
- satisfactory drain, 122
- sewer, commencement of, 50
  - communication, repair or alteration, notice of, 134
  - connection with, expenses, 125
    - when required, 122
  - public, distinguished from, 37
- sewerage system, may be required to form part of, 45
- single private drain, 56, 57, 74
- sufficient, 135
- structural defects, 132
- taking over, future agreement as to, 44
- testing of, 210
- trade effluents, discharge into, 1466, 1476
- underground, repair or alteration, notice of, 134
- vesting in authority, declaration, 44
- watercourse includes, 946

*See also* SEWER.

## DRAINAGE,

- agricultural, exemptions from restrictions as to excavations, 2009
- building estate, duty to provide, 22
- definition of, 120
- foul pond not to interfere with, 521
- highways and streets, surface water, 65, 66
- houses, in, 1590, 1595
- interference by gasworks, 4167
- land. *See* LAND DRAINAGE, *see also* CATCHMENT BOARDS ; DRAINAGE BOARDS.
- mines, from, into streams, 4588
- prescriptive rights, 99, 684
- private rights of, 68
- public sewer, duty of authority to provide, 21
- rate, assessment of, 3235, 5594
  - definition of [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
  - excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
  - levy of, 2171
  - recovery of, 2119
  - urban authorities, 5757
- regulations, 4346
- road, land for, acquisition of rights, 2030
- special drainage districts, special purpose areas, 17
- statutory rights, 99
- stream as means of, 49
- system, alteration of, 135
- town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992
- trade premises. *See* TRADE EFFLUENT.



DRAINAGE—*continued*

works, land improvement by, 946

## DRAINAGE AUTHORITY,

meaning of, 5766

## DRAINAGE BOARD,

constitution, powers and duties of, 946

default by, exercise of powers by catchment board, 5755

expenses, contributions by local authorities, 5757

land belonging to, compulsory purchase and, 2030, 2031

requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6441

spoil, disposal of, 5760

transfer of powers to county or county borough, 5762

on default, 5755

watercourse boundary altered by, 945

maintenance of, 5758

obstruction in, powers as to, 5761

works by, and ribbon development restriction, 2043

## DRAINAGE DISTRICTS,

as local government area, 736

contributory place in, parish, 1183

internal, meaning of, 5766

special purpose area, 18

## DRIED MILK,

addition of, to fresh milk, 1345

analysis and content of, 3376

circular on, 3391

inspection of premises and process, 3377

labelling of, 3376-3379

public analyst's certificate, 3377

regulations, 3375-3379, 3391

proceedings under, 3377

variations in, 3391

sold by weight, labelling of, 3376

## DRIFTWAY,

definition of, 1983

## DRINKING FOUNTAIN,

defective, 4357

provision of, 5414

## DRINKING WATER,

in factories, supply of, 1504, 1505

sewage pollution, liability for, 105

## DRUG(S),

abstractions from, defences in proceedings, 1311

additions to, defences to proceedings, 1310, 1311

restrictions on, 1301

adulterated, possession of, 1301

adulteration of, restrictions on, 1301

advertisement for, false, 1315

analysis of, 1408

expenses of, 1417

form of certificate, 1409

giving of information to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411

obstruction of sampling officer, 1420

reports on, 4093, 4097

terms of certificate, 1409

analysts, public. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.

automatic machine, from, analysis of, 1411

British Pharmacopoeia standard, 1312

composition of, 1301

compounded, sale of, 1306, 1307

DRUG(S)—*continued*

- defective in part only, 1305
- definition of, 1446
- examination of, facilities for, 1405
- extraneous matter, unavoidable, 1311
- false description of, 1315
- labelling of, 1313, 1315
- mixtures of, label on, 1313
- not of nature, etc., demanded, sale of, 1304, 1306
- offences, charge against third person, 1428, 1429
- patent, conforming to specification, 1311
- potency of, additions affecting, 1301
- proprietary medicine, sale of, in response to demand, 1311
- quality of, additions affecting, 1301
- sale of, in pure and genuine condition, duty to secure, 1403
  - not of nature, substance or quality demanded, 1304, 1306
- sampling of, powers as to, 1405, 4091, 4096
  - See further under SAMPLES.*
- warranty, 1433
  - false, 1434
    - prosecution for, 1422, 1424
    - pleaded as defence to prosecution, 1430

*See also* FOOD AND DRUGS ; POISONS.

## DRUNKENNESS,

- in licensed houses, 4234
- street, 4233, 4234

## DUCHY OF CORNWALL,

- application of provisions of P.H.A. to, 684

## DUCHY OF LANCASTER,

- application of provisions of P.H.A. to, 684
- sale of land to local authority, 1001

## DUES,

- levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090

## DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE COURT OF,

- housing, execution of works, powers to authorise, 1753

## DURHAM UNIVERSITY,

- mortmain exemptions, 4775
- savings in L.G.A., 1933, for, 1182

## DUST,

- best practicable means of avoiding, 347
- byelaws as to, 269
- definition of, 347
- statutory nuisance, when deemed, 293, 313

## DUSTBINS,

- byelaws as to, 251
- charge for dustbins supplied by local authority, 263
- definition of, 695
- food, room for sale of, not permitted, 1328
- infectious matter in, 256, 423
- liquids, byelaws against deposit in, 256
- provision of, by local authority, 263
  - owner or occupier, 261, 263
- regulation, 261
- sorting over or disturbing contents, 265
- unoccupied premises, 263

## DWELLING,

- canal boat as, 514, 515

canal boat as, registration certificate, 514, 516  
workmen's, provision of, 1028

back-to-back, 1626, 1627  
definition of, 1678, 1768, 6442  
election meetings not authorised in, 816  
entry to, under Food and Drugs Act, 1418  
premises constituting, 1768, 1769  
*See also* HOUSES; HOUSING; OVERCROWDING.

carrier of, examination of, 2495  
notification of, 2492  
spread of, prevention of, 2495

## III

- cleansing by local authority, 251, 254, 255, 260
- definition of, 283
- occupier to keep supplied with earth, 156
- plans, when rejected on account of, 137
- watercloset, when must be substituted, 140

- compulsory purchase of land, effect of, 980
- exercise or enjoyment, when deemed possession, 5294
- extinction or variation of, in town-planning scheme, 1993
- extinguishment of, 1656, 1657
- interference with, compensation for, 1657, 1658
- land includes, 1187
- requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6422, 6425
  - compensation, 6438
- sewer alteration affecting, 68
  - construction interfering with, 32
- town and country planning notwithstanding interference with, 6217

town-planning scheme and, 1924

definition of, 1184, 4921

custody of, 1150, 1160

compulsory purchase of, 6521

Board of. See "Minister," etc., *below*.

combined areas, as local government area. 735

committee, delegation of library powers. 5239

powers under Contributory Pensions Act, 5925

gifts for purposes of, 1149

land for purposes of, appropriation of, for housing of working classes. 1686

used for, under Defence Regulations, acquisition of. 6434, 6435

Minister/Ministry of, alteration of districts, etc., notice of inquiry to, 937, 941

compulsory purchase regulations, 3144

decision of, use of school for rural parish purposes, 920

election meeting in school, determination by, 816

land, appropriation of, consent to, 1686

EDUCATION—*continued*

- Minister/Ministry of, physical training and recreation, expenses incurred, 1576
  - powers as to, 1571
- scheme of adjustment on incorporation of borough submitted to, 927
- transfer of powers as to libraries, museums and gymnasiums, 3186
- officers, superannuation of, on transfer, 5637, 5638
- poor law institution, children in, 5539
- Wales, in, payments in respect of, limit on, 5596

## EDUCATION AUTHORITY,

- alteration of area, teacher affected by, 961
- cleansing of children, 276
- compulsory purchase order, forms, 3145, 3146
  - notice of, 3144, 3146
  - objections to, 3145
  - submission of, 3144
- employee in school not provided by, superannuation of, 2061, 2064, 2069
- incorporation of district, affecting rights of, 927
- local, elementary education, 804
- representatives on national fitness committees, 1570
- teacher disqualified as member, 804, 857

## EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES,

- parish land for, power to let, sell or exchange, 998, 999
- proceeds of sale or exchange, 1000

## EFFLUENT,

- trade. See TRADE EFFLUENT.

## EFFLUVIA. See NOXIOUS GAS, ETC.

## ELECTION PETITION,

- abatement of, 2530, 2532, 4634
- agents, names and addresses of, 2526
- "at issue," 4630
- contempt, committal for, 2530, 2531
- contents of, 2525
- copy and particulars to town clerk, 2526
- costs, order as to, 4686
  - payment of, 2528, 2529, 4686
  - security for, 2527, 2528, 4629, 4688
  - taxation of, 2532
- county alderman, election of, challenge of, 745
- court, constitution of, 4630
  - expenses of, 4637
  - procedure, 4636
- death, abatement by, 2532
- Director of Public Prosecutions, action by, 4685
- evidence in support of, 2525
- form of, 2525
- general rules, 2524 *et seq.*
- grounds for, 790
- interlocutory questions and matters, 2531
- money, deposit of, as security for costs, etc., 2527
- municipal election, 4626, 4627
  - abatement, 4634
  - acts pending, 4638
  - costs, 4629, 4635
  - frivolous, 4637
  - grounds, 4627

ELECTION PETITION—*continued*

municipal election, incapacity of guilty candidate, 4672  
person unseated, new election, 4638  
presentation, 4628  
withdrawal, 4633, 4634

notices, address for delivery of, 2526

objections, list of, 2526

officers of the court, appointment of, 2530

opposition, intention not to enter into, notice of, 2530, 2532  
withdrawal of, 2530

particulars, delivery of, 2526

order for, 2525

payments in respect of, out of rate fund, 1014

petitioner, substitution of, after withdrawal, 2531

presentation of, 4628

notice of, 2526

time for, 822

procedure, rules of, 822, 4636

question by, power to, 4627

recognisances as security for costs, 2527, 2528

respondents, withdrawal of, 4634

service, 2526, 2527, 2529

shorthand writer, 2530

special case stated, 2530

trial of, 4631

adjournment of, 2529

fixing and notice of, 2529

removal of, 4631

validity of, 821

votes, list of, filing of, 2525, 2529

withdrawal of, 2530, 2531, 4633, 4634

witness, expenses of, 2530

order as to compulsory attendance, 2530

witnesses, 4633

ELECTIONS. *See also* ELECTORS ; POLL.

alderman of borough, mode of, 758, 759

presiding officer, 759

void or out of time, 824

ballot boxes. *See* BALLOT BOXES.

papers. *See* BALLOT PAPERS.

bill, name of printer, 4676

blind voter. *See* BLIND VOTER.

borough council, ballot paper. *See* BALLOT PAPERS.

conduct of election, 765

date of, 760

expenses, 765

forms, 2535, 2536, 2537

regulations, 2532

High Court may order, 824

meetings in school premises, 816

mode of, 759, 760

nomination, 1202

consent to, 1203

in more than one division or ward, 1206

papers, form of, 2536

sending in, 1204

statement as to persons nominated, 1205, 2537

validity of, 1204

withdrawal, 1205

notice of, 1201

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- borough council, notice of, form of, 2535
  - omitted or void election, 823
  - persons entitled to vote, 763
    - nominated, statement as to, form of, 2537
  - poll, 1209 *et seq.*
    - hours of, 1210, 1581
  - presiding officer, 756
  - regulations, 2532, 2533
  - validity of, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
  - void or out of time, effect of, 824
  - vote, persons entitled to, 763
  - votes, counting of, 1219 *et seq.*
    - ward and borough elections, 760
- bribery, 4690
- candidates, claims against, 4680
  - consent to nomination, 1202
  - corrupt and illegal practices, exoneration and exception, 4678
  - death, 823, 1211, 2544, 2564, 2587
  - declaration as to expenses, 4694
  - guilty of corruption, etc., incapacity after, 4672, 4674
  - insufficient number of, 823
  - misnomer, 820
  - nomination of. *See* NOMINATION.
  - presence of, at count, 2549
    - in polling station, 2545, 2565, 2588
  - withdrawal, 1205
    - corrupt, 4675
- casting vote by returning officer, parish council election, 2592
  - rural district election, 2569
  - urban district election, 2550
- casual vacancy, 812-816
  - day of election, 814
  - retirement of councillors, filling, 815, 6280, 6281
- chairman, omitted or void election, 824
  - of county council, 739, 741
  - district council, 766, 767
  - parish council, 783
- charter of incorporation, under, expenses, 931
- Civil Defence, persons employed in, 6101
- clerk of county council, officers assigned to assist, 879
- conduct of, election order by High Court or county council, 824
- corrupt and illegal practices, 4671, 4673
  - district council elections, 775
  - excuse and exception, 4678
  - hearing of person charged, 4692, 4693
  - illegal payment, employment and hiring, 4674
  - list, publication of, 5179, 6296
  - parish council election, 786
  - prosecutions, general provisions as to, 4687
  - See also* "municipal," *below*
- count, proceedings at the, borough and county elections, 1220
  - in parish council election, 2591
  - rural district election, 2568
  - urban district election, 2549
- counting agents, borough and county elections, 1219
  - parish council election, 2591

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- counting agents, rural district election, 2568
  - urban district election, 2548
- county council, alderman, 743
  - ballot paper. *See* BALLOT PAPERS.
  - candidates, nomination of, 1202
    - withdrawal of, 1205
  - conduct of, 750
  - day of, 746
  - expenses of, 750
  - forms, 2533–2535
    - regulations, 2532
  - High Court may order, 823, 824
  - meetings in school premises, 816
  - nomination, 1202
    - consent to, 1203
    - in more than one division or ward, 1206
    - papers, form of, 2534
      - sending in of, 1204
    - statement as to persons nominated, 1205, 2535
    - validity of, 1204
    - withdrawal, 1205
  - notice of, 1201
    - form of, 2533
  - number of, review of, 5576
  - omitted or void election, 823
  - persons nominated, statement as to, form of, 2535
  - poll, 1209 *et seq.*
    - hours of, 1210, 1581
  - polling districts, 749
  - qualification for, 6282
  - regulations, 2532, 2533
  - resumption of, 6278
  - returning officer, 749
  - uncontested, 1206
  - validity, 817
  - vote, persons entitled to, 748
  - votes, counting of, 1219 *et seq.*
- court, 4627
  - accommodation, 4635
  - constitution, 4630
  - expenses, 4637
  - petition, order as to costs, 4686
  - procedure, 4636
  - shorthand writer, 4636
- day of, county councillor, 746
  - High Court order, 824
  - officers and members of local authorities, 794
  - postponement, 1179
- death of candidate, 823, 6823
  - boroughs and counties, 1211
  - parishes, 2587
  - rural districts, 2564
  - urban districts, 2544
- defect in, effect of, 817
- disclosure of vote, prohibition of, 2552, 2571, 2594
- disqualification for office, 796
  - of electors, 4692
- district councils. *See* Rural District Council ; Urban District Council, *below*.
- documents, disposal of, after parish council election, 2592, 2593

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- documents, disposal of, after rural district election, 2569, 2570
  - urban district election, 2550, 2551
- misnomer in, 819
- elective auditor. *See under* ELECTIVE AUDITOR.
- expenses, borough council, 765
  - costs of legal proceedings, 842
  - county alderman, 745
  - council, 750
- court, 4637
- declaration by candidate, 4694
- district council, 775
- High Court order, 824
- municipal, 4673
- ordered by High Court, 824
- parish council, 787
- proceedings arising out of, 842
- registration, 6291, 6292
- return of, 4680
- school premises as meeting place, 816
- fees and charges payable to clerk of county council, 864
- fittings, for purpose of, provision of, 825
- forms, mistake in use of, 817
- franchise, assimilation with parliamentary franchise, 6277
  - extension of, 6277
- High Court may order, 824
- hours of poll, extension of, 1581
- illiterate voter, 1216, 1230
- incapacitated voters, 1216
- Jews, marking of ballot papers by, 1216, 2547, 2566, 2589
- joint polls, 2558, 2578
  - expenses of, 2559, 2579
- mayor, 752, 755
  - and membership of council, 6280
- meetings, premises for, 816
- municipal, agent, employment, 4675, 4676
  - avoidance for general corruption, 4627
  - bribery, 4626
  - candidate's accounts, 4673
  - candidate, corrupt withdrawal, 4675
  - claims against candidate, 4680
  - committee rooms, prohibited premises, 4677
  - corrupt practices, 4626, 4671 *et seq.*
    - exoneration of candidate, 4678
  - petition, 4683
- court, 4635, 4637
- definition of, 1191
- expenses, 4673
  - excessive, 4674
  - return of, 4680, 4681
- false statements about candidates, 5118
- illegal contracts, creditors, 4677
  - employment, 4674, 4675, 4677
  - hiring, 4674, 4675, 4677
  - payment, 4674, 4675, 4677
  - practices, 4671 *et seq.*
    - exception of innocent act, 4678



ELECTIONS—*continued*

- municipal, illegal practices, incapacity of candidates, 4674
- incapacitation, vacation of seat, 4688
- list, disqualified voters, 4682
  - petitions at issue, 4630
- meetings, illegal, 4677
- personation, 4626
- petition, costs, 4686
  - trial, Director of Public Prosecutions, attendance, 4685
  - duties, 4685
- printed matter, name of printer, 4676
  - publisher, 4677
- proceedings on petition, 4683 *et seq.*
- service of notices, 4688
- treating, 4626
- undue influence, 4626
- voting by prohibited persons, 4673
- withdrawal of candidate, statements as to, 4673
  - election petition, 4684
- witnesses, 4633
- National Registration Act, 1939, registration under, 6288, 6294
- new or altered area, 956, 957
- nomination. *See* NOMINATION ; NOMINATION PAPER.
- notice of, electoral areas covered by, 825
  - form of, borough councillor, 2535
  - county councillor, 2533
  - parish council, 2597, 2598
- parish council, 2584, 2586
- rural district council, 2560
- urban district council, 2541, 2544, 2555
- offences, returning officers failure or neglect, 838
- officers assigned to assist clerk of county council, 879
  - town clerk at, 884
- official mark, 2545, 2564, 2588
- omission to hold, special election ordered, 823
- parish council, adaptation of Acts, 2578, 2579, 2600
  - ballot boxes. *See* BALLOT BOX.
  - papers. *See* BALLOT PAPERS.
  - candidates, withdrawal of, 2585
  - casting vote by returning officer, 2592
  - challenge of elector by polling agent, 2589
  - count, the, 2591
  - county council, provision by, as to, 778
  - date of, 786
  - day of election, 2578
    - poll, 2577
  - death of candidate after nomination, 2587
  - documents, disposal of, 2592
  - electors, questions put to, by presiding officer, 2588
  - expenses, 787
  - failure or neglect to convene meeting for, 838
  - forms for use at, 2595-2600
  - general provisions as to polls, 2594
  - grouped parishes, 778, 779
  - identification of parts of register, 2578
  - incapacitated voters, 2589
    - forms of declarations, 2596, 2597
  - irregularities, 787
  - joint poll, 2558, 2578
    - expenses of, 2559, 2579

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- parish council, nomination of candidates. *See* NOMINATION; NOMINATION PAPER.
- notice of, 2584, 2586
  - forms of, 2597, 2598
- number of councillors, 784
- omission to hold, 787
- ordered by county council, 787
- parish meeting, by, 784, 2577, 2580
  - for, candidates, withdrawal of, 2581, 2583
  - chairman of, 2580, 2581
  - conclusion of, time for, 2582
  - day and hour of, 2580
  - failure or neglect to convene for purposes of, 838
  - nominations, 2580, 2581
  - notice of, 2580
  - order of business, 2581
  - poll, demand for, 2582
    - times for proceedings after, 2583
  - preliminaries to, 2582, 2583
  - result, statement as to and publication of, 2582
  - times for proceedings, 2583
  - voting at, 2582
- persons entitled to vote, 786
  - nominated, statement as to, form of, 2600
- poll, general provisions for, 2594
  - hours of, 2587
  - notice of, 2586
  - simultaneous, with rural district, 825
- polling agents, appointment of, 2571, 2588
  - stations, 2587, 2588
- result, declaration of, 2592
- returning officer, 786, 2577, 2594
- rules and regulations, 774, 786, 788; 2577 *et seq.*
- schools, etc., use of, 816, 2587
- secrecy, requirement and form of declaration of, 2594, 2596
- simultaneously with rural district, 825
- stages of election preceding poll, 2584
- term of office, 784
- times for proceedings at, 2586
- triennial period, resumption of, 6278
- uncontested, 2585
- use of schools, rooms or churches, 816, 2587
- validity of, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
- votes, appointment of counting agents, 2591
  - counting of, 2591
  - equality of, 2592
- wards, 785
- parliamentary, overlapping county areas, 4764
- peers, inclusion in register, 6284
- personation, accusation of, parish council election, 2589
  - rural district election, 2566
  - urban district election, 2546
- definition of, 4691

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- personation, municipal, 4626
  - offence of, 840
  - proceedings in cases of, 841
- petitions. *See* ELECTION PETITION.
- polling. *See* POLLING AGENT ; POLLING DISTRICT ; POLLING STATIONS.
- polls. *See* POLL.
- premises used for, county and borough, 1210
  - parishes, 2587
  - rural districts, 2564
  - urban districts, 2544, 2545
- presiding officer, defect in title of, 822
- prisoners of war, registration of, 6286
- proxy voting at, by peers, 6285
  - service voters, 6285, 6288, 6289
- public bodies, provision for, alteration of areas, 954
- qualification for election and office, 788, 6282
- re-election, 795
- register of electors, adaptation of enactments, 6288, 6296
  - annual, preparation of, 6284
    - values, copies of for registration purposes, 5596
  - business premises, 6284, 6294
    - service voters, inclusion of, 6284–6286
  - dates, revision of, 5295
  - divisions of, 6284
  - inclusion in, qualification for, 6293
  - preparation of, 6287
    - effect of National Registration Act, 6288, 6294
    - person engaged on, superannuation rights of, 6290
  - prisoners of war, 6286
  - qualifications, yearly value of land in determination of, 5595
  - ratepayers', 6284, 6294
  - revision of dates, 5295
  - temporary provisions, 6283
- registration expenses, 6291, 6292
  - officers. *See* REGISTRATION OFFICERS.
  - regulations, approval of, 6292
  - under National Registration Act, 6288, 6294
- Representation of the People Act, 1945, text of, 6277 *et seq.*
- result, declaration of, boroughs and counties, 1222
  - neglect or failure in making, 838
  - parish council election, 2592
  - rural district election, 2569
  - urban district election, 2550
- in uncontested, boroughs and counties, 1206
  - parishes, publication of, 2585
  - rural districts, publication of, 2562
  - urban districts, publication of, 2543
- neglect or failure to declare, 838
- resumption of (1945), 6278, 6283
- returning officers. *See* RETURNING OFFICER.
- rotation of councillors, 6279, 6283
- rules, non-compliance with, validity of election, 817
- rural district council, adaptation of Acts, 2559, 2560
  - ballot boxes, sealing of, 2565
  - papers, disposal of, 2569
    - form of, 2564, 2572
    - marking of, 2566

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- rural district council, ballot papers, spoiled, 2567
  - void, 2569
  - candidates, withdrawal of, 2561
  - casting vote by returning officer, 2569
  - challenge of elector by polling agent, 2565
  - contested, general provisions as to, 2570
  - corrupt practices, 4672
  - count, the, 2568
  - county council order for, 824
  - day of election and poll, 2558
  - death of candidate after nomination, 2564
  - documents, disposal of, 2569, 2570
  - electors, questions put to, by presiding officer, 2565
  - forms for use at, 2572–2576
  - identification of parts of register, 2558
  - incapacitated voters, 2566, 2573
  - joint polls, 2558, 2578
    - expenses of, 2559, 2579
  - nomination. *See* NOMINATION; NOMINATION PAPER.
  - notice of, 2560
    - form of, 2574
  - number of, 769
  - omitted or void, 823
  - persons entitled to vote, 774
    - nominated, statement as to, form of, 2576
  - petition, 4683
  - poll, general conduct of, 2563
    - hours of, 2563
    - mode of taking, 786
    - notice of, 2563
    - simultaneous, with parish, 825
  - polling agents, appointment of, 2565, 2571
    - stations, 2564, 2565
  - result, declaration of, 2569
  - resumption of triennial period, 6278
  - returning officer, 2558, 2570
  - rules and regulations, 774, 2558 *et seq.*
  - secrecy, requirement and form of declaration, 2571, 2573
  - simultaneously with parish, 825
  - stages of election preceding poll, 2560
  - term of office, 769
  - times for proceedings at, 2563
  - uncontested, 2562
  - use of schools, rooms or churches, 2564
  - validity, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
  - votes, appointment of counting agents, 2568
    - counting of, 2568
    - equality of, 2569
- schools and rate supported rooms, use of, in borough and county elections, 1210
  - parishes, 2587
  - rural districts, 2564
  - urban districts, 2544
- secrecy, declaration of, borough and county elections, 1226, 1229
  - parish council elections, 2594, 2596
  - rural district elections, 2571, 2573
  - urban district elections, 2552, 2554

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- secrecy, requirement of, 2552, 2571, 2594
- service register, 6284, 6285
  - inclusion in, residence qualification for, 6293
- voters, inclusion in business premises register, 6284-6286
  - proxy voting by, 6288, 6289
- transfer of powers, 2617
- treating, 4626, 4671, 4692
  - definition, 4692
- triennial elections, resumption of, 6278
- uncontested, publication of result, 1206
- undue influence, definition, 4692
- urban district council, adaptation of Acts, 2539-2541
  - ballot boxes, 2545
    - sealing of, 2546
  - papers, disposal of, 2550
    - form of, 2545, 2553
    - marking of, 2547
    - spoiled, 2548
    - void, 2549
- candidates, withdrawal of, 2542, 2543
- casting vote by returning officer, 2550
- challenge of elector by polling agent, 2546
- contested, general provisions as to, 2551
- corrupt practices, 4672
- count, the, 2549
- county council order for, 824
- day of election and poll, 2539
- death of candidate after nomination, 2544
- documents, disposal of, 2550, 2551
- electors, questions put to, by presiding officer, 2546
- forms for use at, 2553-2557
- identification of parts of register, 2539
- incapacitated voters, 2547, 2554
- nomination. *See* NOMINATION ; NOMINATION PAPER.
- notice of, 2541, 2544
  - form of, 2555
- number of, 769
- omitted or void election, 823
- persons entitled to vote, 774
  - nominated, statement as to, form of, 2557
- petition, 4682
- poll, general conduct of, 2544
  - hours of, 2544
  - notice of, 2544
- polling agents, appointment of, 2545, 2551
  - stations, 2544-2546
- result, declaration of, 2550
- returning officer, 2538, 2551
- rules and regulations, 774, 2538 *et seq.*
- secrecy, requirement and form of declaration, 2552, 2554
- stages of election preceding poll, 2541
- term of office, 769
- times for proceedings at, 2543
- uncontested, 2543
- use of schools, rooms or churches, 2544
- validity, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
- votes, appointment of counting agents, 2548
  - counting of, 2548
  - equality of, 2550

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- valid unless questioned by petition, 821
- validity of, non-compliance with regulating provisions, 817
- void, casual vacancy, date of, 811
  - non-compliance with statutory provisions for conduct of, 817
  - special election ordered, 823
- vote, disclosure of, prohibition of, 1226
- votes, counting of, at borough and county elections, 1219
  - parish council election, 2591
  - rural district election, 2568
  - urban district election, 2548
- equality of, borough and county elections, 1222
  - parish council election, 2592
  - rural district election, 2569
  - urban district election, 2550
- ward and district, urban district councillors, 771
- war-time registration, adaptation of enactments, 6288, 6296
- See also* COUNCILLOR.

## ELECTIVE AUDITOR,

- election of, 6281
  - forms, 2535-2537
  - mode of, 1084
  - nomination paper, form of, 2536
  - notice of, form of, 2535
  - persons nominated, statement as to, form of, 2537
  - regulations, 2532, 2533
  - time of, 1084
  - void or out of time, 824
- office, declaration of, acceptance of, form of, 2532, 2538
- numbers of, 1083
- qualification for election, 6282
- term of office of, 1083

## ELECTORAL AREA,

- definition of, 1185
- notice of election in more than one, 825

## ELECTORAL DIVISIONS,

- alterations in, 746, 956, 5576
- constitution of, 748
- county, 746, 749
  - review of, 5576

Home Secretary's powers as to alteration in, 5576-5578

review of, under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3239

## ELECTORS,

- absent voters, proxy voting by, 6285, 6288
- age of, 1187
- blind voter, marking of ballot paper, borough and county elections, 1216
  - parish council election, 2589
  - rural district election, 2566
  - urban district election, 2547
- bribery, 4627, 4690
- challenge of, by polling agent, borough and county elections, 1215
  - parish council election, 2589
  - rural district elections, 2565
  - urban district elections, 2546
- claim to registration officer, 5179, 5180
- definition of, 1187
- disqualifications, 4682

ELECTORS—*continued*

- illiterate, form of declaration, at borough and county election, 1230
    - parish council election, 2596
    - rural district election, 2573
    - urban district election, 2554
  - voter, marking of ballot paper, borough and county election, 1216
    - parish council election, 2589, 2590
    - rural district election, 2566
    - urban district election, 2547
  - incapacitated, forms of declarations, 2554, 2573, 2596
    - marking of ballot paper, borough and county election, 1216
      - parish council election, 2589, 2590
      - rural district election, 2566
      - urban district election, 2547
  - list, corrections, 5181
    - misnomer or misdescription in, 819
    - omission of name from, 793
  - local government, application for urban powers, 20
    - as member of parish meeting committee, 854
      - parochial committee member, 851, 852
    - borough councillors elected by, 759
    - county council election, 745
    - definition of, 1187
    - disqualifications, 4682, 5170
    - district audit appeal, 1075, 1078
      - council elected by, 769
    - housing conditions, representations on, 1747
      - default of authority, complaint as to, 1756-1758
    - inspection and copy of documents and accounts, 1161-1163
    - member of parish representative body, 781
    - notice of casual vacancy by, 813
    - number of borough councillors based on number of, 762
    - parish council election, 786
      - meeting, member of, 780
      - six may convene, 1246
    - proceedings against disqualified member by, 846
  - municipal, disqualifications, 4682
  - National Registration Act, 1939, registration under, 6288, 6294
  - objections to, 5180
  - petition by, against alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, 940
  - qualification of, rating and, under L.G.A., 1929. .3235
  - questions put to, borough and county elections, 1214
    - parish council elections, 2588
    - rural district elections, 2565
    - urban district elections, 2546
  - registration of. *See* ELECTIONS; ELECTORS REGISTER.
  - representations by, on proposals after county review, 949, 950
  - scheme of adjustment, petition for amendment, 928
  - spouse's qualification, abolition of, 6277
  - travelling expenses, offer of, as bribery, 4627
  - yearly value of land, in determination of qualifications, 5595
- See also* ELECTIONS; ELECTORS REGISTER.

## ELECTORS REGISTER,

- adaptation of enactments, 6288, 6296
- annual, preparation of, 6284
  - values, copies of, for registration purposes, 5596
- appeals in connection with, 5173
- autumn, 5171
- business premises, 6284, 6294
  - service voters, 6284-6286

**ELECTORS REGISTER**—*continued*

- dates, revision of, 5295
- divisions of, 6284
- duties as to, 5172
- expenses of, 5174
  - clerk of county council's right to, 864
- form, 5178
- inclusion in, qualification for, 6293
- lists, objections, 5180
  - preparation of register from, 5178, 5181, 5182
  - publication of, 5178, 5180
- misnomer or misdescription in, 819
- preparation of, 3596, 5171, 6284, 6287
  - effect of National Registration Act on, 6288, 6294
  - person engaged on, superannuation, 6290
- prisoner of war, 6286
- qualifications, 5168, 5595, 6293
- ratepayers', 6284, 6286, 6294
- registration officer. *See* REGISTRATION OFFICER.
- spring, 5171
- temporary provisions, 6283
- transfer of powers as to, 2617

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING.** *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.**ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACT, 1882,**

- annual report to Parliament, 4658
- arbitration, provisions as to, 4657
- breaking up streets, railways, etc., procedure in respect of applications, 2664
- gasworks clauses, incorporation, 4650
- Lands Clauses, incorporation, 4650
- loans, 4660
- obligation to supply gas, relief from, 4657
- Schedules, 4660 *et seq.*
- Telegraph Act, 1878, incorporation of, 4657
- text of, 4642 *et seq.*

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACT, 1888,**

- regulations under section 4. .2621

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACT, 1909,**

- bulk supply, applications for orders as to, procedure, 2665
- Lands Clauses Acts, construction of, 5104
- supply outside area, procedure as to applications for orders, 2691
- text of, 5096 *et seq.*

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING (CLAUSES) ACT, 1899,**

- application to Central Electricity Board, regulations, 2649 *et seq.*
- approval of minister, 4978, 4979
- area of supply, 4951
- break-up of streets, 4954, 4955
- compulsory works, 4963
- consumer, obligations, 4966
- definitions, 4949, 4950
- generating stations, 5096, 5097
- incorporation in provisional orders, 4949
- inspectors, appointment, etc., 4969–4972
- installation, cost of, 4966
- lines laid near other pipes, 4961
  - under special agreement, provisions as to, 4964
- local authority undertakers, application of money, 4951, 4952
  - surplus money received, 4952



ELECTRIC LIGHTING (CLAUSES) ACT, 1899—*continued*

- local authority undertakers, provisions as to, 4951, 4952
    - purchase of houses and land, 4953
  - mains, compulsory, default in laying, 4964
    - inspection, 4970
    - to be laid down, 4963
  - maximum power, 4967
  - meters, 4973 *et seq.*
    - additional apparatus, 4975
    - charging method changed, expenses of new meter, 4974
    - hired, repair of, 4973
    - incorrectness, settlement of differences, 4974
    - letting, 4973
    - maintenance by consumer, 4973
    - supply, 4973
  - notice and plan of works, 4956
  - order revoked, provisions after, 4976
  - provisional orders, provisions of, 4949
  - regulations, publication, 4978
  - revocation of special order, 4975, 4976
  - schedule, modification of, in application to Central Electricity Board, 2650
  - street boxes, 4955, 4956
    - works, alteration of pipes, 4959, 4960
    - wires, 4959, 4960
  - supply area, map of, 4974
    - charges, agreements as to, 4969
    - charging, method of, 4968
    - contract, 4966
    - electric lamps, price, 4969
    - occupiers within supply area, 4965, 4966
    - penalty for failure to, 4967
    - price, 4968
    - public lamps, 4967
    - requisition by occupiers of premises, 4964
    - restriction of area, 4951
  - system of supply, 4954
  - testing stations, 4972
  - undertakers, provisions as to, 4951
    - works by, 4954
  - undertakings, accidents, notice of, 4970
    - application for time extension for performance of duties, 4979
    - defective works, 4978
    - mortgages, 4979, 4980
    - notices by, 4975
    - position on purchase, 4951
    - recording instruments, 4971
    - restriction on purchase, 4951
    - running without profit, revocation of order, 4976
    - sale to local authority, 4976
    - security by, 4978
    - unapproved system, 4977
  - works, danger to public, 4978
    - notice of, 4957, 4960
    - protection of canal and railway companies, 4962
    - telegraph and telephone wires, 4962
- ELECTRIC LINES.** *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- ELECTRIC MAINS.** *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- ELECTRIC SIGNS,**  
supply for, 2749, 2759

## ELECTRIC STANDARD,

street, right to erect in, 29

ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES. *See* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD; ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS; JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES; *see also* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS; ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

## ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS,

accidents, investigation of, 2752, 2760

accounts from undertakings, 5260

adjustment of price according to power factor, 2695

advances to, repayment of, 5307

advisory committees, 5244

allocation of cost of production regulations, 2692

alteration of current by, 5259

appointment, 4643, 5243

arrangements between Board and undertakers, consent to, 5899

Board of Trade powers, 5244

borrowing by Central Electricity Board, consent to, 2677, 2680

consent to, 5303

joint electricity authorities, particulars to be furnished, 2628

breaking up streets, railways, etc., consent to, applications for, 2664

bulk supply, applications for orders as to, 2665

Central Electricity Board, orders by Commissioners to, 2661

costs, rules, 2619

depreciation, scale of, acquisition of selected stations and mains, 2711

cost of production, 2708

purchase of electricity undertakings, 2732

transmission line allowance, 2706

electric lines, etc., regulations as to, 2713 *et seq.*

electricity districts, constitution of, schemes for, 5483

supply regulations, 2734 *et seq.*

explanatory notes, 2753 *et seq.*

expenses of, 5261, 5307

apportionment of, 5307

recovery of, in default of payment, 5308

rules as to, 2619

experiments by, 5244

frequencies, alteration of, 5469

gas companies, electric supply by, orders as to, 5371

generating stations and transmission lines, consent to application as to, 2667

closing of, consent to, 5473

new or extensions of, consent to, 5309

inquiries, 5262

joint electricity authority, formation of, schemes for, 5483, 5484

meter examiners, appointment of, 5907

station, approval of apparatus, 2763, 2765

testing, explanatory memoranda and notes, 2773-2786

mutual assistance arrangements, approval of, applications for, 2663

orders of, enforcement of, 2648

overhead line regulations, explanatory memorandum, 2674-2677

payments to Central Electricity Board, 5469

power companies, exclusion from orders, 5311

powers on default of joint authorities as to stocks, 2647

returns from undertakings, 5260

rules made by, 5262

schemes, alteration or extension of, 5465

confirmation of, 5246

objections to, 5465

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS—*continued*

- schemes, preparation of, 5464
- publication of, 5464
- special orders, additions or alterations during progress, 2702
  - application for, 2697, 2703
  - compliance with acts and rules, proof of, 2703
  - confirmation of, 2705
  - deposits to be made, 2699
  - draft order, preparation of, 2698
  - objections to making of, 2702
  - procedure, 5263, 5625
  - rules, 2696 *et seq.*
  - steps to be taken after making of, 2703
- provisional orders, 5260
- stock, issue of, authorisation of, 2638, 5304
- supply outside area, orders as to, 2691
  - requirement to take, by undertakers, 5309
- tariffs, agreement to, 5472, 5473

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY. *See also* ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS.

- above ground works, restrictions, 4652
- accidents, reports of, 2622, 2715
- agreement, exemption from stamp duty, 5102
- alternating current circuits, 2625
  - connection with the earth, 2722
- ancient monuments, protection for, 5487
- apparatus, construction of, 2013, 2744
  - exemption from distress, 4655
  - hired, property of undertakers, 5101
  - supply by joint authorities, 5259
  - testing. *See under* " meter " *below.*
- application for licences, rules, 4646
- arrangements between Board and owners, 5764
- bituminous protection of lines, 2744, 2757
- borrowing powers, 5255, 5490
  - memorandum on, 2723
- bridges, power of county council as to maintenance, etc., 5482, 5483
- bulk, price of, 5472
  - supply, 5097
    - application for orders as to, 2665
    - definition, 5104
    - taking by company, price of, 5485
    - to undertakers, transmission lines used for, charges and allowances, 5493
- burners, no prescription by undertakers, 4653
- byelaws, 4647
- charges and allowances, lines used for bulk supply to undertakers, 5493
  - for, 4654, 5312
    - by Board, 5467, 5471, 5485
    - differentiation power and light, 4654
    - methods of levying, 5486
    - recovery of, 4655
    - relation of dividends to, 5480
- circuits, connection with earth, 2721, 2722
- company, not a power company, charges by, 5481
  - purchase of undertaking of, 5484
- compensation to officers for loss of employment, 5474, 5494, 5900
  - railway officers for lost employment, 5902
- concentric mains, 2626, 2722
- conduits, metal, electrical continuity of, 2624
- consents, obtaining of, liability for, 5475
- consumer, removal, notice to undertakers, 5102

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- consumers' installation, leakage, permitted margin, 2746, 2749
  - refusal to supply on, 2750, 2751, 2760
  - use of, for high voltages, 2746-2748
    - low voltages, 2746, 2747
- premises, supply to, 2745, 2757
- consumption, ascertaining, powers, 4655
- continuous current circuits, 2625
  - connection with the earth, 2721
- cost of production, allocation of, 2692-2694, 5467
- costs, running, determination of, 5497
- county bridges, protection of, 5482, 5483
- current, alteration of, 5259
- cut-outs, provision of, 2744, 2745
- cutting off, 4655
- damage by undertakers, compensation for, 4653
- danger notices, 2625
- definitions, 2735, 2736, 2761
- differences, procedure as to settlement of, 2751, 2760
- disconnection of, on default of consumer, 5488
- discontinuance in emergency, 2749, 2759
- dock undertaking, etc., outside area of undertakers, 5488
- earth, connection of circuits with, 2625, 2721, 2722
- earthing of apparatus, 2738, 2741, 2755
- electrical charging of metal, etc., precautions against, 2744, 2756
- electricity districts, constitution of, 5483
- escape of, liability for nuisance, 107
- excess energy, precautions against, 2744, 2745, 2756
- extra high pressure mains, completion and control, 2716
  - leakage, prevention of, 2716
  - protection, 2716
  - single phase supply, 2716
  - street boxes, 2716
  - sub-stations, 2717
  - testing of insulation, 2715
- failure of, notice of, 2745, 2757, 2786, 2789
  - form of, 2763, 2787, 2789
  - precautions against, 2745, 2757
- fire, precautions against, 2622, 2625, 2714, 2744
- fittings, manufacture of, by undertakers, 5489
  - removal, 4655
  - sale by undertakers, 5489
- fixed charges for, 5486
  - kilowatt charges component, rules for determining, 5497
- frequency, alteration of, 5468-5470
  - standardisation of, 5464, 5468, 5469
- fuses or circuit breakers, protection by, 2623
- gas companies, by, 5371, 5372
  - undertakers, special provisions as to, 5490
- generating station, acquired by Board, etc., rights and liabilities, transfer of, 5474, 5475
  - acquisition of, 5247, 5465, 5492
  - as selected station, 5465
  - closing of, 5473, 5899
  - construction of, 5096
  - definition of, 5104
  - disposal of, 5308

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- generating station, extension of, 2667
  - land for, acquisition of, 5096
  - new, establishment of, 2667, 5309
    - provision of, 5466
    - restrictions on, 5247
  - operation of, arrangements with Board as to, 5899
  - owned by persons not undertakers, supplies from, 5314
  - purchase by local authority, outside area, 5099
  - transfer of, payment off of debentures of company, 5315
  - working of, agreement with former owners, 5309
- generation of, price to be paid for, 5467
- Government observatory or laboratories, protection for, 5477
- green belt land, lines and sub-stations in, 6002
- high voltage, constructional details, 2743
  - control of, 2742, 2756
  - lines, systems and apparatus for, regulations, 2740-2742
  - transformation of, 2742, 2756
  - use of consumers' installation for, 2746-2748
- indirect, meaning of, 5491
- inspections, examinations and tests by Commissioners, 2755
- insulation of lines and apparatus in sub-stations, 2625
  - test, 2623, 2714
    - high voltages, 2740, 2755
    - low and medium voltages, 2738, 2755
- interconnection of stations for, 5464
- joint areas, as local government area, 736
- kilowatt charges, fixed, 5472
- lamp, no prescription by undertakers, 4653
- lamps and fittings, supply by local authority, 4648, 4649
  - supply of, 4646
- leakage, excess, precautions against, 2741, 2756
  - permitted margin, 2738
    - consumers' installations, 2746, 2749
  - prevention of, 2623, 2624
- licence for, 4643, 4644, 4646
- lightning, protection against, 2622, 2715
- line, completion and control of, 2624
  - conductors crossing other lines, 2670, 2673, 2718
    - roads, railways, etc., 2673, 2721
  - danger notices, 2674, 2721
    - prevention of, 2672, 2676,
      - fallen lines, 2673, 2721
  - definition of, 2669, 2717
  - height of, minimum, 2672, 2673, 2719, 2720
    - memorandum, 2675, 2676
  - inaccessibility of, 2670, 2718
  - material of, 2669, 2671,
    - memorandum, 2674
    - specifications, 2671
  - safety of, factor of, 2671, 2672, 2718, 2719
    - memorandum, 2675, 2676
  - service lines, 2671, 2675, 2719
  - size of, minimum, 2670, 2674, 2717
  - strength of, 2669, 2717
  - supports, 2670, 2675, 2718
- lines above ground or in subways, 2624
  - below land, etc., 5256
  - construction, 2627, 2743, 2756
  - crossing roads, railways, etc., 2673, 2721, 5257

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- lines extra high pressure, 2623
  - inspection and maintenance of, 2671, 2719
  - interference with telegraphs, 4703
  - metal sheathing of, 2741, 2756
  - near sewers, etc., 4961
  - obstruction by trees, etc., 5481, 5482
  - placing of, compulsory powers, 5487
  - protection of, 2622, 2715
  - responsibility for, 2746, 2758
  - restrictions on placing, 4702
  - systems and apparatus for high voltages, regulations, 2740-2742
- loan, sanctioning authority, 1057
- local authority, purchase of company's undertaking by, 5484, 5485
  - undertaking by, alteration of agreement as to, 5486
- London, special provisions as to, 5475
- L.C.C., expenses of, under Acts, 5316
- low voltages, lines and systems for, regulations, 2738
  - use of consumers' installation for, 2746, 2747
- main transmission lines, acquisition by Board, etc., transfer of liabilities, etc.,
  - 5475
  - price of, 5492
  - alteration or replacement of, 5468
  - construction of, 5468
    - acquisition of land for, 5476
  - obstruction by trees, etc., 5481, 5482
  - use of, by agreement, 5477
- mains, inspection, 4970
  - laying, 4387
    - compulsory, 4963
  - testing, 4970
    - use of, by joint authority, 5308
- maintenance of, 2752
- medium voltages, lines and systems for, regulations, 2738
- meter examiners, appointment of, 2773, 2774, 5907
  - certificates issued by, 2764, 2765, 2776
  - decision of, when binding, 5910
  - duties of, 2774-2776
  - facilities to be provided for, 5908
  - fees payable to, 5908
  - powers and duties of, 5908
- testing, actual tests, 2772, 2778
  - apparatus for, 2763, 5908, 5909
  - arrangements between undertakers, 2775, 5908, 5909
  - certification of meters, 2764, 2765
    - examiners for, appointment of, 5907
    - fees for, 2782
    - memorandum on, 2776, 2781
    - statutory provisions, 4972, 5100, 5105
    - war emergency conditions, 2788
  - constructions and patterns of meters, approval of, 2774, 2777, 2783
  - difference with consumer as to, 5909, 5910
  - disputed meters, 2784
  - error, limits of, 2774, 2776
  - examiners, appointment and duties of, 2773, 2774
  - expenses incurred, 5909

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- meter testing, explanatory memoranda and notes, 2773-2786
    - fees for, 2782
    - forms for meter tests, 2776, 2779
    - methods of, 2771, 2778
    - obligations of undertakers, 2781
    - procedure, 2776
    - sealing of electrolytic meters, 2783
      - meters, 2776, 2779, 2782
    - station, alternating current circuit control apparatus, specification for, 2770
    - apparatus, approval of, 2782
      - memorandum on, 2773
      - war emergency conditions, 2788
    - approved, 2763
    - check tests for maintenance, 2775
    - examination of, 2764
    - specifications, 2767-2771, 2785, 2786
    - standard and substandard, approval of, 2775, 2777, 2784
    - temporary use of, 2764
    - testing and re-testing of, 2764, 2765
    - use of, restriction on, 2764
  - current transformers, specification for, 2769
  - direct current potentiometer and accessories, standard, specification for, 2766
  - forms for completion at, 2776, 2779
  - procedure contemplated, 2773, 2776
  - standard clocks, specification for, 2770
  - substandard alternating current voltmeters, specification for, 2769
    - direct current ammeters and voltmeters, specification for, 2770
    - electrolytic ampere-hour meters, 2770
    - potentiometer, specification for and use of, 2785
    - rotating meters, specification for, 2768
    - stop watches, specification for, 2771
    - wattmeters, specification for, 2767
  - voltage standardiser, specification for, 2786
  - volumeters (dynamometer type), specification for, 2785
- meters, 4972
- certification. *See under* "meter testing," *above*.
  - connection, notice, 5105
  - disconnection, notice, 5105
  - disputed, 2784
  - obligations as to, 4654
  - obstruction of canals, etc., 4653
  - officers, compensation on loss of employment, 5474, 5494, 5900
  - outside area, application for order as to, procedure, 2691
  - premises, to, 5098
  - overhead distribution, procedure, 2677
    - line regulations, 2669-2674, 2717-2721
      - explanatory memorandum, 2674-2677
    - See further under* "line," *above*.
  - lines, 2744, 2757
  - wires, consents, 5256
  - payment for, arrangements between Board and owners, 5467
  - pecuniary interest of councillor as consumer, 826
  - persons not being undertakers, by, 5314, 5315

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- pipes, interference with, 4652
- Postmaster-General, notice to, 2623, 2715
- power company, area of, limitation of powers of joint authority in, 5310
  - by, charges, 5480
  - consent to supply by Board, 5470
  - debenture stock, payment off of, on transfer of generating station, 5315
  - exclusion of, from joint authority's area, 5311
  - railways, docks, etc., supplies to, use of, 5314
  - rights of, 5470
    - when excluded from order, 5311, 5312
  - winding-up on transfer of undertaking, 5316
- powers, joint exercise by local authorities, 5100
- premises outside area, 5098
- pressure exceeding 250 volts, 2623, 2714
- price, adjusted, computation of, 5491
  - adjustment of, according to power factor, 2695
  - limitation, 4646
- prices, revision of, 5313, 5316
  - supply by or to Board, 5467, 5471
  - power companies, 5480
- private purposes, 4644
- production, cost of, allocation of, 2692–2694
  - and scale of depreciation, 2708
  - determination of, rules for, at selected station
- provisional order, 4645, 4700
- public purposes, 4644
- railway break-up, 4651
  - company, bulk supplies, price of, 5472
    - by Board to, prices 5901
      - terms and conditions of, 5901, 5902
    - undertakers to, prices, 5901
  - supply by, 5488
    - to, inside area of undertakers, 5488
  - use by, restrictions on, 5902
- railways, docks, etc., use by, 5314
- refusal to consumer in arrears, 5102
  - supply on consumers' installation, 2750, 2751, 2760
- Regulations, 1937, explanatory notes, 2753 *et seq.*
  - text, 2735 *et seq.*
    - prescribed by Commissioners, 2621
- running charges component, rules for determining, 5497
- safety regulations, 4646, 4647
- selected stations, alteration or extension of, 5465
  - cost of production at, determination of, rules for, 5492
  - determination of, 5464
    - new, 5466
    - operation of, arrangements for, 5465
    - owners of, charges to, 5473
      - obligations and rights of, 5467
    - when generating station not deemed to be, 5900
- service charge for, 5486
  - lines, 2745
    - construction and maintenance of, 2746
- shock, precautions against, 2622, 2714
- signs, luminous, 2749, 2759



ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- single phase supply, mains for, 2624
- special orders. *See under* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.
- standby, charges for, 5314
- stealing, 4655
- street boxes, 2624
  - construction and inspection of, 2744, 2745
- streets, etc., break-up, 4651
  - supply from generating station, 5097
- sub-stations, establishment and control, 2623, 2624, 2715
  - insulation of lines and apparatus, 2625
  - transforming apparatus in, 2625
- surplus electricity, purchase of, 5477
- system of, 2627
- tariff for, supplies by Board to undertakers, 5471, 5472
  - See also* "price," *above*.
- testing stations. *See under* "meter," *above*.
- tramways, break-up, 4651
  - transfer of, to London Passenger Transport Board, 5799
- transformers, establishment of, 2715
  - leakage in, protection of, 2623
  - use of, 2623
- transmission line, bulk supply by, charges and allowances, 5493
  - meaning of, 5490
  - lines, establishment or extension of, 2668
- trees, obstruction of lines, etc., by, 5481, 5482
- type of current, declaration as to, 2751
- underground shafts, etc., test for gasses, 2745
- undertakers, general power of, 4648
  - mutual assistance, 5255
- undertakings, association provisions, 5102
  - protection of Commissioner of Works, 5102
  - purchase of, 2732, 4701, 5099
  - returns to Electricity Commissioners, 5260
  - sale to local authority, variation of terms, 4702
  - supply in bulk, 5097
  - transfer, compensation for loss of employment, 5252
    - of power, 5101
    - to joint authorities, 5249
  - unauthorised, competition with statutory undertaking, 5103
- undue preference, 4654
- use of, no interference by undertakers, 4653
- voltage, declaration as to, 2751
- wayleaves, compulsory, 5487
- wires or cables, perpetuity rule, 5350
- works, contracts for, 4650
  - interim, by Board of Trade, 5253
  - regulations, 4702
  - restrictions on, 4702

*See also* ELECTRIC LIGHTING (CLAUSES) ACT, 1899; ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS; ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS; ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACTS.

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1919,  
text of, 5243

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1922,  
text of, 5303 *et seq.*

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1926,  
adjustment of price according to power factor, 2695  
allocation of cost of production regulations, 2692  
confirmation of orders, rules, 2620

- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1926—continued**  
 generating stations and transmission lines, 2667  
 inquiries under, costs of, 2619, 2620  
 inspections under, costs of, 2619, 2620  
 mutual assistance arrangements under, 2663  
 orders, confirmation of, rules as to, 2620  
 special orders rules, 2696 *et seq.*  
 text of, 5461 *et seq.*
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1928,**  
 text of, 5535
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1933,**  
 text of, 5829
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1935,**  
 text of, 5899 *et seq.*
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACTS, 1882 to 1928,**  
 depreciation, scale of, acquisition of selected stations and lines, 2711  
     cost of production, 2706  
     purchase of electricity undertaking, 2732  
     transmission line allowance, 2706  
 electricity supply regulations, 2734 *et seq.*  
 overhead line regulations under, 2669 *et seq.*  
 special orders rules, 2696 *et seq.*  
 system of supply under, approval of, 2626
- ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (METERS) ACT, 1936,**  
 appointed day orders, 2780, 2781  
 meters. *See under* **ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.**  
 rules under, and memoranda, 2763–2788  
 text of, 5907 *et seq.*
- ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS,**  
 accidents, notice of, 2752, 2760  
 alteration of local government area affecting, 955  
 area outside district, supplies to railways, etc., in, 5488  
 borrowing by, expenses incurred in meter testing, 5909  
     for specified works, 2723–2725  
     unspecified works, 2725, 2726  
         particulars, forms of, 2727–2731  
     memorandum on, 2723  
 breaking up streets, railways, etc.; consent to, applications for, 2664, 2665  
 bulk purchase by, price of, 5472, 5485  
     supply, applications for orders as to, 2665, 2666  
         transmission lines used for, charges and allowances, 5492  
 Central Electricity Board, arrangements with, for operation of stations, 5899  
     schemes purchased by, 5464  
     supplies by departure from fixed tariffs, 5900  
     supply by and to, arrangements for, 5899  
 charges, methods as to, 5313, 5486  
     relation of dividends to, 5480  
 civil defence, 6071  
     expenses incurred, 6071, 6090  
 compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206  
 consents, obtaining of, liability for, 5475  
 costs of production, disclosure of, 5473, 5474  
 cutting off by, recovery of cost of reconnection, 5488  
 damage by, compensation for, 4653  
 default under regulations, penalties for, 2753  
 depreciation, scale of, acquisition of selected stations, and main lines, 2711

ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

- depreciation, scale of, cost of production, 2708
  - purchase of electricity undertakings, 2732
  - transmission line allowance, 2706
- Electricity Commissioners, expenses of, apportionment of, 5307
  - default in payment of, 5308
- employers, compensation of, on transfer of undertaking, 5312
- excavation, right of, 5405
- expenses of, under arrangements with Board, 5474
- fittings, sale of, 5489
- gas supply, loans for, special orders as to, 5704
  - special orders as to, 5856
- generating stations, acquisition of, empowered by Board, 5465
  - transfer of liabilities, etc., 5474, 5475
  - applications as to, 2667-2669
  - control of, arrangements as to, 5899, 5900
  - new or extensions of, Commissioners' consent to, 5309
    - provision at request of Board, 5466
- inspections, examinations and tests by Commissioners, 2752
- Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
- lease of undertaking to joint authority, 5307
- lines, agreements as to, 5308
- loans to joint authorities, 5305
- main transmission line, acquisition of, transfer of liabilities, etc., 5475
  - use of, by joint authority, 5308
- meter testing. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- meters, examination and certification of, 5907
- mutual assistance arrangements, application for approval of, 2663, 2664
- national health insurance, classes included, 2793, 2795
  - exceptions from, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2800
- obligations of, 4654
- officers, compensation for loss of employment, 5474, 5494
- overhead distribution, procedure, 2677
- powers of joint authority exercised by, 5310
  - under arrangements with Board, 5474
- prices, revision of, 5313, 5316
- purchase of undertaking, powers of, suspension of, 5310
  - price of undertaking or part, acceptance of stock in payment for, 5305
  - payment of, 5308
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239
- ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043, 2048
- special order, application for. *See under* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.
- standby supplies by, 5314
- supplies, demand for, on Board, 5470
  - railway companies, to, price of, 5901
  - requirement to take, by Commissioners, 5309
  - to, bulk, price of, 5472, 5485
    - by Central Electricity Board, 5470, 5899
    - compulsory, 5473
    - pending completion of works, 5471
    - price, adjustment of, 5473
    - tariffs, departure from, 5900
    - for, 5471, 5472
  - persons not undertakers, 5315
- supply outside area, application for orders as to, procedure, 2691
- transfer of tramway to London Passenger Transport Board, supply after, 5799
- unemployment insurance, classes included, 2790, 2792
  - exceptions from, 2790, 2797-2799
- valuation "on accounts," 2174, 2178
- wayleaves, continuation of, 5308

**ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS**—*continued*

*See also* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD ; ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ; JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES.

**EMBANKMENT,**

sewer, as, 52

**EMBEZZLEMENT,** 907**EMERGENCY LAWS,**

continuance of, 6465

expiration, date for, fixing of, 6466

orders in council as to, 6466

permanent enactment of certain, 6466, 6467

Transitional Provisions Act, 1946, provisions applicable to local authorities, 6465, 6466

**EMERGENCY WORKS,**

drainage repair or alteration, notice of, 134

**EMIGRANT RUNNER,**

badge, 4932

definition of, 4932

licence, form of, 4937

penalties for breach of regulations, 4933

registration, 4932

**EMIGRATION,**

borrowing for, county council, 4757

officer, and emigrant runner, 4932

passage brokers, 4931

legal proceedings by, 4933

**EMOLUMENTS,**

definition of, 695, 1185, 6303

**EMPLOYEES,**

dismissal of, by committees, 848

gas, breach of contract, 4543

permanent, what constitutes, 1029

teachers as members of committees, 857

water, breach of contract, 4543

*See also* OFFICERS.

**ENACTMENT,**

consolidating, interpretation of, 1

definition of [L.G.A., 1929], 5645

[L.G.A., 1933], 1186

[P.H.A., 1936], 695

**ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA,**

acute, notification of, 2476

**ENDEMIC DISEASES.** *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE ; *see also under Individual Diseases.***ENGINEER,**

county, salary of, Minister contributing to, 873

road, appointed by agreement with Minister of Transport, 914

sanitary inspector as, sewerage scheme, 882

**ENROLMENT,**

charitable assurances, 4773

**ENTERIC FEVER,**

carrier of, examination of, 2495

spread of, prevention of, 2495

**ENTERTAINMENT,**

definition of [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1327

licence, swimming baths, 492

local authorities' premises used for, 915, 917, 918

ENTERTAINMENT—*continued*

- parks and pleasure grounds, in, 5442
- place of, sanitary conveniences in, 281
- premises for physical training used for, 1573, 1574
- public offices, use of, 5449
- swimming baths, use during winter months, 492

## ENTRY,

- admission refused, 1750, 1751
- allotments, purposes of, 3160, 3161, 5323
- authorisation, by court, 1753
- authority, document of, 579
- building restrictions, enforcement of, 6475, 6483
- canal boat, 517
- celluloid, premises used for storage, 5299
- civil defence matters, 6083
- clearance order, execution of, 1632
- common lodging-house, 509
- compulsory purchase order, after, 2029
  - repairs, execution of, 1601, 1607
- cowshed, 1419
- disclosure of information, 581, 1419
- Diseases of Animals Act, under, 2369
- dog tracks, 5897
- drainage, land, 5762
  - new building, 124
- electricity consumption, ascertainment of, 4655
- factory or workshop, 581, 1515, 1517
- films, premises used for storage, 5299
- Food and Drugs Acts and Regulations, under, 1418, 1419, 2819
- forcible, 1418
- gas undertakers, by, 4166, 5859
- general provisions, 579, 582
- houses, execution of works, 1600
  - inspection of, 1594
  - survey or examination, 3033
- housing, land acquired for, 1743
- landlord's right of, 1585, 1587
- livestock market orders, etc., enforcement of, 5957, 5958
- local authority, general power of, 4513
- meat regulations, under, 2812
- medical officer, by, 872, 1751
- notice of intention, 580, 1743, 1750
- obstruction, 582, 1420, 1720, 1751
  - of owner, 583
- occupier, notice to, 580
- person accompanying officer, 581
- planning control, enforcement of, 6475, 6483
- premises, inspection of, 1750
  - securing of, 581
- railway hereditaments, 2327
- rooms, measurement of, 3083
- sewer construction, repair, etc., 28, 29, 54, 69
- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, under, 1800
  - holdings, compulsory hiring for, 3160, 3161
  - Tenants Recovery Act, 1838, under, 1749
- temporary housing, for provision of, 6179
- town and country planning schemes, 1993, 6242
- unoccupied land or premises, 1418, 1419, 5323
- valuer, for assessment purposes, 2201
- vermin, cleansing from, 1620

ENTRY—*continued*

- war damage repairs, 6115
- water abstraction and waste prevention, 6351, 6352
  - Act, 1945, under, 6380, 6381
  - joint advisory committee, representative, 6339
  - supplies, in connection with, 6339

working-man's dwelling, unauthorised, 1795

EPIDEMIC DISEASES. *See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE; *and under individual diseases.*

- cholera, yellow fever and plague. *See under* CHOLERA.
- removal of person from ship, 2430

ERECT, ERECTION,  
definitions, 286ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES,  
county council, 1008ESTATE AGENT,  
councillor interested in town planning as, pecuniary interest, 832ESTATE DUTY,  
payment of, when land acquired by local authorities, 6447, 6448ESTIMATE,  
contract by local authority, 1129  
income and expenditure, by county council, 1010  
finance committee, 851  
loan for sanitary purposes, 1117
 

- works, sanctioning authority's requirements, 1027

 rate-borne expenditure, regulations as to, 5618  
submission of, standing order as to, 3284ESTOPPEL,  
justices' decision on private street works objections, 4857ESTOVERS,  
common of, adjustment, 4564ETON COLLEGE,  
mortmain exemption, 4775EXCAVATION,  
definition of, 2046  
footway damaged, recovery of expenses, etc., 5047  
street works, fencing, 5049  
lighting, 5049

*See also* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.

EXCEPTIONAL AREA,  
definition of, 2229, 5642  
removal of difficulties in, under Rating and Valuation Act, 2228EXCHANGE OF LAND,  
commons and open spaces, 1002  
corporate land, 1001  
land acquired by, 974, 976  
money received from, application of, 995, 996  
parish council land, 996  
land, 999
 

- proceeds of exchange, 1000

 powers of local authority, 993  
purchase for purpose of, 976, 995  
restriction on authority's powers, 1006EXCHEQUER,  
financial relations with county council, 4739

EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT,

winding-up of, 5560  
     circular on, 3263  
     memorandum on, 3242

EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS; GRANTS.

additional, 3244, 3249  
     adjustment on alteration of areas, 3287  
     London, 5612  
     reduction in, amendments as to, 5948  
 adjustment of, 3285, 5620  
 air-raid precautions, 5979, 6060  
     calculation of, 5981  
 alteration of areas, adjustment of grants, 969, 970, 3286  
 amount of, third and subsequent periods, 5947  
 calculation of, memorandum on L.G.A., 1929, 4th Sched., 3245  
 cancer, treatment of, 2421, 2422, 6011  
 cattle pleuro-pneumonia account, 5655  
 City of London, under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3250  
 civil defence, 5979, 6060  
     measures by public utility undertakers, 6070  
 county apportionment, deficiencies in, 5947  
 definition of, 1766  
 discontinuance of, 3242, 5600, 5655  
 discontinued grants apportionment, 3257  
 expenditure and, apportionment between authorities, 5619  
 fixed grant period, third, extension of, 6113  
 flats, construction of. *See* HOUSING.  
 gains and losses, rules for ascertaining, 5661  
 general, amount of, third and subsequent periods, 5947  
     apportionment of, 5602  
         rules for calculations in, 5658, 5659  
     calculations in respect of, rules for, 5656  
     counties, to. *See* under COUNTY.  
     county borough. *See* under COUNTY BOROUGH.  
     London, 5611, 5612  
         memorandum on, 3246  
     note on, 5599  
     payment of, 5601  
     reduction of, 5616  
     revision of, 5601  
     sums allocated to districts on population basis, rules for calculation of,  
         investigation into, 5619, 5949  
     under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3241-3244  
     weighted population, rules for determining, 3251, 5659, 5947  
         investigation into working  
         of, 5619, 5949  
 health services, schemes for, extension of, 6114  
 housing. *See* HOUSING, government contributions.  
 increases, future intentions as to, 5649  
 land drainage, 5971  
 London, additional, 5612  
     memorandum on, 3249  
     supplementary, 5612  
 losses on account of, memorandum on, 3245, 3246  
     rules for determining, 5658  
 metropolitan boroughs, 5611  
     additional, 5612  
     memorandum on, 3250  
     supplementary, 5612  
 midwifery training, 3352

EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS; GRANTS—*continued*

- midwives, service of, 1560, 1567, 3329, 3330, 3356
- new grants-in-aid, estimated total amount, 3244
  - under L.G.A., 1929 . 3243
- services, 1560, 1561
- non-county boroughs under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3247
- payment of, 3250, 5615
- physical training and recreation, 1571, 1572
- population basis, sums allocated to districts, rules for, 5661
  - investigation into work-  
ing of, 5619, 5949
- rateable value, loss of, recuperation, 5643
- rates and precepts, during transitory period [L.G.A., 1929], 5620
- reduction of, 5616
- regulations, power to make, 5617
- revenue of local authority, 1057
- road functions, 5655
- rural districts, memorandum on, 3248
- slaughter-house schemes, 5963
- supplementary, 3244, 3249, 5607, 5608
  - interim, 6461, 6462
    - counties, 6461
    - county boroughs, 6461
  - London, 5612, 6462
  - modification of, 5948
  - stabilisation of, 6113
- tithe, payments in lieu of, 5656
- urban districts, memorandum on, 3247
- weight population, determination of, rules for, 3251, 5659, 5947

## EXECUTION,

- by affixing of seal, 5346

## EXISTING OFFICER,

- definition of, 961

## EXPENSES ; EXPENDITURE,

- accounts of. *See under* ACCOUNTS.
- advertisement regulation, 5033, 5390, 5391
- advertising of amenities, 5934
- air-raid precautions, 5979
- allotments, limit to, 5394
- alteration of arrears or authorities, adjustment after, 962
  - boundaries on alteration of watercourse, 945
- appeals to quarter sessions, 5039
- apportionment of, 5597
  - and issue of precepts, 2134, 2138
  - contributory places, 1017
  - rules for, 5619, 5657, 5661
- assessment committees, 2214
- borough councils, 1013
- calculation of, regulations, power to make, 5618
- catchment boards, 5756
- certification of, by district auditor, 1061
- Central Valuation Committee, 2218
- charter of incorporation, arising from, 931
  - opposition to, 928
- clearance orders, 1632
- commons regulation schemes, 4984
- conferences, attendance at, 1147, 2455



EXPENSES ; EXPENDITURE—*continued*

- coronation celebrations, 2154
- county councils, 1007, 5640
  - housing, 1723
    - associations, 1706
    - loans, 1703
    - rural districts, 1698
  - under Food and Drugs Act, 1439
  - valuation committee, 2215
- default of food and drugs authority, costs of action by Minister, 1439
- defaulting authority, performance of duty of, 4511
- demolition of insanitary house, 1612
  - obstructive building, 1666
- disallowance, district audit, 1069
- district auditor, incurred by, payment of, 1060, 1081
- election. *See under* ELECTIONS.
- Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, 4647
- excessive, reduction of Exchequer grant on grounds of, 5616
- Exchequer grants. *See under* EXCHEQUER GRANTS.
- Food and Drugs Act, under, 1416, 1439
- gas supply, by local authority, 5862, 5863
- gift of property, maintenance of, 1149
- house, compulsory repair of, 1606
  - insanitary, demolition of, 1612
- housing, county council. *See under* "county councils," *above*.
  - in London, 1723, 1724
  - rural districts, 1698, 1723
  - workers, 1849
- illegal, 2153
- interest on, rate of, 5452
- joint authorities, apportionment of, 5619
  - committees, liability for payment, 856
- land drainage, 5764
- legal proceedings, 2153, 2154
- library, limitation of, 5240
- limitation by specific rate poundage, 5592
- limits on, increase of, 5592
- Locomotives Act, 1898, enquiry under, 4946
- medical officer of united districts, 894
- mental treatment, 5722
- parish councils, 1020
  - meetings, 1020
- parliamentary, 1120, 2155
  - bill, opposition to, 1118, 6453
    - rating for, illegal, 2153, 2156
    - taxation of costs, 1120
  - promotion of, 1118, 1120, 6453
- parochial committees, 852
- Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933, under, 5817
- port health authority, contribution by riparian authority, 7
- possession of building, recovery of, 1747
- private improvement, interest on, 3191
  - street works, 4868, 4869
    - recovery of, 4861, 4864
- prospective, loans for, 1029
- provisional order costs, 1167
- Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, recovery under, 5039
- Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, under, 4720
  - works, apportionment, 4707
- rat destruction, 2424

EXPENSES ; EXPENDITURE—*continued*

- rate-borne, estimates of, regulations as to, 5618
  - rates, sufficient, to meet, 2151
  - Rating and Valuation (Apportionment) Act, 1928. .2302
  - recovery from owner of premises, 4489
  - resolution of council for, 851
  - reservoirs, 5774
  - ribbon development restriction, 2039, 2040
  - roads, improvement of, 5407
  - rural districts, 1015, 1016
    - administration of, by adjoining district, 776
  - water supply, 5834
  - sewer communications, 118, 119
    - maintenance, 68, 71
  - shell-fish, cleansing of, 1360
  - special. *See* SPECIAL EXPENSES.
  - stock, issue or creation of, 3203
  - town planning, 1977
    - joint committees, 1885
    - schemes, contributions towards, 1958
  - travelling, members of committees, payment of, 1580
  - urban district councils, 1015
  - vaccination, 2474
  - watercourse, alteration of, causing boundary alterations, 945
    - repair, cleansing, etc., 521, 527
  - witnesses at local inquiry, 1173
- See also under subject of expenditure.*

## EXPERT WITNESS,

- compulsory purchase inquiry, 998
- officer of authority as, costs of, 1117

## EXPLOSIVES,

- Act, 1875, officers, remuneration, 4723
  - conveyance of, byelaws as to, 2801, 4330
  - in factories, and provision of fire escapes, 1500, 1502
    - cubic space for employees, 1491
    - particulars on certificate as to fire escapes, 1499
    - powers of inspector, 1515
  - powers of quarter sessions boroughs, 4750
- EXTRAORDINARY AUDIT, 1083

## F

## FABRIC,

- inflammability regulations, 5142
- sale, inflammability, misdescription, 5141, 5142

## FACTORIES ACT, 1937,

- application of, 1525, 1526
  - commencement of, 1533
  - effect of, 1489
  - extent of, 1533
  - repeals effected by, 1532, 1534
  - saving as to orders, regulations, etc., 1532
  - text of health provisions, 1489-1534
- See further under* FACTORY.

**FACTORY ; FACTORIES,**

- abstract of Act, notice where none is posted, 1516
  - posting of, 1513
- agreement between owner and occupier, modification of, by court, 1524
- alterations, agreement between owner and occupier, apportionment of expenses, 1524, 1525
  - involving substantial expenditure, 1533
  - provision of fire escapes, 1500
- appeal from order made on complaint, 1523
- apportionment as industrial hereditament, contiguous premises, 2290
  - of value, 2293
- arbitration, application of Acts by regulations, 1525
- artificial lighting in, 1493
- basement bakehouses, 1506, 1507
- buildings used in part only as, liability as to, 1510, 1511
- butter, adulterants found in, 1357
  - registration of, 1355
- ceilings, cleansing of, 1490
- certificate, forgery of, 1520
  - issue of, period for, 1516
  - production of, 1515, 1516
- chief inspector, appointment of, 1514
  - M.O.H. exercising powers of, 1496
- children, employment of, proceedings for offences in respect of, 1524
- cleanliness, enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
  - liability as to, 1510
  - provisions as to, 1489, 1490
  - walls and ceilings, 1490, 2802
- cleansing of, 1489, 1490, 1509
- company, offences by, 1518
- converted buildings and fire escapes, 1500, 1501
- corporate bodies, liability of, 1519
- cotton cloth factories, 1508
- court hearing charge, membership of, 1523
  - power of, to order remedy of cause of contravention, 1519
- Crown, application of Act, 1526, 1528
- cubic space allowed for employes, 1491
  - calculation of, 1492
  - regulations as to, power to make, 1492
- death of person, fines in case of, 1520
- default of district council powers in case of, 1498, 1531
- definition of, 143, 695, 1526, 1527
- dirt, removal of, 1489
- documents, posting of, 1513, 1516
  - service of, 1524
- drain, defects in, powers of inspector as to, 1497
  - effluvia arising from, 1489
- drainage into public sewers, facilities for, 79
  - of floors, 1494
  - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
- drinking water, cups or vessels for, 1505
  - supply of, 1504, 1505
- dust from process, removal of, 1505, 1509
  - ventilation and, 1493
- duties of persons employed, 1513, 1514
- effluents, discharge into public sewer, 1459
- effluvia, freedom from, liability as to, 1489
- enforcement of health provisions, default in, 1498
  - duty of, 1495, 1496
- entry, power of, 1515, 1517

FACTORY ; FACTORIES—*continued*

- examination of, 1515
  - failure to make, 1522
- examining surgeon, posting of name and address, 1513
- exhaust appliances, 1505
- expenditure, substantial, and commencement of Factories Act, 1937..1533
- explosive materials, cubic space and, 1491
- explosives in, powers of inspector, 1515
- extension of, and provision of fire escapes, 1500
- false entries and false declarations, 1520
- fines in respect of offences, 1519, 1520
  - recovery and application of, 1522
- fire escapes, byelaws, 1504
  - certificates, alterations necessary before issue of, 1500
    - as to, 1499, 1500
      - cancellation of, 1501
      - copy sent to inspector, 1499, 1501
      - refusal to grant, 1501
  - complaints by inspector as to, 1500, 1501
  - converted buildings, 1500, 1501
  - default of district council to act, 1503
  - examinations by district council, 1499, 1501
  - inspector, notice as to condition sent to district council by, 1500, 1501
  - liability for, 1499, 1509, 1510
  - maintenance of, 1499
  - occupier's liability as to, 1499
  - particulars relating to, attached to register, 1513
  - powers of inspector on default, 1501
  - provision of, 1499
  - regulations as to, 1503
  - tenement factories, 1509
  - type of factories concerned, 1501, 1502
  - underground rooms, 1506
- floors, cleansing of, 1489, 1490
  - drainage of, 1494, 1495
- forgery of certificates, 1520
- fumes, escape of, 1492
  - removal of, 1505, 1509
  - treatment of, 1493
- gallery, cubic spacing of, 1492
- general register, entry in, as evidence, 1523
  - keeping of, 1513
- ground floor, what constitutes a, 1503
- health provisions, 1495, 1496, 1498, 1512
- homework, 1511, 2806-2808
- industrial hereditament, 2276-2278
- inspection of, 1515
  - by officer of local authority, 1516, 1517
- inspector, appointment of, 1514
  - certificate of, 1516
    - chief, 1496, 1514
    - definition of, 1529
    - delayed in exercise of duties, 1516
    - disclosure of information or trade secret by, 1517
    - expenses incurred by, 1514
    - falsely pretending to be, 1520

**FACTORY ; FACTORIES**—*continued*

- inspector, in Wales, 1514
  - obstruction of, 1516
  - posting of name and address, 1513
  - powers of, 1515, 1516
    - as to sanitary defects, 1497
    - on default of district council, 1498
  - proceedings by, 1516, 1522
  - production of authority by, 1516
- illness in, medical supervision after, 1498
- information, disclosure by inspector, 1517
  - to inspector, 1515, 1516
- injury, fines in cases of, 1520
- internal-combustion engines, use of, 1505
- laundries, 1508
- lighting in, provision and maintenance of, 1493, 1509
  - standard of, regulations, power to make, 1493
- local authorities, powers of, 1516, 1517
  - transfer of enforcement, 2805
- machine, owner of, liability for offences, 1522
- margarine, registration of, 1355, 1356
- medical examinations, 1515
  - supervision of, 1498, 1499
- Medical Officer of Health, particulars to be included in respect of, 1516
- mine, premises belonging to, not a factory, 1528
- non-textile, definition of, 2284
- notices as to sanitary defects, 1497
  - injury to or defacement of, 1513
  - posting of, 1513, 1516
- nuisance, effluvia arising from, 1489
  - powers of inspector as to, 1497
  - provisions, 293, 300, 303
- number of persons employed, notice as to, posting of, 1492
  - particulars on certificate as to fire escapes, 1499
  - overcrowding and, 1491
- occupier, and liability to provide fire escapes, 1499, 1502
  - duty to assist inspector, 1515
  - liability for offences, 1518
    - in cases of injury, 1520
    - power to exempt self from, 1521
  - service of document on, 1524
- offences, 1518
  - employment of children, 1524
  - fines for, 1519
  - liability, 1518, 1519, 1522
  - penalty on persons actually committing, 1521
  - personal liability of persons committing, 1521
  - power of court to order remedies, 1519
    - occupier or owner to exempt self from liability, 1521
  - proceedings against persons other than occupier or owner, 1522
  - prosecution of, 1522
  - recovery and application of fines, 1522
- open-air premises, 1528
- orders, period of, 1518
  - provisions as to, 1517, 1518
- outworkers, list of, 1511, 1512, 2806, 2807
- overcrowding in, 1491, 1495, 1509
- owner, liability in cases of death or injury, 1520
  - power to exempt self from, 1521
- of tenement, liability, 1509

FACTORY ; FACTORIES—*continued*

- owner, service of document on, 1524
- painting of, 1490
- person found in, deemed to be employed there, 1523
- persons employed, duties of, 1513, 1514
- pollution of stream by, 49
- pregnant woman employed in, 475
- premises deemed not to be, 1528
  - included in term, 1526, 1527
  - let off as separate factory, 1510
  - used in part only as, liability as to, 1510, 1511
- process, changes in, medical supervision, 1498
- quarry, premises belonging to, not a factory, 1528
- railway line or siding as part of, 1528
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2174
- refuse, removal of, 1489
- register, entry in, as evidence, 1523
  - false entry in, 1520
  - general, keeping of, 1513
  - kept by district council, 1495
  - production of, 1515, 1516
- regulations, provisions as to, 1517, 1518
- report, failure to enter, 1522
- sanitary convenience, defect in, powers of inspector as to, 1497
  - effluvia arising from, 1489
  - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
  - provision and maintenance, 1494, 1509, 2804
  - regulations as to, power to make, 1494
  - tenement, in, 1509
- defects, powers of inspector as to, 1497
- sedentary work, temperature of rooms for, 1492, 1493
- separate hereditaments comprised in, apportionment of, 2278
  - premises as single, 1528
    - let off as, 1510, 1511
- sewage, discharge to public sewer, 109
- skylights, cleaning and shading of, 1494
- stream pollution, 4586
- structural alterations, agreements and expenses, 1524, 1525
- temperature in, 1492, 1509
  - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
- tenement, 1509
  - definition of, 2284
  - regulations as to, 1510
- textile, definition of, 2284
- thermometers, provision of, 1492, 1493
- trade waste in, 1491
- underground rooms, escape from fire, means of, 1506
  - inspector's powers as to certificates, 1505, 1506
  - meaning of, 1506
  - suitability of, 1505, 1506
- unwholesome premises, employment of persons in, 1512
- user of, to qualify as an industrial hereditament, 2277, 2278
- valuation list, distinction in, 2273, 2276
- ventilation, 293, 300
  - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
  - mechanical, 1491
  - provision and maintenance, 1493, 1509

**FACTORY ; FACTORIES**—*continued*

- ventilation, removal of dust and fumes, 1505
  - standards of, regulations, power to make, 1493
- walls, cleansing of, 1490, 4802
- water supply, defect in, power of inspector as to, 1497
- whitewashing of, 1490
  - windows and skylights, 1494
- windows, cleaning and shading of, 1494
- workshop and, distinction between, abolition of, 1489
- young persons, and medical supervision, 1498
  - work not deemed employment in, 5882
- FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901,**
  - application to, special gas orders, 5274, 5277
- FACULTY,**
  - land acquired by local authority under, 979
- FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS,**
  - abolition, order for, 4307
    - power of district council, 4911
  - alteration of duties, 4327
  - animals, sale of, cleansing and disinfection of, 3290
    - paving of fairground for, 3289
  - byelaws as to, 1104
  - day, alteration, power of district council, 4911
  - diseased animals in, 3415
  - franchise of, local authorities and, 1366
  - weighing of cattle, delegation of functions as to, 3292
- FAIR WAGES CLAUSE,**
  - in contracts, 1124, 2455
    - government contracts, 2456
    - housing contracts, 2923, 2932, 2945
    - semi-government contract, 2456
- FALL PIPE,**
  - sewer, as, 52
- FAMILY,**
  - meaning of, 1671
- FARE,**
  - hackney carriage, 4242
    - unpaid, 4245
  - tramway, avoiding, 4299
    - reduced, 4295
- FARM COLONIES,**
  - establishment and disbandment of, 5543
- FARM COTTAGES,**
  - valuation of, under L.G.A., 1929..3234
- FARMHOUSES,**
  - valuation of, under L.G.A., 1929..3234
- FARMS,**
  - acquisition of part for allotments, 5224
  - demonstrative, acquisition of land for, 5784
  - institutes, advances for, 5106
- FEE FARM RENTS,**
  - land at, grants of, for allotments, 5323
- FEE SIMPLE,**
  - estimated value, and building loans, 1702
  - loans to persons entitled to, 1703
  - remaining liable to be divested, 5346
- FEEES,**
  - canal boat registration, 515
  - cremation, 5001
  - emoluments, 1185

FEES—*continued*

- examination of building plan, 4442
- minutes, inspection of, 1161
- loan procurement, 1029
- nursing home, 465

## FEES AND COSTS,

- payable to clerk of county council, 863, 864

## FENCING,

- abandoned mine, 5121
- barbed wire, 4873
- burial grounds, 4527
- dangerous buildings, 4207, 4208
- field gardens, expenses, 4576
- land adjoining street, 5051
- quarries, 4696
- rotten, abutting highway, 4873
- street, dangerous places, 4211
  - obstructions, 4210
- works materials, 5049

## FERRIES,

- acquisition by local authorities, 5236
- transfer of powers as to, 3428

## FERRY RIGHTS,

- incorporation of district, adjustment, 925

FIELD GARDEN ALLOTMENT. *See under* ALLOTMENTS.

## FIELD GARDENS,

- common, compensation applied for, 4623, 4624
- Inclosure Acts, 4576 *et seq.*
- letting, 4577
- rent, surplus, 4577
- report by managers, 4578

## FIGHTING,

- byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

## FILLING STATIONS,

- byelaws as to, 5512, 5513
    - contravention of, 5513
  - meaning of, 5522
  - removal of, 5513
- See also* GARAGE.

## FILMS, CINEMATOGRAPH,

- fire-resisting store-rooms, 5302
- infringement of regulations, penalties, 5299
- meaning of, 5300
- orders as to, procedure for making, 5302
- premises, entry and inspection of, 5299, 5300
  - statement required from occupier, 5297, 5299
  - storage, etc., 5297, 5301
- propagation of information on health and disease, 445
- public baths, use during winter for, 492
- regulations, power of making, 5298
- safety precautions, 5297, 5301
  - appeal against order, 5298
- storage, metal boxes, 5298
  - premises for, 5297, 5301
  - quantities, 5298
  - safety provisions, 5297
  - structural alterations necessary for, 5300



FILMS, CINEMATOGRAPH—*continued*

when deemed to be " kept," 5299

FILTH,

throwing into watercourse, 521

FINANCE COMMITTEE,

county council, 851

appointment of, 848, 851

payment from county fund, 1012

FINANCIAL ADJUSTMENT,

joint boards of port health district, 14

land appropriation, 992

parochial changes by order of county council, 780

sale or exchange of land, 996

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE,

housing. *See* HOUSING.

FINANCIAL RESOLUTION,

county council, 1012

FINANCIAL RETURNS,

county treasurer's duty as to, 870

local, provisions as to, 1089

summary of, laid before Parliament, 1092

FINANCIAL STATEMENT(S), 2344, 2345

as abstract of accounts, 2359

deductions from expenditure, payment of stamp duty and, 2344

district audit, 1061, 2361

duplication in, avoidance of, 2344, 2345

entries in, form of, 2345

form of, 2344, 2358, 2362, 2363

joint committee, by, 855

part only of accounts, 2362

particulars to be included, 2364, 2365

preparation of, instructions to be observed, 2363

schedule to, 2344

stamping of, 2345

statutory, 2344

FINANCIAL YEAR,

county council, estimate of income and expenditure, 1010

definition of, 1186

[Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232

parish council, 1021

FINES,

application, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5011

ballot papers and boxes, offences relating to, 840

byelaws, breach of, 1113

disqualified person acting in office, 844

district audit offences, 1062

election offences, 838

inspection or copy of documents, obstruction, 1159, 1163

local inquiry offences, 1173

nomination paper, damage to, 839

pecuniary interest in contract, 835

personation at election, 841

recovery, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5010, 5011

resignation of councillors, abolition of, 806

FIRE ; FIRES,

chimney, 4233, 4234

damage or destruction by, effect on valuation list, 2199, 2201

escapes in factories. *See under* FACTORY.

prevention of, 1597, 1598

additional powers as to, 1504

FIRE ; FIRES—*continued*

prevention of, celluloid and cinematograph film, storage, 5297, 5302  
in houses, 1591  
regulations, 4458, 4459

## FIREARMS,

discharge, wanton, 4228

## FIREBRICK CLAY SHAFT,

included in term "mine," 2291

## FIRE BRIGADE,

chief officer of, meaning of, 5383  
pensions, etc., 5382  
retirement of, 5373  
pension fund, establishment of, 5381  
Pensions Act, 1925, text of, 5372 *et seq.*  
1929, text of, 5717, 5718  
appeals, rules as to, 2809  
period of service, reckoning of, 2811  
referee, appointment of, 2809  
powers and duties of, 2810  
*See also under FIREMEN.*

powers, local authority, 5035

## FIRE-ENGINES,

certain duties as to, transfer of, 2223

## FIRE-HYDRANTS,

water supply for, provisions as to, in water orders, 6409

## FIREMAN,

allowance, forfeiture of, 5378  
fraud, obtained by, 5379  
general rules, 5388  
refusal or forfeiture, appeal against, 5379  
scale of, 5374, 5383  
approved service, 5374  
chief officer, pensions and allowances, 5382  
retirement of, 5373  
children's allowances, 5373, 5388  
gratuities, scale of, 5388  
compensation and pension not payable for same injury, 5374  
deductions from pay, 5380  
dependants, allowances, etc., 5373, 5388  
dismissal, return of contributions, 5380  
right of, 5380  
examination of, medical, 5376, 5377  
fire brigade pension fund, establishment of, 5381  
gratuities, general rules, 5388  
gratuity, right to, 5373  
scale of, 5374, 5383  
incapacity, proof of, 5376  
infirmity due to misconduct, 5377  
injury, compensation and pension not payable for same, 5374  
death due to, 5373  
meaning of, 5384  
medical evidence, appeal against, 5377  
pay, deductions, 5380  
payments to, meeting of, from Fund, 5381  
pension, approved service, 5374  
assignment of, 5377  
compensation and, not payable for same injury, 5374

**FIREMAN**—*continued*

- pension, forfeiture of, 5378
  - fraud, obtained by, 5379
  - general rules, 5388
  - ordinary, 5385
  - payment of, regulations as to, 5377, 5378
  - reduction of, due to misconduct, 5377
  - refusal or forfeiture, appeal against, 5379
  - revision of, 5376
  - right to, 5373
  - scale of, 5374, 5383
  - scheme other than 1925 Act, 5384
  - service after, 5376
  - special, 5385
  - suspension of, 5379
- See also under FIRE BRIGADE.*
- poor relief, effect on pension, etc., 5377
- professional, meaning of, 2100, 5372, 5383
- rank, reduction in, 5380
- rateable deductions from pay, 5380
- reserve forces, membership of, 5376
- retirement, compulsory, 5372
  - service to count for, 5372
- service, approved, 5374
  - continuous, in more than one brigade, 5375
  - discontinuous, in more than one brigade, 5375
  - previous, reckoning of, 5375
- serving at passing of 1925 Act, 5382
- superannuation, not becoming contributory employee, etc., for purposes of, 2100
- widows, gratuities, 5373, 5387
  - pensions, 5373, 5387

**FIRM,**

- pecuniary interest of councillor as partner, 828

**FISH**

- conservancy, powers of quarter sessions borough, 4750

**FISH FRYING,**

- byelaws as to, 343

**FISHERIES,**

- committees, 850
- development, advances for, 5106
- districts, as local government areas, 736
- sewer pollution, 90

**FIXED PERIOD,**

- definition, 1056

**FLAGS,**

- byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

**FLATS,**

- balconies, provision of, 2990, 3015
- block of, definition of, 1768, 1873
- construction of, government contributions, 1866, 1874
- contributions from rates towards provision of, 1716
- conversion of houses into, 1700, 1754
- definition of, 1768
- erection of, subsidy towards, 2991
- government contributions towards, 1716, 1866, 6493
  - amount of, 1874, 6493, 6509
  - computation of, 1785
  - expensive sites, 6493, 6508
- gross value, estimation of, 2231
- loans for purposes of, value of fee simple, 1702

FLATS—*continued*

- local authorities contribution, 1716, 1790
- references to house in Act of 1938, includes, 1873
- rehousing in, 2990, 2991
- sites for, number of acres in, determination of, 1786
  - two or more sites added to form single, 1875
  - value of, government contributions, 1785
  - provisions for ascertaining, 1874
- size of, 1701
- town-planning scheme, inclusion in, 1912

## FLESH,

- meaning of expression, 1359

## FLOCK,

- manufactured from rags, meaning of, 5535

## FLOODGATE,

- saving clause, P.H.A., 1875. .4519

## FLOODING,

- burst main, liability for damage, 24
- cause of periodical, whether watercourse or sewer, 88
- default by drainage board causing, 5755
- sewer defective, liability of authority, 104

## FLOUR, 1349

- mill, adulterants in, prohibition of, 1349
- regulations, power to make, 1349
  - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- sale, conditions of, 1349
  - not intended for, 1349, 1350

## FLOW

- of stream, 4582

## FOOD,

- abstractions from, defences in proceedings, 1311
  - labelling after, 1313
  - notice of, 1302
  - restrictions on, 1302
- accommodation for storage, preparation and cooking in houses, 1590, 1596
- additions to, defences to proceedings, 1310, 1311
  - evidence as to injury to health, 1316
  - labelling after, 1313
  - restrictions on, 1301
- adulterated, possession of, 1301
- adulteration of. *See under* ADULTERATION.
- advertisement for, false, 1315
- alteration in state of, sale after, 1302, 1303
  - of, disclosure of, 1302, 1303
- analysis of, at instigation of Ministers, 1414
  - certificate as evidence, 1425
  - division of, and dealings with, samples, 1410, 1412
  - expenses of, 1417
  - giving of information to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411
  - obstruction of sampling officer, 1420, 1421
  - right to service of public analyst, 1408
  - terms of certificate, 1409
- analyst's report or certificate, 1307, 1312
- article of, definition of, 1444
- authorised officer, examination by, 1323
  - in course of transit, 1327, 1328
  - for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1325

FOOD—*continued*

- automatic machine, from, analysis of, 1411
- bought for analysis or examination, 1304
- butter. *See under* BUTTER.
- buttermilk mixed with water, sale of, 1312
- byelaws as to handling, wrapping and delivery of, 1333
- colouring, 1302, 2823
- compensation to owner for removal of suspected, 1336
- composition of, 1301
- condemnation of, 1323
  - by Justice, 1324
  - refused, 1396
  - See also under* "unsound," *below*.
- condition of room for sale, etc., of. *See under* "room," *below*.
- contamination of, precautions against, 1328
- cream, prohibition against thickening, 2819, 2821
- default of authority in execution of duty as to, 1439
- defective in part only, 1305
- defences to proceedings, sale not of nature, etc., demanded, 1310, 1311
  - of unsound food, 1318, 1321
- definition of, 1446, 1450
- delivery of, byelaws as to, 1333
- description of, false, 1315
- destruction, claim for compensation for, 1326, 1327
- entertainment, offered as prizes at, 1327
  - places of, registration of premises in connection with food, 1332
- examination of, 1323, 1324
  - facilities for, 1405
  - in course of transit, 1327, 1328
  - with consent of customs and excise officer, 1328
- extraneous matter, unavoidable, 1311
- false description of, 1315
- handling of, byelaws as to, 1333
- human consumption, unfit for, 1318
- ice-cream, premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331
- importation of, assistance, obligation to render, 2834
  - bread and flour, 1349
  - condemned, destruction or disposal of, 2833
    - record of, 2834
  - construction of legislation, 1360, 1364
  - definitions, 2828, 2829
  - examination of, 2830, 2831
  - judicial proceedings, 2833
  - meat and meat products, 2832
    - prohibited, 2834
      - examination of, 2832
      - prohibited, 2832
  - Medical Officer of Health, duties of, 2830, 2831
  - milk, 1338, 3386-3388
  - notices or certificates, method of giving, 2833
  - offences, prosecutions for, 1362
  - official certificate, recognition of, 2829
  - prohibition after adverse examination, 2830
  - regulations, 2820
    - enforcement of, 2830
      - failure as to, 2830
    - text of, 2828-2834
  - restrictions on, 1361
  - samples, taking of, 1361, 2831
  - tea, 4530

FOOD—*continued*

- importation of; unsound, seizure of, 2831
  - vehicle containing, landing of, 2830
  - warranty, no defence to prosecution, 1430
- Indian meal, sale of, 1307
- infection from fever or dysentery, prevention of, 2495
- injurious, abstractions rendering it, 1302
  - additions rendering it, 1301, 1302
  - nature, presumptive evidence as to, 1312
- inspection of, 1323, 1324
  - prevention of, 1329, 1331
- inspector, obstruction of, 1420, 1421
  - power of appointment of, 1325
- in transit, examination of, 1327, 1328
- labelling of, 1313, 1315, 2823
- lard, adulteration of, 1307
- margarine, labelling of, 6467
- meat. *See under MEAT.*
- milk. *See under MILK.*
- "mixed," sale of, 1305
- mixtures of, label on, 1313
- mustard, sale of, 1312
- nature, substance and quality, not of, defence to proceedings, 1310, 1311
  - sale of, 1304
    - of, 1304, 1305
- offences, charge against third person, 1428, 1429
- offered or exposed for sale, presumption as to, 1426
- patent, conforming to specification, 1311
- poisoning, 1335, 1336
- prejudice of the purchaser, sale to the, 1304, 1310
- premises, application for registration, refusal of, 1332, 1333
  - circular on, 4089
  - for sale, etc., of, condition of, 1328-1330
  - registration of certain, 1331
    - local provisions as to, 1332
- preparation for human consumption, presumption as to, 1426
  - sale, etc., of, condition of premises, 1328-1330
- prepare, meaning of, 1448
- preservatives in, articles recommended as preservatives, sale of, 2819
  - export and, 2821
  - importation and, 2820
  - inspection of premises, 2819
  - labelling, 2823
  - notice as to, display of, 2819
  - permitted articles, 2822
  - proceedings against seller, 2820
    - evidence in, 2821
  - prohibition against, 2818
  - proportions of, 2822
  - regulations, amended, 1940. .4099
    - enforcement of, 2818
    - printing of, 2817
    - text of, 2816, 2824
- preserved, premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331
- prizes, offered as, 1327
- proceedings under Food and Drugs Act, 1422, 1423
- purity, standard of, question of fact, 1306

FOOD—*continued*

- quality of, false representation as to, 1309
- registration of premises, 1331, 1332
  - local provisions as to, 1332
  - refusal of application, 1332, 1333
- regulations as to, 1304
  - power to make, 1316
  - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- room for sale, etc., of, cleanliness of persons in, 1329
  - cleansing of, 1329
  - condition of, 1328-1331
    - definition of "room," 1330
    - preparation of, expenses of, 1330, 1331
    - refuse or filth in, 1329
    - sleeping in or near to, 1329, 1331
    - ventilation of, 1329
- sale of, condition of premises, 1328-1330
  - false representation at time of, 1309
  - from stalls, etc., vendor's name and address displayed, 1334
  - in open air, byelaws as to, 1333
    - pure and genuine condition, duty to secure, 1403
  - intended, presumption as to, 1426
  - not of nature, etc., demanded, 1304
    - defences to proceedings, 1310, 1311
  - particular article, 1306
  - prejudice of purchaser, to, 1304, 1305, 1310
  - presumption as to, 1426
  - rooms for. *See under* "room," *above*.
  - time and place of, specification of, 1310
- samples of. *See under* SAMPLES.
- sausages, premises used for preparation, etc., registration of, 1331
- seizure of, 1323, 1325
  - compensation for, after refusal by justice to condemn, 1324, 1326
  - costs incurred in resisting condemnation, 1326
- shell-fish regulations, 2824
- shop, condition of, 1328-1330
- storage of, accommodation in houses, 1590, 1596
  - in containers, 1329
  - rooms for, 1328
- substitute, sale of, 1305
- suspected, investigation by medical officer, 1336
  - notice to person in charge, 1336
  - removal of, compensation to owner for, 1336
- unfit for human consumption, sale, etc., of, 1318
- unsound, analysis of, 1326
  - byelaws as to, 1324
  - circular on, 4091
  - condemnation of, by Justice, 1321, 1323
    - time of, 1326
  - defence to proceedings, 1318, 1321
  - destruction of, 1319, 1320
    - claim for compensation, 1326
    - liability for, 1325
  - evidence by owner before Justice, 1325, 1326
  - exposed for sale if offered as prize or reward, 1327
  - exposure of, accessories to, 1321
    - for sale, 1318, 1319
    - nuisance by, 1325
  - intended examination of, 1321
  - Justice's jurisdiction as to, 1326

FOOD—*continued*

- unsound, liability of dealer to retailer, 1323
    - offences as to, *mens rea* not essential, 1321
    - ownership of, 1319
    - penalties, cumulative, 1321
      - for selling, 1318, 1320
    - possession of, 1319
      - without exposure for sale, 1320
    - prizes, offered as, 1327
    - sale, etc., of, 1318
      - by private person, 1322
      - damages recoverable for, 1322 \*
      - defences to proceedings, 1318, 1321
      - issue of summons, 1319
      - liability for, 1322
    - seizure of, 1320, 1323
      - by Medical Officer or Inspector of Nuisances, 1325
      - examination at time of, 1324
      - responsibility for, 1325
    - voluntarily given up, 1323
    - who may prosecute, 1321
  - vendor's name and address, display of, 1334
  - warranty of, cases as to, 1430-1433
    - false, 1434
      - prosecution for, 1422, 1424
    - pleaded as defence to prosecution, 1429
  - wrapper, notice on, 1314
  - wrapping of, byelaws as to, 1333
- See also under NAMES OF FOOD, and following entry.*
- FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS,**
- appeals under, 1436, 1437
    - business pending, 1437
  - assistance required under, refusal to give, 1420
  - " authorised officer " for purposes of, 1325
  - authority, cesser or transfer of powers, compensation due to officers on, 1441
    - circular on, 4094
    - combination with another, 1404
    - default of, 1439
      - expenses incurred by Minister on, 1439
    - direction by Minister as to who shall be, 1402, 1403
    - duty to enforce provisions of Act, 1403
    - enforcement of milk regulations by, 1341
    - meaning of term, 1402
    - relinquishment of powers by, 1404
      - who is, 1402, 1403, 4090
  - commencement of, 1394, 1452
  - compensation under, disputes as to, 1435
  - composition and description of, legal provisions relating to, 4094
  - construction of references, 1451
  - defences available in proceedings, not of nature, etc., demanded, 1310, 1311
    - other person responsible, 1428
    - soundness, 1321
    - unfit for human consumption, 1318
  - effect of decision of court upon an appeal, 1437
    - on earlier legislation of, 1301
  - enforcement of, 4090, 4091, 6122
  - entry, right of, under, 1418



FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS—*continued*

- entry, right of, under, obstruction, 1420
- evidence of certificates of analysis, 1425
- expenses incurred under, 1416
- extent of, 1452
- incorporation of certain provisions of P.H.A., 1936, in, 1442
- information required under, refusal to give, 1420
- legal proceedings under, 1422
  - defences to, 1310, 1318, 1428, 1429
  - evidence and presumptions, 1425
  - institution of, 1403, 1423
- provisions, 4094
- local authority for purposes of, meaning of term, 1402
- Ministry of Health circular on, 4089-4094
- penalties under, 1422
- powers under, to be cumulative, 1412
- presumptions under, 1426
- prosecutions under, 1422, 1423
  - defences to, 1310, 1318, 1428
  - warranty pleaded as defence to, 1429
- protection of officers acting in execution of duty, 1440
- regulations under, 1442
  - food deemed to comply with, 1304
  - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- repeals effected by, 1451, 1455
- sampling. *See under* SAMPLES.
- summons under, service of, 1423, 1424
- text of, 1301 *et seq.*
- transfer of functions under, 4090
  - compensation to officers for loss arising out of, 4090
  - Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424

*See also* DRUGS ; FOOD ; POISONS.

## FOOD AND DRUGS (MILK AND DAIRIES) ACT, 1944,

text of, 6170 *et seq.*

## FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, 2369

## FOOTBALL,

public parks, 5054

## FOOTPATH,

- dangerous place adjoining, 5050
  - structure adjoining, 5050
- diverted, repair of, 1949, 1951
- maintenance, parish council, 4899
- parish council, powers of, 4898
- public, barbed wire fence, 4873
- repair, parish council, 4899
- street, draining of surface water from, 5418, 5419
- trees, etc., overhanging, lopping of, 5421

## FOOTWAY,

- cattle crossings, 5044
- damaged by excavation, recovery of expenses, etc., 5047
- obstruction of, 4227
- street repairs, provision during, 4209, 4210
- vehicle crossings, 5044

## FOREIGN-GOING SHIP,

definition of, 2431

## FORESHORE,

- bathing from, 4457
- booths erected on, byelaws, 1103
- byelaws, 4452, 4456
- lessee's position, 4452

FORESHORE—*continued*

- public meetings, 4457
- refuse deposited on, pollution of sea, 106
- sales on, 4457
- within electricity supply area, Crown rights saved, 4980

## FORESTRY COMMISSION,

- re-planting of trees, questions referred to, 1972

## FORFEITURE,

- disqualified person acting in office, 844
- interest in land due to exercise of emergency powers, 6439

## FORGERY,

- Forged Transfers Act, 1891, text of, 4831 *et seq.*  
1892, text of, 4839
- nomination paper, 839
- securities, 4541, 4542
- transfers, 4839
  - compensation, 4831 *et seq.*
- vehicle licence, etc., 5275

## FORTHWITH,

- interpretation of, 1611

## FOSTER CHILD,

- anonymous advertisements to undertake care prohibited, 483
- death of, notified to coroner, 482
- definition of, 476
- expenses of maintenance, 484
- foster homes, overcrowding and unsuitability, 3310
  - parents, advice to, memorandum on, 3312
  - unsuitability of, 3310
- life insurance on, 483
- number of children, 481
- persons maintaining, change of residence, 477
  - prohibited from receiving, 480
- place of safety, 486
  - removal to, 482
- unsuitable premises or persons, 482

## FOULING,

- water by gas, 4347
- from cemetery, 4215

*See also* WATER SUPPLY, Pollution.

## FOUL MATTER,

- meaning of, 283

## FOUL WATER,

- discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier of premises, 109
- purification, flow into watercourse or pond, 87
- sewer, factory liquid, 79
  - limited to, 67
  - reserved for, map of, 108
  - surface water excluded from, 109
  - ventilation of, 133

## FRANCHISES,

- adjustment of rights on incorporation of district, 924
- local government, 5167
  - disqualifications, 5170
  - qualifications, 5168

*See also* ELECTIONS ; ELECTORS REGISTER.

## FRAUD,

- nomination or ballot paper, 839, 840

FRAUD—*continued*

- officer of local authority, mortgage of rates, 1041
- treasurer's liability, 903
- personation at election, 840, 841

## FREEMEN,

- admission of, 1121, 1122
- commons, consent to, provisional order, 4571
- definition of, 1187
- honorary, 1121
- registration of, 5175
- reservation of rights of property, 1122
- roll of, inspection and copy of, 1163
  - keeping of, 1122
- stamp duty, 1121, 1123

## FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT,

- apportionment of, 2296, 2299
  - net annual value, 2274
- canal transport, parts deemed not for transport purposes, 2300
- canals, 2296
- classes of, 2296
  - division of valuation list into, 2299
- definition of, 2295
- derating, partial, under L.G.A., 1929 . . 3231
- distinction of, in valuation list, 2273
- division of valuation list entries, 2299, 2300
- entries in valuation list, 2335, 3661
- London, provisions as to, 2301
- net annual value, apportionment of, 2274
  - shown in valuation list, 2299
- occupation, determination of proportions, 2300
- occupied or used for more than one purpose, 2299
- office accommodation in, 2296, 2297
- purposes other than transport, 2300
- railways, 2295, 2296, 3669
- rateable value, ascertainment of, under L.G.A., 1929 . . 3232
  - reduction in, 5584
- rating relief, 2125, 5584
  - adjustment of rates after, 5586
  - rebates and reductions arising from, 5649, 5650
- rebates and reductions by occupiers, 5649
- separate assessment, exclusion of parts capable of, 2300
- user of, actual, 2296
  - dwelling-house, 2296
- valuation list, amendment of, 5587
  - division of entries in, 2299, 2300
  - entries in, 2299
  - form of, 3665
  - inclusion in, 2179
  - proposals as to inclusion or exclusion, 2196
- rateable value, calculation of, 2241
- warehouse, 2297, 2298
  - not being transport purposes, 2300, 2301
- water rate, 5593
- See also* RAILWAY COMPANIES.

## FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

- Registrar of, applications to, for modification of superannuation schemes, 5927

## FRONTAGE,

- apportionment of private street works expenses, 4859, 4861
- control of, acquisition of land for purpose of, 1946

FRONTAGE—*continued*

- land purchased for improvement of, 994
- private sewerage, 4396, 4397
  - street works, 4388 *et seq.*
    - relieved by authority, 4412
    - time limit, 4405
- sewage and drainage, liability in respect of, 22
- street, movement of houses, 4203
  - notice to pave, 4398, 4399

## FROST,

- nuisance caused by, liability for, 106

## FUEL,

- for cooking, storage of, 1597

FUEL ALLOTMENT. *See* ALLOTMENTS.

## FUEL AND POWER, MINISTRY OF,

- appeal to, by gas examiner, 5271
- gas charges, substitution of, powers as to, 5267
  - rules, powers to make, 5276
  - special orders, powers as to, 5274
  - testing, powers as to, 5270
  - undertakings, transfer of powers as to, 5268

## FUMIGATION,

- application of Act of 1937 to other gas fumigations, 1486
- hydrogen cyanide, accidents, notice of, 1486
  - resulting from, 1486
    - coroner's inquest on deaths, 1488
    - inquiry into, 1486, 1487
- aircraft, 1485
- application of Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, to, 1486, 1487
  - articles, 1485
  - contravention of regulations, and penalty, 1486
  - coroner's inquests on deaths from, 1488
  - generation of, manner of, 1485
  - premises, 1485
  - regulations, power to make, 1485
  - ships, 1485
  - supervision of, 1485
  - vehicles, 1485
- open air, 1485
- rabbit warrens, 1485

## FUNCTIONS,

- definition, 695

## FUND,

- county. *See* COUNTY FUND.
- general rate, borough, 1013
  - payments out of, 1014
  - included in "revenues," 1056
  - rural district, 1019
  - urban district, 1015
- misapplication by local authority, restraint of, 1025
- sinking. *See under* SINKING FUND.
- transfers of, not treated as expenditure, 2345

FURNISHED HOUSES. *See under* HOUSES.

G

GAMBLING

in library, 4948

GAME,

close season, 4101, 4102

dealer's licence, issued by district council, 4911

dealings by servant of licensed dealer, 4103

imported, licence for, 4102

killed abroad, 4102

licence, 4101, 4102

cannot be transferred, 4103

collection of duty, 5066

form of, 4104

in case of partnership, 4103

void after conviction, 4103

who may obtain, 4102

licensed dealer may sell on account of another dealer, 4104

live, dealings in, 4102

meaning of [Game Act, 1831], 4101

purchase from unlicensed seller, 4103

unlawful dealings in, 4101

possession of, 4101

GAMES,

grounds, provision of, 4453

in streets, byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

GANGS,

agricultural, 4262

masters, licensing transferred to district council, 4911

GARAGE,

included in term "retail shop," 2291

industrial hereditament, when forming part of, 2278, 2283

not included in, 2291

means of entrance and egress, 2037

repairs at, constituting retail trade or business, 2292

*See also FILLING STATIONS ; PETROLEUM SPIRIT.*

GARDEN CITIES,

acquisition of land for, by authorities, 1962

Minister, 1961

authorised associations, loans to, 1962

meaning of, 1962

development of land for, 1962

loans for development of, 1962

meaning of, 1962

GARDEN RATE,

levied by local authority, included in Rating and Valuation Act, 2230

GARDENS,

compulsory purchase of, restriction on, 1685

field. *See under FIELD GARDENS.*

provision of, in working-class housing accommodation, 1684, 1688

public, acquisition of land by local authority, 1003

railway property, excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts as, 224

sewer in, expenses and maintenance, 73

town, byelaws, 4255

encroachment, 4255

injury to, 4255

protection of, 4254 *et seq.*

## GAS ; GAS SUPPLY,

- accounts, annual statement of, 4315
- amending orders, 2840, 2841
- anti-fluctuators, use of, 5860
- appeal procedure rules, text of, 2850, 2851
- bordering premises, order, application for, 2847
  - objection to, 2847
  - inquiries, 2848
  - rules, text of, 2846
- bulk supplies, between undertakers, 5857
- calorific power standard, substitution, 5152
  - value of, ascertainment of, 5855, 5856
  - deficiency in, 5855
    - forfeiture for, 5273
  - meaning of, 5268
  - notice of, 5268
  - record of, 5270
- capital and borrowing powers, order, application for, 2848, 2849
  - inquiries, 2849
  - objection to, 2849
  - rules, text of, 2846
- carbon monoxide content of, 5270
- charge for thermal units, restriction on power to, 5270
- charges, new basis of, substitution of, 5267
  - non-payment on quitting premises, 5858
  - power of Minister of Fuel as to, 5269
  - recovery of, 4313
  - thermal unit as basis for, 5703, 5850
- charging orders, application for, 2838, 2839
  - fees and expenses, 2839, 2840
  - rules, text of, 2838
- Chief Gas Examiner, abolition of office of, 5853
- composition of, obligations as to, 5269
- compressed air apparatus, use of, 5860
- compressors, use of, 5861
- consumers, default by, cutting off supply, 5858, 5861
  - notice as to quitting of premises, 5857
  - quitting premises without paying charges, 5858
- corruption of water by, 4347
- cubic feet, charges by, 5857
- cutting off, for improper use of compressors, etc., 5861
  - on default of consumer, 5858, 5861
  - resumption of supply after, 5858, 5859
- cylinders. *See* GAS CYLINDERS.
- discharge of. *See* GASES, noxious.
- discounts on charges, 5849, 5852
- domestic purposes, for, constituents of, 5269, 5270
- escape of, 4171
- examiner, appeal to Minister of Fuel by, 5271
  - appointment of, by local authorities, 4314, 5853
  - quarter sessions, 5854
  - reports by, 4315, 5272
  - tests by, 5271
- expenses of local authorities, 5277, 5862, 5863
- extraneous gas, use of, 5860
- failure to supply, penalty, 4316
- fittings, not ordinarily supplied, charges for, 5860

GAS ; GAS SUPPLY—*continued*

- fittings, removal of, 4312
- fouling water, 4194
- fraudulent use of, 5858
- fund, accounts of, 5272
  - contributions to, 5272
  - payments to, after deficiency in calorific value of gas, 5855
- gasworks. *See* GASWORKS.
- illuminating power, 4314
- industrial purposes, conditions as to supply for, 5269
- inspection, right of entry for, 5859
- insufficient, 5852
- larceny of, 4169
- lease, provisions in, preventing supply by gas, 5862
- liability to provide, 4309
- local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639
- manufacture, unspecified land, 4308
- meters, application of weights and measures Act to, 5275
  - charges, default in payment of, 5858
  - connection, 4311
  - disconnection, notice, 4311
  - dispute as to register, 4312
  - distrain, 4311
  - erroneous, 5860
  - examination of, fees for, 5275, 5276
  - hired, repair, 4312
  - injury to, penalty, 4317
  - inspection of, rights of entry for, 5859
  - inspectors of, meaning of, 5275
    - qualifications, 5276
  - letting, 4311
  - maintenance, 4311
  - not ordinarily supplied, charges for, 5860
  - prepayment, supply by, 5851
  - stamping of, 5275, 5276
  - supply of, 4311
    - use of, undertakers may require, 4310
- noxious. *See* GASES.
- nuisance, 4170, 4172
- obligation to supply, relief from, 4310, 4657
- overlapping areas, 4446
- pecuniary interest of councillor as consumer, 826
- pipes, breaking up of streets for, 5857
  - electric lines near, 4961
  - in private streets, laying of, 5453
  - laying of, outside limits, 5857
  - nuisance from damage to, 106
  - perpetuity rule, 5350
  - power to require removal, 4425
  - pressure in, 5269
- premises, quitting, notice by consumers as to, 5857
- prepayment meters, supply by, 5851
- prescriptions of Minister of Fuel, failure to comply with, 5273
- pressure, obligations as to, 5269
  - permissible, minimum, 5269
  - provisions as to, non-conformity with, penalties for, 5273
- prevention by lease, avoidance of, 5862
- prices, according to thermal units, 5703, 5850
  - credits after deficiency in calorific value, 5855, 5856
  - discounts on, 5849, 5852

GAS ; GAS SUPPLY—*continued*

- prices, increases in, 5267
  - notice of, 5268, 5849
  - publication of, 5849
  - reduction in, 4173, 4174
    - after improper increase in revenue, 5856
- provisional order, application, intended, notice as to objections to, 2842
  - notice of intention to make, 2842
  - approval of shareholders or proprietors, 2844
  - compliance with statutory requirements, proof of, 2845
  - deposit of plans and sections, 2842
  - documents required to be deposited, 2843
  - draft order, proposals for amendment of, 2845
  - objections to, 2845
  - procedure after making of, 2846
    - rules, 2841-2846
- public lamps, 4313
- purity of, non-conformity of, penalties for, 5273
- quality of, 4310
- quantity of, effect on basis of charges, 5703
- re-connecting after cutting off, improper, 5858
- Referees, abolition of office, 5853
- rent, arrears, incoming tenant, 4317
- rules, power to make, 5276
  - procedure as to, 5276, 5277
- special contracts for, 5851
  - order, application for, advertisement of, 2835, 2836
    - documents to accompany, 2836, 2837
    - mode of, 2836
  - by Board of Trade, 5274, 5704, 5856
  - draft order and maps, deposit and inspection of, 2836
  - fee and expenses of, 2838
  - objection to, 2837
  - procedure as to, 5274, 5275
  - rules, text of, 2835
- stand-by supplies, 5860
- statutory companies, electric supply by, 5371, 5372
- storage, unspecified lands, 4308
- street lighting, 4445
- supply limit, 4163
  - premises outside of, 5702
- testing, advisers on, appointment by Board of Trade of, 5853
  - apparatus for, 5270
    - provision and maintenance, 5271
  - existing enactments, suspension of, 5277
  - frequency, 5270
  - gas examiners, appointment of, 5853, 5854
  - manner of, 4315, 5270
  - periods for, 5854
  - place of, 4314, 5270
    - maintenance of and access to, 5271
  - prescription as to, objection to, 5271
  - reports on, time and form of, 5270
  - second, interval of, 5273
- therm, price of, standard, 5267
- thermal units, 5267
  - as basis for charges, 5703, 5850



GAS ; GAS SUPPLY—*continued*

thermal units, meaning of, 5268

power to charge for, restriction on, 5270

undertakers. *See* GAS UNDERTAKERS, *post*.

valves, use of, 5860

water pollution due to manufacture of, provisions as to, in orders, 6418

working-class houses, 1710

## GAS AND WATER WORKS FACILITIES ACTS,

combined purposes, procedure rules under, 2841-2846

## GAS CYLINDERS,

bend test of, 3492

carriage of, 3480

carriers of, regulation concerning, 3481

chemical composition of steel for, 3491

construction of, 3480, 3481, 3489, 3491

conveyance regulations, 3479 *et seq.*

examination of, 3491

flattening test of, 3492

heat treatment of, 3491

Hydraulic Stretch test, 3493

test to destruction, 3493

identification colours, 3480

impact test of, 3492

internal pressure, 3480, 3490

labelling of, 3480, 3484

maintenance of, 3480

manufacture of, 3491

marking of, 3484, 3490, 3492

requirements as to, Secretary of State's powers, 3490

service of, length of, 3490

steel maker's certificate, 3491

used in making, composition of, 3481-3483

tensile test of, 3482, 3492

test of, record of, 3493

testing of, 3481-3484, 3489, 3490, 3492

valves of, construction of, 3480, 3490

lubricant not to be used on, 3480

vehicles fitted with, owner's duties as to, 3490

walls of, thickness of, 3491

water jacket test, 3483

## GAS REGULATION ACT, 1920,

text of, 5267 *et seq.*

## GAS UNDERTAKERS,

accounts of, 5276

alteration of local government area affecting, 955, 957

application by, for change in prices, 5267, 5268

borrowing by, 5701

bulk supplies, to or by, 5857

charges by, 5849

thermal unit as basis of, 5703

coal by-products, purchase of, 5702

compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

co-operation between, facilities for, 5857

costs, changes in, effect on gas charges, 5267

credits to be allowed by, after deficiency in calorific value, 5855, 5856

cutting off supply by, on default of consumer, 5858

definition of, 4163, 5277

dividend payable by, modification in, 5267

electric supply by statutory gas companies, 5371, 5372

special provisions, 5490

GAS UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

- employee, breach of contract by, 4543
- entry, right of, 5859
- excavation, right of, 5405
- failure to comply with prescriptions, penalties for, 5273
  - lay mains, etc., authorisation for gas supply in cases of, 5704
  - supply, 5704
- forfeiture, proceedings in respect of, 5273
- indictment, liability to, 4309
- inspection by, right of entry for, 5859
- investment by, borrowing by local authorities for purpose of, 5792
  - in securities of companies and local authorities, 5791
  - profits, application of, 5792
- land, protection from acquisition, 5103
- loans by, 5791
  - borrowing for purposes of, 5792
  - profits, application of, 5792
  - to, amount of, 5701
- local authority being, expenses incurred, 5862, 5863
  - investments by, 5791, 5792
  - notice of charges to Board of Trade, 5850
- non-statutory, annual return of supply by, 5853
  - insufficient supply by, 5852
  - meaning of, 5863
  - supply by, exceeding twenty million cubic feet, 5852
- plant, etc., joint use of, 5857
- prices, according to thermal units, 5850
  - discounts on, 5849
  - enactments concerning, not applicable to special contracts, 5850
  - exhibition of price lists, 5849
  - notice of, to Board of Trade, 5850
    - local authority, 5849
  - publication of, 5849
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239
- reserved funds, amount of, increase in, 5701
- residual products, purchase of, powers of, extension of, 5702
- returns by, 5276, 5856
- revenue, improper increase of, 5855, 5856
- ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043, 2044
- share capital, amount of, increases in, orders as to, 5700
  - increase in, local authority's consent to, 5700
- special contracts by, 5851
  - general prices not applicable to, 5850
    - orders by Board of Trade, 5704, 5856
      - in cases of failures by, 5704
  - purposes fund, amount of, increase in, 5701
- stand-by supplies by, 5860
- statistics, required by Board of Trade, 5856
- statutory gas companies, electric supply by, 5371, 5372
- street widening, consent to, 5436
- supply, failure in, special orders in cases of, 5704
  - limits of, premises outside, gas supply to, 5702
- testing. *See under* Gas.
- thermal unit as basis of charge, effect of quantity supplied, 5703
  - undertakers, charges by cubic feet by, 5857
    - meaning of, 5864
- tramway, abandonment in London Transport area, protection for, 5806

GAS UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

transfer of powers to Board of Trade, 2835  
valuation "on accounts," 2174, 2178

GAS UNDERTAKINGS ACT, 1929,  
text of, 5700 *et seq.*

GAS UNDERTAKINGS ACT, 1932,  
text of, 5791

GAS UNDERTAKINGS ACT, 1934,  
text of, 5849 *et seq.*

GASES,  
compressed, Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, applied to, 3479  
noxious, etc., discharge from alkali works, 5003  
in scheduled works, 5005  
into atmosphere, 5006  
vermin, cleansing of premises from, 273

GASWORKS,  
additional capital, 4265  
construction of, 4265, 5704  
establishment of, promotion of Bill for, 1116  
interference by tramways, 4283  
maintenance of, 4265  
provisional order, advertisement, 4270, 4271  
authorising, 4266  
cesser of powers, 4269  
confirmation, 4268  
gas rent, 4269  
incorporation of enactments, 4268

GASWORKS CLAUSES ACT, 1847  
annual accounts, 4174  
application of, 4163  
penalties, metropolitan police district, 4174  
controlling authority, failure to observe notice, 4167  
Crown, position of, 4176  
damages not specially provided for, 4174  
dividends, 4172  
drainage, temporary works to prevent interference with, 4167  
entry upon land, 4165, 4166  
escape of gas, 4171  
exemption from subsequent Acts, 4176  
fencing of works in operation, 4168  
gas lamps, damage to, 4169  
pipes, damage to, 4169  
gasworks affected by, 4163  
guarding of works in operation, 4168  
incorporation with Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4650  
other enactments, 4165  
interpretation, 4163, 4164  
lands, meaning of, 4163  
magistrate, power of, 4174  
misuse of gas, 4169  
notice prior to works, 4166  
nuisance from gas, affecting water, 4170  
escape, 4171  
penalty for, 4170, 4171  
no exemption from, 4172  
plans, approval of, 4166  
prescribed, meaning of, 4163  
price reduction petition, production of books, 4173, 4174  
profits, 4172, 4173  
public roads, 4166

GASWORKS CLAUSES ACT 1847—*continued*

- railway bridges, 4166
- reinstatement after gasworks, 4167
  - of broken up roads, etc., 4167
  - works, delay, 4168
- reserve fund, 4172, 4173
- special Act, copies of, 4174
  - failure to deposit, 4176
- street, meaning of, 4164
  - works liability, exemption, 4176
- superintendence of work under, 4166
- supply of gas, 4168, 4169
  - works for, 4165
- undertakers, meaning of, 4163
- undertaking, meaning of, 4163

## GASWORKS CLAUSES ACT, 1871,

- accounts, 4315 *et seq.*
- bankruptcy of consumer, 4310
- Board of Trade rules, 4329
- charges, recovery of, 4313
- consumption, entry to determine, 4312
- easements, 4309
- examiners, appointment, 4314, 4315
  - experiments, costs, 4316
  - report, 4315
- extent of, 4308
- failure to supply, 4316
- fittings, removal of, 4312
- gas storage, unspecified lands, 4308
  - supply, 4309, 4313
- incorporation with Electric Lighting Act, 1882. 4650
- legal proceedings, 4318
- meters. *See under Gas.*
- obligation to supply, relief from, 4310
- penalties, 4316 *et seq.*
- provisional order, 4328
- quality of supply, 4310
- receiver, appointment, 4308
- rent arrears, new tenant, 4317
  - recovery of, 4317
- security by consumer, nature, 4311
- shareholder, disability, payment to, 4308
- sums due, recovery of, 4317
- superfluous land, sale, 4308
- supply, contract for, 4309,
  - to local authorities, 4313
- testing, apparatus, regulations, 4318
  - method, 4315
  - place, 4314, 4315
  - rules governing, 4318
- undertakers, liability to indictment, 4309

## GATE,

- public footpath, repair by parish council, 4900

## GENERAL COUNTY PURPOSES,

- accounts, 1009
- definition of, 1007

## GENERAL DISTRICT ACCOUNT,

rural district, 1019

GENERAL EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS. *See* EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.

## GENERAL LOAN ACCOUNT,

keeping of, 2354, 2357

## GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL,

Central Midwives Board, representations as to rules made by, 1537, 1550

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL. *See* NURSES.

## GENERAL PURPOSE COMMITTEE,

appointment of, 847, 848

## GENERAL RATE,

account, borough, 1013

additional items, 2122

special expenses as, order as to, 2126

alteration or amendment, 2128, 2129

amount, uniform, 2119

appeal against, 2119

collection of, 2119

consolidated rate, application of provisions to, 2123

continuity of, 2126, 2128

date of, 2126

deficiency, payable by promoters under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..  
4151

works by promoters of undertaking causing, 2123

demand for, combined with special rate demand, 2133

note, information in, 2131, 2132

service of, 2219

discount on, 2133

levy of, 2119

in rural areas, 2118

urban areas, 2117

method of, 2119

savings as to, 2224, 2225

making of, 2119

period of, 2126, 2128

proportion for part period, determination of, 2127

publication of, 2130

recovery of, 2119

reduction of, 2121, 2122

remission of, 2121, 2122

returns to Minister, 1089

uniformity of amount, 2119

*See also* RATES.

## GENERAL RATE FUND,

account, district, 1015

accumulated sinking fund interest, 1048

amalgamation of accounts with, 2140

borough, 1013

contributions out of, towards housing, 1721

district, 1015

housing revenue account, application of surplus, 1731, 1732

included in "revenues," 1056

keeping of, 2140

loan charged on, 1032

payments from, order of borough council, 1014

to or from, by treasurer, 1014

surplus, application of, 1013, 1731

GENERATING STATIONS. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

## GIFT,

contract induced by, 1145

GIFT—*continued*

- freedom of borough, 1121, 1122
- land, for street improvement, 4426
- land to local authority, conveyance, 974
- power to accept, hold and administer, 1148
- sewer, of, 32

## GIN,

- diluted, sale of, 1311, 1312

## GLASSHOUSE,

- market garden, as part of, rating of, 2240

## GLEBE LANDS,

- compulsory purchase of, 1774
- facilitation of sale, 4704
- sale, consent of patron, 5222
- for town planning, payment on, 1995

## GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT,

- byelaws for, 1101
- meaning of, 1101

## GOODWILL,

- compensation for, on termination of tenancy, 5502
- diminution in value, compensation and, 1658
- loss of, right to new lease, 5503, 5504

## GOVERNMENT CHEMIST,

- analysis by, power of court to require, 1427
- certificate of, as evidence, 1362, 1363, 1427
- samples of imported food to, 1362

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. *See* EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT,

- definition of, 1174
- financial returns to, duplicate to Minister, 1092
- inquiry ordered by, 1170–1174
- persons employed by, housing of, 1807
- proceedings against local authority, 4876
- property, application of P.H.A. to, 684
- sewers of, application of Sewage Utilisation Acts, 683

## GOVERNMENT GRANTS,

- housing. *See under* HOUSING.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY. *See* CROWN.GOVERNMENT WAR WORKS. *See* WAR WORKS.

## GOVERNMENT WORKS,

- persons employed on, housing of, 1807

GRANTS. *See* DISCONTINUED GRANTS ; EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.

## GRATUITIES,

- officers not to receive, 913
- payment by local authorities, 877, 878
- to officer for injury, 2073
  - method of making, 2073
  - not payable out of superannuation fund, 2073
  - on leaving service, 2072

## GRATUITOUS SERVICES,

- accounts of, 907

## GRAVEDIGGERS,

- appointment of, 4218

## GRAVEL,

- digging, commons, 4575

GRAVES. *See* BURIAL GROUND ; CEMETERY.

## GRAVESTONES,

erection of, 4616

removal of, 5021

## GREEN,

town, encroachment, 4578

village, encroachment, 4578

parish council, 4896

## GREEN BELT,

building, consents required for, 6003

restriction of, 6001

saving for certain, 6004

statutory purposes, 6003

byelaws, 6005

charitable trust land, 6006

consents, giving of, 6007

contributing local authority, 5994

covenants, enforcement of, 6007

declaration of land as part of, 5995

deeds before 1938, confirmation of, 6006

electric cables, construction and maintenance of, 6002

electrical sub-station, etc., construction and maintenance, 6002

expenses incurred by county councils, 6009

land, acquisition of, 5995

county councils, approval by, 6008

highway authorities, saving for, 6000

Ministerial order for, 5998

notice of, 5997

objection to, 5998

statutory powers of, saving for, 5999

agriculture, use for, 6008

alienation of, restrictions on, 5997

costs incurred, by local authority, 5996

declaration of, as part of belt, 5995

or covenant in respect of, permission of reversioner for, 5996

differences, settlement of, 6007

exchange of, 6004, 6005

application of capital money, 6007

for re-development of war damaged area, etc., 6207, 6208

leasehold, 6004

letting of, 6008

meaning of, 5994

Postmaster-General, protection for, 6008

recreation, use for, 6008

restrictions, as to user, 6008

enforcement, 6007

release from, 6007

sale of, application of capital money, 6007

use and acquisition by highway authority of, 5999

local authority of, 5999

statutory undertakers of, 5999

compensation, ascertainment of, 6001

user of, 6008

alternative land, provision of, 6000

consent required for, 5999

for highway purposes, 6000

restrictions on, 6008

local authorities concerned in, 5996

inquiry into acquisition of land, 5998

exercise of powers, 6009

owner, meaning of, in relation to land, 5995

GREEN BELT—*continued*

- plans of, deposit of, 5996
- powers, cumulative effect of, 6009
- private owners of land, agreements with, 6006
- restrictive covenants, 5995, 6007
- roads, improvement or construction of, 6000, 6003, 6004
- sewers and pipes, construction and maintenance of, 6001
- tenant for life, powers for, 6006
- trustee for sale, powers for, 6006
- watercourses for drainage, construction and maintenance of, 6001

GREEN BELT (LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES) ACT, 1938,  
text of, 5993 *et seq.*GREYHOUND TRACKS. *See* DOG RACECOURSES.

## GROSS ANNUAL VALUE,

- basis of, in assessing drainage rates, 5594
- definition of, 5645

## GROSS ESTIMATED RENTAL,

- provisions as to, in Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, date of operation of, 3606

## GROSS RATE INCOME,

- definition of, 3686

## GROSS VALUE,

- Crown property, no entry in valuation list as to, 2226
- deductions allowed, 2169, 2171, 2239, 2268
  - from, in London, 2239, 2268
- definition of, 2231
- flats, estimation of, 2231
- provisions as to, in Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, operation of, 3606
- references to, construction of, 2234

## GROUND STOREY,

- definition of, 1503

## GROUP OF PARISHES, 779, 780

- number of councillors for, 784
- public health administration, 5

## GROUPING ORDER, 778, 779

## GROUSE,

- as game, 4101

## GROYNE,

- saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519

## GUARANTEE,

- contract by local authority, 1143
- officers of local authorities, 903, 904

## GUARDIAN,

- infant's, receipt for payment, 1045
- legal, definition, 486

GUARDIANS, BOARDS OF. *See under* BOARDS OF GUARDIANS.

## GUARDIANS COMMITTEE, 850

- contract, pecuniary interest of members, 836
- meetings, accommodation for, 916
- officers, councillors as, 803
- travelling expenses, 1530

## GUN,

- licences, collection of duty, 5066

## GUNPOWDER,

- conveyance, 4330

## GUTTER,

- nuisance, powers of local authority, 521
- perpetuity rule, 5350



GUTTER—*continued*

premises, on, erection of, 5419  
sewer, as, 53

## GYMNASIUM,

admission to, 4829  
officers, appointment, 4830  
provision and maintenance by urban authority, 4827 *et seq.*  
    grants for, 1572  
    restriction on, 5241  
    under 1891 Act, abolition of power, 1573, 1574  
repairs, closing for, 4830  
sale of, 4830  
transfer of powers order, 3186

## H

## HACKNEY CARRIAGE,

authorised fare, agreement as to amount, 4242  
byelaws, 1104, 4459  
    regulating, 4246  
complaints, unsubstantiated, compensation, 4245  
damage by driver, compensation, 4244  
    to, 4245  
definition, 4237, 4785, 5287  
discretionary distance, 4243  
distinctive sign, exhibition of, 5286  
driver, drunk, 4244  
    furious driving, 4244  
    unauthorised, 4244  
elections, illegal employment, 4675  
excess fare demand, 4242  
hire of, 4236  
licence, duration, 4459, 4785  
    revocation, 4241  
meaning of, confusion as to, 5287  
obstructing other drivers, 4245  
overcharging, penalty, 4243  
passengers without hirer's consent, 4244  
railway station, plying for hire at, 5451, 5452  
registration of, 5286  
    rate of duty, 5284  
    rebate on destroyed or withdrawn vehicle, 5286  
requisition for licence, 4238, 4239  
seating capacity, change in, 5286  
    indication of, 4242, 5286  
shelters for cabmen, 4815  
unattended, 4244  
unpaid fare, penalty, 4245  
waiting, deposit by hirer, 4243  
*See also TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACT, 1847.*

## HALF HOLIDAYS,

businesses exempt, 5139  
shops. *See under SHOPS.*

## HALLS,

acquisition, provision and furnishing of, for local authority purposes, 915

## HAM,

preservatives in, 4099

## HARBOUR(S),

board, complaint, undue preference railway traffic, 4715

buildings, exempted from P.H.A., 1907..5053

definition of, 1480, 1481

[Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521

development, advances for, 5106

improvement commission, saving under L.G.A., 1894..4918

interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519, 4520

loans, local authority, 4700

provision in provisional order, 4662

local government areas as, 735, 736

sewer having outfall into, discharge of trade effluents into, 1468

tolls or dues, returns of, 1090

transfer of powers as to, 3428

## HARBOUR AUTHORITY,

definition of, 1187

[Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521

forged transfers, 4832

Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765

loans by Treasury to, 6322

petroleum spirit, byelaws as to, 5510

licence, grant of licence by, 5507

scheme of adjustment on incorporation of borough submitted to, 927

securities, redemption of, 6112

watercourse, works executed in, 5761

## HARBOUR UNDERTAKERS,

buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428

compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

electric generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464

supply to, inside area of electricity undertakers, 5488

use of, 5314

housing loans to, 1703

premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495

street widening, consent to, 5436

tolls, transfer of, not applicable to, 5732

traffic signs erected by, 5729

undertaking, belonging to railway, application of Rating Act, 1930, to, 2304

valuation "on account," 2174

working-class houses provided by, 1709

## HARES,

as game, 4101

## HAWKERS,

licence, when required, 1382

sales during market hours by, 1381, 1382

## HAWKING,

byelaws, 1101

## HEALTH,

factory, liquid prejudicial to, sewer facilities restricted, 79

medical officer of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

prejudicial to, definition, 710

propagation of information as to, 445

## HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF,

Act, 1919, date of commencement Orders, 3421, 3423, 3424

text of, 5189 *et seq.*

allotment co-operative societies, grants for, 5082

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

- alteration of area, expenses of adjustment, approval of, 968
  - boundaries, powers and duties as to, 932, 946
  - districts and parishes, consent to, 942
    - modification of orders, 942
  - wards, local inquiries, 937
  - watercourse boundaries, powers and duties as to, 945
- analysis of food at instigation of, 1414
- animals, clinical examination of, directions as to, 2617
- appeals to, memorial of complaint, 4496, 4498
- arbitration under L.G.A., 1888..4754
- arbitrator appointed by, adjustment of liabilities and property of altered areas, 968
  - appointment by, 635
- assessment areas, formation schemes submitted to, 2160
  - power to constitute, 2161
- auditors appointed by, 325
- bread and flour regulations, power to make, 1349
- burial grounds, powers as to, 4992
- byelaws, confirming authority, 659, 1103, 1113
  - unreasonable, revocation of, 1741
- canal boat, regulations by, 515
- cemeteries, control of, 4618
- Central Midwives Board, representation as to constitution of, 1546
- certificate of, grants from Exchequer on alteration of areas, 970
- charter of incorporation, petition for, powers as to, 922
- clearance order, submission of, 1631, 1632
- clerk of county council, dismissal of, consent to, 873
- common lodging-houses, power as to, 507
- compulsory purchase for parish council, order for, 998
  - order confirmed by, 985
- consultative councils, chairman and vice-chairman of, 3422
  - committees of, 3422
  - establishment of, 3421, 5191
  - meetings of, 3422
  - members of, appointment of, 3421
  - Order, 1919, text of, 3421-3423
  - president and vice-president of, 3422
  - procedure, 3422
  - questions considered by, 3422
  - secretary of, 3422
- corporate land, acquisition of, approval of, 1000
- county council, transfer of functions of district council to, powers as to, 664
  - medical officer, dismissal of, approval of, 872
    - holding other appointment, consent to, 900
  - treasurer, dismissal of, approval of, 871
- crowded areas, power to obtain reports on, 1762
- default by rating authority, etc., powers on, 2202
  - of borough as to housing, powers of, 1758, 1759
  - county council as to housing, powers of, 1757
  - local authorities as to housing, power to vary or revoke orders, 1760
  - rural district as to housing, powers of, 1757
  - urban district as to housing, powers of, 1758, 1759
- deputy medical officer or sanitary inspector, appointment of, approval of, 898
- dismissal of borough medical officer by, 890
  - district medical officer by, 890
  - sanitary inspector by, 890
- district audit, powers as to, 1082
  - auditor, appeal to, against decision of, 1024, 2347, 2348
- elections, transfer of powers, 2617

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

- electors, registration of, transfer of powers, 2617
- establishment of Ministry, 5189
- financial adjustment directed by, land appropriation, 992
  - sale or exchange of land, 996
- Food and Drugs Authority, power on default of, 1439
  - byelaws, confirmation of, 1438
  - regulations, power to make, 1316
  - sale from stall, etc., notice of resolution to, 1334
- gas undertakings, transfer of powers, 2835
- health information, propagation of, regulations as to, 445
  - visitors, regulations by, 445
- hospitals for infectious diseases, powers as to, 456–458
- house, unfitness of, reasons for decision, obligation to give, 1651
- housing, arrangements with other departments, 1763
  - associations, powers as to, 1707, 1708
  - byelaws, confirming authority, 1600
    - power to make, on default of authority, 1591, 1599
  - exercise of powers as to, 1757–1759
    - expenses and property acquired, 1760
  - government contributions towards, 1713
  - Management Commission, submission of scheme, 1695, 1696
  - power to prescribe forms and dispense with notices, etc., 1761
  - regulations, power to make, 1761, 1762
- improvement area, compulsory purchase orders, 1648
- incapacity of clerk of peace or county council, decision as to, 866
- inquiry directed by, accommodation in rural parish for, 919
- joint board for port health district, order for, 13
  - committee's expenses, determination as to liability for, 856, 859
- land acquisition, consent to, 976
  - appropriation, approval of, 989, 992
  - sale or exchange, application of proceeds, approval of, 995, 999
- leases, consent to, 86, 993, 999
- loans, consent to, 968, 1023
- local Acts, amendment, etc., of, 659, 662
  - Government Act, orders under Pt. I, sent to, 788
  - Government Board, establishment of, 4319
  - inquiries, general provisions, 663
    - powers as to, 1170–1174, 5038
- market, acquisition with consent of, 1364
  - charges, approval of, 1377, 1378
  - days and hours, approval of, 1376
- medical officers, appointment or dismissal, consent to, 872, 898
  - disputes between, decision on, 897
  - district, appointment of, arrangements for, 893
- midwife, appeal by, as to compensation, or request to cease practice, 1562
- milk and dairies regulations, power to make, 1337
  - licences by, as to special designation, 1340
- Minister, appointment of, 5189
  - remuneration of, 5192
- name of parish or district, change of, notice to, 953
- nuisance, summary proceedings, consent to, 300
- officers, dismissal of, consent to, 864, 871, 872
- Orders in Council, 5193
- overcrowding, abatement of, submission of reports and proposals to, 1668
- parish, suitability of premises for purposes of, determination of, 920
- parochial committee, appointment of, petition for, 853

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

- pecuniary interest disability removed by, 836
- powers of, general, 5189
- precept, application for certificate as to, by Minister, 2157
  - issue of certificate as to, on default of rating authority, 2156
- proceedings by and against, 5192
- provisional orders, application of repealed Acts, 661
  - compulsory purchase, 653
  - expenses of, 662
  - procedure for, 662
- P.H.A., 1875, appeals under, 449
- railway apportionment schemes, confirmation of, 2325
  - valuation, submission of schemes for application of 1930 Act to companies, 2329
- rate amount fixed by, parish, 1021
- rating and valuation difficulties, removal of, 2228, 2229
  - rules as to, power to make, 2219
- re-development schemes submitted to, 1642
- registration of premises for ice-cream or preserved food, declaration as to, 1332
- regulations of, as to medical officers of boroughs and districts, 886
  - required to be laid before Parliament, 664
- repayment of loan provisions, return to, 1034, 1036
- reports and returns to, duty of authority to make, 1164
  - medical officer of health, 888
- returns of local finance, 1089
- review by county council, powers and duties as to, 949, 951
- rooms, size of, regulations by, 1612
- rural authority, invested with urban powers by, 19, 20
  - district, approval as special purpose area, 17
  - councillors nominated by, 776
  - retirement of, confirmation of, 776
  - disputes between authorities in, determination of, 918
- salaries, approval of, 862
- sanction, simplified mode of giving, 5150
- sanctioning authority, loans to local authority, 1057
- scheme of adjustment on incorporation submitted to, 927
- seal of, 5192
- slaughter-house, approval of resolution as to discontinuance of, 1399
- special expenses declared by, 1017
- staff, 5192
- stream pollution proceedings, consent, 4589
- superannuation appeals to, 2091
  - fund, reports on actuarial value to, 2083
  - questions, determination of, 2055, 2056
  - schemes, approval of, 2091
- temporary medical or sanitary officer, appointment of, consent to, 900
- town planning interim development, appeal to, against refusal to permit, 1905
  - scope of jurisdiction, 1906
  - order as to combination of authorities for, 1886
  - powers as to general development order, 1919, 1920
    - schemes, 1962–1964
  - procedure regulations, power to make, 1966
  - resolution, approval of, 1889, 1892
  - schemes, approval of, 1898
- trade effluents, adaptations of local Acts, 1479
  - agreements as to discharge of, powers as to, 1473, 1475
  - discharge of, appeals as to, 1463, 1464, 1467
    - powers as to byelaws, 1472, 1483
  - order as to discharge of functions as to, 1479, 1480
- transfer of officers, determination of questions as to, 2214

**HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued***

- transfer of powers, 5189
- tuberculosis, approval of places for treatment of, 438
- union of districts, for appointment of M.O.H., proposed order as to, 894, 896
- valuation lists, operation of new, powers as to, 2166
  - representations as to, by Central Valuation Committee, 2218
  - uniformity in, schemes for, 2218
- Welsh Board of Health, transfer of functions to, 3424-3426
- working-class housing accommodation, submission of proposals, 1682

**HEALTH RESORTS,**

- Act, 1936, text of, 5934, 5935
- advertising of amenities, 5934

**HEALTH VISITOR,**

- definition of, 2077
- qualifications, 475, 882, 3298, 3438
- retirement, age for, 2067, 2076
- superannuation of, 2077
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
  - table of, 3826
  - transfer values, 3855
- training of, in Scotland, 3317
  - midwifery, 3464, 3465
  - grants for, 3466, 3467

**HEATH,**

- access to. *See* ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.

**HEAVY LOCOMOTIVE,**

- trailer drawn by, weight of, 5723

**HEREDITAMENTS,**

- agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HEREDITAMENTS.
- contiguous, treated as single industrial hereditament, 2290
- definition of, 2231, 2232
- distinction of, in valuation list, 2273, 3659, 3660
- division of, for rating purposes, 2276, 3659
- freight transport. *See* FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT.
- industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT.
- London Passenger Transport, entering in valuation roll, 3691
- newly erected, amendment of rate to include, 2129
- other than industrial or freight transport hereditaments, entries in valuation list for, 3660
- primary purpose of, principle to be applied, 2279
- principle of valuation, saving for, 2223
- railways. *See* RAILWAY HEREDITAMENT.
- rate book, entry in, 2123
- rating of, demand note, form of, 3635
  - form for, 3634
- separately let may be separately rated, 2276
- transport. *See* TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS.
- user of, to qualify as an industrial hereditament, 2277, 2278
- valuation list, form of, 3663
  - of, in assessment appeals, appointment of valuer, 2187, 2191

**HIGH COURT,**

- action against borough council, rates, 1015
  - county council, rates, 1012
- application to, by person aggrieved by town-planning scheme, 1990, 1991
  - under Housing and Town Planning Acts, 1779, 1780
- compulsory purchase order, appeal from decision on validity of, 989
  - power to quash, 988

HIGH COURT—*continued*

- declaration of vacancy by, casual vacancy on, date of, 812
  - election to, 813
- default of rating authority, powers on, 2202
- district auditor, appeal from decision of, 1074, 1078, 2347-2349
- election ordered by, 824
- housing, execution of works, power to authorise, 1753
  - orders or plans, applications in respect of, 1779
- proceedings against disqualified person, 842, 844, 846
- receiver appointed by, mortgage default by local authority, 1054
- register of mortgages, powers as to, 1044
- river-pollution decision, of county court, appeal against, 4593
- town-planning compulsory-purchase order, application by person aggrieved, 1992

## HIGH TENSION CABLES,

- railway, excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts, 2242

## HIGHWAY AUTHORITY,

- agreements with other authorities, 4833
- bad lay-out areas, road construction in, 6217
- borrowing by, for bridge maintenance, etc., 5715
- bridge, agreements with owner of, 5707
  - defined for purposes of powers as to, 5706
  - expenses, application of sums paid for, 5715
  - improvement of, 4833
  - maintenance, etc., apportionment of costs, 5713
  - orders by Minister, application for, 5708
  - owner of, agreements as to cost of maintenance, etc., 5707
  - powers as to, 5706
    - conferred on, 5706
    - transfer from owner, 5707
- building line, notice of, 5403
  - service of, 5408
  - prescription of, 5402
    - as local land charge, 5406
- burial ground, etc., use of, in re-development areas, 6224, 6225
- compulsory purchase, authorisation procedure, 6258, 6512
- counties, in, 5553
- definition of, 695, 4613, 5724, 5748
- expenses, 4612
- failure to perform duty, 4603
- green belt land, acquisition of and use by, 5999
  - savings for, 6000
- land, acquisition of, common, open space and fuel and field garden allotment land, 6207, 6208
  - for re-development of bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197
- notice, service of, regarding obstructions at road bends, 5399, 5400, 5409
- penalties, recovery of, 4612
- refuge, street, erection of, 5738, 5739
- ribbon development restriction, administration expenses, 3716-3718
  - compulsory purchase order, forms, 3164, 3168
  - enforcement of, postponement of, 6156
- Road Fund, advances from, 5739
  - improvement, advances for, 5109
    - determination of questions, 5407
    - expenses of, 4608, 5407
  - traffic, control of, temporary, powers as to, 5728
- roads constructed by, provisions as to, 5111
- sewers, liability for, 4359
- standard width for roads, adoption of, 2002
- subways, erection of, 5738, 5739

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY—*continued*

- tolls, transfer to, 5731
  - traffic, prohibition or restriction of use, temporary, powers as to, 5728
    - signs, erection of, 5729
  - tramway, abandonment by London Passenger Transport Board, making good after, 5797, 5798
  - transfer of powers under Act of 1929, 3224–3228
  - trees and grass margins, expenses incurred, 5397
  - war damaged areas, construction of roads in, 6217
    - roads, contributions by local authorities towards expenses, 6193
    - powers as to re-development, 6189, 6190
  - weighing of vehicles by, 5724, 5725
    - calculation of weights, 5724
    - expenses incurred, 5725
  - weights of vehicles, authorised, on specified roads, 5723
  - who is, 2002
- See also* ROAD AUTHORITY.

## HIGHWAYS,

- access to, by frontager, 5044, 5045
  - right of, 2003
  - town-planning scheme and, 1931
- adjoining tree, 4355
- administration, changes in, 3223
- adoption, 4423, 4424
  - notice of, 4423
  - objection, 4423
  - private street as, 4815, 4816
  - works prior to, 4423
- agreements between authorities, 4833
- air-raid shelters in, construction of, 6049
  - under, construction of, 6047
- appeal to quarter sessions, 4612
- areas, description of, 4606
- authorities for. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
- breaking-up, 4385
  - See also* under STREET.
- bridges. *See* BRIDGE, *see also* under HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
- building line, 5428
  - contravention of, 5403, 5404
  - enforcement, 4431
  - improvement line and, 5436
  - model clauses, town-planning schemes, 4003–4005
  - plan of, 5403
  - prescription of, 3705, 4436, 5402
  - property injuriously affected by, 5404
  - Scottish cases, 4430
- byelaws, power to make, 4610, 4612
- closing of, consent to, 5317
  - during war emergency, 6428
- compulsory acquisition, after war emergency closing, 6428, 6430
  - notice of, 983
  - procedure, 6258, 6512
- construction, land used for, under Defence Regs., acquisition of, 6434, 6435
- contractors, authority's responsibility, 4358
- contribution towards costs by county council, conditions, 4906
- county, reduction into ordinary, 4834



HIGHWAYS—*continued*

- county, roads, declaration as, 4606
  - maintenance expenses accounts, 4608
- declared a new street, 1950, 1955, 5427
- dedication, 1947, 4424
  - evidence of, 1949, 1950
  - inferred, 1948
  - settled land as, 1948
  - statutory, 1949
  - unadopted, 4424
  - See also* RIGHTS OF WAY.
- default in maintenance, complaint, 4603
- defaulting authority, enforcement by county authority, 4603
- defective, liability of sanitary authority, 4361
  - lighting, 4357
- discontinuance, application for, notice, 4610
  - objections to application, 4609
- discontinued, application to revive, 4610
- district, 4527, 4603
  - situate in more than one county, 4608
- disturnpiked, minerals, 4611
- diversion of, after war emergency, continuance of, temporary, 6433
  - due to war emergency, 6428, 6429
    - draft orders, reference to War Works Commission, 6431
    - proposed orders, publication of, 6430
  - town-planning scheme, 1992
- over university land, 5368
- permanent, after war emergency, draft orders, reference to War Works commission, 6431
  - orders as to, 6429, 6432
  - proposed orders, publication of, 6430
- diverted, repair of, 1949, 1951
- drain or sewer in, surface water, 65
- drains as sewers, 53
- experiments for improvements, 5406
- extinguishment of, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6218
- extraordinary traffic on, 5732
  - review of case law, 5733–5738
- fencing, 4385
- functions of county exercised by rural district, 5556, 5557
  - transfer of. *See* ROADS.
- grants from Road Fund for, 3435
- grass margins, laying out of, 5397
- herbage, property of district council, 4910
- improvement, exchange of land for, 4427
  - land used for, acquisition under Defence Regs., 6434, 6435
- interference with, 4427
- land abutting or adjacent to, acquisition for planning purposes, 1946
  - development deemed lay-out of new street, 5428, 5429
- acquisition of, under Defence Regs., 6434, 6435
- exchange of, 4427
- forming part of, acquisition by local authority, 245
- taken from 4427
- level, alteration of, liability for, 4363
- licensees, authority's responsibility for, 4358
- limitation of actions, 4365
- maintenance, breach of duty, indictment, 4604

HIGHWAYS—*continued*

- maintenance, by district council, complaint by parish council, 4902
- market in, 1370, 1371
  - interference with, 1371
- new street, declaration as to, 1950, 1955, 5427
  - laying out, when builders deemed to be, 5428
- non-repair, indictment for, 4362
  - no compromise of indictments, 4363
  - indictment for manslaughter, 4362
- nuisance, abatement by public, 4364
  - barbed wire, 4873 *et seq.*
- obstruction of, by loading, fuelling, etc., of vehicle, 1928
  - falling banks, etc., 5420
  - penalty, 4359
  - removal, 4364
  - view at corners, 5399, 5400
- obstructions, etc., to persons using, 5421
- overhanging trees, 4356, 5421
- owner of, 983
- parish council, diversion, 4898
  - stopping up, 4898
- parking places on. *See* PARKING PLACES.
- paving of, liability as to, 1950
- proposed, acquisition of land for planning scheme, 1946, 1951
- public, declaration after private works, 4867
  - as to, by Commissioners, 1950
- proof of user, 1948
- service vehicles, use by, orders as to, 5740
- railway on, provided during war emergency, continued use of, 6430, 6433
- rate, exemption from, 5572, 5573
  - scheme for continuance of privilege, 2226
- ratio tenuræ*, 4906
- reduction from county road, 4607
- repair of, 1947
  - "awarded" roads, 1949
  - duty as to, 1949, 4375, 4380
  - liability as to, admissibility and value of maps, 1951
    - and exemption from rating, 2224, 2225
  - misfeasance, actionable, 4353
    - distinguished from nonfeasance, 4353
  - nonfeasance, distinguished from misfeasance, 4353
  - right to, 4364
  - trust funds, 4365
    - transfer of, 5630
- repairable by inhabitants at large, 1947
  - authority's duty to repair, 1949, 1950
  - "awarded" roads, 1949
  - decision of question as to, 1948
  - definition of, 1947
  - liability as to, 1948
  - limitation of charges in planning scheme, 1953
  - persons otherwise than highway authorities, 5572
- ratio tenuræ*, repair by district council, 4905
- requisitioned land, on, 6428
- restriction of traffic on, 3705
- rights of way. *See* RIGHTS OF WAY.

HIGHWAYS—*continued*

- ropes across, placing of, 5731
  - rural districts, in, transfer of functions, 5555, 5651
  - servants, authority's responsibility for, 4358
  - sewer construction in, outside district, 36
    - defective, 4360
  - sewers as drains, 53
  - stalls on, 1371
  - steam rollers, use on, 4364
  - stopped up, acquisition of, for town planning, 1994, 1995, 1997
    - divestment, 4380
    - site for planning scheme, 1946
  - stopping up, 4365
    - after war emergency, continuance of, temporary, 6433
    - due to war emergency, 6428, 6429
      - proposed orders, publication of, 6430
    - permanent, after war emergency, draft orders, reference to War Works Commission, 6431
    - orders as to, 6429, 6432
    - proposed orders, publication of, 6430
  - town-planning scheme, 1992
  - straightening of, 5433
  - street, highway becoming a, 1954, 4438
  - strips of land added to, 4419
  - structures, unauthorised, removal of, 5738
  - stud, traffic regulation, 4357
  - subsidence due to defective sewer, 105
  - substituted, repair of, 1951
  - surveyors, powers and duties, 874, 4350
    - transfer of, 5633
  - tolls, and liability to repair, 1948, 1950
  - tramway provided during war emergency, continued use of, 6430, 6433
  - transfer of property and liabilities on transfer of functions, 4328, 5626
  - trees and shrubs bordering, planting of, 5397
    - power to plant, 4387
    - removal, 4387
  - unnecessary, discontinuance, 4609
  - vehicles, restriction of use on specified roads, 5726
    - temporary, 5728
  - vesting, functions of, exercise of, 5556
  - war damaged areas, re-development after. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
    - works on, continued use of, 6429, 6430
  - widening of, 5429, 5432
    - compulsory purchase for, 1996
    - university land required for, 5368
  - width of, 4729
  - wires across, 5423
  - wooden blocks, 4355
- See also* COUNTY ROAD ; RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION ; ROADS ; STREETS.

HIRE,

- carriage, plying for, what is, 4237
- hackney carriage, 4236
- municipal elections, illegal, 4674
- plying for, without licence, 4240

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS,

- preservation of, 1922, 6237, 6238
- town and country planning, in re-development areas, 6214, 6236
  - Ministry of Works, consultations with, 1971

- HISTORICAL BUILDINGS—*continued*  
 town and country planning, scheme, in, 1889
- HISTORICAL MONUMENTS,  
 protection of, 1741  
*See also* ANCIENT MONUMENTS.
- HOARDINGS,  
 building operations, erection during, 3266, 4811  
 street repairs, 4209
- HOLIDAY,  
 wages in lieu of, 877  
*See also* HALF-HOLIDAY.
- HOLIDAY CAMPS. *See* CAMPS.
- HOLIDAY RESORTS,  
 shops in, provisions as to, 5134
- HOME OFFICE,  
 compulsory purchase orders, confirmation of, forms, 3153
- HOME PORT,  
 interpretation of expression, 2427
- HOME SECRETARY,  
 appeals to, on refusal of petroleum spirit licence, 5508  
 electoral divisions, powers as to, 5577  
 local inquiries, powers as to, 5641
- HOMEWORK,  
 definition, 421
- HOP-PICKERS,  
 accommodation for, 548
- HORSEFLESH,  
 human consumption, sale for, 1359  
 meaning of expression, 1359  
 sale of, 1359
- HORSE RIDING,  
 grass margins, etc., to roads, provision for purpose of, 5740
- HORSES,  
 exportation and transit of, 2371  
 for hire, licensing of, in rural districts, 3265
- HOSPITAL,  
 accommodation, provision of, 446, 451, 3532  
 areas altered by scheme or order, financial adjustments, 965, 967  
 blind inmate, residence of, 443  
 co-operation with, as to treatment of cancer, 2420  
 definition, 698  
 employees, housing accommodation for, 1709  
 exemptions from nursing home provisions, 464  
 extension of, contribution by authorities for, 2420  
 fire escape from, 188  
 infectious diseases, 456, 457, 548  
     accommodation, 455, 456  
     construction on appropriated land, 989  
     impossible to remove patient to, 444  
     maintenance expenses of patients, 452  
     survey and scheme, 2510  
 inmate, residence of, 443  
 isolation. *See* Isolation.  
     hospital committees, amendment of law as to, 3530  
 joint hospital boards, alterations in law as to, 3529, 3530  
 notifiable disease, persons dying from, contact with, 430  
     restriction on removal of dead body, 430

HOSPITAL—*continued*

- officers of, application of L.G.A., 902
- houses for, 452
- patients, maintenance of, 452, 3532
- tuberculosis, order for removal, 439, 441
- voluntary, local authorities powers as to, 451, 452
- subscription by authorities, 451

## HOSPITAL DISTRICTS,

- as local government area, 735

## HOTEL,

- employment of young persons in, 5870, 5872, 5990
- railway, not a "railway hereditament," 2305
- included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300

## HOUSE AGENT,

- not liable for breach of implied undertaking, 1587

## HOUSEHOLDER,

- injury to adjoining premises, liability for, escape of water or sewage, 107

## HOUSE OF COMMONS,

- special parliamentary procedure. *See* STATUTORY ORDERS.

## HOUSE OF LORDS,

- special parliamentary procedure. *See* STATUTORY ORDERS.

## HOUSES,

- acquisition of, by local authority, 1619
  - for working-class accommodation, 1683
  - loans for, 1699
- aged persons, former provisions as to dimensions, 1857
- agricultural parishes, provision in, special government contributions, 1859, 1860
  - population, for, 1693
  - workers, occupied by, condition of, implied undertaking, 1588
  - repairs, 1588
- alteration of, by housing associations, 1707
  - loans for, 1699
    - conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702
    - powers as to, 1682, 1689
- appeals against orders of local authority, 1615-1617
- approval of, 1736
- arrangement of, bad, and clearance order, 1628, 1629
- assessment where occupied in parts, 2172
- back-to-back, prohibition of, 1626
- bedroom accommodation in, 1736
- bugs, infested with, 1586
- building line, alteration of, in street, 4203, 4428 *et seq.*
  - material. *See* BUILDING MATERIALS.
  - operations, suspension of, 1837
  - Societies, amounts payable to, provided by local authorities, 1816
- burial ground, adjoining, consents, 5029
- byelaws as to, 1590, 1692
  - by Minister on default of authority, 1599
  - confirming authority, 1600
  - enforcement of execution of works to comply with, 1600
  - history of, 1592
  - in London, 1602
  - revocation of, 1591, 1599
- cemetery, distance from, 4213, 4214, 5029
- charge on, for compulsory repairs, 1607, 1608, 1623, 1624
- charging order, granted to owner, 1622, 1623
  - form and effect of, 1624, 1625
- cleansing of, 1591, 1598, 3039
- clearance areas and orders. *See under* HOUSING.
- closet accommodation in, 1590, 1595, 1596

HOUSES—*continued*

- closing order, allowance to persons displaced, 1621
  - appeal against, 1615, 1616, 3045, 3046
    - acquisition and repair by local authority after, 1619
    - procedure on, 1617
  - memorandum on, 2957
  - part of house, 1611, 3043-3045
  - possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748, 1750
  - protection of owner, 1622
  - use of premises in contravention of, 1615
- compensation payable, when purchased for re-development, 1651
- compulsory acquisition of, 1619, 1620, 3067-3069
  - part of house, 979
- condition of, representations as to, 1746, 1747
- construction of, by public utility society, government contributions towards, 1818, 1821, 1826
  - discontinuance of, 1862
  - from prefabricated structures, 6457
  - government contributions, temporary provisions, 1812, 1813, 1862
  - loans by local authorities for, 1699, 6457
    - conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702
  - Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703
  - materials and methods of, control of, under Act of 1924..1837
  - number of, determination of, 1837
- controlled, possession of, recovery of, 1748
- conversion into flats, rateable value, adjustments as to, 1700
  - tenements, 1754, 2919
- courts, powers of, to authorise execution of works, 1752, 1753, 1754
- crematorium, distance from 4214
- default of joint owner to execute works, powers of court as to, 1752
- defects, latent, 1587
- definition of, [P.H.A., 1875], 4340
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 698
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1593, 1768, 1771
  - [Housing Act, 1946], 6508
  - back-to-back, 1626, 1627
  - generally, 1593, 4342
  - includes part of a house, 1585
- demolition of, after cleansing, notice to proceed, form of, 3040
  - insanitary, 1608
  - joint owners and share of expenses, 1613
  - power of local authority to order, 1608
  - sale of materials after, 1612
  - under clearance order. *See* HOUSING, Clearance.
- order, allowance to persons displaced, 1621
  - appeal against, 1610, 1615, 1616, 3038
    - acquisition and repair by local authority after, 1619
    - procedure on, 1617
  - breach of undertaking, form of order for demolition, 3038
  - cleansing from vermin after, 1620
  - date of operation, 1609
  - executed by local authority, 1612, 1613
  - form of, 3037

HOUSES—*continued*

- demolition order, making of, 1609
  - memorandum on Act of 1935, 2957
  - notice to quit after, form of, 3042
  - obstructive building. *See under* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS.
  - operation of, 1612, 1613
  - procedure where made, 1612, 1613
  - protection of owner, 1622
  - surplus proceeds, payment into court, 1613, 1614
  - time and place for consideration of matters, notices of, 3036, 3037
  - trustees of surplus proceeds, 1613
  - when may not be made, 1611
- design and layout, 2933
- dimensions, 1701
- disinfection of, 3115
- displaced person, allowances to, 1621, 1654
- drain, alteration of, power of local authority, 135
  - connection to public sewer, 109
  - necessity for, 122
  - plan of, rejection for inadequacy, 120
- drainage, cleanliness and ventilation of, 1590, 1595
  - defective, 1586
- employees of county council or mental hospitals, provision for, 1709
- enlargement of, by housing associations, 1707
  - owner, loans for, 1698
  - powers as to, 1682, 1689
- entry by local authority for execution of compulsory repairs, 1607
  - inspection, right of, 1594, 1750, 4192, 4193
  - refusal to allow, 1751
  - right of, for execution of works, 1600
  - survey or examination, form of notice, 3033
- erection of, by Minister for rural authorities, 1861
  - fair wages clause in contract, 1683
- examination of, entry for, power of, 1750
- execution of works, appeal against, acquisition and repair by local authority
  - after, 1619
    - borrowing for purposes of, 1724
    - by local authority on failure of owner, etc., 1600
    - charging order for, 1601
      - granted after, 1622, 1623
      - form and effect of, 1624, 1625
    - contrary to terms of lease or agreement, 1601
    - failure as to, 1600
    - notice requiring, 1601–1603, 3034
      - appeal against, 1615
      - to comply with byelaws, enforcement of, 1600
- fire, prevention of, 1591, 1597, 1598, 3004
- fitness for human habitation, certificate as to, 1663, 1690, 3087
  - determination of, 1590, 1771
  - implied covenant as to, 1585, 1586
  - judge's finding as to, 1616
  - loans to ensure, 1701
  - obligation to keep, 1585
  - official representations as to, 1746, 1747
  - proximity of other buildings, 1590
  - reasons for decision against, obligation to give, 1651
  - works required by local authority, 1602, 1603
- food storage, preparation and cooking accommodation in, 1590, 1596

HOUSES—*continued*

- front main wall of, 4781
- fuel for cooking, storage of, 1597
- furnished, contracts for letting, reference to tribunals of, 6468
  - defective ceilings, 1586
  - fitness for habitation, implied, 1586, 1587
  - injuries caused by defects in, 1587
  - notice to quit after reference to tribunal, 6470
  - partly, contracts for letting, 6468
  - premiums, illegality of demand for, 6469
    - penalties for demanding, 6471
  - rent control, Act, 1946, text of, 6467 *et seq.*
    - application to districts, 6467
    - Increase of Rent, etc. (Restrictions) Acts and, 6470
    - local authorities, powers of, 6470
    - meaning of rent, 6472
    - offences, 6471
    - proceedings, institution of, 6471
    - regulations, power as to, 6470
    - tribunals, constitution of, 6472
      - decisions of, entry in register of, 6469
      - establishment of, 6468
      - reference of contracts to, 6468, 6470
      - regulations as to, power to make, 6470
  - increase of, 6468
  - rents in excess of registered amount, 6469
    - penalties, 6471
  - recovery of excess, 6470
  - register of, 6469
    - entries in, 6468, 6469
    - evidence of, 6471
  - services included in rent, 6468
    - meaning of, 6471
- gas supply for, 1710
- grants. *See* HOUSING.
- Housing Association, provision by. *See* HOUSING ASSOCIATION.
- "industrial hereditament," not included in, 2276, 2279
- improvement of, by housing associations, 1707
  - owner, loans for, 1698
  - loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners for, 1703
  - powers as to, 1682, 1684, 1689
  - what is included in term, 1663
- infected, effect on agreement, 1586
- information as to ownership, etc., power to require, 1756
  - to be given to tenant, 1588
- insanitary, clearance areas and orders. *See* HOUSING, Clearance.
  - closing order as to part of, 1611
  - demolition. *See* "demolition," *above*, and *also under* HOUSING.
  - possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
  - repair of, 1602
- inspection of, 1590, 1594, 1691
  - by county court judge in cases of appeal, 1616, 1618
  - landlord, 1585
  - Minister of Health, 1747
  - byelaws as to, 1590, 1594
  - duty as to, 1589



HOUSES—*continued*

- inspection of, entry for, power of, 1594, 1750, 4192, 4193
  - well-maintained, before payments in respect of, 1652, 1653
- interest acquired by local authority, charging order and, 1601, 1602
- landlord, meaning of, 1585
- landlord's name on rent book, 1588
  - obligation as to condition, 1584, 1585
  - right of entry, 1585, 1587
  - See also under "owner," below.*
- lay-out and plans in proposals, 3100
- lease, meaning of term, 1752
  - of, determination of, on making demolition or clearance order, 1752
  - power of courts as to, 1752, 1753
- lessors, obligation of, 1584
- let for consideration, 6458
  - into rooms, assessment, 2173
- letting of, compliance with byelaws before, 1591
  - implied conditions of contract, 1584
  - outside London, 1584, 1585, 1588
  - permitted rents, 6457, 6458
- loans by local authorities for construction of, 1699–1702
  - Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703, 1704
  - date of advance, 1702
  - estimated value of fee simple, 1702
  - for construction or alteration of, conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702, 1703
  - valuation before advance of, 1702
  - "value of the interest of the mortgagor," meaning of, 1702
- local authorities, owned by, grants in respect of, 2961
- lodgers, water supply for, 1596
- lodging. *See* LODGING-HOUSES.
- lodgings in, byelaws as to, 1591, 1592, 1692
  - sexes, separation of, 1692
- management of, 1691, 1693, 3113
  - conditions to be observed, 1853, 1854, 3002, 3003
- meaning of. *See* "definition," *above*.
- measurements of, 1701
- mortgage, advances secured by, 1701, 1703
- mortgagee, notice to repair, service of, 1603, 1609
- name of, 4202
- notice to quit after demolition order, form of, 3042
  - reference to rent tribunal, 6740
- nuisance, prevention of, 1591
- number of persons in, byelaws as to, 1590, 1593
  - causing overcrowding, 1669
  - permitted, 1784, 2966, 2967
- numbering, 4202, 4203
- obstructive. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS.
- occupied by more than one family, byelaws as to, 1599
- outside London, letting of, 1584, 1585, 1588
- overcrowding. *See* OVERCROWDING.
- owner of, certificate as to rural dwellings, 1845
  - clearance order and duty of, 1632
  - definition of, 1699
  - demolition order against, 1609
  - enforcement of notice requiring execution of works against, 1605
  - name of, power of local authority to require, 1756
  - obstruction of, 1751
  - paving and draining of courts, etc., 5418, 5419
  - protection of, as to works, closing or demolition, 1622, 1631, 1667

HOUSES—*continued*

- owner of, re-conditioning by, 1661, 1698, 2958
  - re-development by, 2958, 2988
  - remedy of, on default of other owners, 1752
  - right of entry, 1600
  - work to be executed by, 1590, 1593
- owner-occupiers, assistance to, 2865, 2866
  - loans to, 2919
- ownership of, discovery of, 1605
  - power of local authority to require information as to, 1756
- paving of courts, etc., 1591
- permitted price, enforcement of conditions, 6459
  - sale in excess of, penalties, 6458, 6459
  - powers of court, 6458, 6459
- rent enforcement of conditions, 6459
  - letting in excess of, penalties, 6458, 6459
  - powers of court, 6458, 6459
- possession for re-development by owners, 1662
  - recovery of, 1747-1749, 2968
    - certificates as to alternative accommodation, 5820
- See also under POSSESSION.*
- prefabricated structures, supply of, 6457
- private, offences in, 4234
- provision of, government contribution towards cost. *See under HOUSING.*
- purchase price, conditions in building licences as to, registration of, 6459
  - limitation on, 6457
    - sale in excess, penalties, 6458, 6459
- rateable value of, ascertainment of, 2169, 2171, 2239
- re-conditioning by owner, 1661
- re-construction by owner, loans for, 1698
- re-decoration of, 1591
- re-development, well-maintained house, payments in respect of, to whom made, 1653
- registration of, 1590, 1594
- removal from, allowance for, 1654
- rent book, appointed days, 3010, 3011, 3023-3025, 3089-3092
  - entries in, as to overcrowding, 1674
  - information on, 1588, 2971
  - inspection of, 1674
    - summary of Housing Act provisions in, 3082
  - collector, liability for cost of compulsory repairs, 1606, 1608
  - conditions in building licences as to, registration of, 6459
  - control of, furnished. *See "furnished," above.*
  - deduction from, for compulsory repairs, 1606
  - fixing and review of, 1694, 3002, 3003
  - limitation on, 6457
    - letting in excess, penalties, 6458, 6459
  - paid by agricultural workers, 1860, 1869
  - subject to special conditions, 2912
- repair(s), account of, 1732
  - borrowing for purposes of works, 1724
  - by housing associations, 1707
    - joint owners, 1607
    - local authority, 1619
  - common stairway, 1587

HOUSES—*continued*

- repair(s), execution of works, appeal against notice, 1615, 1616
  - acquisition and repair by local authority after, 1619
  - procedure on, 1617
  - charging order granted after, 1622–1624
  - form and effect of, 1624, 1625
- expense of, 1603
- failure to, demand by local authority for payment of expenses, 1606–1608
  - demolition order after, 1609
  - execution of works by local authority after, 1605
  - expenses, 1606, 1607
    - demand for, 1617
    - recovery of, 1660
- liability for, 1587
  - in small houses, 1585, 1586
- loans for, 1699
  - conditions, 1701, 1702
- memorandum on, 2930, 2934
- notice to, 1602
  - appeal against, 1604, 1615, 1616
    - procedure on, 1617
  - demolition order after, 1609
  - enforcement of, 1605
    - costs of, 1606
    - liability of person having control, 1606
  - expiration of, attempt by owner to execute works after, 1606, 1607
  - execution of works by local authority after, powers and remedies, 1607
  - failure to comply with, 1604
  - protection of owner, 1622
  - service and copy of, 1603
  - time allowed for execution, 1602, 1604
  - time-limit for appeal against, 1605
  - validity of, 1619
- obstruction of local authority in execution of works, 1606
- powers as to, 1682, 1689
- prevention of execution of works, 1751
- rights of tenant after execution of compulsory works, 1607, 1608
- standard of, 1587
- state of, certificate by sanitary authority, 5821
- undertaking as to, 1609, 1616, 1620
- want of, damage due to, 1587
- requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6425
  - consideration of proposals, 6427, 6428
- rooms, area of, ascertainment of, manner of, 1674, 3082
  - measurement of, entry for, 1750, 3083
  - number and size of, 2971
  - regulations as to size, 1612
  - when deemed unfit, 1611, 1612
- rural workers. *See under* HOUSING.
- sale of, conditions on, 1694
  - permitted price of, 6457, 6458
  - Public Utility Society, 2863
- reduction in contributions on, 1833, 1855

HOUSES—*continued*

- separate accommodation in, 1590, 1597
- set back to street line, 4203
  - forward to improve line, 4203
  - street line, 4203
- sexes, mixing of, causing overcrowding, 1669
  - separation of, 1692
  - byelaws as to, 1590, 1594
- sinks in, 1596
- size of, 1701
- small, contract for letting, conditions to be implied, 1584
  - date of, 1585, 1586
  - occupied by owner, 1585
  - rent paid by lessees, amount of, 1586*See also* SMALL DWELLINGS.
- societies for—
  - construction of, government contributions towards, 1818, 1862
    - discontinuance of, 1826
    - former increase in, 1827
- special methods of construction, grants for, 6503
- staircase, lighting of, 1591, 1597
  - condition of, 1591
- street obstructions, removal, 4204–4206
  - what are, 4204, 4205
- sub-letting, 1694
- subsidence due to brine pumping, compensation for, 1745
- “suitable for occupation by the working class,” 1589, 1593
- supported by adjoining building, removal of, 1657
- survey, entry to effect, power of, 1750
- temporary shelter, application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627
- tenancy, determination of, 1586
  - of three years, effect on landlord’s responsibility, 1585
- tenants, selection of, 1693, 3113, 3115
- town-planning scheme, inclusion of provisions as to, 1911
- types of, to be included in proposals, 3098
- unfit, clearance of. *See under* HOUSING, Clearance Areas ; HOUSING, Clearance Order.
  - closing order as to part, 1611
  - compulsory purchase, forms and notices, 3067–3069
  - demolition of, 1608, 1609, 3117
  - execution of works to, 1603, 1604
  - memorandum on Act of 1930. .2896
  - obligation to give reasons for decision, 1651
  - re-development scheme comprising, 1644
- vacation of, under clearance order, 1632
- vermin, cleansing from, 1620, 2964, 3039
- vesting of, in local authority, effect on contributions, 6501
  - on default in obligations, 6506
- war damage, compensation, claims for, 3124
  - repair of, 3124, 3125
- washing accommodation, 1590, 1595
- water supply to, 4187, 4188
  - byelaws as to, 1590
  - common pipe, 4198
  - pipes for, provision of, 4187, 4188
  - provision of, 6366, 6368, 6375

HOUSES—*continued*

- water supply to, provision of, powers of companies, 1710
- well-maintained, compulsory-purchase order against, payments in respect of, 1652, 1653
  - payment in respect of, 2954
- working-class, accommodation in, 1590, 1591
  - accounts, keeping of, 1729
  - back-to-back, prohibition of, 1626
  - belonging to local authority, exclusion from clearance order of, 1635
  - byelaws as to, 1590, 1600, 1602
    - revocation of, 1591, 1599
  - clearance areas and orders as to. *See* HOUSING, Clearance.
  - closing order as to part, 1611
  - condition of, certificate as to, 1662, 1663, 1690
  - conditions calling for re-development, 1641
  - entry, right of, 1594, 1600
  - execution of works, 1600, 1601
    - appeal against notice, 1615-1617
  - future supply of, 2931
  - improvements by owner, 1662, 1663
    - list of proposed, to local authority, 1663
  - insanitary, demolition of, 1608
    - repair of, 1602
  - inspection of, 1590, 1594
  - loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners for, 1703
  - Management Commission. *See* HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION.
  - management, etc., of, 1691
    - conditions to be observed, 1693, 1694
  - meaning of, 1794
  - mortgage on, 1688
  - mortmain exemption, 4800
  - provision of, in re-development plan, 1642, 1645
  - registration of, 1590, 1594
  - re-housing of displaced persons, 1655
  - rents, fixing and review of, 1694
  - sale or lease of, 1688
    - land by corporate body for, 1710
    - to local authority, 1709, 1710
  - price or rent to be paid for, 1688
  - societies for construction of, government contributions towards, 1818, 1826
    - discontinuance of, 1862
    - former increase in, 1827
  - suitability for occupation by persons of, determination of, 1589, 1593
  - trusts for provision of, 1709, 1710
- See also* under HOUSING.

*See also* HOUSING ; SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACT.

HOUSING,

- accommodation for working classes. *See below under* " working class."
  - provided, standard of, 1735, 1736
  - temporary. *See under* " temporary," *below*.
- accounts, keeping of, 1729, 6506
  - memorandum on, 2995
  - order, societies and trusts, 2855
  - statement of, required by Minister, 3007
- advertisements and notices, power of Minister to dispense with, 1761
- aged persons, former provision as to dimensions of houses, 1857

HOUSING—*continued*

- agricultural accommodation—
  - contribution by local authority, 1869, 1870
    - out of rates, 1870
  - county councils' contributions, 1871, 1872
  - erection of, 3101, 3102
  - failure to provide, 1872
  - government contributions, condition as to, 1871
    - county districts, to, 6492
    - payable out of Exchequer, 1870
    - towards, 1718, 6492, 6500
  - maintenance in proper repair, 1870
  - provided by local authority, government contributions, 1868
    - other persons, government contributions, 1869
    - particulars to be submitted to Minister, 1870
  - rent payable, 1860, 1869
    - apportionment of, 1870
  - reservation of, 3101, 6505
- agricultural parish, in, 1714, 1715
  - population, circular on, 3095
    - contributions by county council towards costs, 1722
    - government contributions towards costs, 1718
  - workers, implied undertaking as to condition, 1588
    - schemes by local authorities, 1840

*See also "rural workers," below.*

- alternative accommodation, certificate as to, 1662, 5820
- amenities of locality, protection of, 1741
- annual rate fund contribution, 6494, 6509
- appeals, memorandum on Act of 1930..2905, 2906
- applications to High Court, procedure, 1779, 1780
- arrangements between Minister and other Departments, 1763
- assisted schemes, accounts, keeping of, 2926
  - amendment regulations, 1931..2924
  - county council employees, regulations, 2853-2855, 2858
  - differences, settlement of, 2928
  - government contribution, 2927, 2929
  - grants, etc., by local authorities, 1816
  - in rural districts, 1698
  - loans by local authorities for improvement, etc., 1698
    - increasing accommodation, 1699
  - rent, gross, estimation of, 2928
  - requirements before advance of loan, 1701
  - revenue account, 2926
  - rural workers, 1840
- associations. *See* HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS.
- audit, conditions as to, 3005
- authorised society, assistance to, 1807
  - for purposes of, meaning of, 1808
  - housing of government employees by, 1807
- bonds, local, 1726, 1727
  - interest on, 1791, 2874
  - issue of, 1791, 1792, 2872, 2877
  - registration and certificates, 2872, 2873, 2876
  - security for, 1791
  - transfer of, 2873, 2877
  - transmission of, 2873
- borrowing, by Treasury, government employees, housing of, 1808

HOUSING—*continued*

- borrowing, building outside area of authority, 1726
  - government employees, housing of, 1807
  - loans by county council, 1728
  - powers of local authorities, 1724, 1725
  - Public Works Loan Commissioners, loans by, 1727
  - rural workers, advances in respect of, 1849
  - small dwellings, 1804
- building byelaws, relaxation of, 1736
  - contracts. *See under* "contracts," *below*.
  - materials. *See* BUILDING MATERIALS.
  - situated in districts of more than one authority, 1746
  - societies, guarantees to, 1720, 2919
    - circular, 2858-2860, 2931
    - form of, 2933, 2934
    - loss arising from 2933
    - sanction to proposals for, 2921
  - interest, treasury minute on, 2940
  - loans, repayment guaranteed, 1699, 1702
  - rate of interest, 2932
- byelaws impeding, revocation of, 1741
  - memorandum on, 2964
  - Minister's power to make, on default of authority, 1591, 1599
- capital moneys, application of, 1729
- Central Advisory Committee. *See under* CENTRAL HOUSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
- certificates, conditions as to, 3005, 3006
  - habitation, 1662, 1690
  - relating to, authentication of, 1755
- certiorari*, writ of, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
- character of neighbourhood, change in, conversion into tenements on, 1754
- charging order, form of, 3121
- clearance area—
  - accommodation for displaced persons, 1629
  - traders, 1630
- acquisition of land, 1629
  - after failure to re-develop, 1639
  - clearance without, 1638
  - order quashed by court, 1634
  - price to be paid, 1630
  - surrounded by or adjoining, 1634, 1636
- agreement between authorities in London, 1763
- borrowing for purposes of, 1724
- clearance without acquisition, 1638
- compensation, memorandum on Act of 1930..2897
- compulsory purchase, compensation for, 1650
  - forms and notices, 3053-3057
  - land surrounded by or adjoining, 1634, 1636, 3057-3060
  - order, 1636
    - compensation payable under, additional, 1864, 1865
    - discontinuance of proceedings, 1638
    - provisions applicable to, 1777, 1778
  - rules for assessment of compensation, 1783
- construction of streets by L.C.C., 1659
- definition of, on maps, 1628
- demolition of buildings in, 1637
- entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
- exchange of land in, 1637

HOUSING—*continued*

## clearance area—

- expenses incurred in rural districts, 1723
- government contributions, 1866, 1867, 1713
- “ islands ” in, 1630
  - acquisition of, 1634
- land adjoining, acquisition of, 1630, 1636
  - price to be paid, 1630
- in, exchange of, 1637
  - purchase by agreement, 1636
  - sale or letting of, 1637, 1640
  - types of, 1650
- sale of, 1637, 1640
- surrounded by or adjoining, compulsory purchase, 1634, 1636, 3057–3060
- letting of land in, 1637, 1640
- London, authorities for purpose of, 1640
- meaning of “ area,” 1629, 1630
- memorandum on Act of 1930 . . 2894, 2899, 2900
  - 1935 . . 2953
- number of persons in occupation, memorandum on Act of 1930 . . 2908
- owner's proposals, transmission to Minister, 1664
- power to declare, 1628
- procedure for clearance, 2939
- property belonging to local authority in or adjoining, 1635
- putting into effect of resolution, 1629
- re-housing, obligations as to, 1655
- representations by Minister of Health as to, 1747
  - necessary, 1628
- resolution as to, 1628
  - copy of, to Minister, 1629
  - opposition to, 1630
- resources for purposes of, sufficiency of, 1629
- treatment of, 1637
- vacation of buildings in, 1637
- working men's dwellings belonging to local authority, 1635
- clearance order—
  - acquisition of land after failure to re-develop, 1639
  - advice of Minister on, 1631
  - arrangement of houses, bad, 1628, 1629
  - caravan, 1633
  - clearance without acquisition, 1638
  - compulsory purchase after failure to re-develop, 1639
    - compensation, 1650
    - in place of, 1638, 1639
  - confirmation of, 1782
    - advertisement of, 3049
    - information required by Minister, 1629, 1631
    - publication of, 1778
    - re-development by owner, proposals after, 1664
    - submission to Minister for, 1631, 1632
  - consultation of copy of, 1778
  - contents of, 1781
  - default of joint owner to execute, 1752
  - demolition by local authority, 1632
    - time limit for, 1632
  - development after, 1633, 1634



HOUSING—*continued*

## clearance order—

- development, failure as to, 1639
- displaced person, allowances to, 1654
- entering into possession after, 1747
- execution of, time limit for, 1632
- expenses of local authority, recovery of, 1632
- failure to execute, 1632
- form of, 3046
- hut, 1633
- improvements by owners, 1663
- land cleared of buildings under, compulsory purchase of, forms and notices, 3061-3063
  - restriction on user of, 1633
- lease, determination of, 1752
- local inquiry into, 1630, 1782
- London, authorities for purpose of, 1640
  - conflicting schemes, 1640
- making of, 1631, 1632
  - advertisement of, form of, 3048
  - notice of, form of, 3047
- matter to be excluded from, 1781
- memoranda on, 2901, 2953
- modifications by Minister causing severance of area, 1783
- notice, service on occupier, 1747
  - to quit after, form of, 3049
- objection to, 1651, 1782, 2940
- obligation to give reasons for, 1651
- operation of, date of, 1780, 1781
  - notice as to service of, 1747, 1781
  - time of, 1632
- opposition to, 1630
  - costs of, order as to, 1654
- possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
  - recovery of, 1747
- procedure recommended, 2939, 2940
- publication of, 1782
- restrictions after, contravention of, 1633
  - on building after, 1633
- sale of materials, 1632
- submission of, steps to be taken before, 1782
- surplus moneys in hands of local authority, 1632, 1633
- temporary buildings or structures, 1632, 1633
- tent, 1633
- ultra vires*, quashed by High Court, 1779
- vacation of property, 1632
- validity of, 1778, 1779
  - questioning of, 1632
- vermin, cleansing from, 1631, 1633
- well-maintained house, inspection of, 1652, 1653
  - payment in respect of, 1652
    - assessment of, 1652, 1653
    - to whom made, 1653
- clearance schemes, effect of war on, circular on, 3126, 3127
- cleared sites, restrictions on, 2957
- committees, appointment of, 850, 1589, 1746
  - powers and duties referred to, 1446
  - rural authorities, contributions to, for purposes of, 1859, 1860
  - special, 2939
- community centres, provision of, 3115

HOUSING—*continued*

- compensation payable by one authority to another, 1744
- completion of dwellings, certificate of, 3006
  - form of, 2923, 3105
- compulsory purchase—
  - clearance area, land surrounded by or adjoining, forms and notices, 3057–3060
    - order, land cleared of buildings under, forms and notices, 3061–3063
  - compensation, 1650, 2963
    - memorandum on Act of 1930..2906
  - entry on land after, 1743
  - improvement area, forms and notices, 3064–3066
  - memorandum on, 2962
  - order, clearance area, forms and notices, 3053–3057
    - Housing Act, 1936, under—
      - Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, incorporation of, 1774, 1776
      - after failure to re-develop, submission to Minister, 1639
      - clearance order in place of, 1638, 1639
      - confirmation of, 1636, 1775, 1778
        - owner's proposals after, 1664
      - consultation of, 1778
      - contents of, 1773
      - discontinuance of proceedings, 1638
      - Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 1774, 1776
      - newspapers, notices in, 1774
      - objections to, 1775
      - operation of, date of, 1780, 1781
      - opposition to, costs of, order as to, 1654
      - owner's proposals, transmission to Minister, 1664
        - remedy, 1639
      - preparation and submission of, for re-development scheme, 1644
      - provisions applicable to clearance areas, 1777, 1778
        - re-development area, 1778
      - publication of, 1774
      - quashing of, by Court, 1634, 1779
      - reasons for, obligation to give, 1651
      - restrictions on, 1776
      - service of notice, 1774, 1777, 1781
        - before submission of, 1775
      - submission of, to Minister, 1636
      - ultra vires*, quashed by High Court, 1779
      - validity of, 1778, 1779
      - working-class accommodation, 1684, 1685
    - memorandum on Act of 1930..2899, 2902
      - 1935..2954
    - orking-class accommodation, forms and notices, 3050–3052
- See also under* "clearance," and "re-development," *in this title*.
- conditions to be observed, 1853, 1854, 3002, 3003
- conferences, 2933
- contracts, arbitration, 2952
  - bankruptcy clause, 2951
  - completion, date of, 2947
  - default by contractor, 2947
  - defects after completion, 2946
  - drawings and specification, 2944

HOUSING—*continued*

- contracts, execution of works, 2943
  - fair wages clause in, 1682, 2923, 2932, 2945
  - gifts, inducements and rewards, 2951
  - improper work, 2946
  - insurance, 2950
  - material and workmanship, 2944
  - miscellaneous provisions, 2949
  - model forms of, 2941
  - notices, 2951
  - payment, method of, 2948
  - responsibility of contractor, 2950
  - royalties and patent rights, 2951
  - schedule of prices, 2952
  - staff and workpeople, 2945
  - sub-contractors, 2950
  - sub-letting of, 2945
  - transfer of, 2945
  - variations and extras, 2945
- conversion of houses into separate tenements, 2919
- cottages, rehousing in, 2992, 3015
- courts, powers of, 1752–1754
- county council, contributions by, 6496
  - districts, agricultural housing in, 6505
  - county council contributions, 6496, 6505
  - Exchequer contributions, 6492
  - employees, assisted schemes regulations, 2853–2855, 2858
  - loans by, 2869
- crowded area, reports on, 1762
- default of borough as to, 1758, 1759
  - county council as to, 1757, 1758
  - local authority, power to vary or revoke orders, 1760
    - provisions as to exercise by Minister of powers, 1760
  - metropolitan borough, 1761
  - rural district as to, 1756, 1757
  - urban district as to, 1758, 1759
  - withholding of grants, 1721, 1722, 6505
- demolition, effect of war on, 3127
  - government contributions towards costs, 1713
  - order, default of joint owner to execute, 1752
    - entering into possession after, 1747
    - lease, determination of, 1752
    - notice, service on occupier, 1747
  - possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
    - recovery of, 1747
  - re-housing after, government contributions, 1866, 1867
  - unfit houses in rural areas, 3117
  - See also under Houses.*
- design and lay of, 2933
- dimensions of, 2932
- displaced person, allowances to, 1654
  - ex gratia payments, 2955
  - memorandum on, 2897
  - in rural districts, 1698
  - re-housing of, 1655, 1794
- district valuers, 2940
- donations for purposes of, acceptance of, 1745
- draft orders as to contributions before Parliament, 1719
- Emergency Powers Act, 1939, text of, 6093 *et seq.*
- entry, notice before, form of, 3033

HOUSING—*continued*

- equalisation account. *See* HOUSING EQUALISATION ACCOUNT.
- estate managers, appointment and training of, 2962
  - management, condition of property, maintenance of, 3116
    - disinfection, 3115
    - ideals of, 3113
    - information on, exchange of, 3115, 3116
    - officers for, 3114
    - report on, 3113
    - tenants, intermixture of, 3116
  - See also* HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION.
- estimated expenditure, determination of, and government contributions, 1787
- Exchequer grant. *See* "government contribution," *below*.
- execution of works, notice requiring, appeal against, 3034, 3035
  - form of, 3034
  - penalty for preventing, 1751
  - powers of court on default of joint owner, 1752
    - High Court to authorise, 1753
- expenses incurred by authority, payable by instalments, notice as to, 3035
  - county councils, 1723
  - rural districts, 1723
- interest on, rate of, 3213
- London, in, 1723, 1724
- Minister under 1946 Act, 6507
- recovery of, 3036
- fair wages clause in contracts, 1682, 2923, 2932, 2945
- financial assistance by local authority, amount of, 6457
  - examples of, 2867, 2868
  - repayment, method of, 2869
  - temporary, 1583
  - to owner-occupiers, model pamphlet of information, 2866
  - under 1938 Act, amendment as to, 6497, 6500
  - See further under* "government contributions," *below*. *See also* HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACTS.
- fire, damage by, liability in respect of, 3004
- flats, blocks of, subsidy in respect of, 2991
  - contributions from rates, 1716
  - Exchequer contributions, 1716, 6493, 6509
- expensive sites, Exchequer contributions, 6493, 6508
- height of, 2990
- re-housing in, 3015
- sites, value of, 1874
- forms, power of Minister to prescribe, 1761
- fund, establishment of, 6457
  - payments into, 6457
- furniture, provision of, 3115
- garden cities, 1961, 1962
- garden plots, provision of, 3099
- government assistance planning and construction, 2917
- government contributions—
  - accounts, 1729–1733
  - Act of 1938, circulars on, 3092–3096
  - agricultural accommodation, 1718
    - condition as to, 1871
    - provided by local authority, 1868
    - other persons, 1869
  - parish, 2910, 6492, 6500

HOUSING—*continued*

## government contributions—

- agricultural population, houses for, erection of, 3101, 3102
- alterations in, 1719
- alternative provisions as to, under Act of 1923..1812
- amount of, 1714, 1867
  - “ appropriate sum,” 1714
  - boroughs, 1866
  - determination of, 1786, 2929
  - general and special standards, 6492
- application for approval under 1938 Act, s. 1, form of, 3106
- cesser of obligation or power to make, 1719
- clearance areas, 1866, 1867
- conditional upon contribution from rates, 1721
- conditions approved by Treasury, 3005, 3006
  - as to, 1721, 1922, 3103
  - memorandum on, 2907
  - town planning and density, under Act of 1924..1836
- consolidation of, 2995
- cottages for rehousing, 2992
- county council employees, housing schemes, 2853–2855, 2858
- councils, to, 2910
- default of local authority and, 1757, 1759
- demolition of insanitary houses, 1867
- description of houses to qualify for assistance, 2916
- determination of amount, 2927, 2928
  - modifications in normal method of, 3008
- differences, settlement of, 2928
- discontinuance of, 1721, 1722, 1862
- draft orders before Parliament as to, 1719
- equalisation of, 3093
- estimates, preparation of, 1787, 2927, 2928
- exceptions to, 1714
- flat rate, reduction of, 2910
- flats. *See under* FLATS.
- former amounts for houses subject to special conditions, 1827, 1829
  - increases under Act of 1924..1827
  - provisions relating to, 1767
- guarantees to building societies, losses, 1720
- houses ceasing to be available as such, 6500
  - completed before October, 1929..1812, 1813
  - 1939..1826
  - December, 1932, discontinuance of, 1862
  - since 1939..6497
  - ineligible for assistance, 2917
  - owned by authorities, 2961
  - provided by local authorities, 2911
  - vested in local authority, 1872, 6501
- housing associations, 1707, 1708, 6498, 6501
- improvement areas, 1866, 1867
- increase of, 6495
  - where undue burden is imposed, 1866, 1868
- liability as to undertakings to pay before August, 1930..1815, 1853
  - to make, cessation of, 1873
- local authorities contributions and, 1789, 6494–6496, 6509
- London, 1792, 1793
  - authorities in, 1867
  - modifications as to, 1734
- manner of payment of, 1721
- memorandum on, 2899, 2991

HOUSING—*continued*

## government contributions—

order as to, 1719

payment of, 2921, 2929

time and manner of, 3004

period, 1714, 1872, 1873

power to make, 1713

private enterprise, amount of assistance, 2915

houses provided by, 2914

sale of houses erected by, 2916

special conditions, 2915

procedure of local authorities under Act of 1938..3099

public utility societies, etc., building expenses, 1818, 1821, 1826, 1862

purchase of houses already constructed, 2911

rate contributions, etc., 2993, 2999-3001

re-development, 1866, 1867

reduction of, 6502, 6505

on default, 1721, 1722, 6505

sale of house, 1833, 1855

property, 1694

registers, records, etc., 3103, 3104

regulations of 1919, text of, 2851

1924, text of, 2858

relief of undue burden, 1717

rents of houses, 2912

review of, 1718, 2994, 6501

under Act of 1924, former provisions as to, 1835, 1851, 1855

revision of, order of 1928..2891, 2892

periodical, 2910

rights of support, expenditure on, 6495

rural authorities, 1859, 1860, 1867

district schemes, 1698

workers, advances made to, 1847, 1864

workers, houses for, 2884, 2887, 3108

sale of houses, 2914

site, cost of, 6493

sites of high value, flats on, 1716

houses on, 1717

slum clearance, 3097

special cases, 3103

conditions, 2910, 2911

houses not subject to, 2914

undertaking to comply with, 2914

supplementary provisions, 1872, 1873

suspension of, on default, 1721, 1722

termination of, former circumstances as to, under Act of 1924..1834

time of payment of, 1721

temporary, 1812, 6499

transitional arrangement, 1872, 3097

under Act of 1919..1819, 1820

determination of amount of, 1720, 1786

1923, determination of amount of, 1720, 1786, 1813

discontinuance of, 1862

power to make, 1813

temporary provisions as to, 1812, 1813

1924, discontinuance of, 1862

uniform rates of, 3093, 3094

HOUSING—*continued*

- government contributions—
  - urban districts, 1866
  - variation of, 2929
  - withholding of, 1721, 2929, 6505
- government departments—
  - persons employed in, 1807
    - borrowing by Treasury, 1808
    - expenses incurred, 1807, 1808
    - Treasury accounts as to expenditure on, 1808
- government works, persons employed on, 1807
- grants by local authorities, 1816, 1872
  - special methods of construction, 6503
  - test for determining eligibility, 1583
  - See also* "government contributions," *above*.
- guarantees to building societies, 1720, 2919
- High Court, applications to, 2930
- improvement, agreement between authorities in London, 1763
  - by owner, plans and specifications, approval of, 1699
  - entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
  - loans by local authorities for, 1698
    - Public Works Loan Commissioners for, 1703, 1704
  - opposition to, costs of, order as to, 1654
  - power of court to authorise, 1753
  - rural workers' houses, schemes as to, 1840
- improvement area, acquisition of land in, 1647, 1648
  - compulsory purchase, 1648
    - compensation for, 1650
    - forms and notices, 3064-3066
  - construction of streets by L.C.C., 1659
  - declaration as to, 1647
    - effect of, 1649
  - demolition of buildings in, 1647, 1648
  - displaced person, allowances to, 1654
  - execution of works in, 1647
  - expenses incurred by rural districts, 1723
  - government contributions, 1866, 1867, 1713
  - improvements by owners, 1663
  - land in, sale, lease or appropriation of, 1648
  - London, authorities in, 1649
  - memoranda on, 2895, 2902, 2956
  - re-housing, obligations as to, 1655
  - Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Acts, application of, 1648, 1649
  - well-maintained house payments in respect of, 1652, 1653
- information, dissemination by local authorities of, 3028
- inspection of district, 2875
- inspections, 1682
  - entry for, power of, 1750
- joint action by authorities for purposes of, 1745
- land acquired for, obligations of undertakers, 1736
  - acquisition of, by company or association, 1705, 1736
    - Minister for rural authorities, 1861
  - commons and open spaces, 1742
  - compulsory. *See* "compulsory," *above*.
  - donation of, acceptance of, 1745
  - extinguishment of rights after, 1656, 1657
  - in London, 1713
  - provisions as to, 1741
  - re-housing after, 1736

HOUSING—*continued*

- land, acquisition of, restrictions on, 2876
  - available for, in London, 1712
  - compulsory purchase. *See* "compulsory purchase," *above*.
  - covenant concerning, enforcement of, 1744
  - exchange of, memorandum on Act of 1935..2957
  - sale of, application of proceeds, 1729
    - or lease by corporate body, 1710
  - transfer of, 2918
- landlords, informations as to measurements to, 3028
- lay-out and house plans, 3100
- lessors of small houses, obligation of, 1584
- loans, builders, to, 2918
  - by county council, 2869
    - local authorities, for improvement of, 1698
    - Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703, 1704
  - for improvement of, amount of, 1699, 1704
  - increasing accommodation, 1699
    - conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702
  - rural district schemes, 1698
  - local authority, to, repayment, 1033
  - owner-occupier, to, 2919
  - rates of interest, 3119, 3122, 3123, 3212
  - sanction to, 2921
  - See further under* HOUSE.
- local Acts, and powers under Housing Act, 1936..1765
  - authorities contributions, 1789, 6494, 6509
    - London, 1792, 1793
    - reduction of, 6495, 6496
  - for purposes of, 1584
  - references in Housing Act, 1936, to, 1771
- bonds. *See* "bonds," *above*.
- inquiries, in London, costs incurred, 1765
  - power of Minister to hold, 1762
  - suspension of, 6177
- Savings Committee, contributions by local authorities to, 1728
- London, agreements between authorities in, 1838
  - expenses, contributions towards, between authorities, 1763
  - financial provisions, 1792, 1793
  - government contributions towards, former increase in, 1829
  - information, furnishing of, 1763
  - particulars required to be recorded in, 3008
  - relation between local authorities, 1763
  - transfer of powers, 1712
- London County Council, contributions by, 1724
- Management Commission. *See* HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION.
- management of estates. *See under* "estate management," *above*.
- measurement survey, information as to, dissemination of, 3028
- mortgages, form of, circular as to, 2857
- Municipal Housing Estates. *See under* "estate management," *above*.
- new dwellings, register of, 3006
  - Forest, accommodation in, 1686
- notices, forms of, regulations, 3031
  - service of, on persons, 1755
- objections, memorandum on Act of 1930..2905, 2906
- obstructing execution of Act, 1751
- obstructive buildings. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS.



HOUSING—*continued*

- official representations as to, 1746
- open spaces, use of, duration of authorisation, 6334
  - rights of way and, 6334
  - temporary, 6333
- orders as to, authentication of, 1754
  - forms of, regulations, 3031
  - provisions applicable, 1762
- outbuildings, provision of, 3099
- outside area, agreements as to operations, 1690
  - borrowing for purposes of, 1726
  - loans by one authority to another, 1728
- overcrowding. *See* OVERCROWDING.
- owner-occupiers, assistance to, 2865
  - model pamphlet of information, 2866
- pig-keeping, provision for, 3099
- possession, recovery of, after demolition or clearance order, 1747
- poultry keeping, provision for, 3099
- prohibition, writ of, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
- prefabricated structures, purchase of, 6457
- prerogative writs, procedure abolished, 1779
- private enterprise, government contributions towards, 2914
  - houses erected by, records of, 2920
  - loans to builders, 2918
  - matters to facilitate, 2931
- progress returns, 2933, 2936
- proposals, form of, 2932, 2934
  - preparation of, encouragement of, 2938
  - types of houses to be included, 3098
  - under Act of 1938, conditions attaching to, 3097
- Public Health Acts powers, exercise of, 1711
  - Utility Societies, accounts and audit, 2864
    - covenant, form of, 2865
    - Exchequer contributions, 1818, 1826, 2860, 2861
      - cessation of, 1862, 2864
    - memorandum on Act of 1930. .2898
    - regulations, 1925, text of, 2860-2864
    - rules of, 2861, 2862
    - sale of houses, 2863
- purchase money, application of, 1729
  - payment by one authority to another, 1744
- rates, contributions out of, 1721, 2993, 2999-3001
  - amount of, 6509
  - annual, 6494
  - reduction of, 6495, 6496
- re-conditioning by owners, 1661, 2958
- reconstruction, agreement between authorities in London, 1763
  - rural workers' houses, schemes as to, 1840
- records, conditions as to, 3005, 3006
- re-development, acquisition of land, accounts, keeping of, 1646
  - for purpose of, 1644
  - advertisement of scheme, 1641, 1642
  - agreement between authorities in London, 1763
  - agreements for purpose of, 1644
  - area, 1641
    - compulsory-purchase order, provisions applicable to, 1778
    - conditions attaching to declaration, 2986, 2987
    - land inside, compulsory purchase, forms and notices, 3071-3074
    - outside, acquisition of, 2989

HOUSING—*continued*

- re-development, area, land outside, compulsory purchase, forms and notices, 3075-3079
- unfit houses in, 2989
- well-maintained house, payment in respect of, assessment of, 1652, 1653
- borrowing for purposes of, 1724
- by other persons by arrangement, 1644, 1645
  - owners, 1661, 2958, 2988
    - authority's requirements, enforcement of, 1662
    - certificates as to alternative accommodation, 1662
    - in London, 1664
    - proposals after confirmation of an order by Minister, 1664
- compulsory purchase, 1644, 2989
  - compensation for, 1645, 1650
    - rules for assessment of, 1783
  - order, form of, 1645
  - unfit houses, 2989, 2990
    - compensation, basis of, 2990
  - validity and operation of order, 1644
- conditions calling for, 1641
- duty to secure, 1641
- entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
- financial considerations, memorandum on, 2986
- government contributions, 1866, 1867
  - towards costs, 1713, 1716
- inquiry into, 1642
- inspection for, 1641
- land acquired for, sale, lease or exchange of, 1645
  - belonging to local authority, 1644
    - statutory undertakers, 1644
  - in or outside area, acquisition of, 1644
- land other than for housing, 2989
- London, 1641, 1646
- mapping of areas, 1641
- meaning of term, 1643
- memorandum on, 2985-2991
- Metropolitan boroughs, 1646
- new plans, 1642, 1643
  - validity of, 1779
- notice to owners and occupiers, 1642
- objections to, 1642
- plan, alterations after approval, 1642, 1643
  - approval of, 1642
    - owner's proposals after, 1664
  - carrying out of, 2988
  - exclusion of Crown land, 1646
  - inspection of, 1642
  - land to be included in, 1642, 1643
  - modification of, by Minister, 1642, 1643
  - open-spaces, 1642
  - operation of, date of, 1643
  - opposition to, costs of, order as to, 1654
  - owner's proposals, transmission to Minister, 1664

HOUSING—*continued*

- re-development, plan, preparation of, 1642, 2985, 2987
  - advertisements and notices, forms, 3070
  - planning of neighbourhood, regard to, 1642
  - re-housing, obligations as to, 1655, 2990
  - streets, 1642
  - submission of, 1642
  - ultra vires*, quashed by High Court, 1779
  - validity of, 1779
    - provisions as to, 1643
    - working-class houses, 1642
  - planning, importance of proper, 2985
  - possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
  - resolution as to, 1641
  - well-maintained house, inspection of, 1652, 1653
    - payment in respect of, 1652
  - working-class houses provided under scheme, 1645
- reduction factor, reduction of, 2954
- registers, 3005–3007
  - records, etc., 2920, 3103, 3104
- regulations, consolidated, 1925, text of, 2871–2878
  - power to make, 1761, 1762
- re-housing accommodation, government contributions towards costs, 1714
  - under Act of 1919.. 1819, 1820
- agricultural workers, 2993
- completion of houses, certificate of, Act of 1930..2908
- cottages for, 2992, 3015
- displaced persons, 1655, 1656, 1794
- during re-development, 2990
- flats for, accommodation in, 3015
- government contributions, 2991–2993
- memorandum on Act of 1930..2897, 2905
- obligations of undertakers, 1736
- proposals, circular on, 3013
  - for, memorandum on, 2975
- schemes, contents of, 1794
  - failure to carry out provisions, 1795
  - meaning of “undertakers” for purposes of, 1795
  - Minister’s requirements, 1795
  - modification of, by Minister, 1795
  - preparation of, 1794, 1795
- standards, 1735, 3013, 3014
- rent books, information in, 2971
  - as to measurement, 3028
- summary of Housing Act provisions in, 3082
- chargeable, 2912, 2913
- fixing and review of, 3002, 3003
- normal, rules for determining, 2922
- restriction and Act of 1930..2906
- repair, notice to, form of, 3034
  - of houses, memorandum on Act of 1930..2903, 2904
- repairs account. *See* HOUSING REPAIRS ACCOUNT.
- responsibility of local authority, 2933
- revenue account. *See* HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT.
- review of conditions, periodical, 1682
- revision of contributions order, 1928, text of, 2891, 2892
- right of way. *See* RIGHT OF WAY.
- rural areas, demolition of individual unfit houses in, 3117

HOUSING—*continued*

- rural authorities, committee for purposes of grants to, 1859, 1860
  - special government contributions to, 1859, 1860
- circular on, 2937
- districts, 1697
  - contributions by county council towards, 1698, 1722, 6496
  - powers of Minister to acquire land and erect houses in, 1861
- Housing Committee, appointment and functions of, 1718
- memorandum on Act of 1930..2898
- powers, choice of, 2937
- workers. *See* HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACTS.
- sanitary defects, meaning of, 1770
  - officers, duties under consolidated regulations, 3453
- savings as to acts done under former enactments, 1772
- service of documents, 1755, 1756
- sites, acquisition of, procedure, 3099
  - of high value, government contribution towards, 1785
- small dwellings. *See* SMALL DWELLINGS.
- societies, accounts order, 2855
- special conditions, former, under Act of 1924..1831, 1832
  - government contributions and, 2910, 2911
  - houses not subject to, 2914
    - subject to, records of, 2920
  - undertaking to comply with, 2914
- methods of construction, grants for, 6503
- staff, increase in and cost of, for purposes of, 2940
- standard of building, importance of, 3116
- standards of occupation, 3014
- statutory undertakers, compensation to, 2955
- subsidence, protection against, expenditure on, 6495
- summons, service of, 1755
- support, rights of, expenditure on, 6495
- survey and examination, 1682
  - entry, power of, 1750
  - notice of, form of, 3033
- temporary accommodation Act, 1944, text of, 6177 *et seq.*
  - 1945, text of, 6333, 6334
  - conflict with building byelaws and, 6179
  - financial provisions, 6181
  - land, acquisition of, 6178
    - entry on land in respect of, 6179
    - compulsory acquisition of, 6179, 6180
  - London, 6179
  - structures for, availability of, terms, 6178
    - disposal of, after removal, 6178
    - manufacture, etc., costs, 6181
    - provision for making, 6177
    - removal of, 6178
    - expenses, 6182
- Exchequer contributions, 6499
  - provisions Act, 1944, text of, 6176, 6177
- tenants, intermixture of, 3116
  - selection of, 3003, 3113, 3115
- tenders, model forms of, 2941
  - procedure for obtaining, 3100
  - submission of, form to accompany, 3106

HOUSING—*continued*

- three-storey buildings, 1714
- trade disturbance, allowance for expenses, memorandum on Act of 1930. .2897
- trusts. *See* HOUSING TRUSTS.
- types of houses to be included in proposals, 3098
- undertaking, form of, rules, 2022
- unfit property, reasons for decisions as to, statement of, 2956
- valuation, entry for, notice of, form of, 3033
- Wales and Monmouthshire, 3427
- war buildings, accommodation in, Exchequer contributions for, 6499
  - damage, application of Housing Act, 6095
    - compensation for, claims for, 3124
    - repair of, 3124, 6093, 6115
      - costs, 3125
      - loans for, 6095, 6115
      - powers of local authorities, 6094
      - temporary, 3124, 3125
  - emergency, postponement of work, 3126
- well-maintained house, payments in respect of, 1652, 2954
- working class. *See also under* HOUSE.
- working-class accommodation—
  - acquisition of buildings on site, 1683, 1684
    - land for, 1683
      - mode of, 1684
      - sale or lease, 1684
    - not immediately required, 1685
  - adjustment of differences between authorities, 1691
  - agreement between authorities in London, 1763
  - appropriation of land for, 1686
  - bathrooms, 1683
  - beer-house, provision of, 1690
  - borrowing powers of local authorities, 1724
  - byelaws as to, 1692
  - compulsory purchase of land, 1684, 1685
    - forms and notices, 3050-3052
    - restrictions on, 1685
    - rules for assessment of compensation, 1783
  - conditions calling for re-development, 1641
  - conversion of buildings, 1682, 1683, 1689
  - entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
  - factories, provision of, 1684, 1688
  - future supply of, 2931
  - gardens, provision of, 1684, 1688
  - gas supply for, 1710
  - government contributions, 1713, 1866, 1867
    - See further under* "government contributions," *above*.
  - house, sale of, conditions in, 1694
  - housing associations, by, 1706, 1707
  - improvement of, by owners, loans for, 1698
  - includes lodging-house, separate house, or cottage, 1683
  - inspection of, 1691
  - land acquired or appropriated for, dealings with, 1687, 1688
    - sale, exchange or lease of, 1687, 1688
      - of, conditions on, 1694
    - sold for, contributions towards development of, 1688
    - superfluous, 1689
    - vested in or at disposal of authority, 1686
  - London, authorities for purposes, in, 1711-1713
  - management, etc., of houses, 1691

HOUSING—*continued*

## working class accommodation—

management, etc., of houses, conditions to be observed, 1693, 1694

New Forest, land in, 1686

number of persons to be accommodated, 1794

obligations of undertakers, 1736

open spaces, construction of, 1687

outside area of authority, 1682

execution of works, 1690

streets, construction and maintenance, 1690

possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748

power of High Court to authorise works, 1753

proposals, submission of, 1682

provided by railway, dock or harbour company, 1703, 1709

trading association, 1703, 1709

provision and improvement by housing associations, 1707

of housing accommodation, meaning of phrase, 1633

mode of, 1682, 1683

recreation grounds, 1689

places of, 1684, 1688

re-housing of displaced persons, 1794

schemes for, contents of, 1794

review of conditions, periodical, 1682

rural districts, in, 1697

sale or lease of houses, 1688

sewers, 1691

shops, 1689

societies for construction of—

government contributions towards, 1818, 1826

discontinuance of, 1862

streets and roads, construction of, 1687

supplementary powers, 1689

temporary, 6178

transfer of powers to county on default of local authority, 1757, 1759

trusts for provision of, 1709, 1710

use of site, 1684

water supply, 1686, 1687, 1691, 1710

Works Ministry, work by, on behalf of local authority, 6456

workshops, provision of, 1684, 1688

worship, places of, 1684, 1688

*See also HOUSES ; SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACT, and the following entries.*

## HOUSING ACT, 1914,

text of, 1807, 1808

## HOUSING ACT, 1919,

contributions under sect. 7, modifications, 1720

financial assistance regulations under, 2851, 2857, 2858

land acquired under, transfer of, 2918

text of unrepealed provisions, 1809–1811

## HOUSING ACT, 1923,

amendments and repeals effected by, 1824, 1825

contributions under sect. 3, modifications, 1720, 1721

effect of later legislation on, 1812

temporary character of, 1812

text of unrepealed provisions, 1812–1825

## HOUSING ACT, 1930,

circulars on, 2893, 2937, 2938

Vol. I: pp. 1–1300    Vol. II: pp. 1301–2342    Vol. III: pp. 2343–4100

Vol. IV: pp. 4101–5266    Vol. V: pp. 5267–6535

HOUSING ACT, 1930—*continued*

High Court, applications under sect. 11 to, 2930  
memorandum on, 2894-2909  
procedure, memorandum on, 2900

## HOUSING ACT, 1935,

appointed days, 2972, 3010, 3011  
    for overcrowding provisions, 3023, 3024, 3205  
circulars on, 3010-3015, 3028-3031  
memorandum on, consolidation of contributions and accounts, 2995-3008  
    financial provisions, 2991-2994  
    general, 2952-2965  
    overcrowding, 2965-2985  
    re-development of overcrowded areas, 2985-2991  
overcrowding provisions, operation of, 3010, 3011, 3023-3025  
sanitary officers duty under, 3453  
text of unrepealed provisions, 1862-1865

## HOUSING ACT, 1936,

adaptations of, by 1946 Act, 6510  
application to High Court under second schedule, procedure, 1779, 1780  
appointed days for overcrowding provisions, 3016, 3089-3092  
charging order under, form of, 3016  
circular on, 3030  
commencement of, 1773  
cumulative powers of, 1765  
effects of, 1583  
extent of, 1773  
forms, list of, 3032  
loans, rates of interest on, 3119, 3122, 3123  
orders and notices under, form of, regulations, 3031-3079  
    under, authentication of, 1754  
overcrowding provisions, operation of, 3016  
    orders, 3089-3092  
repeals effected by, 1773, 1796  
savings in, 1772  
text of, 1584 *et seq.*

## HOUSING ACTS,

acts done under former, savings as to, 1772  
definition of, 1766  
revision of contributions order, 1928, text of, 2891, 2892

## HOUSING ASSOCIATION,

acquisition of land by, 1705  
    for, 1705, 1706  
alteration and improvement of houses by, 1707  
arrangements with, 2959  
capital, holding by local authority, 1706  
Central Housing Association, 2960  
    grants to, 1708  
    recognition of, 1708  
conditions affecting houses of, unification of, 1708  
contributions to, 1707, 1708  
    memorandum on, 2994  
definition of, 1769, 2959  
erection of houses by, land for, 1705  
establishment of, 6503  
    expenses of, loans for, 6504  
Exchequer contributions, 6498, 6499  
    house vesting in local authority, effect of, 6501  
extension of, promotion of, 1705  
formation of, promotion of, 1705

HOUSING ASSOCIATION—*continued*

government contributions towards, 1707, 1708  
schemes, 1698

grants to, 1706, 6503

guarantees to, 1706, 2960

loan raised by, interest on, 1705  
to, 1706, 6504

by Public Works Loans Commissioners, 1703  
operations of, and relaxation of building byelaws, 1737  
report on, 3120

provision of housing by, 1706

refusal by local authority to sanction proposals, 1707

rents charged by, 1707

repairs by, 1707

shares held by local authorities, 1706

## HOUSING EQUALISATION ACCOUNT,

closing of, 6506, 6507

keeping of, 3002

obligation as to, 1733, 3112

regulations, 3111

temporary application of money in, 1733

transfers to revenue account, 3112

sums to be carried to credit of, 3112

## HOUSING (FINANCIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT, 1946,

Exchequer contributions under. *See* HOUSING, "government contributions."

text of, 6491 *et seq.*

## HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1924,

circular on provisions of, 2909–2924

contributions under, discontinuance of, 1862

Exchequer assistance provided for under, 2910

text of, 1826–1839

## HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1933,

circular on, 2931

text of, 1862

## HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1938,

circulars on, 3092–3096

contributions under, review of, 1718

effects of, 3092, 3094

procedure of local authorities, 3099

proposals under, conditions attaching to, 3097

provisions of, summary of, 3096

text of, 1866–1875

## HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACTS,

*See further under* HOUSING, "government contributions."

## HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION,

accounts, 1730

audit of, 1696

consultations with Central Housing Advisory Committee by, 1735

establishment of, scheme for, 1695

functions of, 1696, 1697

officers and superannuation, 1695, 1696

powers and duties of, 1695

memorandum on, 2961, 2962

*See also* HOUSING, "estate management."

## HOUSING REPAIRS ACCOUNT,

closing of, 1733

memorandum on, 3001



HOUSING REPAIRS ACCOUNT—*continued*

moneys standing to credit of, disposal of, 1732  
     temporary application of, 1733  
 obligation to keep, 1732, 3001  
 sums to be credited to, 6506  
 surplus from housing revenue account transferred to, 1732

## HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT,

balances in, disposal of, 1731  
 contributions to, 1791, 2997  
     towards agricultural accommodation, 1870  
 credits and debits in, 1729, 1730, 2996  
     to, from equalisation account, 6507  
 items to be shown in, 1729, 1730  
 keeping of, 2995, 6506  
 loans repayments in, 1655  
 London, authorities in, 1793  
 obligation to keep, 1729  
 particulars required by Minister, 3007, 3008  
 rate contributions, ascertainment of, 2999–3001  
 surplus in, disposal of, 1731, 1732  
     transferred to general rate fund account, 1731, 1732  
 transfers from equalisation account, 3112

## HOUSING (REVISION OF CONTRIBUTIONS) ACT, 1929,

text of, 1851–1853

## HOUSING (RURAL AUTHORITIES) ACT, 1931,

text of, 1859–1861

## HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACT, 1926,

administration of, 2886  
 advances for, repayment of, 1845, 1846  
 advice, expert, 2890  
 approval of works, model form of certificate, 2888  
 assistance for, 1840  
     applications for, extension of time, 6127  
     rules as to, 1850  
     conditions as to, 1841  
     cost of works, 1841  
     date of applications for, 1840, 1843, 1875  
     extension of time for applying for, 1859  
     form of, 1841  
     increased, to abate overcrowding, 1877  
     purposes for which given, 2880  
     refusal of, by local authority, 1841  
     time for applications for, extension of, 1875  
     value of house, 1841

authorities for purposes of, 1848, 2886

booklets on, distribution of, 3087, 3088

borrowing by local authority, 1849

capital money arising under Settled Land Act, 1925..1846

cases in which assistance will not be available, 2881

certificate by owner, 1845

completion of works, certificate of, 2889

contributions by local authorities, 1864

county councils, arrangements by, 1848

    court, jurisdiction of, 1846

Exchequer assistance, 2884, 2887

execution of works by local authorities, government contributions, 1847, 1864

expenses incurred by local authority, 1849

    government contributions towards, 1847,  
     1864

of Minister in connection with, 1848, 1877

**HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACT, 1926—continued**

- finance, 2886
- government contributions, to local authorities, 1847, 1864, 2884
  - payment of, 2887
  - repayment of, 1847, 1848, 1876
- grants, 1841, 2882
  - amount of, 1842
  - application for, extension of time for, 1859
    - rules as to, 1850
  - conditions attaching to, 1844, 1863, 1876
    - breach of, 1843
    - non-compliance with, effect on government contributions, 1847
    - registration of, as local land charge, 1846
    - relief from, 1846
  - making of, methods of, 1841
  - repayment of, effect on conditions, 1845, 1876
    - proportionate, 1845, 1876
- guidance, expert, 2890
- Land Charges Act, 1925, application of sect. 15 to, 1846
- loans, amount of, 1843
  - application for, extension of time for, 1859
    - rules as to, 1850
  - conditions attaching to, 1842, 2883
  - power to make, 1841
  - repayment of, 1843
    - security of, by mortgage, 1842, 1863
- local authorities for purposes of, 1848, 2886
- "normal agricultural rent," meaning of, 1844
- occupier, income of, 1844
- overcrowding, abatement of, increased assistance for, 1877
- owner, references include mortgagee, 1846
- possession, assignment of, by tenant, 1845
- procedure of local authorities, 2884, 2885
- publicity and, 3087
- qualification for tenancy, 1844
- records, 2887
- rent payable, 1844, 1863, 1876
  - apportionment of, when dwelling let with other land, 1877
- schemes, 1840, 2879
  - amendment of dates, 6128
  - works which may be included, 1840
- scope and objects of Act, 2878
- special government contributions for, 1859
- temporary accommodation, 3111
- text of, 1839 *et seq.*

**HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACT, 1942,**  
 assistance under 1926 Act, extension of time, 6127  
 text of, 6127, 6128

**HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACTS,**  
 circular on, 3087  
 extension and alteration of, under Housing Act, 1935..2960  
 loans, rates of interest on, 3122, 3123  
 publicity and, 3087

**HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1931,**  
 text of, 1859

## HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1938,

circular on, 3108-3111

provisions of, summary of, 3108, 3109

text of, 1875-1878

## HOUSING (TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION) ACTS,

Act 1944, text of, 6177 *et seq.*

Act 1945, text of, 6333, 6334

*See further under* HOUSING, "temporary accommodation."

## HOUSING TRUST,

accounts order revocation, 2855, 2857

definition of, 1769, 2851

financial assistance regulations, 1919, text of, 2851

1920, text of, 2853, 2857

1924, text of, 2858

government contributions to, under Act of 1919..1821

memorandum on Act of 1930..2898

operations of, and relaxation of building byelaws, 1737

## HUMAN CONSUMPTION,

food for, presumption as to, 1426

use of term in Food and Drugs Act, 1451

## HUNDRED,

rate, road repair, 4733, 4734

## HUT,

application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627

clearance order as to, 1633

## HYDROGEN,

sulphuretted, 5003, 5009

## HYDROGEN CYANIDE (FUMIGATION) ACT, 1937,

text of, 1485-1488

*See further under* FUMIGATION.

## I

## ICE-CREAM,

dealer in, name and address on vehicle, 1334, 4093

destruction of, compensation for, 1357, 1358

due to milk-borne disease, 1357, 1358

manufacture of, in places of entertainment, 1332, 1333

meaning of, 1446

milk-borne disease among workers, etc., 1357

notice of, 1357

notice displayed by vendors, 1334

powers in relation to, 4093

premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331

sale from stall, etc., 1334

vendors' name and address on notice, 1334, 4093

## ILLEGAL PAYMENTS,

disallowance, 1071

ILLEGAL PRACTICES. *See* ELECTIONS, Corrupt and illegal practices.

## ILLNESS,

absence from meetings for reason of, 809

IMPORTATION OF FOOD. *See under* Food.

## IMPORTER,

definition of, 1447

milk, registration of, 3387

## IMPOUND

water, right to, 4596

## IMPRISONMENT,

disqualification for office, 796

## IMPROVEMENT,

allotments, compensation for, 5081

borough, surplus of general rate fund, 1013

Commissioners, meaning of term, 4332

common, money raised for, 4573

private, rates. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT.

street works, 4848

sewer, of, duty as to, 71

street, purchase of premises for, 4426

IMPROVEMENT AREA. *See under* HOUSING.

## INCIDENCE OF RATE,

precept by county council, 1011

## INCLOSURE,

Acts, allotments and commons under, acquisition of, 1003

commons, provisional order, partial application, 4573

Commissioners, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, transfer of powers, 4563

commons, 4563 *et seq.*

notice of claim, 4579

illegal, county court jurisdiction, 4578

otherwise than by Commons Act, 1876. .4579

restrictions on, 4986

## INCOME,

adjustment of right to, alteration of areas or authorities, 962

statutory undertakings, surplus, disposal of, 1023

## INCOME ACCOUNT,

keeping of, 2355

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE,

returns to Minister, 1089

standard year, Exchequer grant based on, altered area, 970

## INCOME TAX,

assessment for, unification of rate funds, effect of, 2140

authority supplying gas, public and private consumption, 4449

gross annual value for, as basis in rating, 5594

information supplied for purposes of, demand by rating authority for, 2206

land, net annual value, information as to, 1179

net annual value, definition of, 1191

sewage disposal works and payment of, 5294

sewers, exemption from, 39, 5294

sinking fund investment, 1049

## INCORPORATION,

charter of. *See* CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.

## INCREASE OF RENT, ETC. (RESTRICTIONS) ACTS,

Rent Control Act, 1946, and, 6470

## INCUMBENT,

obligation as to burial, 4993

parochial documents, right of access to, 1161

private street works, exemption, 4420

sale of land by, as tenant for life, 4704

## INDECENCY,

byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

## INDECENT LANGUAGE OR BEHAVIOUR,

byelaws as to, power to make, 1101

lodging-houses, in, prevention of, 1692

## INDICTMENT,

- duty to maintain highway, breach of, 4604
- non-repair of highway, 4362, 4363
- nuisance, liability of owner of building, 132
  - statutory powers causing, 102

## INDUCEMENT OR REWARD,

- contract by local authority, 1145

## INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY,

- building guarantees to, government contributions towards losses, 1720
- forged transfers, 4832
- loans, repayment of, guaranteed by local authority, 1699, 1702

## INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT,

- apportionment of, 2277
  - cases and notes, 2276-2283
  - net annual value, 2274
  - premises separately assessed, 2290, 2295
  - principles of, 2293

ascertainment of nature of, 2276, 2277

contiguous premises, 2290

separately assessed, 2290, 2295

definition of, 2276, 2277

derating, partial, under L.G.A., 1929. .3231

distinction of, in valuation list, 2273

distributive wholesale business not included in, 2276, 2280

division of, 2276

dwelling-house, when used as a, 2276, 2279

factory as, 2276

owner or occupier only employed therein, 2283

test for inclusion in valuation list as, 2277, 2278

garage forming part of, 2278, 2283

let at inclusive rentals, rating under L.G.A., 1929. .3234

London, provisions as to, 2301

net annual value, 2294, 2295

apportionment of, 2274

shown in valuation list, 2293

occupation of, 5587

office accommodation in, 2294

owner, rating of, 5589

partially let, effect on rent deductions and rate relief, 5590

parts in separate occupation, assessment of, 5591

premises, accommodation for the public on, 2292

qualifying as, cases on, 2277-2283

used as, exceptions, 2293

“premises of a similar character,” essential elements, 2292

“primarily occupied and used,” 2276, 2279

primary purpose, principle to be applied, 2277, 2279

public supply undertaking not included in, 2276

purposes other than industrial, 2293, 2294

railway, to be entered in valuation roll, 3669

rateable value, apportionment of, 5590, 5591

ascertainment of, 2239, 3231

calculation of, 2241

reduction in, 5584

rating relief, 2125, 5584

adjustment of rates after, 5586

deductions from inclusive rent, 5590

retail shop not included in, 2276, 2279

several hereditaments treated as single hereditament, 2290, 2295

shop premises, test to be applied, 2292

stables forming part of, 2278, 2283, 2293

INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT—*continued*

- store not included in, 2276, 2281
- use to be taken into account, 2277
- valuation list, amendment of, 5587
  - claim for amendment of, form of, 3650
  - entries in, 2293
  - form of, 3660, 3664
  - inclusion in, 2179, 2277, 2278
  - proposals as to inclusion or exclusion, 2196
  - qualification for inclusion in, 2277, 2278
- water rate, 5593

INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION,  
acquisition of land, 4837, 4838

## INDUSTRIES,

- re-location of, from war damaged areas, land for, 6183
- rural, definition, 5109
  - development, advances for, 5106
- seat of, 4589, 4590

## INFANT LIFE PROTECTION,

- advertisement by local authority, form of, 3311
  - for children, anonymous, prohibition of, 3311, 3316
- amendments in law as to, by P.H.A., 1936. .3534
- authority responsible for, 3533
- Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, provisions in, date of operation, 3308
  - permitted number to be kept, 3315
- circular on, 3307
- death of child, 3316
- duties of local authorities, 3314
- environment, unsuitability of, 3310
- exempted institutions, homes, etc., 3311, 3317
  - persons, 3316
- foster homes, prevention of overcrowding, 3310
  - unsuitability of, 3310
- parents, advice to, memorandum on, 3312
  - unsuitability of, 3310
- See also* FOSTER CHILD.
- insurance of child, 3316
- law of, summary of, 3313
- memorandum on, 3308
- notices, provisions as to, 3316
- notifiable children, age of, extension of, 3309
- notification of children, summary of law as to, 3314
- offences, prosecution of, 3310, 3316
- reception of children, notification, 3309
  - failure as to, 3310
  - particulars required, 3312
  - summary of law, 3314
  - prohibited persons, 3315
  - reward, definition of, 3310
- removal of children, 3310, 3315
- visitors, 3310
  - duties of, 3315
  - summary of law for guidance of, 3313

*See also* MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS. *See* POLIOMYELITIS.

## INFANTS,

- claims by, against public authority, 4876

INFANTS—*continued*

disqualified for local government office, 790

receipt by, mortgage interest, 1045

*See also* CHILD ; CHILDREN ; YOUNG PERSONS.

INFECTED HOUSE,

effect on agreement, 1586

INFECTED SHIP,

definition of, 2431

*See further under* SHIP.

INFECTION,

food, precautions against, 1329

milk, precautions against, 1337, 3381

INFECTIOUS DISEASE. *See also* CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE ; SHIP.

aircraft commanders duties as to, 3547, 3548

continuing voyage and, 3549

ambulance, precaution as to, 466

canal boat, 517, 518, 2413

regulations by Minister as to, 515

circular, Ministry of Health, 2496

common lodging-houses, 507

dairies, in, inspection for, 3383

dairyman's obligation as to, 1337, 3382

definition, 458, 3530

[Port Sanitary Regs.], 3432

[P.H. (Aircraft) Regs.], 3542

disinfection. *See* DISINFECTION.

epidemic, indemnification of insurance committee after, 5920, 5921

hospital accommodation, survey and scheme, 2510

maintenance, cost of, 452

Justices' order for detention of cases of, 3531

local authorities, duties of, under 1927 Regulations, 2494

meat, handling of, 2813

medical officer of health, duties, 3459

under 1927 Regulations, 2493

expenses under 1927 Regulations, 2493

return by, 3451

milk, caused by, 3382

notification of, cerebro-spinal fever, 2471, 2472

chicken pox, compulsory, 2524

dysentery, 2492

encephalitis lethargica, 2476

form and transmission of, regulations, 2475

malaria, 2492

measles, 2479, 2482

ophthalmia neonatorum, 2485, 2497

pneumonia, acute primary or influenzal, 2492

polio-encephalitis, 2476

poliomyelitis, 2471, 2472

puerperal fever, 2486, 2489, 2498

pyrexia, 2486, 2490, 2498

tuberculosis, 2502

under 1927 Regulations, 2492, 2493

whooping cough, 2479, 2482

precautions, housing byelaws as to, in London, 1591

regulations, 2491-2496

provisions of, notice of, 2492

sanitary officers duty as to, 3453

ships. *See* CHOLERA ; SHIPS, INFECTED.

spread of, by aircraft, 3531, 3535-3540

authority responsible for executing regulations as to, 3535

**INFECTIOUS DISEASE**—*continued*

treatment of, liability of local authorities, 2512

Ministry of Health circular, 2512

regulations, 2511

Wales and Monmouthshire, transfer of functions as to, 3424

**INFLAMMABILITY,**

misdescription on sale of fabric, 5141, 5142

**INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL.** *See* CELLULOID.**INFLUENZA,**

bacteriology of, 3555, 3556

cleansing of rooms in cases of, 3560

closure of schools, 3559

deaths from (1913–1926), 3554

drugs in treatment of, 3560

education of public as to, 3558, 3559

epidemic periods of, 3554, 3555, 3560

general observations on, 3555

history since 1919, graph of, 3553

immunity after attack, 3557

incubation, period of, 3557

infection, means by which it takes place, 3556

institutional treatment of, provision of, 3560

isolation, importance of, 3559

Ministry of Health circular, 3551

memorandum on, 3552–3560

notification of, considered, 3559

nursing services, 3560

overcrowding and spread of disease, 3559, 3560

pandemic of (1918–1919), 3552

precautions when attacked by, 3558

protection, measures of, 3557

public entertainment places, precautions as to, 3559

quarantine, prevention by, impracticable, 3558

research, 3555

sanitary authorities action to combat outbreaks, 3558–3560

spread of, 3554

**INHABITANTS,**

meaning of, 1191

**INJUNCTION,**

abatement of nuisance before trial, 101

breach of statutory provision, 94

byelaw, breach of, 1114

damages in lieu of, nuisance, 95, 100

decree against predecessors, 102

discharge of, undertaking to prevent nuisance, 101

disqualified person in office, 843, 844, 846

drain, for disconnection from sewer, 89

enforcement of, sewage pollution, 100

false statements at elections, 5118

local authority, when granted against, 103

mandatory injunction, nuisance, 100

nuisance, proposed sewer construction, 28

sewage disposal works, 24

prescriptive rights, restraint of exercise, 99

provisional order, against application for, 1166

sewer, construction of, 31

pollution of stream probable, 90



INJUNCTION—*continued*

- sewer or drain, injurious matter admitted to, 83
- temporary or occasional offence, 106
- INJURIOUS AFFECTION. *See under* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION ;  
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- INLAND NAVIGATION UNDERTAKERS,  
abstraction of water affecting, 1687
- buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- electric generating stations, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
- premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495
- street widening, consent to, 5436
- INLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONERS,  
expenses under Rating and Valuation (Apportionment) Act, 1928. .2302
- land purchase conveyance produced to, 975
- INLAND WATER,  
definition, 699
- vessels lying within, provision as to, 529
- INNER TEMPLE,  
exemption from Open Spaces Act, 1906. .5024
- INNKEEPER  
may sell game without licence, 4103
- INQUEST,  
before cremation, 2462
- death resulting from hydrogen cyanide fumigation, 1488
- Minister of Transport, representation at, 5337
- petroleum spirit, fatal accidents caused by, 5517
- road accident, notice of, 5337
- INQUIRIES,  
celluloid and films order, into, 5302
- Electricity Commissioners, 5262
- hydrogen cyanide fumigations, accidents from, 1487
- local. *See* LOCAL INQUIRY.
- Minister of Transport, by, 5207
- street playgrounds orders, 5985, 5986
- under L.G.A., 1875. .4504
- INSECTS,  
destructive, powers of county council, 4723
- INSOLVENCY,  
tramway promoters, 4291
- INSPECTION,  
accounts, 1063, 1065, 1163
- ballot papers, for civil proceedings, 846
- byelaws, of, 1110, 1111
- canal boat, 517, 518
- compulsory purchase order and map, 986
- documents, 1158, 1159
- by member of council, standing order, 3282
- draft order for division or alteration of wards of urban districts, 772
- scheme of adjustment on incorporation, 925
- drain or sewer, communication with public sewer, 113
- entries in book relating to pecuniary interest, committees and subcommittees  
858
- food. *See* FOOD.
- freemen's roll, 1163
- map of sewers and drains, 107
- minutes, 1161
- order for payment of money, 1162
- of county council, alteration, etc., of districts or parishes, 939
- proposals made after county review, 949

INSPECTION—*continued*

- record of councillor's pecuniary interest in contract, 835
- register of mortgages, 1043
- scheme for division of borough or alteration of wards, 762
- works, 5008, 5009

## INSPECTOR,

- appointment and tenure of office unaffected by the L.G.A., 1933..902
- electric, appointment, 4969
  - duties, 4969
  - remuneration, 4970
- food. *See* FOOD.

- local government inquiry, report of, right of access to, 984
- meaning of, for purposes of the Factories Act, 1529

- Ministry of Health, inquiry by, on petition for charter of incorporation, ---
- nuisances, of, appointment, Wales and Monmouthshire, 3+24
- sanitary. *See* SANITARY INSPECTORS.

- works, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5008

## INSTALMENT,

- contract, payments in respect of, 1124
- default by authority, 1035
- mortgage repayed by, 1046
- payment by local authority, loan, 1028
- Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4548
- re-borrowing for payment of, 1055
- sale of working-class houses by, 1688

## INSTITUTION,

- definition, 454

## INSTITUTIONAL LIABILITIES,

- meaning of, 5622

## INSTITUTIONAL PROPERTY,

- meaning of, 5622

## INSURANCE,

- third party, of motor vehicles, 5726

INSURANCE COMMITTEES. *See under* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

## INSURANCE POLICY,

- security in respect of officers, 903

## INTEREST,

- loan surplus, payment from, 1033
  - to local authority, account debited, 1036
  - payment from surplus, 1033
- loss or deficiency, surcharge, 1073
- mortgage by local authority, default, 1045
  - receipt, 1044
  - repayment, mode of, 1046
- private improvement expenses, 4469
- public works loan, minimum, 4619, 4621
  - reduction, 4871, 4943
  - Loans Act, 1875..4548
- sinking fund, application of, 1048
  - investments, 1048, 1049

INTEREST IN CONTRACT. *See under* CONTRACT.

## INTERESTED BODY,

- meaning of, as to trade effluents, 1481

## INTERFERENCE,

- stream, flow of, penalty, 4582, 4583
- prejudicial, 4588

INTERIM DEVELOPMENT OF LAND. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.  
INTERMENT,

church walls, 4526  
underneath church, 4526

*See also* BURIAL.

INTERNAL DRAINAGE BOARD. *See* DRAINAGE BOARD.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONVENTION,

observations on, 2427  
regulations giving effect to, 2430

INTERPRETATION CLAUSES,

intention of, 686

INTERSECTED LANDS. *See* LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS. *See* LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.

INVESTMENTS,

authorised, 5341  
ceasing to be, 5344  
meaning of, 5344

bearer securities, 5344  
character of, change in, 5344  
expenditure, not treated as, 2345  
loans under Local Loans Act, 1875. .4540  
profit and loss, treatment of, in accounts, 2345  
sale of, not treated as income, 2345  
sinking fund for mortgage repayment, 1047  
trust and trustee, definitions of, 5345  
trustee, discretion of, 5344

INVOICE,

as warranty, 1430, 1433

IRONSTONE

and waterworks undertakings, 4179

IRRIGATION OF LAND,

sewers for, 56, 57

ISLE OF WIGHT,

L.G.A., 1929, application to, 3262, 5650  
road tolls, 4734

ISLES OF SCILLY,

L.G.A., 1929, application to, 3259, 3261  
1933, application to, 1175  
rating and valuation in, application of Act to, 2235

ISOLATION HOSPITAL COMMITTEES,

amendment of law as to, 3530  
appointment of, 850  
circular on, 3530  
compensation of officers for loss of office, 672  
dissolution of, 661, 3530  
joint board, constitution and powers of, 662  
to supersede, 661  
property, disposal of, 661  
superannuation and compensation rights of transferred officers, 670  
transfer of property to county council, local authority, or joint board, 661

ISOLATION HOSPITAL DISTRICT,

as local government area, 735

ISOLATION HOSPITALS,

Wales and Monmouthshire, transfer of functions as to, 3424

ITCH. *See* SCABIES.

ITEM OF ACCOUNT,

definition of, 1071

## JEWISH SHOPS,

*See SHOPS and following entry.*

## JEWS,

marking of ballot paper on Saturday election, 2547, 2566, 2589

Sunday trading, assistants' half-holiday, 3744

procedure for Jewish tribunals, rules of, 3736-3738

registration for, applications for, 5937, 5938

form of, 3733, 3734, 3743

cancellation of, at occupier's request, 3744

change of occupation, effect of, 3744, 5939

conditions as to, 3743, 5938

persons applicable, 5940

provisions as to, 3731, 3743, 5938

refused, 5939

revocation of, 3743, 3744, 5938, 5939

*See further under SHOPS, Jewish.*

## JOINT AUTHORITIES,

apportionment of expenditure, 5619

## JOINT BOARD,

audit of accounts, 1176

regulations as to, 2358, 2359

report of auditor, 1065

borrow from Public Works Loans Commissioners, power to, 659

common fund, contributions to, 656

recovery of, 657

constitution and powers of, isolation hospitals, 662

default by, 665

definition, 699

food and drug purposes, for, 1417

isolation hospitals committee, transfer of powers and property, 661

land acquisition by, 1176

holding of, 854

loan by Public Works Loans Commissioners to, 659

meeting, attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808

personal liability of members and officers, 643

port health district, borrowing powers, 15

constitution of, 6

order for, 13

corporate body, 7, 11, 13

county council represented, 11

financial adjustment, 14

L.G.A. applied to, 8

tuberculosis joint committee, 13

united district, 11

provisional order applying repealed Act to, 661

provisions applicable to, 1176

reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164

under Public Health Acts, 3527

## JOINT COMMITTEES,

accounts of, 856, 1176

air-raid precautions schemes, 5978

alteration, union, etc., of rural districts by, 941

JOINT COMMITTEES—*continued*

- appointment of, 847, 850, 854
  - by parish councils, 856
  - for purposes of poor law administration, 5538
- area, as local government area, 735
- audit of accounts, 855, 857, 1176
  - district audit, 1058
  - regulations as to, 2358, 2359
  - report of auditor, 1065
- border river, pollution prevention, 4947
- Burial Acts, 4940
- casting vote, 859
- catchment area, appointment for, 26
- constitution of, 854
- county council, travelling expenses, 1178
- definition, 1174
- expenses in London, 860
  - of, 856, 1580, 4940
- financial statement of, 855
- functions of, 854
- inquiry by, alteration, etc., of rural district, 935, 937
- land, acquisition of, 1176
- library purposes, 855, 4872
- L.G.A., 1888, under, 1182
  - 1929, under, memorandum on, 3219
  - 1933, under, 854
- London County Council, 860
- meetings, 859
  - attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808
- members of, 854-856
  - disqualification, 857
    - in London, 860
  - exclusion of, 859
  - pecuniary interest in contract or other matter, 858
  - travelling expenses, 1581
- metropolitan borough, 860
- number and retirement of rural district councillors regulated by, 775
- officers of, salary, fees and rewards additional to, 913, 914
  - pecuniary interest in contract, 913, 914
- parish, district audit, report of, 1069
  - council, notices by, 1169
- poor law, for purposes of, 5538
- proceedings of, 859
- provisions applicable to, 1176
- quarter sessions, 4760
- quorum, 859
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- shell-fish, cleansing of, for purposes of, 1360
- standing joint committee distinguished from, 854
- superannuation purposes, 2059
- town planning, appointment of, 1884, 1886
- transferred powers exercised by, 1152
- tuberculosis, definition, 13
  - port health joint board, 13
- union of districts, for appointment of medical officer, 894, 895

## JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES,

- agreements by, 5261, 5262
- apparatus, supply by, 5259
- area of, exclusion of power company from, 5311
- borrowing by, application of money borrowed, 2630

JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES—*continued*

- borrowing by, bonds, closing of register, 2636
  - interest on, 2636
  - issue and renewal of, 2629, 2635
  - registration and certificates, 2635, 2637
  - transfer of, 2636, 2638
  - transmission of, 2636
- general financial arrangements, 2633, 2637
- London, in, 5306
- mode of raising money, 2628
- mortgage, form of, 2634
  - period of, 2628
  - registration of, 2632
  - transfer of, 2633
- power of, 5303
- purposes of, 2629, 5303, 5304
- receiver, appointment of, 2634, 2637
- regulations, 2627 *et seq.*
- repayment, 2630, 5304
  - by means of, 2629
  - surplus after, 2631
- returns by clerk, 2632
- sinking fund, establishment, etc., of, 2631
- temporary, 2629, 2630
- capital expenditure, plans as to, 5253
- charges by, 5312
  - method of making, 5313, 5316
- consent to supply by Board, 5470
- constitution of, scheme for, amendment of, 5484
- disposal of stations and plant, 5308
- Electricity Commissioners, expenses of, apportionment of, 5307
  - default in payment of, 5308
- establishment of, 5245
- expenses of, contributions towards, 5306
- financial assistance to, 5305
  - provisions, 5260
- fittings, sale by, 5489
- formation of, schemes for, 5483
- generating station, acquisition of, 5247, 5466
  - transfer of, 5315
  - working of, agreement as to, 5309
- guarantees given to, 5305, 5306
- lease of undertaking to, 5307
- lines, agreements as to, 5308
- loans to. *See* "borrowing," *above.*
- mains, use by, 5308
- power company, area of, limitation of powers in, 5310
  - exclusion from area, 5311
  - winding-up on transfer, 5316
- powers of, exercise of, mode of, 5310, 5246, 5248
  - under arrangements with Board, 5474
- prices, revision of, 5313, 5316
- purchase of company's undertaking by, 5484, 5485
  - undertaking, alteration of agreement as to, 5486
  - power of, suspension of, 5310
- price of undertaking, payment of, 5308
- railways, docks, etc., supplies to, use of, 5314

JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES—*continued*

- re-borrowing by, 2629, 2630
    - creation of stock for, 2642
  - receipts of, deficiency in, 5312
  - receiver, appointment of, 2634, 2637, 2646
  - returns to Electricity Commissioners, 5260
  - sinking fund for new works, 5304
  - stock, annual abstract of accounts, 2647
    - application of money raised, 2643
    - expenses in connection with, 2648
    - general provisions, 2646
    - inscribed stock, 2645
    - interest fund, 2640
      - on, 2645
      - unclaimed, 2647
  - issue of, 2639, 2640, 5304
    - discharge of purchase price by, 5305
    - expenses of, 2640
  - redemption of, 2641, 2642
    - redemption fund account, 2641, 2642, 2644
    - period for, 2639
  - registered stock, 2644
  - Registrar, appointment of, 2643
  - registration and certificates, 2643
  - regulations, 2638 *et seq.*
  - resolutions as to, revocation of, 2648
  - transfer and transmission of, 2644
    - books, keeping of, 2645
  - subscriptions to associations, 5261
  - subsidiary powers, 5250
  - superannuation fund, establishment of, 5481
    - scheme, 2090
  - supply to, by persons not undertakers, 5315
  - transfer of undertakings, 5249
  - wayleaves, continuation of, 5308
- JOINT HOLDERS,  
mortgage by local authority, receipt for interest, 1044
- JOINT HOSPITAL BOARDS,  
alterations in law as to, 3529, 3530
- JOINT-OWNER,  
compulsory purchase of land of, notice, 983, 986
- JOINT SEWERAGE AUTHORITY,  
functions as to trade effluents discharge, order as to, 1479  
meaning of, 1481
- JOINT SEWERAGE BOARD,  
definition of, 284  
sewer vested in, declaration by other authority, 43
- JOINT TENANTS,  
corporation, as, 739, 4981
- JUDGE,  
as councillor, 638  
ratepayer, qualification, 638
- JURISDICTION,  
county court, illegal inclosures, 4578  
election court, 4636  
offences in relation to warranties, 1434, 1435  
prosecutions under Food and Drugs Act, 1422-1424
- JURORS,  
book, preparation and remuneration, 3596  
marking in electors' list, copies of values for, 5596

JURORS—*continued*

- qualification of, determination of, 5595
  - rating and, under L.G.A., 1929.. 3235
- rating qualification of, 2168
- special, qualification of, 2168

## JURY,

- disputed compensation in land acquisition, reference to, 4117
  - summoning in cases of, 4118

## JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,

- affirmation by, 741
  - assessment appeal, disqualification and participation in, 2189
  - chairman of county council as, 740
    - district council, 768
  - clerk to. *See* JUSTICES' CLERK.
  - councillor as, 638
  - county and borough, concurrent jurisdiction, 4752
    - costs payable by county, 4756
  - declaration by, mayor not required to make, 755
    - of acceptance of office made before, 806, 807
  - deputy mayor, 756
  - disqualification, 740, 741
  - distress for rates proceedings, 2121
  - entry on premises on warrant of, 1418
  - exclusion from office of, 741
  - factory inspector's power to conduct proceedings before, 1516
  - fees payable by, 741
  - food, refusal to condemn, 1324
  - gangmasters, licensing of, 4911
  - highway, application to stop, 4898
    - discontinuance of application to, 4609
    - land, compulsory acquisition order, 979
  - jurisdiction, alteration of local government area, 954
  - land acquisition, compensation settled by, 4113
  - mayor as, 754
  - notifiable disease, order in case of, 435, 436, 438
  - oaths taken by, 741
  - private street works, objections, hearing, 4857
  - P.H.A., 1875, authority under, 4491
  - rate approval, abolition of, 2126
  - ratepayer as, 638
  - representations by, as to housing conditions, 1747
    - on default of local authority as to housing, 1756-1758
  - suspected food brought before, 1336
  - unsound food brought before, 1318
    - condemnation by, 1321-1324
    - jurisdiction as to, 1326
  - vice-chairman of county council, 742
    - district council, 768
- See also* COMMISSION OF THE PEACE.

## JUSTICES' CLERK,

- "clerkship to justices," meaning of, 2080
- employees of, superannuation of, 2079, 2080, 2108
- superannuation of, 2079, 2108
- whole time, meaning of, 2080

## JUVENILE STREET VENDORS,

- byelaws, 1102



## K

"KEEP FIT" CAMPAIGN. *See* PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

KING EDWARD VII WELSH NATIONAL MEMORIAL,

contributions towards, 5615

loans to, 5640, 5641

KITE,

flying in street, 4228

KNACKER,

licensing of, 5825

KNACKERS' YARD,

blood, flowing of, 5828

byelaws as to, 1395

condition and management of, 1395

conduct and behaviour in, 5828

cruelty in, prevention of, 1395, 1396

difference between slaughter-house and, 1337, 1392, 1449

inspection of, 5826

licence for, 1390, 4093

application for, 1390

cancellation of, 1337, 1395

effect of death of holder, 1443

form of, 1393

information required, 1391

notice as to alteration of premises required, 1391

period of, 1391, 1393

refusal of, 1391

appeal against, 1391, 1394

notice as to grounds for, 1391, 1394

renewal of, 1390, 1391

suitability of applicant or premises, 1391

licensing, transfer to district council, 4912

meaning of, 1447, 5827

meat from, 1336, 4093

mode of slaughter, 1395, 1396

notice, exhibition of, 1396, 1397

provisions as to, 5828

records required to be kept, 1395

slaughter-house and, distinction between, 1337, 1392, 1449

slaughtering in, method of, 5822

unlicensed, 1392, 1394

*See also* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

KOSHER MEAT,

meaning of, 5914

sale of, opening days for, 5912, 5913

*See also* SHOPS, Jewish.

## L

LABEL,

carbide of calcium, for, 3476

condensed milk, for, 3372-3375

dried milk, for, 3376-3379

LABEL—*continued*

- false description on, 1315
- food and drugs, 1313, 4092
- foods containing preservatives, 2323
- gas cylinders, 3480, 3484
- legibility of, 1313, 1315
- milk, 1337
  - bottles, for, 3397
- mixtures, 1313
- nature of, 1313
- petroleum, 3473
  - mixtures, for, 3477
- satisfactory, as defence, 1311
- size and context of, 1313
- warranty, when taken as, 1431

## LABORATORY,

- provision of, 466, 3532

## LABOURERS,

- compensation on acquisition of land, 5221

## LABOURERS' DWELLINGS,

- loans for provision of, interest on, 1704

## LACHES,

- Attorney-General, actions by, 94

## LAIRS,

- adjoining market, etc., cleansing and disinfection of, 3290
  - paving of, 3290
  - regulation of, by licence, 3290
- cleansing and disinfection of, 3292
- paving of, 3292

## LAKE,

- abstraction of water from, 1686
- sewage flowing to, purification, 87

## LAMPS,

- electric. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- posts, sites for, 4448
  - street, provision, 4445
- public, electricity supply, 4967
  - price, 4969

## LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE COURT OF,

- housing, execution of works, power to authorise, 1753

## LANCASTER, DUCHY OF,

- application of provisions of P.H.A. to, 684
- sale of land to local authority, 1001

## LAND,

- acquisition of, advance requirements, 976
  - agreement, 974, 976, 996
    - Lands Clauses Acts incorporated in, 1004
    - particulars required, 3963
    - power to acquire by, 974
  - allotments, for, 5070, 5075, 5079, 5395
    - restrictions on, 5078
    - resumption of occupation after use as, 5325
  - apparatus, right as to erecting, maintaining, etc., after, 1657
  - arbitrator, death or incapacity of, 3128
    - fees, payment of, 3129
    - selection of, 3128, 3129
  - application fees, 3141

LAND—*continued*

- acquisition of, arbitrator, several claims heard by same, 3128-3130
- Authorisation Procedure Act, 1946, review of, 6511, 6512
- text of, 6511 *et seq.*
- burial ground, for, 5020
- Central Electricity Board, by, 5476
- churches, chapels and grounds, 979
- clearance area. *See under* HOUSING.
- compensation for. *See under* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- corporate land, 1000
- Crown land. *See* CROWN LANDS.
- death duties, relief from, 6447, 6448
- Defence of Realm, etc., 5157, 6434, 6435
- demonstrative farms and small holdings, 5784
- Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909..5108
- exchange for common land, etc., 5399
- garden cities, 1961, 1962
- generating station, for, 5096
- government land, 979, 5292
- green belt, London, 5995
- housing. *See under* HOUSING.
- improvement area, in, 1647, 1648
- loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703
- for, 1023
- markets, for, 1374
- mental hospitals, 5720
- open space, 5020
- provision of, 1952, 1953
- parish council, by, 996, 4896
- for, by county council, 997
- parking place, for, 5444, 5447
- playing fields, provision of, in town-planning scheme, 1952, 1953
- power of entry, 1743
- powers as to, 974
- pre-emption rights, 5350
- public assistance, for purposes of, 5542
- works loans authorised for, 5983
- re-development, 1644
- requisitioned land. *See* "requisitioned," *below.*
- restrictive covenants, 974, 5347
- subject to, 5291
- ribbon development restriction. *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT.
- rights of way, extinguishment of, 1656, 1657, 6516
- roads, construction or improvement of, 2026, 2028, 5111
- lease of, 5111
- sewer compensation, 38
- small holdings and allotments, 5223, 5498
- speculative building purposes, 976
- street widening, 5435
- town planning, London, City and County of, 1979
- schemes. *See under* TOWN-PLANNING SCHEMES.
- Transport, Minister of, acquired by direction of, 5199
- deposit of plans, 3701
- expense, estimate of, 3703
- form of plans for, 3703
- order, deposit of copies, 3702, 3703
- documents, 3703
- mode of application. 3702

LAND—*continued*

- acquisition of, Transport Minister of, order, notice of, 3700
  - objections to, 3703
  - unauthorised, rates expended in upkeep, 975
  - used for other purposes, 989, 992
  - war use, damaged by, 6422
  - water shortage, to ensure supplies during, 5843, 5844
  - working-class housing accommodation, mode of, 1684
- adjoining street, fencing, 5051
- agreement, acquisition by, powers of local authorities, 974
  - for purchase of, restrictive covenants, open spaces, 974
  - to sell to undertaking, 4107
- alienation of, restrictions on, for purposes of London green belt, 5997
- appropriation of, accounts adjustment, 992
  - housing of county council or mental hospital employees, 1709
  - in improvement areas, 1648
  - land acquired for other purposes, 989, 992
  - Minister's approval, 989, 992
  - working-class housing accommodation, 1686
- assurances for charitable uses, 4772
- assured by will, mortmain provisions, 4835
- canal water, damage by, 4718
- cemetery, used for, consents, 5029
- charity, granted for library purposes, 4844
- common, prohibition on acquisition for allotments, 5229
  - rights of, subject to, 5350
- compulsory acquisition of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
  - hiring. *See* COMPULSORY HIRING.
- corporate land, acquisition and disposal of, 1000
- cottagers, acquisition by, 4704
- county council, contract relating to, 4760
  - power to hold, 739
- covenants, enforcement of, by local authority, 1744
- covered with water, net annual value, deduction from, 2240, 2243
  - rateable value, ascertainment of, 2171, 2172, 2240, 2243
  - rating of, 2224
  - special rating and, 2125
- Crown. *See* CROWN LANDS.
- dealings in, 973
- dedication of, by university, 5368
- defence purposes, used for, acquisition of, 5157, 6434, 6435
  - Regulations, used for purposes of, acquisition of, 6434, 6435
- definition of [Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105
  - [Town Improvement Clauses Act, 1847], 4201
  - [Town Police Clauses Act, 1847], 4223
  - [P.H.A., 1875], 4335
  - [Mortmain, etc., Act, 1891], 4834
  - [Land Charges Act, 1925], 5364
  - [Universities, etc., Estates Act, 1925], 5370
  - [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1003, 1187
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2046
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 699
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1768
- development
  - after clearance order, 1633, 1634
  - control of, by town planning, 1880, 1881

LAND—*continued*

- disposal of, 993
- district council, power to hold, 766
- donation, acceptance and administration of, 1148
  - conveyance of, 974
  - for cemetery, 4614
    - crematorium, 4999
    - housing purposes, acceptance of, 1745
    - street improvement, 4426
- drainage. *See* LAND DRAINAGE.
- Duchy of Lancaster, purchase by local authority, 1001
- easement, requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6422, 6425, 6438
- electricity supply, acquisition for, 4648
- entry upon. *See under* ENTRY.
- exchange, accounts adjustment, 996
  - acquisition by, 974, 976
  - clearance area, 1637
  - highway purposes, 4427
  - parish land, 996, 999
  - powers of local authority, 993
  - purchase for purpose of, 976, 995
  - receipts, application of, 995
  - secured for re-development, 1645
  - working-class accommodation, 1688
- fertility scheme, inspection of agricultural land for purposes of, 5973
- forfeitures due to exercise of emergency powers, compensation and, 6439
- gift. *See* "donation," *above*.
- glebe, facilitation of sale, 4704
  - sale, consent of patron, 5222
- government department in possession, 5292, 5293
  - transfer to another department, 5293
- grant of, by university, for public or charitable purpose, 5367
- green belt. *See under* GREEN BELT.
- highway purposes. *See under* HIGHWAY.
- housing. *See under* HOUSING.
- improvement, drainage works, 946
  - for allotments, 5070
  - reservoir construction, 4599
  - sewage supply, 108,
  - street, 994, 4426, 5435
- inalienable, compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6518, 6523
- industrial institution, acquisition, 4837, 4838
- injurious affection of, by war use, acquisition by Ministers after, 6422
  - compensation for, 6437, 6438
- interim development of. *See* TOWN PLANNING.
- lease, acquisition by, 974, 976
  - clearance area, 1637
  - corporate land, 1000
  - local authority, power to grant, 993
  - parish land, 996, 998
- library, acquisition, 4843, 5241
  - disposal, 4843
- meaning of. *See under* "definition," *above*.
- model clauses as to, under town and country planning schemes, 4036, 4037
- mortmain, retention in certain cases, 4836
- municipal corporation, 752
- notice to treat in respect of, 4110 *et seq.*
  - settlement of compensation after 4112 *et seq.*
- occupation of, consent of Railway and Canal Commission to, 5317
- open spaces conversion of land for, 5019

LAND—*continued*

- owner, meaning of, 6520
  - water supply by, 4598 *et seq.*
- ownership of, qualification for office, 788
- physical training and recreation, provision and maintenance of, 1573
- port health district, joint board's powers to hold, 7, 11, 13
- private, charged with expenses of water supply, 4941
  - entry upon for purpose of gasworks, 4165
  - sewer construction in, 31
- public pleasure grounds, 4451
- purchase, acquisition by, 974, 976, 4104, 4105
  - compensation avoided by, 974
  - pollution prevention purposes, 974
  - electricity undertakers, 4953
  - exchange, for purpose of, 976, 995
  - extraordinary purposes, for, 4110
  - out of personal estate, mortmain, 4835
  - parish council, by, 996
  - street improvement, 994, 4426
  - See also* "acquisition," *above*.
- railway land, acquisition of, 29
- rateable value, ascertainment of. *See under* RATEABLE VALUE.
- reclamation, advances for, 5106
  - riparian rights and easements affected by, 945
- re-development by owners, 1661
- release of charge under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. 4147
- requisitioned, acquisition of—
  - after contrary recommendation by Commission, 6424, 6426
  - allotments, 6428, 6440
  - by Drainage Board, 6441
    - local authority, 6434, 6435
      - compensation, adjustment of, 6436, 6439
      - assessment of, 6437, 6438
    - Ministers, compensation, adjustment of, 6436, 6439
      - assessment of, 6437, 6438
  - common land, 6428, 6440
  - dwelling-house, consisting of, 6425
    - consideration of, 6427, 6428
  - highways, inclusion of, 6428, 6429
    - proposed orders as to, publication of, 6430
  - Minister's temporary powers as to, 6422
  - objections to, 6423
  - open space, 6428, 6440
  - proposals as to, 6422, 6423
  - rehabilitation, for, 6426
  - rights restrictive of user, 6422, 6425
  - War Works Commission, conditional recommendations by,
    - 6426
      - not recommended by, 6424, 6425
      - principles to be considered by, 6427
      - report by, 6424
      - submission of proposals to, 6422, 6423
  - evidence as to war use, etc., 6441
  - land provided in substitution for, 6440
  - substitution of other land, 6440
- re-sale for profit, 995

LAND—*continued*

- reservation of, for town and country planning, model clause as to, 3990-3994
  - restoration of, after war works, 6465
  - restriction on user of, after clearance order, 1633
  - restrictive covenant. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.
  - right upon, under or over, compulsory acquisition of, 2030
  - rights over, extinguishment after acquisition, 1657
  - sale of, accounts adjustment, 996
    - annuity, for, 5222
    - application of proceeds, 1729
    - arbitration award, 4117
    - certificate of value, 5219
    - clearance area, in, 1637, 1640
    - consideration, 994
    - corporate body, for housing purposes, 1710
      - land, 1001
    - Duchy of Lancaster land, 1001
    - improvement area, in, 1648
    - lots, restrictive covenants as to, 994
    - parish land, 995, 999
    - parties under disability, 4107, 4108
    - powers of local authority, 993
      - restriction on, 1006
    - proceeds of sale, application of, 995, 996, 1000, 1004
    - receipts, application of, 995, 996
    - resale, purchase for, 994, 995
    - secured for re-development, 1645
    - sewer in land for building, 77
    - small holdings and allotments, without consent of Minister, 5499
    - working-class accommodation, conditions on, 1694
      - for, 1684, 1688
  - to undertaking, chief rents as compensation, 4109
    - delivery of arbitration award, 4117
    - parties under disability, 4107, 4108
      - compensation, 4108
    - restrictions in case of incapacity, 4110
    - valuation when parties under disability, 4108
  - "set apart" as burial ground, 4699
  - sewage disposal works, construction of, 27
    - treatment purposes, 86
  - subsidence of, compensation for, 1745
  - superfluous, sale of, restriction on, 1689
  - surplus land, enhancement of value, 994
  - technical institution, acquisition, 4837, 4838
  - town and country planning. *See* TOWN PLANNING; TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES.
  - universities, grant by, public or charitable purposes, 5367
  - unoccupied, entry on, for purpose of allotments, 5323, 5324
  - war works, acquired by agreement for, 6439, 6440
    - restoration after, 6465
  - waste. *See* WASTE LAND.
  - working-class accommodation, powers of dealing with, 1687, 1688
- See also* LANDS CLAUSES ACTS, and the following entries.
- LAND CHARGES,
- Act, 1925, provisions applicable to local authorities, text of, 5352 *et seq.*
  - alphabetical index of entries, 5353
  - amendments effected by 1926 Act, 5457
  - classes of, 5354
  - Crown, application to, 5365
  - definitions for purposes of, 5364

LAND CHARGES—*continued*

- land registration and, 5365
- legal mortgages, taking effect as, 5355
- local, agreement restricting use of land in planning scheme, 1960
  - ancient monuments, deeds, schemes and orders as to, 5781
  - building line, prescription of, 5406
  - memorandum on, 3175
  - money expended by local authority, 5357
  - plan, copies of, 3175, 3181
  - priority notice, 5457, 5458
    - contents of, 3180
    - delivery of, 3180
  - prohibition or restriction on user of land and buildings as, 5358, 5360
  - register of, contents of, 3178, 3179
    - entries in, 3178, 3179, 5457, 5458
      - period of, 3175, 3180
    - form of, 3178
    - inspection and identification of entries, 3181
    - maintenance of, 5352
    - modifications in, 3181, 3185
    - searches, 5361
      - certificates of, 5362, 5363
        - form of, 3181, 3182
        - fraud in connection with, 5362
        - schedule to, 3183, 3184
      - fees, 3181, 3185
      - provisions as to, 3181
      - requisitions for, form of, 3181, 3182
- registrar of, 3177
- registration, 1626, 5356
  - application for, delivery of, 3180
  - cancellation of, 3180
    - fees for, 3181, 3185
  - conditions attaching to grants for rural workers' housing, 1846
  - date of, 5458, 5459
  - expenses of, 5355
  - fees for, 3181, 3185
  - notice of, 5457, 5458
  - officer for, 3177, 5353, 5357
  - periods, 5459
  - town-planning resolution, 1888, 1889
- rules, 3176-3185
  - power to make, 5363
- search. *See under* "register," *above*.
- sums recoverable from successive owners, 5357
- town and country planning, entries in register, 3178
  - regarded as, 5358, 5360
- war damaged areas, orders as to, registration, 6211, 6243
- meaning of, 5364
- owners of premises, liability of, 674
- protection of purchases against, after certain dates, 5356
- register of, 5353
  - classes of charges, 5354
  - searches, power to make, 5361
- registration of, alternative, 5365
  - ancient monuments, documents concerning, 5781
  - double, abolition of, 5365



LAND CHARGES—*continued*

registration of, expenses of, 5355  
over-reaching powers, saving of, 5365

LAND DRAINAGE

Act, 1930, effect of, 946  
provisions applicable to local authorities, text of, 5755 *et seq.*  
watercourse boundaries altered under, 945  
advances for, 5106  
agreements with water undertakers for, 6352  
borrowing for purposes of, 5764  
combination of local authorities for purposes of, 5764  
committees, delegation of powers, 5764  
county borough council, powers of, 5762, 5764  
council, powers of, 5762, 5764  
definition of terms, 5766  
ditch, exemption from provision as to, 528  
drainage, meaning of, 5766  
emergency laws, permanence of certain, 6467  
entry on land, powers as to, 5762  
Exchequer grants, 5971  
expenses of local authority, 5764  
inadequate, default by Board causing, 5755  
main river, bridge over, construction, etc., 5765  
meaning of, 5766  
provision for, 26  
public utility undertakings, protection of, 5765  
rates, in urban districts, 5757  
levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090  
recovery of, 2119  
schemes, Exchequer grants, 5971  
preparation and notice of, 5763  
small areas, 5762  
sewer, house drainage into, 57  
watercourses. *See* WATERCOURSE.  
works, costs of, contributions by local authorities, 5757  
obligation as to, enforcement of, 5760

LAND DRAINAGE AUTHORITY,

definition, 700  
sewer crossing or interfering with works of, 32  
sewers, etc., of local authority, power to alter, 675  
watercourses, exemptions, 528  
works of, interference by local authority, 682

LAND SETTLEMENT (ANNUITIES) REGULATIONS, 1919,

text of, 3777-3780

LAND SETTLEMENT (FACILITIES) ACT, 1919,

securities under, order prescribing, 3192  
text of, 5220

LAND TAX,

deficiencies in, provisions inapplicable to Housing Act, 1936..1744  
deficiency, payment under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4151  
redemption, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4151

LAND VALUE,

duties, exemption for land held by rating authority, 5115  
payment for benefit of local authority, 5117  
enhancement by local authority, surplus land, 994  
net annual value, power to require copy of, 1179

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS,

agreement for purchase, incorporation in, 1004  
with committee, common lands, 4142  
allotments, incorporation for purposes of, 5075

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- amends, tender of, for irregularities, 4152
- application to undertakings, 4104, 4105
- appropriated land, application to, 992
- common lands, 4141–4143
- compensation, application of, 4127 *et seq.*
  - amounts, 4129
  - parties under disability, 4127
- arbitration, settlement by, 4125
- common lands, 4141
- deposited at bank, application of, 4127, 4128
  - costs, 4132, 4133
  - Court of Chancery may direct application, 4129, 4130
  - interim application, 4128
  - conveyance of title, 4130
  - on default by claimant, application of, 4131
  - title vests in default of conveyance, 4130
  - two acquiring bodies, costs, 4133
- determined by surveyor in absence of parties, submission to arbitration, 4124, 4125
- jury inquiry, costs of, 4121
  - settlement by, 4125
- special jury to determine, 4122
- surveyor to determine in absence of parties, 4123
- when deposited in bank, 4127
- where recipient absent, 4123
- compulsory powers, application for provisional orders as to, 3498, 3499
  - purchase, provisional order for, incorporation in, 984
- Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860..4252
- conveyance, acquisition of common lands, 4141
  - costs, 4134, 4135
  - form of, 4134
  - of title, 4130
- copyhold land, 4141
- costs of compensation dispute, 4938
  - recoverable, 4132, 4133
- damage and purchase money, how estimated, 4123, 4124
- default in claimant's title, vesting title in promoters, 4131
  - conveyance of title, 4130, 4131
- deficiency in rates, 1744, 2123, 4151
  - taxes, 1744
- deposit before entry, 4136, 4137
- determination of compensation, by jury, 4117
- disputed title, possessor deemed owner, 4132
- distress against treasurer of undertaking, 4153
  - levied for penalties, 4152
  - valid despite want of form, 4153
- entry before payment of purchase money, penalty, 4138
  - upon lands, 4135
    - conditional upon price payment, 4135
    - previous deposit and bond, 4136
- failure to show title, by claimant, payment of compensation, 4131
- form of conveyance under, 4134
- general rate, deficiency payable by promoters, 4151
- incorporation with Acts, form of, 4107
  - Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4650

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- inquiry before jury to settle compensation, 4117, 4119, 4120
- intersected land, 4140
- irregularities, tender of amends, 4152
- jury to determine compensation, 4119
  - how summoned, 4117–4119
  - procedure, 4119
- jurymen, limit on service, 4122
- land affected, borrowing for private street works expenses, 4866
  - charging with private street works expenses, 4866
- charged, deposit where release refused, 4147
  - part released, position of residue, 4147
  - release of part, 4146
- omitted to be purchased, 4149 *et seq.*
- tax, deficiency to be paid by promoters, 4151
- leases, lands subject to, 4147 *et seq.*
- libraries, application to, 4843
- mistake in lands purchased, 4149 *et seq.*
- modification for compulsory purchase order, 1774, 1776
  - purposes of Electric Lighting Acts, 5104
- mortgaged land, 4143
  - compensation, 4145, 4146
  - mortgage exceeding value of land, 4144
  - mortgagee fails to convey, 4144
    - make title, 4144
  - notice of repayment, 4144
  - part only acquired, 4145, 4146
  - redemption by promoters, 4143
  - refusal to accept, 4144
  - tender of principal and interest, 4144
- notice to treat, interests created after, 4148
- notices upon promoters, service of, 4152
- part of house, building, land, acquisition of, 4139
  - premises, acquisition not enforceable, 4139
- penalties, appeal against, 4154
  - application of, 4152
  - entry before payment of purchase money, 4138
  - failure to keep or deposit special Act, 4155
  - in metropolitan police district, 4154
  - levy of distress, 4152
  - recovery of, 4152
- poor rate, deficiency payable by promoters, 4151
- possession refused, proceedings, 4138
- proceedings, valid despite want of form, 4153
- provisions excluded, superfluous land, county council, small holdings, 5223
- purchase money and damage, how estimated, 4123, 4124
  - parties under disability, 4252
  - time limit for, 4149
- recoverable costs, 4132, 4133
- refusal to convey, 4130, 4131
- rent, apportionment of, 4147, 4148
- rentcharges, 4146 *et seq.*
  - reserved, 4253
- sale, parties under disability, 4252
- Schedule A, 4155
  - B, 4155
- service of notices upon promoters, 4152
- special Act, access to, 4154
  - deposit of, 4154
  - inspection of, 4154

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- special Act, penalty for failure to keep, 4155
- superfluous land, sale of, 4150
- surveyor to determine compensation in absence of parties, 4123
- tenants, compensation for, 4148
  - how determined, 4148
  - production of lease, 4149
- time limit for purchase, 4149
- umpire, appointment on refusal by arbitrators, 4664
- variation of provisions of, as to payment by one authority to another, 1744
- vesting of title, 4130
- witnesses, penalty for default, 4153

## LANDS CLAUSES (TAXATION OF COSTS) ACT, 1895,

text of, 4938

## LANDS CLAUSES (UMPIRE) ACT, 1883,

text of, 4664

## LANDLORD,

- entries in rent book as to overcrowding, 1674
- local authority as, and termination of tenancy, 5502, 5503
- meaning of, 1678, 5329
- overcrowding, duty to inform local authority as to, 1675
- permitting overcrowding, liability of, 1670, 1671
- possession, right to, of overcrowded house, 1676
- rate relief, refunds to tenant in respect of, 5591
- rates received by, 2119
- Rent Acts, rights and duties under, publication of information as to, 5821
- rights and duties as to overcrowding, information published for assistance of, 1675

*See also* HOUSE, Owner.

## LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 1927,

provisions applicable to local authorities, text of, 5502-5504

## LANDOWNER,

- meaning of, 6520
- water supply, by, 4598 *et seq.*

## LANGUAGE,

- indecent or threatening, byelaws as to, 1101
- obscene, 4227, 5057

## LARD,

- adulteration of, 1307
- warranted, 1430, 1431
- wrapper used on, 1314

## LAUNDRIES,

- notifiable disease, breach of requirements in connection with, 419
- safety in, provisions as to, 1508
- waste from, discharge of, 1467

LAVATORIES. *See* CLOSETS ; SANITARY CONVENIENCES.

## LAW OF PROPERTY ACT, 1925,

provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5346 *et seq.*

## LAW OF PROPERTY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1926,

amendments to Land Charges Act, 1925. .5457-5459

## LAW REPORTS,

purchase of, by local authorities. 2343

## LEASE,

- building lease, corporate land, 1000, 1001
- corporate land, 1000, 1001
- covenant to pay rates, etc., 4474 *et seq.*

LEASE—*continued*

- determination of, on making demolition or clearance order, 1752
  - powers of courts as to, 1742, 1753
- execution of works contrary to terms of, 1601, 1602
- land acquired by, 974
  - advance requirements, 976
  - unauthorised acquisition, conveyance executed, 975
- letting of land on, power of, 993
- meaning of [Housing Act, 1936], 1752
  - [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105
- mining, benefits of covenants in, local authority's right to, 975
  - corporate land, 1000, 1001
- option to purchase freehold, covenant void for remoteness, 975
- parish council land, 996
  - land, power to let, 998
- pleasure ground, land for, 4451
- renewal of, corporate land, 1000
- restriction on local authority's powers, 1006
- sewage disposal land, 86
- sewer or sewage disposal works, 27
- term of, corporate land, 1000

## LEASEHOLD LAND,

- works of local authority on, loan for, 1028

## LEDGER ACCOUNTS,

- keeping of, 2351, 2357

## LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD,

- enforcement of Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876..4591

## LEGAL ESTATE,

- disposal or creation of [Law of Property Act, 1925], 5346
- meaning of, 5359
- pre-emption, rights of, affecting, 5350

## LEGAL PROCEEDINGS,

- appearance by clerk for council, 885
- by authority against officer, for recovery of money and documents, etc., 910
- compulsory purchase order questioned by, 988
- costs, audit allowance of, 1087
- disqualified person acting or claiming to act, 842-846
- election offences, 838-845
- evidence, inquiry reports as, 1171
- institution of, 1158
- local authority, by or against, 1156
  - name of, 1158
- Minister, by or against, 1190
- pending, on transfer of functions, 5670
- P.H.A., 1875..4481
- summary, 610-612, 614-621
  - continuing offences, 621, 622
  - disqualified person in office, 842, 844-846
  - who may prosecute, 622-624

## LENDER,

- duty of, loan to local authority, 1037

## LENDING LIBRARIES,

- Shops Acts extended to, 5911

## LESSEE,

- compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986
  - orders, notice of, 986
- returns and information required by rating authority from, 2202-2204

## T RYEL,

- highway, alteration, 4363
- street, 4375

**LEVEL CROSSING,**

- breaking open surface, 570
- bridges substituted for, apportionment of costs, 2052
  - acquisition of land for, 2031
- repair obligation, 4371

**LIBRARY,**

- adoption of Acts, 4840, 4871, 5238
- agreement for use of, 4845
- audit of accounts, 4846, 5240
- borrowing for purposes of, 4846
- byelaws, 3196, 4996
- charity land granted for, 4844
- Commissioners, 4841, 4995
- committee, 4845
  - teachers, etc., as members of, 857
- county council, adoption of Libraries Act, 5238
  - rescission, 5240
- expenses, 4845, 4948, 4997
  - as additional item of general rate, 2122
  - limitation, 4840, 5240
- land, acquisition of, 4843, 5241
  - compulsory purchase, 3145
  - disposal, 4843
- letting of premises, 4843
- management of, 4844
- offences in, 4948
- parliamentary grant, 4845
- powers, delegation to education committees, 5239
- rate, levy of, 2122
- transfer of powers order, 3186

**LIBRARY AUTHORITY,**

- adoption of principal Act, notice, 4997
- agreement with county council, 5239
- agreements between authorities, 4996
- combination between authorities, 4872
- constitution, 4840
- property vesting in, 4844
- transfer of powers as to byelaws of, and sale of land by, 3186

**LICE,**

- body lice, habits of, 3568, 3569
  - treatment for, 3571
- crab lice, habits of, 3569
  - treatment for, 3571, 3572
- domestic disinfection, 3572
- head lice, appearance and habits of, 3569
  - treatment of, 3571
- institutional and industrial action as to, 3572, 3573
- kinds of, 3568
- life history and habits of, 3568, 3569
- local authorities powers as to, 3573, 3574
- memorandum on, 3568-3574
- protection against, methods of, 3570
- repellents of, 3570
- school children, examination of, for, 3573
- spread of, methods of, 3569, 3570

**LICENCE,**

- agricultural gangmaster, 4262, 4263

LICENCE—*continued*

- agricultural gangmaster, renewal, 4263
- asses for hire, 4460
- boats for hire, 4460
- carriage, payments to local authorities, 5117
- continuation of, on death of person licensed, 4093
- electricity supply, 4643, 4644
- emigrant runner, 4932
  - form of, 4937
- entertainment, 492, 493
- Food and Drugs Act, under, business pending appeal, 1437
  - effect of death of holder, 1443
- game, 4101, 4102
  - dealer's, issue by district council, 4911
- gangmaster, transfer of issuing power to district council, 4911
- hackney carriage, 4238, 4239
  - driver, 4240
  - duration, 4785
  - penalty, 4241
  - revocation, 4241
  - See also* HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACT, 1847.
- hawkers, 1382
- knackers' yard, 1390, 4912
- liquors. *See* LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.
- local taxation, adjustment between county borough and county council, 4742
  - collection, 5066
  - payment to county council, 4739
  - proceeds, rights adjusted on alteration of areas, 969
  - prosecution in respect of, 1157
- locomotive, City of London, 4946
- mechanically propelled vehicles. *See under* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES.
- milk, aggrieved person, regulations, 1340
  - application for, 3400, 3401
  - conditions, 1341
  - dealers, 3397
    - grant of, 3398-3400
    - supplementary, 3400
  - fees payable for, 3401, 3408
  - grant of, general conditions, 3401, 3404
  - producers, forms of, 3400, 3402, 3403
    - period of, 3400
    - tuberculin tested and accredited milks, 3394, 3395
  - renewal of, 3401
  - revocation of, 3401
    - notice of, 3401
    - regulations as to, 1340
  - Scotland, 3402
- mortmain, 4771
- motor vehicles. *See under* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES.
- mules for hire, 4460
- music and dancing, 4722, 4819 *et seq.*
  - conditions, 4824
  - fourteen days without notice of application, 4826
  - inscription, 4825
  - temporary, 4824
  - transfer, 4825
- passage broker, 4931
  - forfeiture, 4932

LICENCE—*continued*

- passage broker, form of, 4936
- pedlars, 1382
- pleasure boats, 5064
- ponies for hire, 4460
- porter's, 5060
- racecourse, 4722
- seamen's lodging-house, 4929, 4930
- sewer, for use of, 32
- sky signs, 5062
- slaughter-house. *See under* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
- telegraph, provisions as to existing companies, 4988
- telephone, local authority's expenses, 4987
- tombstone, removal of, 5022

## LICENSED PREMISES,

- annual value of premises, 2167, 2168
- beer-house, provision of, in working-class housing estate, 1690
- compulsory purchase of public house, 1650, 1658
- distribution of, in planning areas, 6310
- licensing of. *See* LICENSING.
- planning after war damage. *See* LICENSING.
- purchase of, for re-development of war damaged area, etc., 6209
  - refusal of licence after, 1658
  - surrender of licence after, 1658
- redundant licences, compensation and, 1658
- refusal to renew, after purchase of premises, 1658
- removal of. *See* LICENSING.
- Sundays, sale of liquor on, 3739
- temporary, in planning areas, 6317
- war damaged areas, in. *See* LICENSING, "planning areas."
  - effect of closing a licence, 6210

## LICENSING,

- committee, borough, mayor as chairman of, 754
- district, meaning of, 6310
  - war damage sustained by, 6310
- Justices, appeals from, in planning removals, 6313, 6314
  - compensation for surrendered licence, powers as to, 1658
  - consultation with, as to licensing planning areas, 6310
  - disqualification of, exemptions from, 6318
  - grant of licences in planning areas, 6315
  - membership of licensing planning committees, 6310, 6318
  - removal of licences, approval of, 6313, 6317
  - renewal or extinguishment of licences by, 6316
  - valuation of premises by, 2168
- new licences, grant of, 6309, 6315
- planning areas, abolition of, 6311
  - declaration as to, 6310
  - distribution of premises in, 6310
  - new licences in, grant of, 6309, 6315
  - renewal of licences in, 6316
  - surrender of licences in, 6316
  - temporary premises in, 6317
  - variation of, 6311
- committees, duties of, 6311
  - establishment of, 6310
  - expenses of, 6311
  - membership of, 6310



LICENSING—*continued*

- planning committees, new licences, agreement to grant of, 6315
    - proceedings, 6311
    - proposals by, 6312
  - removals, 6309, 6312
    - authorisation of, 6313
    - refusal to authorise, 6313
      - appeal to quarter sessions, 6313, 6314
    - temporary, 6317
  - Temporary Provisions Act, 1945, review of, 6308, 6309
    - text of, 6308 *et seq.*
  - removals of licences, authorisation of, 6313
    - forms of, 6309
    - prohibition as to ordinary or special, 6313
    - proposals for, 6312
    - refusal to authorise, 6313
      - appeal to quarter sessions, 6313–6315
    - temporary, 6317
  - renewal of licences, 6316
  - surrender of licences, 6312, 6316
- LIGHT,
- compulsory purchase interfering with right to, 980
- LIGHTHOUSE UNDERTAKERS,
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- LIGHT RAILWAY,
- assessment of, 2224
  - construction of, notice to parties interested, 3700
  - definition of, 2298
  - expenses of rural council in applying for order, 1017
  - freight-transport hereditament and, 2296
  - loans for purposes of, sanctioning authority for, 1057
  - net annual value, deductions from, 2242
  - transfer of powers as to, 3428
- LIGHT RAILWAY COMPANY,
- definition of, 2298
- LIGHT RAILWAY UNDERTAKERS,
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
  - electricity supplies, provision of, 5314
  - excavation of roads, right of, 5405
  - public service vehicle run as part of, by local authority, 5742
- LIGHTING,
- electric. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
  - gas, 4445
    - authority and gas companies, 4448, 4449
    - obligation to supply, relief from, 4657
    - sale of undertaking to authority, 4449
    - See further under* GAS.
  - highways, defective, 4357
  - local Act, extension of power by municipal corporation, 4639
    - transfer of powers to borough, 4639
  - main roads, 4732
  - private street, 4398
    - works, 4851
  - rural authority, powers conferred on, 20
  - special expenses, rural district, 1017
    - rate for expenses, 2124
  - street, gas companies without statutory powers, 4448
    - liability for negligence, 4447
    - obligation, 4448
    - obstructions, 4210

LIGHTING—*continued*

- street, repairs, during, 4210
- works, materials for, 5049
- town-planning scheme may deal with, 1993
- vehicles, powers of local authorities, repeal of, 5505
- wartime restrictions, contracts, 4446

## LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT,

- rate, levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090
- special rate for expenditure under, 2124
- superseded by P.H.A., 1875..4450

## LIME WORKS,

- at or near surface, not included in term " mine," 2291

## LIMESTONE WORKINGS,

- included in term " mine," 2291

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS,

- acquiescence and, 6016
- Act, 1939, text of provisions affecting local authorities, 6014 *et seq.*
- actions already barred before 1939 Act, 6018
- arbitration, application of Acts to, 6015
- disability, extension of period in case of, 6014
- disqualified person in office, proceedings against, 842-845
- fraud and mistake, extension of period in case of, 6015
- highways, 4365
- interpretation of terms, 6016, 6017
- limitations prescribed by statute, 6017
- public authorities, actions against, 4885, 6014
- Protection Act, 1893, text of, 4875
- set-off and counterclaim, provisions as to, 6016
- See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION.

## LIMITED OWNERS RESERVOIRS, ETC., ACT, 1877,

- protection of rights, 4600

## LINCOLN,

- county boundaries, 4753
- divisions of, meaning, 4768

## LINDSEY,

- town and country planning, provisions relating to, 3903

## LINDSEY COUNTY COUNCIL,

- sandhills in Parts of Lindsey, saving for, as to town planning, 1988

## LINE,

- building. *See* BUILDING.
- electric. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

## LIQUID,

- dustbin, in. *See* DUSTBIN.
- factory, discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier, 109
- manufacturing process sewage, disposal of, 79
- noxious, meaning of, 4588
- poisonous, meaning of, 4588
- polluting, meaning of, 4588
- sewer or drain, admission to, temperature excessive, 79, 83, 84
- stream pollution, 4586 *et seq.*

LIQUOR LICENCE. *See* LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.

## LIST,

- corrupt and illegal practices. *See* ELECTIONS.
- creditors' and debtors', 906
  - neglect of officer to deliver, 908
  - refusal of officer to deliver, 908
- electors'. *See* ELECTORS' REGISTER.

LIST—*continued*

freemen. *See* FREEMEN.

voters. *See* ELECTIONS ; ELECTORS' REGISTER.

## LITERATURE,

obscene, 5057

## LITTER,

byelaws as to, powers to make, 1102

deposited in street, 5057

## LIVESTOCK,

farm sales of, 5951

meaning of, 5967

slaughter of. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSES ; SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS.

## LIVESTOCK COMMISSION,

administrative duty of, 5966

byelaws, making of, 5955

enforcement of orders and byelaws by, 5957

functions, delegation to, 5957

markets, approval of, 5951

orders, adjustment of liabilities incurred, 5956

making of, 5952

matters to be provided for, 5953

rents and charges, limitation of, orders for, 5956

slaughter-house schemes, 5958, 5962

## LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY ACT, 1937,

inquiries under, 5964

offences by corporations, 5964

provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5950 *et seq.*

rents and charges under, 5956, 5965

*See also* LIVESTOCK MARKETS ; SLAUGHTER-HOUSES.

## LIVESTOCK MARKETS,

appropriate Minister in matters of orders, byelaws, etc., 5970

approval of. *See* "premises," *below*.

arbitration, reference of disputes to, 5954

auction sales, 5953, 5954

byelaws as to, 5955

auctions, delegation of functions to Commission, 5957

byelaws, 5955

contravention of, 5955, 5956

enforcement of, 5957, 5958

making, confirmation and publication of, 5968

objections to proposed, 5969

compensation for loss or damage, 5953

control orders, 5952

application to specified animals, 5954

area of, 5953

compensation to officers under, 5965

contravention of, 5955

contributions towards expenses, 5954

draft, inspection and objection, 5967

enforcement of, 5957, 5958

expenses incurred, 5954

incidental provisions, 5965

liabilities incurred under, apportionment of, 5956

matters to be provided for, 5953

notices, service of, 5966

opposition to, 5952

provisional, 5952

provisions applicable upon making of, 5967, 5968

publication, validity and commencement of, 5965, 5966

days for, fixing of, byelaws as to, 5955

LIVESTOCK MARKETS—*continued*

- establishment of, 1364, 1366
- improvement notice, 5953
- lease of, limitation of rents and charges, 5956, 5957
- officers, compensation for loss due to order, 5965
- owner, contributions by, towards costs of order, 5954
  - meaning of, 5958
- premises, alteration, etc., liabilities incurred, apportionment of, 5956
  - notice requiring, 5953
  - approval of, 5951, 5952
  - rents and charges, limitation of, 5956, 5965
- prices, fixing of, byelaws as to, 5955
- rack rent, 5958
- regulation of, 5951
- rents and charges, limitation of, 5956
- weighing of cattle, delegation of functions to Commission, 5957

*See also* MARKETS.

## LOAN(S).

- account charged with repayment, 1036
  - keeping of, 2353, 2356
- accounts of, 2354, 2356, 2357
- Act of 1945, text of, 6320 *et seq.*
- allotment societies, to, 5392
- alteration of area, adjustment of liabilities on, 969
- application of, specific objects, 1026
- balance of, application of, 1033, 1037
- building erection, 1023
  - Societies, repayments to, guaranteed by local authorities, 1699, 1702
- capital, consolidation, reduction of duty, 5030
  - conversion, reduction of duty, 5030
  - definition of, 1039
  - funds, from, 6323
- charges, definition of, 1769
  - joint expenditure, apportionment between authorities, 5619
  - liability for, divided urban district, 17
- clearance orders, for payment of allowances under, 1655
- consolidated loans fund, 6322
- consolidation, reduction of duty, 5030
  - scheme of, preparation of, 3193
- default, Minister's powers, 1035
- defaulting authority, for performance of duty of, 4511
- discharge, appropriation of annual sum, 4535
  - prescribed period, 4535
  - sinking fund, 4536
- executed works, 1027
- fees, procuration, 1029
- fixed period, 1056
- Food and Drugs Act, purposes of, 1442
- funds, Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4549
- garden cities, development of, 1962
- gas undertakings, by, 5791
  - to, 5701
- harbour, local authority, 4700
- houses, construction or alteration of, 1699, 1703
- housing accommodation, improvement of, 1698
  - amount of, 1699
  - increase of, 1699

LOAN(S)—*continued*

- housing accommodation, increase of, conditions attaching to advance, 1701, 1702
  - Association, to, 1706, 6504
  - estimated value of fee simple, 1702
  - in rural district, 1698
  - interest on, rate of, 3212
- instalment, payment as, 1028
- interest on, payment of, 1026
  - postponement of, 6321
  - Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4548
  - rates of, 6322
- investment in, Local Loans Act, 1875..4548
- joint electricity authority, 5303
  - repayment, 5304
- land acquisition, 1023
- leasehold land, works on, 1028
- lender, duty of, 1037
- local. *See* LOCAL LOANS.
- market purposes, 1368
- overdraft, 1024
  - power of local authority, 1052
  - reduction of, 1026
- parish council, 1021
  - by county council, 3207
  - consent required for, 1021
- permanent works, 1023
- pools, loans by Public Works Loans Commissioners carried to, 6322
- poor law authority, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
- priority, 4533
- private improvement expenses, rate of interest, 3191
  - street works expenses, 4866
- prospective expenditure, 1029
- provisional order costs, for payment of, 1167
- public works, application, examination, 4556
  - canals, 4940
  - county council, small holdings, 5224
  - default, 4550
  - duration, 4547
  - Loans Commissioners. *See under* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
  - objects, 4547
  - part repayment, 4554
  - period for repayment, 5119
  - priority, 4549, 4550
  - recovery, 4549
  - reduction of interest, 4871
  - regulations, 4557
  - repayment term, 4548
  - secured on rates, reduction of interest, 4943
  - term expired, recovery, 4555
  - terms, 4547
  - See also* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
- re-borrowing for purposes of, 1054
- recovery of principal and interest by Minister, 4511
- regulations under 1945 Act, making of, 6324
- repayment of, 6320, 6321
  - alteration of area, loan for adjustment purposes, 969
  - default, receiver, 1045
  - mandamus*, 1035
  - mortgage, 1046

LOAN(S)—*continued*

- repayment of, not treated as income, 2345
  - re-borrowing for, 1054
  - sale or exchange of land proceeds for, 995
  - sinking fund, 1049
  - stock, provision as to, 1039
  - suspension of, 1034
  - time for, 1033, 1039, 1055
- restriction on, 6320
- road purposes, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5626
- salary of staff and payment out of, 3190
- sanction for, 1024, 1168
  - procedure as to, 1027
  - provisional order costs, 1168
- sanctioning authority, definition of, 1057
  - loan for adjustment of liabilities on area alteration, 968
  - local authority, 1023, 1027
  - Minister as, transfer of powers, 1180
- secured by rate, special account, 4663
- security, necessity for, 1026
  - redemption, for, 6112
  - sewage disposal works as, 658
- sewage disposal land, for management of, 86
- sewerage works, parish, 34
- special expenses, rural districts, credit for, 5669
  - purpose area, 18
- stamp duties, 1039
- stock. *See under* STOCK.
- superseded works, 1027
- surplus, application of, 1029
- temporary, poor law authority, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
  - power to borrow, 1052
- term of, 1028, 1033, 1039
  - extension, 1055
  - prospective expenditure, 1029
- transfer of, after transfer of poor law functions, 5622, 5623
  - on transfer of functions, 5669
- Treasury, 6322
- unauthorised, 1025
- wages, and payment out of, 3190
  - paid from, 1029
- war damage repairs, 6095, 6115

*See also* BORROWING ; LOCAL LOANS.

LOAN COMMISSIONERS. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOAN COMMISSIONERS.

LOAN SOCIETIES ACT, 1840,

confirmation of rules, 4723

## LOCAL ACT,

- adaptation by Ministerial order, 5412
- alteration of district or area, effect of, 939, 954, 957
- amendment, alteration, repeal or adaptation—
  - by Local Government Board, under P.H.A., 1875..4512
  - Ministerial order, 659, 660, 5412
  - provisional order, 4512
    - application for, 3501, 3502
  - for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1442
- boards of guardians under, transfer of functions, 5546
- definition of, 673, 701

LOCAL ACT—*continued*

- definition of, [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
- definitions, effect of repeal on, 717
- departure from, in housing operations, 1738
- distinguished from public general, 1165
- duties under public or local Acts, 673
- housing powers under, effect of Housing Act, 1936, on, 1765
- inconsistent with P.H.A., 1936, 659, 662
- interpretation of terms, 717
- modification of, as to rating and valuation, 2228
  - by resolution of local authority, 1739, 1740
- officers under, loss of office, compensation, 672
- proceedings saved, P.H.A., 1875, 4521
- rate consolidation under, 2117
- rates, levy of, former powers as to, 2113, 2116
- rating of owners, retention of provisions as to, 2150, 2269, 2272
  - under, savings as to, 2223, 2224
- repeal. *See under* "amendment, etc.," *above*.
- streets, provisions relating to, and byelaws, 1739
- superannuation scheme. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
- suspension of, by town-planning scheme, 1909
  - in interim development order, 1909
- trade effluent discharge, adaptation for purposes of, 1475
- transfer of powers to Minister, 1180

LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOANS ACT, 1945,  
text of, 6320 *et seq.*LOCAL AUTHORITIES (PUBLICITY) ACT, 1931,  
text of, 5783

## LOCAL AUTHORITY,

- acts of, responsibility of security holders, 4534
  - validity questioned, due to interest of member, 831
- adjoining districts, execution of works, 4503
- authentication of documents, 1754
- authorised officer of, food examination, etc., by, 1323, 1327
- borrowing powers. *See* BORROWING.
- breach of contract, action by servant, 4878
- byelaws, failure to make, 1599
- classification of authorities, 736
- committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
- consent to bring building forward, 4778
  - discharge of trade effluent into sewer, 1459
- corruption of officials, 4796, 4797
- default of, allotments, in regard to, 5289
  - under Housing Act, borough, 1757, 1758
    - county council, 1757
    - metropolitan borough, 1761
    - rural district, 1756, 1757
    - urban district, 1758, 1759
- defaulting, enforcement of duty, 4508
  - expenses, 4510
- definition of—
  - [Celluloid, etc., Act], 5300
  - [Electric Lighting Act, 1882], 4658
  - [Finance Act, 1920], 5294
  - [Finance Act, 1921], 39
  - [Food and Drugs Act], 1402
  - [Gas Regulation Act], 5277
  - [Housing Act], 1760, 1795
  - [Local Authorities (Admission of Press) Act], 5092
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 976, 1156, 1186

LOCAL AUTHORITY—*continued*

definition of—

[Local Government etc. Superannuation Act, 1933], 2056

[Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937], 2094

[London Passenger Transport Act], 5808

[Port Sanitary Regs.], 2431

[P.H.A., 1875], 4334

[P.H.A., 1936], 4, 717

[Qualifications of M.Os. and Health Visitors Regs.], 3436

[Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232

[War Memorials Act, 1923], 5331

differences as to working-class accommodation, adjustment of, 1691

documents of, preservation of, 3425

duties performed by individuals, protection, 4877

employment under—

and exclusion from national health insurance, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2800

unemployment insurance, 2790, 2797-2799

classes of, and national health insurance, 2793, 2795

unemployment insurance, 2790, 2792

expenses of. *See* EXPENSES.

forged transfers, compensation, 4831

functions, transfer under 1929 Act, memorandum on, 3214

gas supplied to, 4313

generating station, outside area, purchase, 5099

grants to, third fixed grant period, circular as to, 3675, 3676

guarantees to building societies, government contributions towards losses, 1720

indemnification of officers by, 1440

interested persons and membership of council, etc., 1764

liability for acts of officers, 1325, 1440

loan capital, consolidation, reduction of duty, 5030

conversion, reduction of duty, 5030

loans, 4530 *et seq.*

local Act, inconsistent with order, 5035

meetings. *See* MEETINGS.officers of. *See* OFFICERS.

offices, use of, by approved societies for audit of accounts, 3471

order of, distinction between notice, etc. and, 1754

overseers powers and duties transferred to, 3597

parish meeting as, for alteration, etc., of parish, 941, 942

plans deposited, retention, 5043

post office, contributions in respect of, 5094

powers and duties, limitation of, 737

premises, use for military purposes, 5150

proceedings against, by government department, 4876

by or on behalf of, 1321

property belonging to, in or adjoining clearance area, 1635

powers, transfer from Treasury, 5026

protection from personal liability, 4494

rating of, 2142, 2145

register of nominal securities, 4538

regulations, not confirmed as byelaws, 4468

relinquishment of powers, compensation to officers on, 1441

resolution of, proof of, for Food and Drugs Act, 1442

seal of, authentication of orders by, 1754

servants as agents, 5028

registries, 5060

serving in H.M. Forces, 5149



LOCAL AUTHORITY—*continued*

servants serving in H.M. Forces, superannuation, 5149

use for military purposes, 5150

*See also* OFFICERS.

service of notices, rating notices, demands, writs, etc., on, 1755, 2220

services, provision of new, and government grants, 1560, 1561

sinking fund, 4536

statutory resolution, meaning of, 2098

stock regulations, 3192–3205

superannuation of officers of. *See* SUPERANNUATION.

telephone licence, area of operation, 4987

expenses, 4987

transfer of disused burial grounds to, 5019

open spaces to, 5016

powers, compensation of officers, 1441, 4923–4925

differences, 4512, 4513

position of officers, 4922

transfer of liabilities, 4918

property, differences, 4512

Treasury powers, 5026

water supply to, by landowner, 4599

*See also* BOROUGH ; COUNTY BOROUGH ; COUNTY COUNCIL ; DISTRICT COUNCIL ;  
MUNICIPAL CORPORATION ; PARISH ; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL ; *and under*  
BYELAWS, EXPENSES, ETC., ETC.

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1888,

application to all small boroughs, 4752

quarter sessions boroughs, 4746, 4750

appointed day, 4770

arbitration by Ministry of Health, 4754

borough, separate peace commission, general application, 4749

boroughs, application to, 4742

definitions, 4765 *et seq.*

excluded application to county borough, 4746

existing byelaws, saving for, 4770

local inquiries under, 4764

provisional orders under, 4764

text of, 4722 *et seq.*

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894,

construction of, 4920

ecclesiastical charity, meaning of, 4921

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929,

administrative schemes, model, note as to, 3221

under, memorandum on, 3214

application to Isle of Wight, 3262

Isles of Scilly, 3259

co-ordination of assistance, memorandum on, 3218

financial provisions, memorandum on, 3241

joint committees and vagrancy, memorandum on, 3219

memoranda on, 3214 *et seq.*

purpose of, 5536

rating and valuation provisions, memorandum on, 3230

review of districts, memorandum on, 3235

roads, memorandum on provisions as to, 3223

text of, 5536 *et seq.*

transfer of functions under, memorandum on, 3214

transferred institutions, memorandum on, 3218

officers under, memorandum on, 3220

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1933,

text of, 735 *et seq.*

- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ADJUSTMENT OF GAINS AND LOSSES IN COUNTY DISTRICTS) REGULATIONS, 1937,  
text of, 3680-3682
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ADJUSTMENT OF LOSSES IN COUNTY BOROUGHES) REGULATIONS, 1933,  
text of, 3666-3668
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND CIVIL SERVICE (SUPERANNUATION) RULES, 1936,  
application of, to employing authorities, 3860  
text of, 3795-3802
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER OFFICERS SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1922,  
references to, construction of, 2099
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER OFFICERS SUPERANNUATION (TEMPORARY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1933,  
retrospective effect of, 2054  
text of, 2053-2056
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH CONSOLIDATION COMMITTEE,  
report of, note on, 1, 4089
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA, 735  
alteration of, 932  
definition of, 933, 934  
*See further under* BOUNDARIES.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD [*see now* HEALTH, MINISTRY OF],  
establishment of, 4319  
P.H.A., 1875, powers under—  
appeals, 4495  
defaulting authority, enforcement of duty, 4508  
expenses, 4510, 4512  
borrowing, 4511  
establishment, 4319  
inquiries, 4504  
costs of, 4505  
orders, 4505  
loans, recovery of, 4511  
local inquiry, provisional order, 4507  
officers, 4530  
Orders, 4505, 4508, 4509  
exceeding, authority, 4505, 4506  
provisional order, 4507  
costs of, 4508  
rural authority, powers of urban authority, 4502  
transfer of powers and duties from, 5189
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (COMPENSATION FORMS) REGULATIONS, 1935,  
text of, 3439-3445
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS. *See under* ELECTORS; *see also* ELECTIONS.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (EMERGENCY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1916,  
text of, 5147
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1937,  
text of, 5947
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1941,  
text of, 6113, 6114
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1946,  
text of, 6461 *et seq.*

- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (HOURS OF POLL), ACT, 1938,  
text of, 1581, 1582
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (LOSING AREAS IN COUNTY DISTRICTS) (THIRD  
FIXED GRANT PERIOD) REGULATIONS, 1938,  
text of, 3698, 3699
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MEMBERS' TRAVELLING EXPENSES) ACT, 1937,  
text of, 1580, 1581
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS. *See* OFFICERS.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (QUALIFICATIONS OF MEDICAL OFFICERS AND  
HEALTH VISITORS) REGULATIONS, 1930,  
text of, 3436-3438
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SPECIAL AND PARISH RATES) (THIRD FIXED  
GRANT PERIOD) REGULATIONS, 1937,  
text of, 3682, 3683
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT STAFFS (WAR SERVICE) ACT, 1939, .  
text of superannuation provisions, 6096 *et seq.*
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1937,  
extent of, 2099, 2100  
Ministry of Health circular on, 3802, 3803  
model form of agreement under sect. 5. .3804, 3805  
repeals effected by, 2099, 2112  
text of, 2057-2112  
*See further under* SUPERANNUATION.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1939,  
text of, 2340, 2341
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ACTUARIAL VALUATION)  
REGULATIONS, 1939,  
Ministry of Health circular on, 3862, 3863  
text of, 3864-3876
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ADDITIONAL CONTRIBU-  
TORY PAYMENT) REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3822-3826
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ADMINISTRATION) REGU-  
LATIONS, 1938,  
Ministry of Health circular on, 3805, 3806  
text of, 3806-3812
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ADMINISTRATION) REGU-  
LATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3858-3862
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND)  
REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3839-3848
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (MENTAL HOSPITAL, ETC.,  
EMPLOYMENT) REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3831-3834
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (RECKONING OF SERVICE  
ON TRANSFER) REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3830, 3831
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (REDUCTION AND ADJUST-  
MENT OF SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCE) REGULATIONS, 1939  
text of, 3827-3829
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (SERVICE OF REGISTRA-  
TION OFFICERS) REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3835-3838
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (SUM IN LIEU OF TRANSFER  
VALUE) REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3829

- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (SURRENDER OF SUPER-  
ANNUATION ALLOWANCE) RULES, 1938,  
Ministry of Health circular on, 3812, 3813  
text of, 3813-3821
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (TEACHERS) PROVISIONAL  
REGULATIONS,  
Ministry of Health circular on, 3848, 3849  
text of, 3849-3851
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (TRANSFER VALUE) REGU-  
LATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3851-3858
- LOCAL HOUSING BONDS, 1791  
joint, issue of, 1727  
power to issue, 1726  
redemption of, 1727  
*See also* HOUSING, bonds.
- LOCAL INQUIRIES,  
access to mountains orders, 6037, 6038  
adjustment of boundaries of counties and county boroughs, 943  
county and county borough boundaries, 943  
allotments, 5085  
default in provision of, 5328  
alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, appearance at, 937  
county council, power to cause in-  
quiry, 936  
matter omitted at, 938  
modification of order for, 942  
notice of, 937  
refusal of county council to hold, 941  
Minister to confirm order,  
940  
of county and borough boundaries, 932  
notice of, 2396  
electoral divisions, 747  
bridge, condition of, 5708, 5715  
charter of incorporation, petition for, 922  
commons, rules, 4569  
compulsory purchase of land, 1775, 1776, 6518  
objections to, 983, 986  
parish council, 996-998  
order, before confirmation of, 1995  
conduct of, 1171  
costs of, 1173  
opposition to orders at, 1654  
county council inquiry, expenses of, 1174  
review, into proposals after, 950  
default by district council, 665  
in public health functions, 5579  
electoral division, alteration of, 747, 5578  
evidence, 1173  
Food and Drugs Act, under, 1442  
general provisions as to, 663  
government department, power of, to hold, 5641  
order, 1170  
green belt for London, land for, 5998  
land, exercise of powers as to, 6009  
Home Secretary, powers as to, 5641

LOCAL INQUIRIES—*continued*

- housing, default in regard to, 1756, 1758, 1759
  - power of Minister to hold, 1762
  - suspension of, 6177
- isolation hospital committee, dissolution of, 661
- loan to local authority, sanction for, 1027
- London, in, costs incurred, 1765
- midwives, supervision of, application for, 5581
- Minister of Health, powers as to, 5641
  - Transport, powers as to, 5641
- poor law purposes, before combination of authorities for, 5538
- premises where held, rural parish, 919
- provisional order, 1164, 1165
- public assistance administrative scheme, into, 5542
- rating and valuation, 2222
- re-development scheme, 1642
- report of, evidence in legal proceedings, 1171
  - publication of, 1964, 1965
  - right of access to, 984
- review of areas by county council, objection to proposals, 950
- ribbon development restriction, 2042
  - after appeal against decision of highway authority, 2015
- rights of way, proposed extinguishment of, 6516
- road functions of county, delegation of, 5568, 5569
- roads, classification of, 5557
- Secretary of State, powers as to, 5641
- sewer on land drainage property, construction, 33
- sewerage pollution, 4584
- small holdings, default in provision by county of, 5785
- special parliamentary procedure and holding of, 6450
- standard road width, adoption of, 2002
- town planning, 1962-1964, 1966, 1967
  - before combination of authorities for, 1886
    - revocation of resolution as to, 1891
  - combination of authorities for, 1886
  - in re-development areas, 6243
  - interim development, evidence at, 1906, 1907
  - scheme, before modification by Minister, 1898
- trade effluent, discharge of, 1465, 1472
- urban district, wards and councillors, notices, 3270
- ward or borough, by commissioners appointed to prepare scheme for alteration of, 761
- wards of urban district, alteration, etc., of, 771, 772
- War Works Commission, held by, 6421
- water supply, 6381
  - default in, 6348
- witness at, 1172, 1173

LOCAL LAND CHARGES. *See* LAND CHARGES.

## LOCAL LOANS,

- acts of local authority, responsibility of security holders, 4534
- annuity certificates, 4533
- borrowing by local authorities, 4541
- coupons, endorsement, 4537
  - issue, 4537
- debenture regulations, 4531
  - stock regulations, 4531, 4532
- definitions, 4541
- discharge of loan, 4535
  - appropriation, annual sum, 4535

LOCAL LOANS—*continued*

- discharge of loan, prescribed period, 4535
  - sinking fund, 4536
- execution of securities, 4538
- forgery of securities, 4541
- Fund, certain debts not reckoned as assets, 5906, 5907, 5953
  - income exceeding expenditure, 5906
  - loans from, for housing purposes, 1727
  - provision of moneys for, 6320, 6321
  - securities, application of, 5906
    - redemption of, advances for, 6112
  - stock, cancellation of, 5906
- general rules, 4540
- grant of, powers as to, 5906
- interest on, 5906
  - rate of, 3211
  - reduction of, 5906, 5907
- investment on loans under, 4540
- loans, security for, 4530
- loss of securities, 4541
- notice of trusts, 4534
- official sanction, 4539
- priority, 4533
- register of nominal securities, 4538
- repayment of principal, reduction on instalments, 5907
- Schedules, 4542
- stock certificate conversion, 4538
- supply of securities, 4538

## LOCAL RECORDS,

- preservation of, 3424, 3425

## LOCAL SAVINGS COMMITTEES,

- subscriptions by local authorities, 1728

## LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNT,

- motor car licences, 5116
- payment in respect of liquor licences, 5116
- payments previously made from, provisions as to, 5655
- winding up of, 5560
  - under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3242

## LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES,

- levy of, 3243

## LOCOMOTIVES,

- Acts, amendment, 4612
- bridge, passage over, removal of restrictions, 4944, 4945
- byelaws, quarter sessions borough, 4748
- licensing, City of London, 4946
- registration, City of London, 4946

## LODGER,

- interception of rent payable, to pay arrears of rates, 2159
- vote at election, 1189

## LODGING-HOUSES,

- byelaws as to, 1592, 1599, 1692
- definition of, 1683
- fire, prevention of, 1598
- provision of, 1683
- seamen's, 507, 4929, 4930
  - byelaws, 4929, 4930
- separation of sexes in, 1594

LODGING-HOUSES—*continued*

water supply in, 1595, 1596

*See also* COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

LONDON,

administrative county of, 736

powers as to town and country planning, 3902

application of P.H.A. to, 685, 686

apportionment, provisions as to, 2301

audit of accounts, 1089

bridges, powers as to, 5706

broken down vehicles in London Traffic Area, 3707, 3708

building Act, town-planning scheme or order, effect on, 1979

byelaws, relaxation of, 1737, 1738

byelaws in, relaxation of, 1737, 1740

canal boats, 519

City of. *See* CITY OF LONDON.

clearance area, authorities for purposes of, 1640

orders in, procedure, 1640

conflicting schemes, 1640

compulsory purchase of land under Food and Drugs Act in, 1442

County of. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

definition of, 701, 1190, 1447

drainage of trade premises, Act not applicable in, 1482

Exchequer grants, general, 5611, 5612

supplementary, 6462

financial returns to Minister, 1093

Food and Drugs Act, compulsory purchase of land under, 1442

inquiries under, 1442

food and drugs authorities, 4090

poisoning in, medical practitioner's fee as to, 1335

houses in, byelaws as to, 1602

letting of, conditions to be implied, 1584

Housing Act, Part II, application to, 1628

authorities in, 1583

expenses incurred in, 1723, 1724

government contributions, 1734, 1867

modification of financial provisions, 1792

powers of courts to authorise execution of works, 1753

relations between local authorities as to, 1763

working-class accommodation, in, 1711-1713

improvement areas, authorities as to, 1649

infectious disease, precautions, housing byelaws as to, 1591

inquiries under Food and Drugs Act in, 1442

land charges, registrar of, 3177

maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5613, 5614

nuisance, proceedings by outside authority, 318

obstructive building, demolition order as to, 1668

overcrowding, local authorities for purposes of, 1679, 1680

physical training and recreation, expenses, 1575

port of, port health authority, 9

preservation of buildings, 1978, 1979

public assistance in, application of L.G.A., 1929. .5544

rateable values, ascertainment of, 2239, 2268

rating, returns required by authorities for, 2203

re-development by owners in, 1664

schemes, 1641, 1646

ribbon development restriction, applications to, 2041, 2042, 3945

sewerage authority, sewers connected with outside sewers, 85

shell-fish, borrowing in connection with cleansing of, 1360

shops, Sunday trading. *See* SHOPS.

LONDON—*continued*

- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, application of, 1505
- squares, town-planning scheme or order not applicable to, 1970
- Sunday trading, 3745
- superannuation of whole-time officers, 2100
- town and country planning, interim development authority, 3912
- university, mortmain exemption, 4775
- valuation code in, 2235
  - list, effect of amendment after amendment of railways valuation roll, 2323
  - machinery and plant, hereditaments containing, 2267
- Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, effect of Rating and Valuation Act, 1928, on, 2267, 2268
- See also* CITY OF LONDON; LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; LONDON TRAFFIC AREA; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
- LONDON, CITY OF. *See* CITY OF LONDON.
- LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
  - advertisement byelaws, enforcement, 5034
  - allotments, default in provision of, 5328
    - powers as to, 5329
  - borrowing by, for housing purposes, 1725
    - town planning purposes, 1978
  - building byelaws, relaxation of, 1737
    - line, prescription of, 5404
    - plans, submission to, 2042
  - byelaws as to food and drugs, 1333
    - relaxation of, 1737, 1740
  - clearance area, authority for, 1640
  - ditches, exemption from provisions as to, 528
  - drainage charges, payment by authorities in respect of, 2227
  - Electricity Acts, expenses under, 5316
  - Exchequer grants, county apportionment of, 5611
    - under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3249
  - Food and Drugs Act, expenses under, 1416
  - houses, byelaws as to, 1602
  - housing, agreements with other authorities, 1763, 1838
    - authority for, 1584
    - borrowing powers for purpose of, 1725
    - contributions by, 1724
      - under Act of 1921, liability as to, 1822
    - default by metropolitan borough, 1761
    - expenses incurred by, 1723, 1724
      - under Act of 1923, 1838
    - financial provisions, 1792, 1793
    - government contributions, 1715, 1792, 1793
      - circular on, 3092
    - powers of courts to authorise execution of works, 1753
    - proposals as to, 1711
    - transfer of powers as to, 1712
    - working-class, authority for purposes of, 1711
  - improvement areas, authority for purposes of, 1649
  - interested persons and membership of, 1764
  - joint committees, 860
  - lodging-houses, byelaws as to, 1692
  - Medical Officers of Health, appointment of, 1764
  - midwives, provision of domiciliary service of, 1556
  - outfall works, saving for, 682



LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- overcrowding, contributions towards cost of abatement, 1680, 1681
  - duties as to, 1679, 1680
  - reports submitted to, 1679
- Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, construction of references, 2328
- re-development by owners, approval as to, 1664
  - schemes, 1641, 1646
- ribbon development restriction, 2041
- rights, powers, jurisdiction, etc., saving for, 682
- sewerage charges, payment by authorities in respect of, 2227
- streets, construction of, after clearance order, etc., 1659
- town planning, acquisition of land, 1979
  - authority for purposes of, 1883
  - borrowing for purposes of, 1978
  - expenses, 1977
  - schemes by, 1978, 1979
  - special provisions as to, 1978
- transfer of functions to, adaptation of enactments on, 5674
- watercourses vested in, 528
- working-class accommodation, supplementary powers, 1689

## LONDON GAZETTE,

- alteration of boundaries, maps, notice as to, 2374, 2378
- appointment of factory inspector published in, 1514
- charter of incorporation, notice as petition for, 922
- Electricity (Supply) Acts, application for special order under, advertisement of, 2697
- notice of scheme of adjustment on incorporation, 925, 926
- order as to trade effluents published in, 1479
- provisional order, notice as to, 1164
- publication in, scheme for division of borough or alteration of wards, 762
- town-planning notice in, 1894, 1895
- trade effluents byelaws, publication in, 1483
  - discharge, orders as to, publication of, 1479

## LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT ACT, 1933,

- provisions concerning local authorities, text of, 5797 *et seq.*

## LONDON TRAFFIC,

- accidents, inquiries into, 5336
- Act, 1924, text of, 5331 *et seq.*
- Advisory Committee, establishment of, 5331
  - expenses of, 5337
  - inquiries, power to hold, 5332
  - matters to be referred to, 5339
  - meetings and procedure, 5332

area of, 5338

*See also* LONDON TRAFFIC AREA.

- control and regulation of, regulations as to, 5335, 5336
  - expenditure by local authorities, imposition of, limitation upon, 5336
  - expenses under Act, 5337
  - inquiries by Advisory Committee, 5332, 5333
  - obstruction to traffic, closing of streets causing, 5333
    - inspection of, 5335
  - protection of public interests, 5337
  - regulations, matters to be covered by, 5340
    - power to make, 5335, 5336
  - streets, closing for works, 5333, 5334
  - vehicles, classification of, 5335
- LONDON TRAFFIC AREA,
- advertising in, 3711
  - broken down vehicles in, 3707, 3708
  - collection of refuse, 3711, 3712

LONDON TRAFFIC AREA—*continued*

- excavation of streets in, 3708-3710
- loading of vehicles in, 3711
- places included in, 3338
- reversing in streets in, 3711
- street works, lighting and guarding of, 3708-3710
  - protection of, 3709
    - lamps for, 3709
  - warning notices, 3709
- traffic notices in, 3710
  - removal of, 3710

*See also* LONDON TRAFFIC.

LONDON TRAFFIC (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) CONSOLIDATION  
PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS, 1934,

- penalties under, 3708-3711
- statutory provisions suspended by, 3710
- text of, 3707, 3716

## LONDON TRANSPORT,

- amalgamated railways, services or facilities by, representations by local authorities, 5803
- Board, application of Rating and Valuation Acts to, 2241
  - general duty of, 5797
  - hereditaments of, rating of, 5805, 5806
  - railways, extension of Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, to, 2303, 2305
- electricity undertaking, transfer of plant, etc., 5799, 5800
- facilities, representations by local authorities as to, 5802
- fares, alteration in, notice of, 5801
  - revision of, 5801
    - amalgamated railways, 5803
- rating of hereditaments, 5805, 5806
- services, representations by local authorities as to, 5802
- stock, dealings by local authorities, 5804
- tramway system, abandonment of, protection for gas and water undertakers, 5806
  - abolition of, 5797
  - undertaking, transfer to, electric supply after, 5799
- valuation roll, certification of, 3691, 3696
  - copies of, to rating authorities, 3692
  - corrections in, 3691, 3692
  - deposit and inspection of, 3692
  - division of, 3691
  - form of, 3691, 3693-3695
  - hereditaments entered in, 3691
  - particulars to be entered in valuation list, 3692
  - summaries of, 3692

## LORD OF THE MANOR,

- market rights of, 1370
- payment of compensation for compulsory acquisition, 4141

## LORD MAYOR,

- boroughs having, 751

## LOSS,

- capital, local authority, small holdings, 5226
- office, of, alteration of areas, 958
- securities, Local Loans Act, 1875. .4541

## LOSS OR DEFICIENCY,

- what amounts to, surcharge, 1072

- LOT**,  
     determination by, mode of, casual vacancy election, 816  
     election to casual vacancy by, 815  
     order of retirement of councillors determined by, 815
- LOTS**,  
     land sold by authority in, restrictive covenants, 994
- LOTTERY**,  
     advertisement of, 4234
- LOUSE.** *See* LICE.
- LOUSINESS.** *See* PEDICULOSIS.
- LOW-WATER MARK**,  
     sea-shore, inclusion in adjoining area, 944
- LUMP SUM**,  
     compensation to officers by, 961, 1250
- LUNATIC**,  
     asylum, county, meaning, 4763  
     pauper, maintenance by county borough, 4743  
     wandering, duties as to, 2223
- LYING-IN HOSPITAL**,  
     licence for establishment of, repeal of obligation to obtain, 155
- LYMPH**,  
     supplies of, 2524

**M**

- MACHINERY.** *See* PLANT AND MACHINERY.
- MACHINES**,  
     automatic, 4235  
     slot, 4235
- MAGISTRATE**,  
     declaration of acceptance of office made before, 806, 807  
     jurisdiction, alteration of local government area, 954  
     *See further under* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.
- MAIL**,  
     conveyance of, by public service vehicle, 5744  
     savings for, as to post detention or disinfection, 2440
- MAIN RIVER**,  
     meaning of [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
- MAIN ROAD.** *See* COUNTY ROAD.
- MAINS**,  
     electricity. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- MAINTENANCE OF SEWER**,  
     definition, 68, 71
- MAJORITY**,  
     charter of incorporation, petition by district council for, 920  
     resolution for promotion or opposition to Bills, 1117
- MALARIA**,  
     notification of, 2492  
         form of, 2496  
     spread of, prevention of, 2495
- MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL**,  
     exemption of, from compulsory acquisition, 2031, 3962  
     saving for, in Bridges Act, 1929..5716.
- MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY**,  
     mortmain exemption, 4775
- MANDAMUS**,  
     alderman, to enforce election of, 759

*MANDAMUS—continued*

- borough medical officer, to compel appointment of, 884
- officers, to compel appointment of, 884, 884
- sanitary inspector, to compel appointment, 884
- clearance order, to enforce consideration, 1640
- clerk of county council, to compel appointment of, 860
- county medical officer, to compel appointment of, 871
- surveyor, to enforce appointment of, 873
- treasurer, to compel appointment of, 867, 871
- default of local authority, 665, 4508
- demolition of obstructive building, 1667
- district audit, to enforce provisions respecting, 1002
- financial returns to Minister, to enforce, 1072
- invalid election questioned by, 865
- Local Government Board, former, writs obtained by, 4510
- order by Minister enforced by, 1035, 5579
- precept for rate, to enforce issue of, 1011, 1022
- production of books by town clerk, to enforce, 1067
- re-development scheme, to enforce consideration of, 1641
- return to Minister enforced by, loan repayment provision, 1036
- sewers, construction and repair of, 23, 25
- statutory duties of local authority, to enforce performance of, 737, 4508
- town clerk or borough treasurer, to compel appointment, 884
- planning, enforcement of scheme, 1964
- registration, notice as to, compliance with, 1896

## MANDATORY INJUNCTION,

- drain or sewer included in reference to, 291
- nuisance, 100
- sewer, as part of, 51
- power to construct, 28

## MANOR,

- lord of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
- waste land, definition, 4581

## MANSION HOUSE,

- land attached to, acquisition for allotments, 5224

## MANSLAUGHTER,

- indictment, non-repair of highway, 4363

## MANUFACTORY,

- acquisition of part of, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. .4139

## MANUFACTURER,

- sewerage rights, 22

## MANUFACTURING PROCESSES,

- sewage disposal, 79

## MAP,

- alteration of boundaries, 2374, 2377, 2379, 3505
- commons, provisional order application, 4570
- compulsory purchase order, reference to, 985, 986
- definition of, 3918
- deposit and inspection of, 1159
- drains, 75, 107
- extension of borough marked on, 945
- sewer, 29, 31, 75, 107
- special purpose area, rural district, 18
- supply area, electricity undertaking, 4974

## MARGARINE,

- advertisement of, 1350, 1351
- approved fancy name, 1353

MARGARINE—*continued*

- butter mixed with, 1351
- percentage of, 1350, 1351
- cheese, dealings in, conditions to be observed, 1352
- importation of, 1361
- markings on, 1353, 1361
- meaning of, 1447
- register kept by wholesaler, 1356
- samples of, power to take, 1405, 1406
- consignments of, register to be kept of, 1356
- dealings in, conditions to be observed, 1352
- description on, 1350, 1352–1355
- exposed for sale, marking of, 1353, 1354
- meaning of term, 1354
- factory, register of consignments in, 1356
- registration of, 1355
- fat content of, 1350, 1352
- importation of, 1361
- inspection of premises at instigation of Minister of Agriculture, 1415
- label on, 1350–1352
- markings on container, 1352, 1361
- meaning of, 1447
- names of, approval of, 1353
- premises, change in occupation of, 1355
- register kept by wholesaler, 1356
- registration of premises, 1355, 1356
- sale of, conditions to be observed, 1352
- samples of, power to take, 1405, 1406
- spread on bread, sold as butter, 1354
- unregistered premises, use of, 1355
- water in, limit of, 1350
- wholesale premises, registration of, 1355
- wrapper, markings on, 1352

MARGARINE CHEESE. *See under MARGARINE, above.*

## MARINE INDUSTRY,

- definition of, 3979

## MARKET,

- abandonment of, by local authority, 1372
- accommodation, failure to provide sufficient, 1369, 1373
- letting of, 1378
- standard procedure as to, 1389
- provision of, 1369
- renting of, 1378
- acquisition of, 1364, 1375
- animals, tolls for, payment of, 1380
- articles, weighing of, 1387
- auction sales in, 1374, 1384
- byelaws as to, 1389
- authorised market officer, definition of, 1444
- buildings, provision of, 1364
- byelaws as to permitted sales, 1381, 1385
- power to make, 1389, 1390
- procedure, 1104
- sales elsewhere, 1381
- validity of, 1389
- carriers in, byelaws as to, 1389
- cattle, cleansing of, 1371, 1372
- common law duty to users, 1380
- control of, 1372
- disinfection of, 1372

MARKET—*continued*

- cattle, disturbance of rights, 1372, 1373
  - tolls, payment of, 1380
  - weighing machines in, 1386
    - of, charges for, 1377
- charges, offence with regard to, 1377
  - payment of, time for, 1380
  - recovery of, 1381
  - table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
    - exhibition of, 1377
- cleansing of, 1371, 3290
- cold-air store, provision of, 1401
- company, resolution as to sale, 1376
  - sale of rights to local authority, 1376
- days, change of, 1377
  - fixing of, 1376
  - for holding, 1368
  - notice as to, 1377
  - prohibited, 1377
  - sales elsewhere than in market on, 1381-1384
    - specific, 1371
- diseased animals in, 3415
- Diseases of Animals Act, charges, 1380
  - provision under, 1367
    - byelaws as to, 1390
- disinfection of, 3290
- disturbance of, 1372, 1373
- disuse of powers by local authority, 1372
- enlargement of, 1369
- establishment of, 1364
  - acquisition or, distinction between, 1375
  - consent to, abolition of, 1365
  - saving for private rights, etc., 1374, 1375
  - under Diseases of Animals Acts, 1367
- exclusive use of, grant of, 1372
- franchise, 1367
  - and restriction on new market, 1375
  - days and places of, 1368, 1369
  - distinction between tolls and stallage, 1378
  - exercise of rights, 1368
    - sufficient market place, failure to provide, 1369
- highway, in, 1370
- hours, fixing of, 1376
  - sales elsewhere than in market during, 1381-1384
- house, provision of, 1364
- interference with rights, etc., of others, 1364, 1374, 1375
- land for, purchase of, 1374
- lease of, by local authority, 1364, 1367, 1368, 1371
  - to local authority, 1365, 1376
- liability of owners of, 1372
- lighting, 4445
- limits of, sales in, 1381-1383
- livestock. *See* LIVESTOCK.
- loans for purposes of, 1368, 1376
- local authorities, circular on, 4092, 4093
  - combination of, 1367
  - powers as to, inalienable, 1367

MARKET—*continued*

- manorial rights, 1370
- municipal corporations, vested in, 1368
- nuisances or obstructions in, byelaws as to, 1389
- officer, refusal or neglect of, to weigh, 1388
- overcharging, 1377, 1378
- overcrowding, sales outside due to, 1373
- owner of, duties of, 1369
  - liability of, 1372
  - sale or lease by, to local authority, 1376
- paving of, 3289
- piecage, 1378
- place, 1365
  - change of, 1369
  - failure to provide sufficient, 1369, 1373
  - provision of, 1364
- porters in, byelaws as to, 1389
- purchase of, 1364
  - by local authority, 1376
- refrigerator, provision of, 1401
- refuse, removal of, 1371
- removal of, 1370
- rights, incorporation of district, adjustment, 925
  - of persons, interference with, 1364, 1374, 1375
  - purchase of, 1364, 1367, 1374
    - by local authority, 1371
    - sale or lease of, to local authority, 1376
- rival, disturbance of rights by, 1372, 1373
- rural authorities, application to Minister by, 1365
  - former requirements as to, 1365, 1366
  - powers as to, 1364, 1365
- sale of, by local authority, 1372
  - owner, to local authority, 1376
- sales elsewhere than in, 1381-1384
  - from shops within the limits, 1381-1383
  - mode of, 1374
- scales, provision and verification of, 1386
- shops as part of, 1367
- site of, 1369
- special Acts, vested in authorities under, 1368
- stallage, amount payable, 1379
  - by whom payable, 1379
  - claim for, 1369, 1379
  - distinction between tolls and, 1378
  - payment of, time for, 1380
  - recovery of, 1381
- stallages, table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
- stalls in, letting of, standard procedure as to, 1389
- street, 1366, 1370
  - new, 1371
    - overflowing into other streets, 1371
- tolls, acquisition of rights, 1364, 1367
  - alterations in, 1367, 1368
  - by whom payable, 1378
  - distinction between stallage and, 1378
  - expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090
  - fraudulent evasion of, 1388
  - information as to animals or articles for sale, 1387
  - lease of, by local authority, 1364, 1367, 1368
    - to local authority, 1376

**MARKET**—*continued*

- tolls, levy of, 1367, 1368
  - returns to Minister, 1090
- payment of, time for, 1380
- recovery of, 1379, 1381
- right to, 1378
- sale or lease to local authority, 1376
- table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
- use of, byelaws as to, 1389
  - exclusive, grant of, 1372
- weigh, refusal or neglect of officer to, 1385
- weighing, charges for, 1377
  - payment of, 1380
  - delegation of functions as to, 3202
  - fraudulent, 1388
  - machines, provision of, 1386
  - of animals or articles for sale, information as to, 1237
- Woolwich, saving for, 1443

**MARKET AUTHORITY,**

- meaning of expression, 1365

**MARKET GARDEN,**

- included in "agricultural land," 2275

**MARRIAGE,**

- freedom of borough by, 1122
- parish register, custody of, 1160
- registration of, transfer of functions of guardians as to, 5548

**MARRIED PERSONS,**

- pecuniary interest in contract with council, 834, 835

**MASTER,**

- of canal boat, definition, 519

**MATERIAL,**

- contract by local authority, 1125

**MATERIAL CHANGE,**

- in use of building, definition, 216

**MATERIAL DATE,**

- definition, 1258

**MATERNAL MORTALITY.** *See MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.***MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.** *See also INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ;***MIDWIVES.**

- accommodation for in-patients, 3347, 3350
- ancillaries, provision of, 3304
- ancillary services, 3348
- ante-natal clinic, consultative, establishment of, 3347
  - functions of, 3301
  - medical officer of, qualifications of, 329
  - part time practitioners and, 3302
  - provision of, 3294
- supervision, 3347
- authority responsible for, 3533
- children under school age, health of, 3322
- clinics, provision of, 451
- committee, appointment of, 472, 850
  - definition of, 468
  - delegation to, of powers under Contributory Pensions Act, 5929
  - establishment of, public assistance scheme and, 5540
- consultants, services of, 3303, 3346
- contraceptive advice, 3298, 3305, 3318, 3347



MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE—*continued*

- contributions by counties and county boroughs, 5613, 5617
  - district councils, 5614
- day nurseries, establishment of, 3323
- dental treatment, 3348
- education of public opinion, 3304, 3348
- emergency units, 3346, 3350
- food, supply of, 3341
- grants, 5607
  - adjustment on alteration of areas, 972
  - extension of term, 6114
- gynaecological clinic establishment, of, 3347
- health visitors, health of children under school age, 3322
  - qualifications of, 3298
  - training in Scotland, 3317
- home helps, service of, 3348
- homes. *See* MATERNITY HOMES.
- hospital accommodation, provision of, 3304, 3347
- infant welfare centre, provision of, 3294
- in-patients, accommodation for, 3347, 3350
- London, contributions in respect of, 5613, 5614
- maternal mortality, circulars and memoranda on, 3299, 3300, 3306, 3319, 33:
  - Departmental Committee Reports on, summary of, 330306
  - improvement and development of services, 3300
  - investigations into, 3345
    - report on, summary of, 3346
  - reports by local authorities on, 3320
- meals, supply of, 3341
- medical officer's qualifications, 882
- midwives. *See* MIDWIVES.
- milk, supply of—
  - Milk Marketing Board, regional officers, 3369
  - to mothers and children, 3341
    - application by vendors, form, 3359, 3361
      - for, forms, 3360, 3362, 3363
    - circular on, 3357
    - free or cheap supply, 3358
    - scheme for, 3359
      - forms, 3359-3368
      - increasing demand, 3369, 3370
- nurses. *See* MATERNITY NURSES.
- obstetricians, consultative, appointment of, 3346
  - duties of, 3349
- officer, qualifications of, 3298
- poor law administrative scheme, provision of, 5540
- post-natal services, 3347
- powers as to, circular on, 3254, 3293
- records of services, keeping of, 3348
- school clinics, 3322
- services, co-operation between, 3346
  - educational campaign, 3304, 3348
  - efficient, essentials for, 3349
  - inspection of, 3256
  - records, 3348
- voluntary associations, expenses, contributions towards, 5613, 5617
  - grants to, 3250, 3252, 3320, 6114
  - memorandum on Act of 1929. .3222
  - schemes for payments to, 5613

**MATERNITY HOME,**

- definition, 469
- maintenance in, recovery of expenses of, 452
- midwives, 460, 468
- persons who must be in charge of, or employed at, 459
- registration refused, absence of midwife, 469

**MATERNITY NURSES,**

- attendance of, fees for, 1559
- excluded from certain provisions of Midwives Act, 1936..1563, 1564
- service of, provision of, 1556
- See also* MIDWIVES.

**MATRONS,**

- hospitals and institutions, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

**MATTRESS,**

- flock, manufacture regulations, 5122

**MAYOR,**

- absence from borough, disqualification by, 847
- vacation of office, 810
  - casual vacancy, date of, 812
- Cambridge, precedence, 1182
- casual vacancy in borough council, date of election fixed by, 814
  - office of, election to, 812, 813
- charter provisions as to, 923
- council of borough, member of, 753
- declaration of acceptance of office, 805
  - form of, 2532, 2538
- deputy, appointment of, 756
  - chairman of meetings, 756
  - declaration of acceptance not required, 806
  - functions of, 756
  - justice of the peace, 756
  - returning officer at borough council elections, 763
  - county council election, 749, 750
  - term of office, 756
- disqualification for acting as, what amounts to, 846
- disqualified person as, proceedings against, 842-847
- election of, 752, 755
  - High Court may order, 824
  - void or out of time, effect of, 824
  - ordered by, for unfilled vacancy, 823
- expenses incurred at borough election, 765
- justice of the peace, 754, 755
- lord mayor, 751
- member of local authority qualified for appointment as, 912
- Oxford, precedence, 1182
- precedence of, 753
- prior functions not affected by L.G.A., 753
- power at poll on Bill, 1267
- qualification of, 752
- remuneration, general rate fund, 1014
  - of, 753
- resignation, mode of, 807
- returning officer, 755
  - borough council election, 763-765
  - county council election, 749, 750
- term of office of, 753

**MAYOR'S AUDITOR, 1083**

## MEADOW LAND,

included in " agricultural land," 2275

## MEASLES,

notification of, 2479

regulations, 2478-2481

## MEAT,

contamination of, precautions against, 2816

prevention of, 3767

cooked pickled, preservatives in, 4099

definition of, 3766

destruction of, claim for compensation for, 1326

handling of, 2816

human consumption, slaughter of, 2813, 2814

importation of, 2832

infectious disease, person suffering from, and handling of meat, 2813

inspection of, after slaughter, 1393

authorised officer for, 1444, 1445

inspectors, 2814

knacker's yard, sale for human food prohibited, 1336, 4093

market, condition of persons in, 2816

marking of, 2814

potted, etc., premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331

premises, inspection of, 2812

preservation of, in markets or public slaughter-houses, 1401

preservative, meaning of, 2818

regulations, text of, 2812-2816, 2828

sale of, in streets, 1370

seizure of, authorised officer for, 1445

shops, etc., condition of, 2815

stalls, sale from, 1370, 2815

transport of, 2816

unsound, exposure of, common law liability for, 1321

intended examination of, 1321

not intended for human food, 1322

possession of, 1319, 1320

without exposure for sale, 1320

sale of, 1319

liability for, 1321, 1322

seizure of, 1320

## MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES,

alteration of, 5282

conveyance of goods, for, used by employee, 5284

county council, powers and duties as to licences, 5279, 5280

dealer's general licence, 5285

duties on, disposal of, 5280

levy by county council, 5279

general licences, 5285

hackney carriages, provisions as to, 5286

identification marks, 5283

dealer's general licence, 5285

insurance, 5276

licences, applications for, 5282

effect of Road Transport Act, 1930, on, 5750

exhibition of, 5283

expenses incurred in respect of, 5281

false declaration in application, 5288

fixture of, 5283

fraud in connection with, 5288

general, 5285

levy of, by county councils, 5279

**MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES**—*continued*

- licences, local fees, cessation of, 5289
  - manufacturer or dealer, 5285
  - restriction to single vehicle, 5282
  - snow plough, exemption of, 6142
  - transfer of, 5282, 5283
  - vehicle used solely for certain purpose, 5284, 5285
- local licensing fees, cessation of, 5289
- manufacturer's general licence, 5285
- mileage charges, modification of, 5286
- omnibus, licensing, appeal against refusal, 5289
- penalties, 5288
- refuse trailers, exemption from duty, 6104
- registration book, fraud in connection with, 5285
  - number, allocation of, 5283
  - exhibition of, 5283
  - trader's general licence, 5285
  - visibility of, 5283
- of, 5283
  - hackney carriage, 5286
  - regulations as to. power to make, 5287
- regulations, contravention of, 5288
  - power to make, 5287
- Road Fund, establishment of, 5280
- seating capacity, regulations, 5288
- "trade plates," 5285
- tramcar, use of expression, 5284
- unlicensed, penalties, 5288
- unregistered, driving on highway for purpose of registration, 5283
- use of, change in, after registration, 5284
- "used solely for a certain purpose," 5284
- vehicle, meaning of, 5284
- weight unladen, meaning of, 5284

*See also* HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; MOTOR VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.

**MEDICAL COMMITTEES,**

- local, 850

**MEDICAL OFFICERS,**

- aerodrome, at, powers and duties, 3456, 3457
- ante-natal clinic, qualifications of, 3437
- definition of, 2431
- insurance committees, attendance at, 5917
- poor law institutions, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

**MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH,**

- annual report of, 3459
  - Port Medical Officers, 3459, 3460
  - matters to be dealt with in, 3460-3464
- appointment of, 871, 882, 887, 890, 3450
  - London County Council, 1764
  - Privy Council, 4250
  - Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424
- borough and district, tenure of office of, 882, 887, 890
  - appointment of, 880, 884
  - condition of, 890
  - duties of, 866, 888
  - private practice restriction, 882, 883, 893
  - qualifications, 882, 886, 887
  - salary of, 881, 882, 887

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH—*continued*

- borough, union of districts, 881, 894
- cancer, arrangements as to treatment, etc., of, 2421
- clearance order, representations before, 1629
- compensation for error of, 3383
- county, appointment of, 871
  - deputy medical officer, 872, 873
  - dismissal of, 872
  - district medical officer to give information to, 897
    - officer's reports to, 888
  - part-time employment, 892, 893
  - powers and duties of, 872, 3449
  - private practice or other appointment, 873
  - qualifications, 872
  - relation with district medical officer, 897
  - salary, 871, 872
  - tenure of office of, 872
- dead body, removal of, powers as to, 429, 430
- deputy, appointment of, 898, 900
  - or temporary, contribution of county council to salary of, 901
- disinfection, powers as to, 419, 424, 427, 428
- dismissal of, 872, 890, 898
- disputes, reference to Minister, 897
- district, appointment of, 3450
  - conditions of, 890, 891
  - termination of, notice, 3450
- assistant county M.O.H. as, 892
- council, appointment of, 884
  - county district, 887, 888
  - duties of, 886, 888
  - qualifications of, 886, 887
  - salary of, 887, 888
  - tenure of office, 887, 890
- duties of, 3450, 3451
- failure to make returns to county M.O.H., 901
- private practice by, 3450
- public assistance, 902
- qualifications, 882, 3450
- relation with county medical officer, 897
- reports to county medical officer, 897
- salary of, 888, 3450
- suspension of, 3450
  - salary withheld during, 3450
- tenure of office of, 890
- terms of engagement, variation of, 3450
- union of districts, 894
- vacancy in office of, 3450
- entry, powers of, 1751
- Factories Act, duties under, 1495
  - annual report on administration, 1516
- factory inspector, exercise of powers of, 1496
- filthy or verminous article, cleansing or destruction, certificate for, 273
- Food and Drugs Act, authorised officer for purposes of, 1444
  - imported, duties as to, 2830, 2831
  - poisoning, notification of cases of, 1335
  - seizure by, 1325
  - suspected, investigation of, 1336
    - notice by, 1336
- housing, inspection of, 1747, 2875
  - representations on conditions, 1746

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH—*continued*

ice-cream likely to cause milk-borne disease, powers as to, 1357  
infectious disease, notification by, 3382, 3383

notifications to. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

measles and whooping cough, duties as to cases of, 2479

mental hospitals, appointments for, 5721

milk-borne disease, notice to, 1357

name of, supplied to tenant of house, 1588

notifiable disease, certificate that child may attend school, 418

notification of births to, 473, 474

nursing home, powers as to, 463, 465

obstruction of, 1751

ophthalmic neonatorum, duties as to cases of, 2486

overcrowding, duty to furnish particulars as to, 1677

poliomyelitis, action in cases of, 2519

port health district, qualifications, etc., 9

salaries, repayment from county fund, 6

medical officer, powers and duties, 2438

sanitary authority, directions by, 2427

private practice restriction, 890, 891

qualifications, maternity and child welfare, 475, 3298

regulations, 3296

tuberculosis and venereal disease, 445, 3297

rural district council may appoint more than one, 884

salary, 4529

payment for extra services, 878

when compulsory and approvable by Minister, 862

sampling of dried milk by, 3376

milk by, 1406

sanitary accommodation in factories, certificate as to, 2805

shell-fish regulations, 2824

smallpox, procedure to be followed, 2523

special reports to Minister of Health, 3459

suspension of, 890

temporary, 900, 901

tuberculosis, duties in cases of, 2503

union of districts, private practice restriction, 894

united district appointing, as local government area, 735

districts, appointment for, 894

## MEDICAL PRACTITIONER,

cremation, certification before, 2462, 2463

disinfection, powers as to, 419, 424

food poisoning, notification of cases of, 1335

midwife, called in by, 3354

fees, 3339, 3340

conditions as to payment, 3340

panel of practitioners to be called upon by, 3354

notification of disease by. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

nursing homes, in charge of, 459

removal of dead body, powers as to, 429

venereal disease, report on material submitted by practitioner, 2472

## MEDICAL REFEREE,

appointment of, by cremation authority, 2462

definition of, under cremation regulations, 2461

duties of, as to cremation, 2463

## MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,

qualifications of, 3437

**MEDICINES.**

- composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6121
  - failure, charge as to, defence to, 6122
  - penalties for, 6121
- poor persons, for, 444
- proprietary, composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6122
  - designation, meaning of, 6123
  - sale in response to demand, 1311
- recommended, disclosure of composition of, 6120, 6122
  - proprietary designation, meaning of, 6123
  - substance recommended as a medicine, meaning of expression, 6123
- sale of, on Sundays, 3739
  - records of, 5811
- samples of, 4097
- See also* POISONS ; DRUGS.

**MEETINGS.**

- absence from, vacation of office, casual vacancy, date of, 812
- accommodation for, 915
- admission of press, 3272, 5092
  - public, 5093
- annual, aldermanic election at, 744, 784
  - borough councils, 1234
  - chairman, election at, 767, 783, 784
  - county councils, 1231
  - district councils, 1236
  - mayoral election at, 755
  - parish council, 1238
- attendance at, record of, 1240
- chairman. *See* CHAIRMAN.
- committees, admission of press, 5093
  - standing orders, 3282
- convention of, borough councils, 1234
  - county councils, 1232
  - district councils, 1236
  - parish councils, 1238
- county council, county district member, disability in voting, 825
- days of, borough councils, 1231
  - county councils, 1234
  - district councils, 1236
  - parish councils, 1238
- discussion at, pecuniary interest of councillor in, 831
- disorders at, 1244
- election, school premises as accommodation for, 816
- exclusion of councillor, pecuniary interest, 837
- general provisions as to, 825
- hours of, borough councils, 1234
  - county councils, 1231
- inspectors, attendance of, 1237
- minutes, 1240, 1241
- non-attendance at, vacation of office, 808
  - of member, disqualification by, 846
- number of, borough councils, 1234
  - county councils, 1231
  - district councils, 1236
  - parish councils, 1238
- parish council, county council direction as to, 787
  - difficulty of holding first meeting, 787
  - procedure, 1238
  - use of school premises, 919

MEETINGS—*continued*

- parish meeting. *See* PARISH MEETING.
- pecuniary interest in matter before, 826, 831, 837
- press, admission of, 3272, 5092
- proceedings, borough councils, 1234
  - county councils, 1231
  - general provisions, 825, 1239
  - parish councils, 1238
    - meetings, 1246
  - urban and rural district councils, 1236
- public, admission of, 1243
  - breaking up, penalty, 5095
  - offices used for, 915, 918, 1574, 5449
  - parks, 4456
- quorum, borough council, 1236
  - cases of disqualification, 1245
  - committees and joint committees, 859, 4760
  - county council, 1234
    - committees, 4760
  - district council, 1237
  - parish council, 1238
- resolutions, 1241, 1243
- rural district council, accommodation for, 917, 2207
- standing orders. *See* STANDING ORDERS.
- vacancies not to invalidate, 1245
- voting at, 1237, 1238
- Welsh language, use of, 1239

## MEMORIAL,

- complaint, of, P.H.A., 1875..4498
- maintenance, etc., of, 5330, 5331

## MENTAL DEFICIENCY,

- Act, committees under, 5543
- united areas for treatment, as local government area, 735

## MENTAL HOSPITAL,

- Board, definition of, 1769
  - loans for housing purposes by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1727
- borrowing by Board, for housing purposes, 1725
  - powers as to, 5720
- employees, housing accommodation for, 1709
  - meaning of, 2095
  - superannuation of, 2087, 2109, 3842
    - Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3846
- land, acquisition of, 5720
- medical officers, appointment of, 5721
- officers, superannuation on transfer, 5637
- person in charge, meaning of, 5722
- provision, etc., of, local authorities, powers as to, 5720
- supervising medical officers, 5721, 5722
- visiting committees, appointment of, 5721
- workhouse, removal from, of person of unsound mind to, 5722

## MENTAL TREATMENT,

- Act, 1930, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5719 *et seq.*
- after-care, 5720
- expenses of local authorities, 5722
- institution, meaning of, 5722
- local authorities, powers and duties of, 5719, 5720
- out-patients, 5720



MENTAL TREATMENT—*continued*

- research into, 5720
- visiting committees, appointment of, 5721
- voluntary associations, contributions by local authorities, 5720
- patients, reception of, 5719

MENTALLY DEFECTIVE,

- committee for the care of, teachers, etc., as members, 857

MERCHANDISE,

- definition of, 2298, 2299

MERSEY DOCKS AND HARBOUR,

- slaughter-house or knacker's yard in, saving for, 1401

MERTON,

- Statute of, inclosure under, 4875

METAL,

- dealers, 5061

METALLIFEROUS MINES,

- regulation, 4321

METERS. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ; GAS SUPPLY ; WATER.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUM BOARD,

- transfer of functions, 5545

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH,

- accounts. *See also under* ACCOUNTS.
  - regulations, 2351 *et seq.*
- advertisement byelaws, enforcement of, 5034
- allotments, default in provision of, 5328
- audit of accounts, 1057
- borrowing by, for housing purposes, 1725
  - town planning, 1979
- powers under the P.H.A., 686
- child welfare provisions, 484
- clearance area, authority for, 1640
- councillors, election of, resumption of triennial period, 6278
  - qualification for election and office, 6282
- Exchequer grants, 5611
  - payments from, 6461
  - under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3250
- financial returns, 1093
- Food and Drugs Act, authority, 1402
  - expenses under, 1416
- houses, byelaws as to, 1602
- Housing Act, Part II, application of, 1628
  - agreements with other authorities, 1763, 1838
  - authority for, 1583
  - borrowing for, 1725
  - default of powers as to, 1761
  - expenses incurred in, 1723
  - financial provisions, 1792, 1793
  - government contributions, circular on, 3092
    - towards costs, 1715
  - powers of courts to authorise execution of works, 1753
  - transfer of powers as to, 1712
  - working-class accommodation, authorities for purposes of, 1711
- improvement areas, default as to duties, 1649
  - execution of works in connection with, 1649
- interested persons and membership of council, etc., 1764
- joint committee, 860
- land charges, local, registration of, 5356
- local authority under P.H.A., 685
- obstructive building, demolition order as to, 1668

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH—*continued*

- overcrowding, duties as to, 1679, 1680
  - expenses, contributions by L.C.C. towards, 1680, 1681
- physical training and recreation, expenses, 1575
- publicity, expenditure on, 5783
- re-development by owners in, 1664
  - schemes, 1646
- ribbon development restriction, 2041
- sewer, declaration of vesting, 43
- street in working-class estate, maintenance of, 1690
  - repairs, liability for, 1659
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057
- town planning, authority for, 1978
  - borrowing for purposes of, 1979
  - consultation by county council as to, 1978
  - expenses of, 1979
- working-class accommodation, supplementary powers, 1689

## METROPOLITAN COMMON POOR FUND,

- extension of charges on, 5670

## METROPOLITAN POLICE.

- rate, levy of, saving for, 2227

## MICE.

- destruction, enforcement, 5234
  - penalty for failure, 5233
- prosecutions, 5235
- transfer of powers, 2483
- vessels, 5235

## MIDDLESEX,

- sewerage and sewage, powers as to, saving in P.H.A., 1936..682

## MIDDLESEX REGISTRY ACT, 1708,

- registration under, instruments not requiring, 5363

## MIDDLE TEMPLE,

- exemption from Open Spaces Act, 1906..5024

## MIDWIFE,

- Acts not to apply to medical practitioners, 1545
- address, change of, notification of, 1548
  - notification of, 1544
- adequate service of, means of securing, 1556
- agreement between county council and Nursing Association, form of, 3336
  - Voluntary Association, form of, 3338
- annuity, compensation in form of, 1562
- appeal against decision of Board, 1541
  - determination of summary jurisdiction court, 1545
  - request to cease practice, 1562
- badge, issue or surrender of, 1554
- Central Board. *See under* CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD.
- certificate, as evidence, 1542
  - cancellation of, 1554
  - fee for, 1541, 1565
  - re-issue of, 1554
  - surrender of, 1548, 3325
    - annuities as compensation, 3335
    - appeals against, 3335
    - by request of authority, 1562, 1569
    - cancellation and return of, 1563, 3336
    - compensation for, 1561, 3328, 3334
    - compulsory, 3335

MIDWIFE—*continued*

- certificate, surrender of, when practising in more than one area, 1568
- certification of, 1535
  - by institution, circular on orders as to, 3351
  - powers not conferred on, 1535
- certified in dominions, reciprocal treatment of, 1549
- charges against, investigation of, 1543
- compensation, amount of, 1561, 1562
  - during suspension, 1548, 1552
  - government contribution towards, 1562
  - method of paying, 1562
  - payable on ceasing to practice, 1561
    - recovery of, by authority, 1568, 1569
  - refusal to pay, 1562
  - surrender of certificate, 1561, 3328, 3334
  - when required to cease practice, 1561, 1562
- convicted of an offence, report to Board, 1543
- costs, calculation of, in determining grants, 3356
- courses for. *See* "training," *below*.
- death certificate may not be granted by, 1535
  - of, notification by local supervising authority, 1543
- definition of, 469, 1545
- delegation of powers by county councils, repeal of power of, 1549
- diploma, rules as to, 1565
- domiciliary midwife, meaning of, 1566
  - service, proposals as to, 1557
  - provision of, 1556
    - forms of, 3336, 3338
    - prohibition against unqualified persons after, 1563, 1564
- emergency, medical assistance in case of, 1549
  - notification of case of, 1550
- emoluments of, net annual, calculation of, 1562, 1568
- employment of, circular on, 3324, 3325
- examination, fee for, 1541, 1565
- Exchequer grants, 1560, 3329, 3356
  - amount of, rules for calculating, 1567
  - calculation of, 3330
  - conditions as to, 3331
  - default of local authority, 3331
  - determination of, 3356, 3357
  - in aid of training, 3352
  - payment of, 3331
  - time and manner of, 1561
- expenditure on service, additional, grants towards, 1560, 1567
- expenses of, 1548
- fees for attendance of, 1559, 3327
  - remission of, 1559
  - examination or certificate, 1541, 1565
  - scale of, fixing by local authority of, 3333
- financial assistance for service of, 3327
- forms or books, supply of, 1548
- government grants. *See* "Exchequer grants," *above*.
- health visitors, courses for, grants in aid, 3333, 3466, 3467
- identification, 1544
- incapable, through age or infirmity, 1561, 1569
- infection, prevention of, by suspension from practice, 1543, 1552
- instruction. *See* "training," *below*.
- limitation of powers of, 1535

MIDWIFE—*continued*

- local organisations, arrangements with, as to domiciliary service, 1556
- supervising authority, 1543
  - application for order constituting, 1543
  - appointment and terms of employment by, 1556
  - domiciliary service, powers as to provision of, 1556
  - proposals as to, 1557
  - duties of, 1543
  - employment by, 1556, 1558
  - grant by, for training purposes, 1549
  - grants to, 3356
  - instruction, provision of courses of, 1504
  - notification of practice to, 1544
  - records to be kept by, 3356
  - suspension by, 1547
- medical assistance for—
  - fees payable to medical practitioner, payment of, 1550, 3339, 3340
  - recovery of, 1550, 1553
  - scale of, regulations as to, 1565
  - in cases of emergency, 1549, 3354
  - liability of local authority to pay for, 1550
- medical practitioners, panel of, Advisory Committee on, 3355
  - to be called upon, 3354
- names and addresses of practising, 1543
- notice, false statements in, 1544
- "notice of intention to practice," meaning of, 1566
- offences by, 1548
  - prosecution of, 1545
- particulars required in notification of practice, 1544
- payment by patient for attention by, 1550, 1553
- pensions. *See* "superannuation," *below*.
- post-certificate courses, 3329
- practice, ceasing to, by request, 1561, 1562
  - compensation on, 1561
  - loss of, during suspension, compensation for, 1548, 1552
  - notification of intention, 1544
  - regulation of, 1538
  - suspension from, 1538, 1547
- practising, courses for, grants for, 3466, 3467
  - in more than one area, notice of intention to authorities, 1544
  - surrender of certificate by, 1561, 1568, 1569
- pupil, 459, 468
- regulations, powers as to making of, 3329
- retirement, age for, 2067, 2076
- roll, absence of name from, 1535
  - copy of, kept by local supervising authority, 1543
  - custody of, 1542
  - division of, 1553
  - falsification of, 1545
  - maintenance of, 1542
  - publication of, 1537
  - removal from, 1538, 1554
    - certificate as to, 1542, 1547
    - notification of, to local supervising authority, 1549
    - on surrender of certificate, 1563
    - practice after, 1548, 1563
    - proceedings, charge and answer, 1539

MIDWIFE—*continued*

- roll, removal from, proceedings, commencement of, 1539
  - default of attendance, 1540
  - hearing, 1539, 1540
  - if charge found proved, 1540
  - notices and documents to be sent to, 1539
  - representation at, 1539
- prohibition as to attendances at childbirths, 1548
- restoration to, 1540, 1541, 1554
- training and admission to, 1537
- service, establishment of, 3326
  - agreements as to, forms of, 3336, 3338
  - domiciliary. *See under* "domiciliary," *above*.
  - procedure under Act of 1936. .3331-3336
  - proposals, formulation of, 3331
  - submission of, 3333
- of documents, 1565
- status of, 3324
- still birth, certificate may not be issued by, 1535
- substitute, uncertified person may not act as, 1535
- superannuation, 2061, 2064, 2077, 3327
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
  - pension on leaving service, 1558, 1559
  - table of, 3826
  - transfer values, 3855
  - under modified local Act scheme, 2086
- supervision of, 1543, 3342, 5581
  - qualification of persons appointed to exercise, 1565
- supervisor, appointment of, 3343
  - qualifications of, 3344
- supply of, 3303
- suspension of, by Board, 1547
  - local supervising authority, 1547
  - compensation for, 1548
  - to prevent spread of infection, 1538, 1543
  - compensation for, 1552
- title, use of, 1535, 1536
- training of, circular on, 3351
  - contributions by local supervising authorities to, 1549
  - courses for intending health visitors, 3353
    - midwives, 3353
  - practising midwives, 3353
  - provision of, 1544, 3352
  - fees, scale of, approval of, 3352, 3353
  - grants for, 3466
    - in aid, basis of payment, 3353
    - conditions as to, 3353
    - memorandum on, 3352
    - object of, 3352
    - reduction, withholding or recovery of, 3354
- period of, 3352
- resident course of, 3352
- uncertified person may not act as substitute, 1535
- undergoing training, attendance at childbirth by, 1535, 1564
- unqualified persons acting as, for gain, 1563
  - prohibition of, 3328
- unregistered nurse attending childbirth, 1563
- use of name, restriction on, 1535
- voluntary associations, grants towards, 3330
  - organisations, co-operation between local authorities and, 3326, 3328

**MIDWIFE**—*continued*

- voluntary organisations, definition of, 1566
  - proposals as to domiciliary service, 1557
  - whole-time employment by, 1556
- welfare councils, proposals as to domiciliary service, 1557
  - whole-time employment by, 1556
- whole-time employment of, 1556

*See also* CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD ; *and following entries.*

**MIDWIFERY.** *See also* MIDWIFE ; MIDWIVES ACT.

- health visitors training in, 3464, 3465
  - grants for, 3333, 3400, 3407
- training in, grants to Central Midwives Board, 3465-3407

**MIDWIVES ACTS,**

- construction of, 1555
- not to apply to medical practitioner, 1545
- text of 1902 Act, 1535-1545
  - 1918 Act, 1546-1551
  - 1926 Act, 1552-1555
  - 1936 Act, 1556-1569

**MIDWIVES ACT, 1936,**

- circular on, 3323
- memorandum on, 3325
- objects of, 3324
- provisions of, summary of, 3325 *et seq.*
- text of, 1556 *et seq.*

**MILITARY SERVICE,**

- absence on, vacation of office, 808
- See also* WAR SERVICE.

**MILK,**

- accredited, 3393, 3401, 3406, 3407
  - application for licence for, 3400
  - conditions applying to producers, 3406, 3407
  - producers' licences, application for, 3394, 3395
  - sealing of, 3406, 3407
  - tests for, 3407
  - use of expression, 1341
- additions to, prohibited, 1345
  - regulations as to, 1338
  - sale after, 1345
- adulterated, importation of, 1361
- adulteration of, 1303, 1304
  - by water, 1304, 1306
  - cases, 1344, 1345
  - presumptive evidence as to, 1343
  - regulations as to, power to make, 1343
  - text of, 1344
- agent, sale by, 1304
- analysis of, 1409, 1412, 1454
  - obstruction of sampling officer, 1421
  - terms of certificate, 1409, 1410
- analyst's report on, as evidence, 1307
- bacteriological tests, 3395, 3396, 3398
- bottles, closing and labelling of, 3397
- churns, cleaning of, 3385, 3386
  - inspection of, 1337
  - opening of, 3386
  - owner's name on, 3386

MILK—*continued*

- clean, courses for sanitary inspectors, 3389, 3390
  - provisions as to, 3381, 3389
- colouring matter, addition of, prohibited, 1345
- committees, constitution of, regulations as to, power to make, 6172
- condensed. *See* CONDENSED MILK.
- condensed, addition of, prohibited, 1345
  - sale of, 1303
- containers for, cleanliness of, 3383, 3384
  - conditions as to, 3405
- contamination, protection against, 3381
- content of, 1344
- conveyance of, 3385, 3386
  - regulation of, 1337
- cooling of, 3384, 3385
  - regulation of, 1337
- cream, deficiency of, 1303
- dairies. *See* DAIRIES.
- dealer, definition of [Special Designation Order], 3399
- dealers' licences, 3397
- deficient in fat, sale of, 1307, 1308
- definition of, 1317, 1338, 1339, 1344
  - includes cream and separated milk, 1450
- delivery, in bottles, 3406, 3407
  - samples taken during, 1449, 1450
- demand for, scheme for increasing, 3369, 3370
- depots, establishment of, by local authority, 1347
- description of, 1340
- diluted, notice as to, 1306
- diseased, 1453
- distribution of, 3385, 3386
  - act or default affecting, 1342
  - regulation of, 1337
- dried. *See* DRIED MILK.
- false description of, 1340
- family use, cow kept for, 1339
- fat, abstraction of, regulations as to, 1338
  - content of, 1344
  - deficiency of, 1307, 1308, 1344, 1345, 3420
- genuineness of, tests for, 1344
- grading of, 3393
- importation of, danger to health from, 1338
  - regulations, 3386-3388
- importer, registration of, 3387
  - removal from register of, 3387, 3388
- infants, preparation for consumption by, 1347
- infected or contaminated, sale of, 1310, 1337
- infection, protection against, 1337
- infectious disease caused by, 3382
- inferior, sale of, 1308
- inspection of dairies and persons, 1337
- labelling and marking of, 1337
- licence, application for, 3400, 3401
  - fees for, 3393, 3394, 3401, 3408
  - grant of, 3398-3400
    - general conditions, 3401, 3404
  - periods, and conditions of, 1340, 1341
- producers, 3400 3402, 3403
- renewal of, 340
- required for all of several shops, 1341

MILK—*continued*

- licence, revocation of, 3401
  - Scotland, 3402
  - special designation, use of, 1340, 3410
  - supplementary, 3400
  - suspension or revocation of, 1340
  - who may grant, 1341
- liquid made up as, 1345, 1346
- liquids sold as, 1345
- milk-borne disease. *See under MILK-BORNE DISEASE.*
- milking, effect of, 1309
  - precautions as to, 3384
- mixing of, 1303
- nature, substance and quality of, 1308, 1309
- pasteurised, 3393, 3401, 3403, 3407, 3408
  - application for licence for, 3400
  - designation, licence for, 3410
  - labelling of, 3408
  - use of expression, 1341
- pasteurising establishment, 3419
  - plants, supervision of, 3392, 3396
  - survey of, 3396
- producer's licence, form of, 3400, 3402, 3403
  - period of, 3400
- protection of, against infection and contamination, 3381
- purveyor of. *See DAIRYMAN.*
- quality, act or default affecting, 1342
- raw, meaning of, 6175
  - special designation, power to make regulations, 6171
- redistribution of, 1308
- regulations by Minister of Agriculture, power as to, 6170
  - permitted provisions in, 1340
  - power to make, 1337
  - supplementary provisions as to, 1438, 6172
- retail purveyor, registration of, 1337, 1338, 1342
- sale of, buildings used for, 3385
  - by local authority for infants, 1347
  - name and address of vendor, display of, 1338, 1339
  - occasional, 1339
  - Regulations 1901 and 1912, text of, 1344
  - 1939.. 3420
- samples of, 1303
  - by authority outside area, 1406
  - certificate as evidence, 1425
  - for bacteriological tests, 3396, 4096
  - imported, 3387
  - must be fairly taken, 1407
  - power to take, 1405, 1406
  - prior to issue of producers' licences, 3394
  - special provisions as to, 1414, 1453
  - taking of, 1309
  - transit, taking of, during, 1406, 1449, 1450
- separated, addition of, to genuine milk, 1345
  - deficiency of fat in, 3420
  - meaning of, 1448
- skimmed, content of, 1344
  - marking of churns containing, 3386



MILK—*continued*

- skimmed, sale of, 1307
- solids, deficiency of, 1344, 1345
- special designation, conditions applying to dealers, 3405
  - producers, 3404, 3405
  - dealer's licence, form of, 3403
  - labelling of, 3405
  - licence, 3400
  - pasteuriser's licence, form of, 3403
  - producer's licence, form of, 3402
  - regulations, power to make, 1340, 6171
  - restriction on use of, 1340
  - sealing of, 3405
  - supplementary licence, form of, 3403
  - tests of, 3406
  - use of, 1340
- storage, act or default affecting, 1342
  - regulations, power to make, 6171
- supply of, scheme for increasing demand, 3369, 3370
  - to mothers and children, 3341
    - circular on, 3357
    - forms, 3359-3368
    - free or cheap, 3358
    - scheme for, 3359
- transit of, samples taken during, 1406, 1449, 1450
- tuberculin tested, 3404-3406
  - application for licence for, 3400
  - designation of, 3401, 3403
  - producers' licences, applications for, 3394, 3395
  - producers of, 3394
  - production of, 3393
  - special designation, producer's licence, form of, 34
  - use of expression, 1341, 3401, 3405
  - tests, 3395
    - by whom made, 3401
- tuberculosis caused by, instructions concerning, 3411
  - employment of person suffering from, 2483, 2484
- tuberculous cows, from, 1346
  - precautions concerning, 3413, 4091, 4092
  - sale of, prohibited, 1346
- unauthorised sale by servant, 1304
- vehicles for conveying, 3386
- vendor's name and address, display of, 1338
- vessels, inspection of, 1337
  - See also "churns," above.*
- warranty as to, 1431-1433, 1435
  - of wholesomeness, implied, 1322
  - pleaded as defence to proceedings, 1429
- water, addition of, 1304, 1306
  - prohibited, 1345
  - in, and presumptive evidence of adulteration, 1343

*See also* DAIRIES.

## MILK AND DAIRIES ORDER, 1926,

- administration, 3389
- amendments to, 3409-3412
- application of, 3389
- circular under, 3388-3390
- operation of, 3379
- registration under, 3388

**MILK AND DAIRIES REGULATIONS,**

area of application, 1338  
permitted provisions in, 1340  
power to make, 1337

**MILK-BLENDED BUTTER,**

dealings in, conditions to be observed, 1352  
importation of, 1361  
inspection of premises at instigation of Minister of Agriculture, 1415  
markings on, 1353, 1361  
meaning of, 1448  
register kept by wholesaler, 1356  
registration of factory, 1355  
sale of, 1309, 1351, 1447  
samples of, power to take, 1405, 1406  
water in, limit of, 1350

**MILK-BORNE DISEASE, 1453**

meaning of term, 1358  
provisions as to ice-cream likely to cause, 1357

**MILK MARKETING BOARD,**

regional officers, 3369  
scheme for increasing demand for milk, 3369, 3370

**MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1936,**

inspection of farm buildings under, 3410  
text of, 3398-3408  
amendments to, 3409-3412

**MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) AMENDMENT ORDER, 1938.**

text of, 3419

**MILKING,**

precautions as to, 3384  
samples taken during, 1309

**MILL,**

adulterants in, prohibition of, 1350  
rateable value of, ascertainment of, 2239

**MINE,**

abandoned, fencing, 4321, 5121  
abandonment, notice, 4321, 4322  
adjoining waterworks undertakings, 4181, 4182  
damage by, 4182  
compulsory hiring for small holdings and allotments, exceptions, 3161  
contiguous premises, treated as single hereditament for apportionment, 2290  
definition of, 2290, 2291  
drainage into streams, 4588  
“ industrial hereditament,” 2276  
injury by waterworks, 4183  
inspection by waterworks undertakers, 4183  
metalliferous, regulation, 4321  
protection of, Electric Lighting Act, 1882. .4659  
refuse from coal mines, deemed a nuisance, 6093  
restricted by waterworks, compensation, 4182, 4183  
sanitary conveniences, 5121  
works over, limitation of right of support, 4668  
under, 4665  
sewers, support of, 30, 4664 *et seq.*  
shaft, fencing, 5121  
stream pollution, 4586  
valuation, method of, saving for, 2224

MINE—*continued*

waterworks undertakings, map of, 4180  
position of, 4179

*See also* RAILWAY CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.

## MINERAL RAILWAY,

an " industrial hereditament," 2276

contiguous premises, treated as single hereditament for apportionment, 2290

definition of, 2291

## MINERALS,

beneath county roads, vesting, 4380

boring for, conservation of water during, 6350

company not entitled under Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4156

compulsory hiring for small holdings and allotments, exceptions, 3161

meaning of, 1983, 4179, 4180

protection of, Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4659

removal of, and rights of common, 5351

roads, disturnpiked, 4611

sanitary works, under, 4665

under or near railway, acquisition of, in town-planning scheme, 1994

underlying waterworks, 4179, 6401

winning of, restriction on, in town-planning scheme, 1930, 1932

*See also* RAILWAY CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.

## MINING,

operations causing subsidence of watercourse, 5759

rights of common and right of, 5351

surface damage by, rights of local authority as lessees of surface, 974

## MINING LEASE,

corporate land, 1000

definition of, 1001

## MINISTER,

appropriate, definition, 976

definition of, 701, 1190

MINISTER ; MINISTRY. *See under* AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES ; FUEL AND POWER ; HEALTH ; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ; TRANSPORT ; WORKS, Minister.

## MINISTER OF RELIGION,

burial fees, 4991

## MINUTES,

inspection and copies of, 1161

resolution recorded in, effect of, 861

## MISAPPLICATION OF FUNDS,

lender, position of, 1037

restraint of local authority, 1025

sinking fund for loan repayment, 1035

## MISFEASANCE,

road repair, 4351-4353

distinguished from nonfeasance, 4353

## MISNOMER,

in election documents, effect of, 819

## MISTAKE,

lands purchased under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4149 *et seq.*

## MODEL BYELAWS,

buildings, exemption in certain cases, 4435

pulling down, 4441

hackney carriage, 4459

new streets, 4433

series issued, 193, 1107, 1110

## MODEL STANDING ORDERS, 1128

## MONEY,

account of, officers' duty as to, 906

**MONEY**—*continued*

- definition of, 2351
- neglect of officer to pay over, 908
- public works, 4562
- refusal of officer to pay over, 908
- security from officers in control of, 903, 906

**MONTH,**

- definition of, 806
- [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4195

**MONUMENT,**

- ancient. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENTS.
- erection, etc., by rural district council. 3266
- street, erection, 4817
- maintenance, 4817

**MOORS,**

- access to. *See* ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.

**MORTGAGE,**

- assisted housing schemes secured by, 1701, 1703
- charge on borough fund, 995
- corporate land, 1001, 1006, 1056
- electricity undertakings, 4979, 4980
- form of, 3206
  - Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4554
- joint electricity authorities, by. *See under* JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES.
- loan by Public Works Loan Commissioners secured by, 1703
  - security, 1029
- loans, bonds, Housing Act, 1056
  - corporate land, 1056
  - default, 1045
  - form of mortgage, 1041
  - interest receipts, 1044
  - notice of trusts, 1044
  - on, 1031, 1041
  - register, 1041
  - repayment, 1046, 1051
  - sewage disposal works, 1056
  - sinking fund, 1050, 1052
  - title, 1044
  - transfer of, 1041
- public works loans, 4550
- purchase of working-class houses on, 1688
- register of, 1041-1043
- sewage disposal works, 994, 1056
- statutory security, 1057
- transfer of, form of, 3206
- university lands, power to raise money by, 5369

**MORTGAGED LAND.**

- compulsory acquisition, 4143 *et seq.*
  - compensation for earlier repayment of mortgage, 4146
- part acquired compulsorily, 4145, 4146

**MORTGAGEE,**

- compensation from, on termination of allotment tenancy, 5321
- compulsory purchase of land. notice of, 982
- loan to local authority, 1042, 1044
- notice to repair. copy of. service of, 1603, 1609

**MORTMAIN,**

- assurance, meaning of, 4775

MORTMAIN—*continued*

- deed, assurance by, no consideration, time limit for execution, 4836
  - exemption from, county council land, 739
    - elementary school, 4774
    - joint board, port health district, 7, 11, 13
    - land for working-class houses, 4800
    - municipal corporation, 751
    - parish council, 782
      - representative body, 781
    - public museum, 4774
    - park, 4774
    - rural district council, 766
    - urban district council, 766
  - land assured by will, 4835
    - retention in certain cases, 4836
  - library, charity land granted for, 4844
  - licence, assurance unlawful without, 4771
    - grant of, 4771
  - personal estate to purchase land, 4835
  - provisions, definition of land, 4834
  - sale ordered by Charity Commissioners, 4835
- MORTMAIN AND CHARITABLE USES ACT, 1888,
- donation for housing purposes and, 1745
  - text of, 4771 *et seq.*

## MORTUARY,

- burial of bodies in, 467
- byelaws as to, 466
- certain duties as to, transfer of, 2223
- provision of, 466, 3532, 3533
- provisions extended to cemeteries, 4614
- removal of bodies to, 429
- vestry's powers as to, 1150

## MOTHERS,

- expectant, attendance upon, 5147
  - powers of Minister of Health, 5189
- nursing, attendance upon, 5147
  - powers of Minister of Health, 5189

MOTOR CAR. *See* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; MOTOR VEHICLES.

## MOTOR COACHES,

- control of, in London area, 5336

MOTOR SPIRIT. *See* PETROLEUM SPIRIT.

## MOTOR VEHICLES,

- accidents, hospital treatment after, payment for, 5885
  - on pedestrian crossings, 5887
  - treatment after, payment for, 5884, 5885
- built-up areas, lengths of road as, direction as to, 5883
  - speed limit in, 5882, 5883
- carriage, deemed to be, 5725
- Crown, application of Road Traffic Act, 1930, to, 5749
- gas cylinders for. *See* GAS CYLINDERS.
- injuries caused by, medical treatment, payment for, 5884, 5885
- insurance, 5726
- leaving in dangerous position, 5730
- licensing. *See* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES.
- lights, carrying of, powers of local authorities, repeal of, 5505
- local authority, and exemption from insurance, 5726
- meaning of, 5833
- medical treatment after accidents, payment for, 5884, 5885
- nuisance, use causing, 5725
- orders as to use of, power to make, 5727

**MOTOR VEHICLES—continued**

- parking, dangerous, 5730
    - places, provision of. *See* PARKING PLACES.
  - pedestrian crossing, action on approaching, 5887
    - precedence and, 5886
  - petroleum spirit, keeping and use, regulations as to, 5512
  - prohibition and restriction on certain bridges, 5831, 5832
    - roads, 5727, 5889
  - refuse collecting trailers, exemption from duty, 6104
  - repairs, premises for, not "industrial hereditament," 2292
  - routes to be followed by, order for, 5727
  - speed limit, 5882, 5883
    - traffic signs, 5883
  - speeds on bridges, orders as to, 5831, 5832
  - third-party insurance, 5726
    - risks, emergency treatment after accidents, 5884
  - traffic directions, neglect of, 5730
    - signs. *See* TRAFFIC SIGNS.
  - trailers, weights of, 5723
  - use, restriction of, on specified roads, 5726
    - temporary, 5725
  - weighing machines, provision of, 5725
    - of, at request of authority, 5724, 5725
    - expenses, advances for, 5730
    - requests for, 5724, 5725
  - weight, calculation of, method of, 5724
    - over specified roads and bridges, 5723
- See also* HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.

**MOTOR VESSELS,**

- petroleum spirit, keeping and use, regulations as to, 5512

**MOUNTAINS,**

- access to. *See* ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.

**MOURNING,**

- public, day appointed for, 1179

**MOVEABLE DWELLING,**

- definition, 546
- farming purposes, 543
- licence, 537, 541, 542
  - exemptions, 543
  - penalty for contravention of, 546
- local Act relating to, 543
- on land unlet, owner deemed occupier, 546
- removal, period of, 546

**MULES,**

- for hire, licensing of, in rural district, 3265

**MUNICIPAL AUDIT, 1083****MUNICIPAL BOROUGH,**

- creation of, 920

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

- Act, 1882..4625
  - application to county councils, 4757
  - definitions, 4625
  - distance, measurement of, 4640
  - substitution in enactments of 1882 Act, 4640
  - time, computation of, 4640
- boundaries, alterations in, 5582, 6332

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*continued*charter. *See* CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.

council of borough, 751

distinguished from, 751

definition of, 1190

effect of L.G.A., 1929, Part IV, on, 5582

election out of time or void, effect of, 824

elections, corrupt practices, 4626 *et seq.*, 4671 *et seq.*illegal practices, 4671 *et seq.*

housing, sale or lease of land for, 1710

land, acquisition and disposal of, 1000

charges, local, registration of, 5356

corporate land, 1183

power to hold, 752

name of, 751

lighting, extension of powers under local Act, 4639

local Acts, exercise of powers under, 4640

markets, vested in, 1368

notice of intention to take lands, 4111

sale of lands by, 994, 4110

saving in L.G.A., 1933, for, 1182

status of, 920, 921

supply of electrical fittings by, 4648, 4649

transfer of powers under local Acts, 4639

MUNICIPAL ELECTION. *See under* ELECTIONS.MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (CORRUPT AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES) ACT,  
1884,text of, 4671 *et seq.* *See further under* ELECTIONS.

## MUNICIPAL HOUSING ESTATES,

management. *See* HOUSING.

## MUSEUM,

admission to, 4829

exemption from mortmain provisions, 4774

offences, 4996

officers, appointment, 4830

provision and maintenance, 4827 *et seq.*

restriction on, 5241

repairs, closing for, 4830

sale of, 4830

transfer of powers order, 3186

urban authority, appropriation by, 4997

## MUSIC,

and dancing, licence, 4819 *et seq.*

temporary licence, 4824

byelaws regulating or prohibiting, powers as to, 1101

licence, county council, pecuniary interest of members in, 832

## MUSIC HALL,

ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333

## MUSTARD,

sale of, 1312

## N

## NAME,

altered local government area, provision for, 954

local authority, change of, stock, provisions as to, 1155

legal proceedings, proof in, 1158

NAME—*continued*

- parish, change of, 953
- rural district, change of, 953
- urban district, change of, 953

NAMING OF STREETS. *See* STREETS.NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCILS FOR PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION. *See under* PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

## NATIONAL DEBT.

- reduction of payments by Loan Commissioners, 3188

## NATIONAL ECONOMY ACT, 1931.

- salary reductions under, and computation of superannuation, 2053

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

- Act, 1936, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5914 *et seq.*
- employment, classes of, inclusion of, 2793, 2795
- excepted subsidiary employments, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2800
- inquiries into excessive sickness, 5920, 5921
- Insurance Committees, accounts and audit, 5918, 5923
  - administrative expenses, funds for, 5919
  - appointment of, 550
  - associations of, contributions to funds of, 5916
  - buildings of local authority, use of, 916
  - combination between, 5916
  - constitution of, 5914
  - default by, 5916
  - dissolution by Minister, 5916
  - district, appointment of, 5915
  - funds, provision of, 5918
  - indemnification of, in cases of excessive sickness, 5921
  - lectures and information by, 5917
  - local medical committee, consultations with, 5917
  - Medical Officer of Health, attendance of, at meetings, 5917
  - members, compensation for loss of remunerative time, 5916
    - expenses and allowances, 5915, 5916
  - membership of, 5914, 5915
  - officers, employment of, 5915
    - superannuation of, 5916
  - pharmaceutical committee, consultation with, 5918
  - powers and duties of, 5916
  - procedure, 5915
  - reports and statistics by, 5916
  - service under, increase of pension in respect of, 6162
  - sub-committees of, 5915
  - subscriptions by local authorities to, 5919
- local medical committees, 5917
- medical benefit, contributions by local authorities towards, 5919
  - funds for, provision of, 5919
  - meaning of, 5919
- panel committees, 550, 5917
  - expenses of members, 5918
- pharmaceutical committees, 5917
  - expenses of members, 5918
- preventible illness, liability for, 5920, 5921
- sickness, excessive, inquiries into causes of, 5920, 5921
  - liability for, 5921



NATIONAL TRUST,

land, compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6523

NAVAL SERVICE,

absence on, vacation of office, 808

NAVIGATION AUTHORITY,

Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765

meaning of, 5766

watercourse, jurisdiction over, 5759

works executed in, 5761

NEGLECT,

of officer to pay money over, 908

NEGLIGENCE,

action against local authority, breach of statutory duty, 103

corporation, liability for damages, 94

election, in conduct of, 838

sewer, construction and maintenance, 23, 24

damage in laying, 30

statutory duty, performance of, 104

undertakers, 106

NET ANNUAL VALUE,

accounts, receipts or profits, calculation by reference to, 2178

agricultural hereditament, apportionment, 2274

ascertainment of, 2169, 2240-2244

deductions from, 2240-2244

and scheme for continuance of privileges, 2225

canals, 2240, 2243

effect of, 2172

land covered with water, 2240, 2243

light railway, 2242

railways, 2240, 2241

schemes for, 2245

provisions remaining in force, 2244

tithe, 2240

towing path, 2240

tramways and tramroads, 2242

definition of, 1191, 5645

estimation of, 2231

fractions in amounts, 2169, 2172

freight-transport hereditament, apportionment of, 2274

entries in list, 2299

industrial hereditament, 2294, 2295

apportionment, 2274

to be shown in valuation list, 2293

juror's qualification, 5595

London, provisions as to apportionment, 2301

railway hereditament, shown in valuation roll, 2308

railways, alterations in, after alterations in valuation roll, 2321

apportionment of, 2308, 2314, 2333

ascertainment of, 2308

by agreement, 2334

determination of, 2309, 2333, 2334

English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313

*See further under RAILWAYS.*

rateable value varying from, 2170, 2172

Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, provisions as to, date of operation of, 3606

reduction of, freight transport hereditaments, 5584

industrial hereditaments, 5584

references to, construction of, 2234

water rate based on, 2167, 5593

## NEW FOREST.

- allotments, provision for, 5325
- excepted from Commonable Rights, etc., Act, 1882, 4824
- land in, and accommodation of working-classes, 1686

NEW STREET. *See under* STREET.

## NEWSPAPER,

- alteration of borough or ward, 760, 762
  - boundaries, notice as to, 2374, 2375
  - county electoral divisions in, 747
  - districts and parishes, publication of order as to, 939
- assessment area scheme by Minister, publication of notice, 2161
  - notice published in, 2160
- audit, time and place of, advertisement of, 2358
- bills in parliament, promotion of, advertisement of, 1117, 2398
- clearance order published in, 1782
- commons, regulation scheme, notice as to, 2450
- compulsory purchase order advertised in, 981, 986, 1774, 1991, 1995
  - publication of notice as to, 986
- confirmation of byelaws, notice of application for, 1106
  - housing orders published in, 1775
- county review, proposals to Minister after, notice of, 940
- district audit requirements, 1067
- division or alteration of wards of urban district, 772
- Electricity (Supply) Acts, application for special order under, advertisement of, 2697
- gas bordering premises order, advertisement of application for, 2847
  - capital and borrowing powers order, advertisement of application for, 2848
  - charges order, advertisement of application for, 2839
  - special order, advertisement of application for, 2835, 2836
- library, provided in, 4844
- measles and whooping cough regulations, notice as to, 2478
- parliamentary bill, promotion or opposition, notice as to, 1117, 2398
- provisional orders, notice of, 1164
- rate notices published in, 2130
- rating or assessment notices, publication in, 2207
- re-development, advertisement of scheme, 1641, 1642
- refrigerator or cold-air store, provision of, intended, notice as to, 1401
- ribbon development restriction, resolutions advertised in, 2050
- right of way, order for extinguishment of, advertisement of, 3080
- sewer construction, notice of, 34
- slaughter-houses, discontinuance of licences, notice as to, 1399
- standard road width, resolution as to, publication of, 2002
- street byelaws, adoption of, notice of proposal in, 1739
- town planning compulsory purchase order, notice as to, publication of, 1991, 1995
  - resolution published in, 1894, 1895
  - schemes advertised in, 1990
- trade effluent byelaws, notice as to, 1484

## NIGHT,

- definition of, 3708

## NOISES,

- byelaws regulating or prohibiting, powers as to, 1101, 1102

## NOMINATION,

- auditor, election of, 1084
- borough election, 1202
- consent to, 1203
- county election, 1202
- death of candidate after, county and borough, 1211

**NOMINATION**—*continued*

- death of candidate after, parish council, 2587
  - rural district council, 2564
  - urban district council, 2544
- election of councillors, non-compliance with provisions as to, 817
  - ordered by High Court or county council, 824
- form, delivery after prescribed time, 818
  - non-compliance with statutory provisions as to, 818
- in more than one ward, county or borough, 1206
  - parishes, 2585
  - rural districts, 2562
  - urban districts, 2542
- invalid election, after, 824
- method, 1202
- parish council elected by parish meeting, 2580, 2581
  - election, 784, 2584, 2585
  - meeting for parish council, 2580, 2581
- rural district council election, 776, 2561, 2562
- sending in, 1204
- statements, 1205, 2537
- trustees of parochial charities, 1151
- urban district council election, 2541, 2542
- validity of, decisions as to, in borough and county, 1204
  - parish, 2585
  - rural district, 2561
  - urban district, 2542
- void election, after, 824
- withdrawal, 1205

**NOMINATION PAPER,**

- borough councillor, form of, 1202, 2536
  - time and place for sending in, 1204
- county councillor, form of, 1202, 2534
  - time and place for sending in, 1204
- defacing or destroying, 839
- delivery, late, 818
- elective auditor, form of, 2536
- forgery, 839
- misnomer or misdescription in, 819
- mistakes or irregularities, 818
- offences, 839
- parish councillor, form of, 2599
  - time and place for sending in, 2585
- rural district councillor, form of, 2575
  - time and place for sending in, 2561
- urban district councillor, form of, 2556
  - time and place for sending in, 2542

**NON-ACCUMULATING SINKING FUND,**

- definition, 1046
- mortgage repayment, 1046

**NONCONFORMIST CHAPEL,**

- notice on door of, 1169

**NON-COUNTY BOROUGH,**

- administrative county division, 736
- county district, as, 1184
- list of, 738
- mayor of. *See* MAYOR.

**NONFEASANCE,**

- road repair, 4351, 4352
  - distinguished from misfeasance, 4353
- sewer construction and maintenance, 24

## NON-AGRICULTURAL RENT.

definition of, 1844

## NON-REPAIR.

roads, 4352

## NON-TEXTILE FACTORY.

definition of, 2284

## NORTHAMPTON.

county boundaries, 4753

NOTICE. *See also under subject of notice.*abatement. *See* ABATEMENT NOTICE.

accidents, electricity undertakings, 4970

air navigation, compulsory purchase, forms and service, 3172-3174

Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906, under, 5012

alteration of boundaries, 2396

districts or parishes, 937, 938, 942

artificial cream, occupation of premises, change in, 1348

assessment, appeal against, 2185, 2186, 2254

area scheme, publication of, 2160, 2161

authentication of, 574

bury, intention to, 4994

butter and margarine, occupation of premises, change in, 1355, 1356

byelaw, confirmation of, application for, 1106

Central Electricity Board, service of, 2660

charter of incorporation, 922, 925, 926

clearance orders, 1781, 1782

commons, inclosure of, claims, 4579

scheme for regulation and management, form of, 2453

compulsory hiring order, small holdings and allotments, 3157, 3158

purchase order, application for, 3147

education authority, 3144, 3145

housing, confirmation and operation, 1778, 1781

making of, form of, 3149

parish, on behalf of, 997

Public Works Facilities Act, forms, 3136, 3140

small holdings and allotments, 3154, 3155

town planning, 1991, 1995, 1996

under L.G.A., 1933, 981, 983, 986

Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 3132

county review, proposals after, publication of, 949, 950

dairyman, act or default, as to, 1342

demolition of insanitary house, 1609

district audit, 1067

draft valuation lists, objections to, 2181, 2182, 2251

drainage, as to, 128, 134, 137

election of borough councillor, form of, 2535

county councillor, form of, 2533

elective auditor, form of, 2535

parish council, 2584, 2586

forms of, 2597, 2598

rural district councillor, 2560, 2563

urban district councillor, 2541, 2544, 2555

elections, limit of, 825

special, 823

electoral division, county, alteration of, 747

electric cables, notice to Postmaster-General describing, 2623

lighting works, proposed, 4957, 4959, 4960

Electricity (Supply) Acts, special orders under, 2697, 2703, 2704

NOTICE—*continued*

- entry, intention to effect, 580, 1743, 1750
- factory, posting of, 1513
- fire escapes in factories, 1500
- food, abstraction from, 1302
  - and Drugs Act, form of, 1442
  - transitional provisions as to, 1442
- sale from stall, etc., resolution as to, 1334
- form of, prescribed by Minister, 574
- gasworks, prior to, 4166
- highway, discontinuance, 4610
- houses, execution of works in, 1601
  - repairs required by local authority, 1602, 1603
  - validity of, 1619
  - unfit, as to, appeal against, 1615, 1616
  - unfitness, reasons for decision by, 1651
- Housing Act, 1936, under, 1754, 1755, 3031
  - powers of Minister, 1761
- ice-cream likely to cause milk-borne disease, 1357
  - registration of premises for sale, etc., of, 1331, 1332
  - sale from stalls, etc., 1334
- knackers' yard, as to alteration of premises required, 1391
- misnomer or misdescription in, 819
- overcrowding, 1671, 1675, 1676
  - forms, 3083-3085
- passage brokers licence, to Board of Trade, 4937
- poll, parish meeting, 2604, 2616
- polling hours, extension of, 1581
- possession, recovery of, after making demolition or clearance order, 1747
- preserved food, sale of, etc., registration of premises, 1331, 1332
- provisional orders, 1164
- P.H.A., 1875, under, 4494, 4495
- publication of, 1169, 1170
- rates, of, 2130
- rating, publication of, 2207
  - service of, 2219, 2220
- re-development plans, 1642
- returns and information required by rating authority, 2202, 2204
- ribbon development, for purposes of, 2002, 2007, 2010
  - restrictions, compulsory purchase, forms, 3166, 3167, 3170, 3171
  - service of, 2042, 3164
- right of way extinguishment order, 3081
- service of, address, 1168
  - affixing to premises, 1755, 1756
  - clearance orders, 1781, 1782
  - company or body, 1755
  - compulsory purchase, 982, 986, 1774, 1777, 1781
  - dispensed with, 1761
  - Factories Act, under, 1524
  - Food and Drugs Act, under 1442
  - Housing Act, under, 1755
  - information required to enable, 1756
  - methods of, 576, 1168, 1755
  - Midwives Acts, under, 1565
  - nuisance abatement, 300
  - persons, 1755
  - post, by, 1168, 1755, 1756
  - recovery of money from officer, 908
  - ribbon development restriction, 2042, 3164

NOTICE—*continued*

- service of, two, in one letter, 1755
- signature on, 574, 575
- slaughter-house, as to alteration of premises required, 1391
- slaughter of animals, 2813, 2814
- standard road width, resolution as to, 2002
- statutory undertakers' apparatus, alteration or removal of, 1659, 1660  
service of, 1661
- suspected food, as to, 1336
- town planning, registration of persons to receive, 1895  
resolution, 1894, 1895  
scheme, enforcement of, 1915, 1916
- trade effluent byelaws, as to, 1484  
discharge of, 1460
- treat, to, lands clauses, service of, 4111, 4112  
time limit for, 4149
- trust, Local Loans Act, 4534  
mortgage by local authority, 1044
- urban district, wards and councillors, local inquiry, 3270  
regulations, 2397
- vermin, cleansing of house from, 1620
- works, execution of, appeal against, 583  
informality or defect in notice, 585  
specific grounds of, 584  
failure to obey, 586  
local authority executing in default, 586, 587  
time within which work to be done, 584  
*ultra vires*, 583  
watercourses, culverting, special provisions as to, 523
- writing, necessity for, 574

## NOTICE BOARD,

- damage to, 1170

## NOTICE TO QUIT,

- clearance order, after, form of, 3049
- demolition order after, form of, 3042
- obstructive building after demolition order, form of, 3043

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASE,

- ashpit, matter exposed to infection not to be placed in, 423
- common lodging-house, 509, 510
- dead body of person suffering from, 430, 431
- definition, 701
- dustbin, etc., matter exposed to infection not to be placed in, 423
- exposure of persons to infection, 416
- home-work on premises affected by, 420
- hospital, detention in, 438  
justices' order, 436, 438  
maintenance expenses, 435, 436  
removal to, 435
- hotel, in, 424
- library books, 422
- local authority may declare further diseases to be, 414, 415
- lodging-house, in, 424
- notification of, 410, 412, 413
- persons leaving house after a case of, 424, 425
- public conveyance, provisions as to, 425-428
- school children, provision as to, 418
- trade or occupation with risk of spreading, person engaged in, 418

NOTIFIABLE DISEASE—*continued*

*See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

## NOTIFICATION,

infectious diseases. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE; *see also under individual diseases.*

## NOXIOUS GAS, EFFLUVIA, ETC.,

evolution of, inspections in cases of, 5460, 5461

factory or workshop, nuisance, 293

freedom from, in factories, 1489

## NOXIOUS MATTER,

trade effluent, sewer, discharge into, 131

## NUISANCE,

abatement, 315

before trial, injunction, 101

costs of, 315, 317

notice, 300

disregard of, 307

service of, 300

when local authority may abate without, 300

summary proceedings, 307, 319

accommodation of working-classes, user of land to avoid, 1686

accumulations or deposits, 293, 312

Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5012

waste, 5004

animal, place or manner of keeping, 293

barbed wire, 4873, 4874

byelaw prohibiting, 269, 1097

cemeteries, in, 4220

prevention of, 4215

closet, connection with sewer, 69, 70

coal mine refuse as, 6093

commons, on, 4565

ditch, powers of authority in respect of, 520, 522

drain, caused by substance admitted to, 83

single private drain, 58

dust, or effluvia of trade or manufacture, 300

effluvia, factories to be free from, 1489

electricity, escape of, 107

undertakings, no exemption, 4980

employee acting outside authority, 106

existing nuisance, 95

factory or workshop, 293-303

powers of inspector as to, 1497

ventilation, 300

food, seizure of, by inspector, 1325

frost causing, 106

gas pipe burst, 106

supply, 4172

gutter as, 520, 521

highway, abatement by public, 4364

house, closing order, arising from, 1591

prevention of, 1591

indictment, 102

injunction, enforcement of, 100

where abatement before trial, 101

inspection, 293

inspector of, seizure of food by, 1325

land appropriated by local authority, prohibited on, 989

local authority not to create, 102

motor vehicle, use causing, 5725

NUISANCE—*continued*

- order, abatement order disregarded, 307, 308
- definition, 308
- executed by local authority, 313, 314
- fine for contravention of, 313
- outside district, proceedings by local authority, 315
- owner or occupier's liability, drainage, 131
- pollution of stream, prescriptive right, 90-92, 94
- pond as, 521
- predecessors of local authority, caused by act of, 105
- premises prejudicial to health, 293
- provisional order for works, 100
- P.H.A., not authorised by, 26
- recurrence, prevention of, 308, 316
- removal of, sanitary officers duty as to, 3453
- sewage discharge, 89
  - disposal, provision against, 88
  - works, injunction, 24
- sewer, construction restrained by injunction, 28
  - or drain, caused by substance admitted to, 83
- statutory duties causing, 102
  - duty, by performance of, 96
  - nuisance, definition, 293, 520
- stream, sewage discharge into, 26
- summary proceedings, 293
- suppression of, byelaws, power to make, 1101
  - summary procedure, 1103
- temporary or occasional, injunction, 106
- unfenced quarry, 4696
- village green, encroachment of, 4578
- water, escape of, 107
- watercourse as, 520
  - land drainage authority's liability, 528
  - London County Council, 528
  - obstruction in, as, 5761

works, alkali, etc., saving as to general law, 5014

## NURSERY GROUNDS,

included in "agricultural land," 2275

## NURSES,

- Act, 1943, text of, 6131 *et seq.*
- agencies, conduct of, 6134
  - enforcement of provisions, 6136
  - inspection of, 6136
  - licence, refusal of, 6135
    - revocation of, 6135, 6137
  - licensing of, 6135, 6137
  - meaning of expression, 6138
  - penalties for offences, 6136
  - records to be kept, 6134, 6136
  - selection of persons, supervision of, 6134
- assistant, Committee of General Council, 6133, 6140
  - fees for examination and admission, 6133
  - non-enrolled, list of, 6139, 6141
  - roll of, admission and examination, rules as to, 6132
    - of existing assistant nurses, 6132
    - evidence of enrolment, 6132
    - falsification in matters of, 6134



NURSES—*continued*

- assistant, roll of, maintenance of, 6131
  - removal from, 6133
  - restoration to, 6133
  - rules, 6132
  - Scottish and Northern Irish admissions to, 6132
  - title, use of, restriction on, 6133
- certificates, misuse of, 6134
- children's, meaning of term, 6140
  - title, use of, 6134
- definition, 468, 469, 6140
- false representation, 6133, 6138
- female, superannuation, table of, 3826
- General Nursing Council—
  - Assistant Nurses Committee, 6133
    - constitution and proceedings, 6140
    - roll of, maintenance by, 6131
    - rules as to, power to make, 6132
  - expenses of, 6139
  - fees, application of, 6139
  - procedure as to rules and regulations, 6139
  - teachers of nursing, qualifications of, rules as to, 6138
- L.G.A., 1933, application to, 902
- non-registered, list of, 6139, 6141
- qualified nurse, definition, 468, 469
  - inspection of nursing home by, 463
- registration, evidence of, 6139
- retirement, age for, 2067, 2076
- superannuation of, 2077
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 38
  - transfer values, 3855
- supply of. *See* "agencies," *above*.
- teachers, qualifications of, rules as to, 6138
- title, use of, false representation by another person, 6138
  - restriction on, 6133, 6134
- training, institution for, approval, appeal against refusal, 6133
- uniform, improper wearing of, 6134
- See also* MATERNITY NURSE ; MIDWIVES.

## NURSING ASSOCIATIONS,

- subscriptions to, 3532

## NURSING HOMES,

- byelaws, 462
- Christian Science, provisions as to, 464
- company, liability for offences committed in relation to, 465
- deaths, notice of, 462
- definition, 461, 468
- delegation of county council's functions, 464
- fees received by county district councils, 465
- inspection of, 463, 465
- maternity home, 468
- pupil midwife, 468
- qualified nurses, 468
- records to be kept by, 462
- registration, 465, 3430
  - application for, form of, 3431, 3432
  - exemption, 464
  - refusal, 459, 461
- supervision of, 3430
- unregistered homes, 3429



## OATHS,

- commissioner for, declaration of acceptance of office made before, 807
- justice of the peace, 741
  - mayor, 754
- witnesses at local inquiry, 1172
  - in provisional order proceedings, 1167

## OBJECTIONS,

- compulsory purchase of land, notice as to time and manner of, 982, 986
- district audit, 1068
- joint board for united port health districts, 11
- private street works, 4953
  - final apportionment of expenses, 4801
  - hearing, 4857
- provisional apportionment, private street works expenses, 4857
  - order, 1164
- riparian authority contribution to port health expenses, 7
- sewer, construction on land drainage property, 33
  - outside district, 35
- union of districts, proposal for, 896
- valuation list. *See under* VALUATION LIST.

## OBSCENITY,

- in street, 4227

## OBSTRUCTION,

- highway, removal, 4364
- road, removal, 4728
- street, removal, 4204-4206

## OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING,

- definition of, 1665, 3041
- demolition of, 3041
  - appeal against order, 1665, 1667, 3041
  - compensation for, 1666, 1667, 3041
  - date of operation of order, 1665
  - effect of order, 1666, 1667
  - expenses incurred, 1666
  - Housing Act, 1935, under, memorandum on, 2957
  - local authority for purpose of order, 1668
  - memorandum on, 2957
  - order for, form of, 3040
    - notice to quit after, form of, 3043
  - power to order, 1665
  - protection of house owner, 1667
  - sale of material after, 1666
  - who may execute order, 1666

*See also* DEMOLITION ; DEMOLITION ORDER.

- sale of interest in, 1666

## OBSTRUCTIVE WORKS,

- removal, alteration or demolition of, in town-planning scheme, 1993

## OCCUPIER,

- assessment of, for rates, 2128
- compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986
  - order, notice of, 986
- definition, 412, 533, 547

OCCUPIER—*continued*

- drain, right to connect to public sewer, 109
- drainage, provision of adequate, 123
- execution of works, power to require permission for, 1442
- factory. *See under* FACTORY.
- house, permitting overcrowding in, 1670
- housing notices, etc., service of, 1755
- injury to adjoining premises, drain defective, 107
  - water escape, 107
- nuisance, liability for, drainage, 131
- premises, obstruction of execution of repairs, etc., 1751
- private improvement rates, 4468 *et seq.*
  - description, 4472
- returns and information required by rating authority from, 2202-2204
- rating, and service of notices, when not required, 2270
  - appeal or objection, inclusion of separate hereditaments in one, 2207
  - demand, notice, etc., service on, 2220
- sewer construction by authority, notice to, 27
- sewers, etc., plans and information as to, required by authority, 1476
- town-planning notice, service on, 1894, 1895
- trade premises, information as to effluents, liability to supply, 1477
  - registered, for purposes of trade effluent byelaws, 1484
- valuation list, proposals for amendment of, 2194, 2197
- vote at election, 1188

## OFFENCE,

- abstraction from food, 1302
- addition to food or drug, 1301
- adulterants in butter factories, 1357
- artificial cream, premises used for, 1348
  - sale of, 1347
- ballot papers and boxes, 840
- bread and flour, adulteration of, 1349, 1350
- butter and margarine, adulteration of, 1350
  - factory and registration, 1355
- byelaws, breach of, 1113, 1114
- closing order, contravention of, 1615
- continuing offences, breach of byelaws, 1115, 4467
- disqualified persons, proceedings against, 842-847
- election, conduct of, 838
- entering into possession of building after demolition on clearance order, 1747, 1748
- factories. *See under* FACTORY.
- false advertisement for foods or drugs, 1315
  - labelling, 1315
- fire, failure to provide means of escape from, in factories, 1499
- Food and Drugs Act, defences to proceedings, 1428, 1429
  - obstruction of officer, 1420
  - penalties for, 1422, 1438
  - prosecutions under, 1422
  - transitional provisions as to, 1442
- horseflesh, sale of, 1359
- house, ownership of, failure to give information as to, 1756
- hydrogen cyanide fumigation, 1486
- ice-cream vendor's name and address, display of, 1334
- importation of certain foods, 1361, 1362
- knackers' yard, sale of meat from, 1336
- library, 4948
- margarine, etc., register, failure to keep, 1356
  - labelling of, 1351
  - markings on, 1353

OFFENCE—*continued*

- margarine, registration of premises, 1355
- market charges, 1377
  - tolls and weighing of animals, etc., in, 1388
- milk, additions to, 1345
  - licences, abuse of, 1340
- nomination paper, defacing or destroying, 839
- obstruction of officer desiring entry to premises, 1751
- overcrowding, 1670, 1676
- parish council election, failure to convene meeting for, 838
- pecuniary interest in contract, 835
- personation at election, 840
- prosecution, P.H.A., 1875. .4481
- rating returns, failure to make, or making false returns, 2205
- registration of dairyman, refusal to give information, 1342
  - food premises, omission of, 1331
- returning officer, election, failure or neglect in respect of conduct of, 838
- ribbon development restrictions, contravention of, 2024, 2025
- sale, etc., of unsound food, 1318
  - of food or drug not of nature, etc., demanded, 1304
    - defences, 1310, 1311
- sewer or drain, injurious matter admitted to, 83
- sewers, etc., information as to, failure to supply, 1477
- suspected food, removal of, 1336
- town-planning scheme, misuse of buildings or land, 1917
- trade effluents, discharge of, penalties in connection with, 1479
  - discharged without consent, 1463
- tuberculous milk, sale of, 1346
- voting in council or committee by interested person, 1764
- weighing of articles in markets, 1387

## OFFENSIVE GAS,

- evolution of, inspections in cases of, 5460, 5461

## OFFENSIVE LANGUAGE OR BEHAVIOUR,

- in lodging-houses, prevention of, 1692

## OFFENSIVE MATTER,

- removal of, 5030

## OFFENSIVE TRADE,

- byelaws, 343
- definition of, 333
- establishment of, 332
  - appeal to court of summary jurisdiction, 341
  - definition, 342
  - penalty, 332
- penalty for carrying on, 339
- power of local authority to extend definition, 333
  - permit, 340
  - prohibit, 332
- provisions may affect part only of district, 342

## OFFICE,

- abolition of, rights of officer, 959
- acceptance of, declaration of, 805, 806
  - Acts prior to, validity of, 806
  - casual vacancy, 811, 812
  - delivery of, 806
  - failure to make, 846
  - form of, 806

OFFICE—*continued*

- acceptance of, declaration of, form of, chairman, alderman or councillor of
  - county council, 2532, 2538
  - or councillor of parish, 2600
  - rural district, 2576
  - urban district, 2557
- elective auditor, 2532, 2538
- mayor, alderman or councillor of a borough, 2532, 2538
- making of, 806, 807
- necessity for, 805
- appointment to, poll on question of, 2601 *et seq.* *See further under* POLL.
  - ballot paper, form of, 2613
  - candidate, death of, 2604
  - withdrawal of, 2601
- counting agents, appointment of, 2608, 2611
  - of votes, 2608
- forms for use at, 2613
- general conduct of, 2604
  - provisions as to, 2611
- polling agents, appointment of, 2605, 2611
- result, declaration of, 2610, 2617
- committee, employment by, 803
- corporate office, definition of, 1183
- definition of, 673, 796, 867, 868, 961, 1258
- determination of, alteration of area, 959
- disqualification for, 796, 802
  - acting in, 846
  - membership of local authority, 799, 912
- disqualified person acting in, proceedings against, 842
- loss of. *See* OFFICERS, "compensation."
- member's relatives, applications for appointments, 3280
- new, filling of, 3280
- non-acceptance, casual vacancy on, 811
- parish council, 918, 919
- profit of, disqualification, 796
- qualification for, 788
- resignation from, mode of, 807
- "transferred office," meaning of, 2210
- vacancy, by absence, 808, 810, 811
  - declaration of, 810
  - failure to make or deliver acceptance of office, 806
  - filling of, 3280
  - mode of resignation, 807
  - non-attendance at meetings, 808
- OFFICERS. *See also under names of offices.*
  - abolition of office, compensation for, 2212
  - dismissal on, 959
  - acceptance of office by. *See under* OFFICE.
  - accountability of, 906, 911
  - accounts kept by, 2354
    - audit, 1087
  - action against surety of defaulting, 910
  - actions against, costs of, and payments from rates, 2154
  - acts done *bonâ fide*, protection for, 1440
  - alteration of areas, 954, 958
    - compensation on loss of office, 1248

OFFICERS—*continued*

- appointment of, by parochial committee, 852, 853
  - determination of, after transfer, 2210
  - loss of, compensation on. *See* "compensation," *below*.
  - method of, 861
  - proof of, 861
- appointments boards, 3458
- assessment committee, disqualified for membership of, 2238
  - transfer of, 3604, 3605
- assistant overseers, transfer of, 2210
- borough, charter provisions as to, 923
  - remuneration from general rate fund, 1014
- breach of contract of service, penalty, 875
- canal boat inspection by, 518
- central advisory committee, establishment of, 3454-3456
  - functions of, 3455
- charter of incorporation, adjustment of rights under, scheme for, 924
- chief officer of fire brigade, pensions, etc., 5382
- civil service, transfer to or from, superannuation of, 5903, 5904
- clerk, definition of, 2232
- compensation, 1248 *et seq.*, 3438, 3439
  - acceptance of, effect of, 799
  - alteration of areas, 958, 967
  - amount of, 5806
  - appeal against, 5606
  - assessment, 1250
  - cesser or transfer of authority's powers, 1441
  - claims for, 3439-3443, 5635, 5664
    - councils decision on, 3444
    - forms of, 3439-3443
    - procedure, 1248
    - notice of appeal to Minister of Health, 3445
  - determination and payment of, 1249, 2225, 5663
  - displaced officers. *See* COMPENSATION.
  - displacement, under Food and Drugs Act, 4090, 6173
  - expenses incurred in, payment of, 5667
  - local Act, execution of, pecuniary loss and, 672
  - loss of office, employment, etc.—
    - alteration of area, on, 1248
    - delegation of town-planning powers, 1980, 3902
    - electricity undertakers, 5474, 5494
    - livestock or slaughter-house order, on making of, 5965
    - Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, under, 2212, 2255
    - Superannuation Act, saving in, 2092
    - water undertakers, 6379
  - relinquishment, etc., of powers, 1980, 5578
  - suspension of, 1256
  - transfer of powers and duties. *See* under "transfer," *below*.
  - transferred authorities, 670
  - war service, 1255
- See further under* "transfer," *below*; *see also* COMPENSATION.
- contracts, interest in, disclosure of, 875, 912
  - standing order, 3279
- county council, 860, 874, 879
  - expenses, 1008
- treasurer distinguished from, 867
- default in payment by, proceedings, 908, 910

OFFICERS—*continued*

- defaulting, action against, 910
  - imprisonment of, whether release of liability, 910
- definition of [Boroughs Accounts Regs., 1930], 2351
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 961, 1191
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 702
  - [Superannuation Acts], 2095
- deputies, 875, 898, 900
- disclosure of pecuniary interest in contract, 875, 912
- dismissal of, 864, 865
  - abolition of office, on, 959
  - clerk to county council, 864
  - county medical officer, 872
  - medical officers, 872, 890, 898
  - road engineer or surveyor, 914
  - sanitary inspector, 890
  - superannuation contributions, return of, 2071
  - rights, forfeiture of, 2084
- displaced. *See* COMPENSATION.
- disqualification from membership of authority, 796, 799
  - of members of local authority, 912
- education, appointment and tenure of office, 902
- election duties, assignment to assist town clerk in, 879, 884
- electricity undertakers, compensation for deprivation of employment, 5474
  - loss of employment, 5474, 5494
- embezzlement by, 907
- emoluments, diminution of, compensation, 1255
  - on making of livestock, etc., order, 5964
  - of, meaning of, 1185, 6303
  - See further* "remuneration," *below*.
- employment by more than one authority, liability for remuneration, 967
  - loss of, compensation on. *See* "compensation," *above*.
- engineer, salary of, grant towards, 3433, 3434
- execution of instruments by, 5346, 5347
- existing, definition of, 673, 961
  - officers, provisions as to, 1181
- expenses, 1147
- falsification of accounts, 907
- Food and Drugs Acts, for purposes of, displacement of, compensation to, 6173
- fraud by, effect on superannuation contributions, 2071, 2072, 2084
  - liability for, 1041
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
- gas examiners, appointment of, 5853, 5854
- gratuities to, for injury, 2073
  - on leaving service, 2072
- gratuitous employment, duty to disclose pecuniary interest in contract, 913
- health visitor, qualifications of, 3438
  - training of, 3464, 3465
- housing estates, 3114
- incapacitated by injury, gratuity to, 2073
- indemnity by local authority, 1440
- injury to, gratuity for, 2073
- insurance committee, employment by, 5915
- junior clerical officers, recruitment of, 3457
  - officers, examination of, suggestions for, 3457
- legal proceedings for council by, 1157
- liability for acts of, 1325, 1440
  - personal, protection from, 643, 4494
- livestock markets order, compensation for loss due to, 5965
- local authority, removal, compensation, 4516

OFFICERS—*continued*

- local authority, transfer of powers, compensation. *See under* "transfer," *below*.
- loss of appointment, etc., compensation. *See under* "compensation," *above*.
- medical officer of ante-natal clinic, qualifications of, 3437
  - health of counties, duties of, 3449
  - districts, 3449-3451
  - See further under* MEDICAL OFFICER.
  - superintendent, qualifications of, 3437
- money received by, payment into bank of, 2346
- municipal, 880
- neglect of, to pay money over, 908
- office, loss of, compensation for. *See under* "compensation," *above*.
- parish councils, compensation for loss of office, 780
  - transfer of, 780
- parishes, 897
- part-time, meaning of, 2096
- payment of money by, 908
- payments by, accounts of, 906, 911
- pecuniary interest in contract, disclosure, 912
  - loss on transfer of duties, compensation, 2212, 2213, 2255
  - See also* "compensation," *above*.
- pensionable officer or servant, meaning of, 5904
- personal liability, protection from, 643
- persons employed by, transfer and, 2210, 2212
- poor law, appointment and tenure of office unaffected by L.G.A., 1933..902
  - authorities, transfer of, 5632
    - compensation, 5635
    - superannuation, 5637
    - tenure and distribution, 5634
- port sanitary officers, appointment and duties, 2438
- professional and technical, recruitment of, 3457
- promotion of, suggestions for, 3457
- protection of, in execution of duty, 1440
- public service vehicles, effect of agreements between authorities as to, 5747, 5751
- qualifications of medical officers and health visitors, 3296
- rating, appointment of, 2217
- recruitment of, 3456
- registration. *See* REGISTRATION OFFICER.
  - duties, assignment to assist town clerk in, 879, 884
- relatives of, applications for office by, 3280
- remuneration, 862, 863, 875
  - additional, 878, 913
  - diminution or loss of salary, compensation for, 1980, 5964
  - grants towards, 3433, 3434
  - loss of, on alteration of area, 959, 960
  - meaning of, 2096
  - payment out of loans, 3190
  - reductions in, and computation of superannuation, 2053
    - compensation, 5635, 5636
  - superannuation contributions deducted from, 2065
  - See also* "emoluments," *above*.
- residences for, provision of, 916
- resignation of, after transfer, 2211, 2212
  - effect on compensation, 2211
- retirement of, 911, 912, 2066
- road, meaning of, 5647
  - transfer of, 5632, 5633



OFFICERS—*continued*

- road, transfer of, superannuation of, 5638
  - tenure and distribution, 5634
- rural district councils, 884
- salary. *See* "remuneration," *above*.
- sanitary inspectors, regulations as to, 3451-3454
  - officers. *See* SANITARY OFFICERS.
- school and college, as members of committees, 857
- security required from, 903, 906
- senior maternity and child welfare officer, qualifications of, 3437
- "servant" included in expression, 1191, 1448, 5646
- serving in H.M. forces. *See* "war service," *below*.
- slaughter-house scheme, compensation for loss due to, 5965
- "specially designated officers," application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 903
- superannuation of. *See* SUPERANNUATION.
- surveyor, salary of, grant towards, 3433-3435
  - travelling expenses of, grant towards, 3435
- technical qualifications, suggestions as to, 3458
- temporary, 900, 901
- tenure of office, 875, 2211
- termination of office of, 911, 912
- Town and Country Planning, Ministry of, 6130
  - clerk. *See* TOWN CLERK.
  - planning, loss of office, etc., on delegation, etc., of powers, 1980
- trade union membership, 875
- training of, suggestions for, 3457
- transfer of, alteration of areas, 958
  - analogous duties, 2212
  - assessment committees, 2208
  - civil service, from, superannuation of, 3799, 5903, 5904
    - to, superannuation of, 3795, 5903, 6173
  - clerk of parish council, duties combined with, 2211
  - compensation, 2212, 4923, 5635, 5663
    - applications for, 2213
    - claims to, 5635, 5664
    - defaulting authority, 5579
    - determination of, 2213, 2214, 2255-2258, 5663
    - form of, 2214
    - payment of, 2255-2258
    - poor law authorities, 5635
    - questions arising, determination of, 2214
    - See further under* "compensation," *above*; *see also* *under* COMPENSATION.
  - disputes as to, 2211, 5640
  - distribution of business, 2212
  - overseers, 2210
  - pecuniary loss, compensation for, 2212, 2213, 2255
    - what constitutes, 2213
  - pension. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
  - poor law officers, memorandum on, 3220
    - superannuation. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
  - questions arising, determination of, 2214
  - rate collectors, 2210
  - rating employees, superannuation of. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
  - registration officers, 5550
  - relinquishment of office, 2212, 2213
    - powers, 5578
  - remuneration, 2211, 2212
    - apportionment of salary, 2211
  - similar duties and, 2211, 2212

OFFICERS—*continued*

- transfer of, superannuation. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
- tenure of office, 2211
- town-planning powers, compensation for loss on, 1950
- transfer of duties in defaulting district, 5579
  - functions, 5632, 5633
  - tenure and distribution, 5634
- Union Assessment Acts, 2208, 2209
- "transferred office," meaning of, 2210
- "transferred officer," meaning of, 2210
  - superannuation and compensation rights, 670
  - tenure of, 2211
  - unnecessary, determination of appointment, 2210
  - See also* "compensation," and "transfer of," *above*.
- treasurer. *See* TREASURER.
- tuberculosis officer, qualifications of, 3437
  - visitor, qualifications of, 3438
- unemployment insurance, 875
- university graduates, recruitment of, 3457
- unnecessary, after transfer, 2210
- urban district councils, 884
- vacancies, filling of, 3280
- valuation, appointment of, 2217
  - contributions returnable on loss of office, 3626
  - superannuation allowance, suspension of, 3627
  - transferred, expenses incurred by rating authority, 3627
  - superannuation of, 3625-3627
- valuer, appointment of, 2201, 2202
- venereal diseases officer, qualifications of, 3437
  - pathologist, qualifications of, 3437
- vestry clerks, transfer of, 2210
- war service, 862, 875, 5149. *See also* COMPENSATION.
  - superannuation rights. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
- water undertakers, compensation for loss of employment, etc., 6379
- whole-time, meaning of, 2098

## OFFICES,

- local authority, of, for business of, acquisition or provision of, 915
  - meetings of trade unions and other bodies in, 3470, 3471
  - use of, by approved societies for audit of accounts, 3471
- notice affixed, to or near, 1169, 1170
- rural district council, use of county council premises, 917
- sanitary conveniences in, 146

## OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION,

- as to housing conditions, 1746, 1747
- meaning of, for purposes of Housing Act, 1936..1770

## OIL,

- sewer or drain, admission to, 83, 84

## OLD AGE PENSIONS,

- superannuation schemes, modification as result of benefits, 5926

## OLD CLOTHES DEALER,

- not to deliver any article to child under fourteen, 421
- food or drink, 421

## OMNIBUS,

- as hackney carriage, 4240
- byelaws, 4785, 4786
- consent to running of, limited in time, 1462
- definition of, 4784, 5289, 5338

OMNIBUS—*continued*

- licensing of, appeal against refusal, 5289
- plying for hire, 4237, 4238
- working with tramways, 4275

OMNIBUS UNDERTAKING,

- public service vehicle run as part of, by local authority, 5742

OPEN SPACES,

- acquisition of, 5020
  - for town planning, provisional, 1997
  - proposed, for housing, 1742
- Act, 1906..5016
  - definitions, 5024
  - resolutions, 5020
  - Schedule, 5026
- agreements by local authorities, 5020
- byelaws, 5024
- compensation, interference with rights over, 5023
- compulsory purchase of, 1002, 6513, 6523
- construction of, 1687
- dedication of, after grant of university land, 5368
- definition of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 5024, 6209
- enjoyment of, 5016, 5017
- exchange of, 1742
  - land for, 1002
- housing, land acquired for, provision on, 1687
  - temporary, use for, 6333
    - exercise of rights and, 6334
- land agreed to be kept as, restrictive covenant, 974
  - conversion for, 5019
    - forming part of, acquisition for re-development of war damaged areas, 6207, 6208
- local authorities, 5016
  - expenses, 5024
  - joint action, 5024
  - powers of, 5020
- maintenance, by local authorities, 5021
- management, local authorities, 5020
- provision of, 1687
- public recreation, transfer to local authorities, 5017
- re-development plans as to, 1642
- replacement of, after war damage, compulsory purchase of land for, 6187
  - land for, grants towards loan charges, 6192, 6195
    - orders as to, 6183
      - and re-development of bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197
  - requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6428, 6440
  - road improvement, required for, exchange of land for, 5399
  - town-planning development, acquisition of land for, 1907, 6198
    - schemes, model clauses as to, 3990-3993, 4027, 4028
      - provision in, 1952, 1953, 1992, 3898
- transfer subject to rights of user, 5018
  - to local authorities, 5016, 5017, 5022
  - use of, in re-development areas, 6226

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM,

- circular of Ministry of Health on, 2519
- notification of, 2485, 2497
  - fee for, 2486
- regulations, 2484-2486, 2497

ORCHARD,

- included in " agricultural land," 2275

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

- confirmation of scheme of adjustment by. 926
- Ministry of Health Act, 1919, under, 5193
- Transport Act, under. 5196, 5210
- scheme for division of borough or alteration of wards. 762, 763
- of adjustment on incorporation, amendment of. 929

## ORGANS.

- byelaws regulating or prohibiting. 1101

## ORNAMENTAL GARDEN.

- protection of. 4254

## ORPHAN'S PENSION.

- administration of, by local authority, 5926
- child's interests a first consideration, 5926
- investigation and report on, by local authority. 5929

## OUTFALL.

- foul water to stream, purification, 87
- requirements of authority as to. 45
- sewage, location of. 27
- sewer presupposing, 48
- street sewers. 22
- works, London County Council. 682

## OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENTS. 451

## OUTWORKERS.

- factory, lists of, maintenance of. 1511

## OVERCROWDING.

- abate, notice to, 1676, 3085
- abatement of, 1668, 3029
  - administration and method, 3029
  - agreement between authorities in London, 1763
  - borrowing powers of local authorities, 1724
  - contribution towards cost of, in London, 1680, 1681
  - duty as to, 3028
  - government contributions, 1716, 1866, 1867, 3097
  - houses again becoming overcrowded after, 1677
    - necessary, provision of, 1668, 1669
  - notice as to, 1676
  - proposals as to, preparation of, 1668, 1680
  - rural workers, increased assistance for, 1877
- ages of persons, permitted, 1669
- alternative accommodation, certification of, 1679, 3086
  - failure to accept, 1670
  - suitable, availability of, certificate of, form of, 3086
- appointed days under Act of 1935. .3010, 3011, 3023-3025
  - 1936. .1678, 3016, 3089-3092
- child attaining certain age causing, 1670
- conditions calling for re-development, 1641
- contributions by L.C.C. towards expenses, 1680
- definition of, 1669
- determination of fact, 1669
- dwelling-house, meaning of, 1678
- enforcement of provisions as to. 1676, 2971
- factories, 293, 1491, 1495, 1509
- family, meaning of term, 1671
- finer for permitting, 1670
- floor area, 1669, 1672, 1785
  - ascertainment of, 1674
  - certificate of local authority as to, 1674

OVERCROWDING—*continued*

- forms, 2976-2984
- information as to rights and duties, publication of, 1675
  - power to obtain, 2970
  - required by local authority, 1676
  - supply of, by local authority, 2970
- inspection, contributions towards cost of, in London, 1680, 1681
  - directed to, 1641
  - duty of, 1668, 2973
  - record of, 2974
- landlord, prosecution of, 2968
- landlord's duty to inform local authority of, 1675
  - liability as to, 1670, 1671
- licence permitting increased number of persons, 1673, 2969
- London, local authorities in, 1679, 1680
- measurement of rooms, systematic, 3012
- Medical Officers of Health, duty to furnish particulars, 1677, 3451
- metropolitan boroughs, duties of, 1679, 1680
- notice of, 1671, 1675, 3084
  - to abate, 1676, 3085
- occupation of house on appointed day, 1670
- offences in relation to, 1670, 1676, 2968
  - prosecution of, 1676, 2971
- owner-occupier, by, 3030
- permitted number of persons, 1669, 1784, 2966, 3014
  - ascertainment of room area, manner of, 3082
  - increase of, by local authority, 1673
    - Minister, 1672
  - information as to, application for, 1674
  - licence to exceed, 2969, 3085
- possession, expenses of securing, 1676
  - landlord's right to, 1676
  - of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
- re-development of areas. *See further under HOUSING.*
  - memorandum on, 2985-2991
- re-housing. *See also under HOUSING.*
  - proposals, 2975
    - circular on, 3013
- removal of person not of household, 1670
- rent book, entries in, 1674, 2971, 3082
  - appointed days under 1935 Act as to, 3010, 3011, 3023-3025
  - 1936 Act as to, 3089-3092
- reports on, preparation of, 1668, 1679
- rights and duties, information as to, 1675
- room, meaning of, 1678, 2972
  - what is included in term, 1669
- rooms, area of, 1669, 1672, 1785
  - entry for purpose of measuring, 1750
  - measurement of, notice before entry for, form of, 3083
  - number and size of, 2971
- rural districts, 1697
- seasonal increase in number of persons, 1673
- sleeping accommodation, 1669
- standard of, 2965, 3013, 3014
  - temporary modification of, 2969
- statement required by local authority, 1676, 3083
- sub-tenancies, 3029
- "suitable alternative accommodation," meaning of, 1679, 2972
  - offer of, 1670

**OVERCROWDING**—*continued*

- “suitable alternative accommodation,” refusal of, 296S
- survey, duty as to, 296S
  - forms to be completed, 297S-29S4
  - method of, 297S
- temporary, 1670, 2969
  - licence for, 30S5
- workshop, nuisance. 293

**OVERDRAFT,**

- action for recovery of. 102S
- loan, as, 1024
- priority, 1032
- security for, 1032

**OVERFLOW,**

- public sewer, 24
- sewer for, power to construct or acquire, 2S
  - purposes of Act, 50
  - storm water, 109

**OVERHEAD (ELECTRIC) LINES.** *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.**OVERSEERS,**

- abolition of office of, 2222, 359S
- enactments conferring powers or imposing duties on, list of, 3601-3603
- expenditure and receipts of, 3599
- levy and collection of rates by, historical note on, 2114
- orders for transfer of powers, making of, 2222
- parish, electoral register, 5179
  - property, transfer from, 100S
- payment of moneys into bank by, 2346
- powers and duties of, destination of, schedule of, 3601-3603
  - transfer of, 2222
    - order for, 359S *et seq.*
- property held by, transfer of, 2222, 3597, 359S
  - transferred from, supplemental provision as to, 3600
- rate, levy of, power transferred to councils, 2113, 2116
- references to, in Acts and documents, 2222
- service of documents on, 3600
- signature of documents by, 3600
- transfer of officers, 2210
  - powers of, 2116, 2222,
    - expenses of execution of, 3600
    - order for, 359S *et seq.*
- trustees of charities, transfer of powers of, 359S, 3599
  - under local acts, transfer of powers of, 359S

**OVERSEERS ORDER, 1927**

- text of, 359S-3603

**OWNER,**

- betterment in value of property under planning scheme, recovery from, 1936
- building, drainage, duty required as to, 12S
- canal boat, 519
- compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986
  - order, notice of, 986
- definition of, generally, 982
  - [Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 184S], 4106
  - [Rating and Valuation Act, 192S], 21S1, 2231
  - [Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926], 18S0
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983, 3902
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 193S], 2047

OWNER—*continued*

- definition of, [P.H.A., 1936], 702
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1770
  - [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
- expenses, recovery by local authority, 4489
- factory. *See under* FACTORY.
- highway and street, 983
- house. *See under* HOUSE.
- land. definition of, 794
  - information as to sewers, etc., liability to supply, 1476, 1477
  - notice to, sewer construction by authority, 27
- nuisance, liability for, drainage, 132
- obstructive building, demolition order against, 1665
- premises, drain defective, liability for injury from, 107
  - drainage rights to public sewers, 109
- private improvement rate, description, 4472
  - payable by, 4469
- rates and rating. *See* RATE, "Collection," *and under* RATING.
- re-development by, 1661
- returns and information required by rating authority from, 2202–2204
- service on, 1755
- tenement factory, liability of, 1509
- town-planning notice, service on, 1894, 1895
- unoccupied premises, definition, 434

## OWNERSHIP,

- land, unauthorised acquisition by authority, conveyance executed, 975
- meaning of [Small Dwelling Acquisition Act], 1806

## OXFORD,

- sheriff of, 758
- university, mortmain exemption, 4775
  - private improvement rates, 4476
  - representation on assessment committee, 2226, 2227
  - savings for, in L.G.A., 1933..1182
- vice-chancellor, precedence of, 753

## OYSTER BED,

- sewage pollution, 100

## P

## PALATINE COURT,

- stock of local authority, jurisdiction as to, 1156

PANEL COMMITTEES. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

## PARCEL OF LAND,

- definition of, 3177

## PARDON,

- effect on disqualification for office, 802

PARISH. *See also* PARISH COUNCIL ; RURAL PARISH.

- accretions from the sea included in, 944
- adjustment of rights between parishes, 780
- adoptive Acts, areas for purpose of, 4914, 4915
  - transfer of powers under, 4913, 4914
- alteration of, 935, 4915
  - county boundary, particulars as to parishes, 2375
  - modification of order for, 939, 940
  - union, etc., of, county borough council's powers as to, 941
- boundaries, adjustment or alteration consequential to scheme or order, 954
  - alteration or definition of, 935, 6325, 6327

PARISH—*continued*

- bridges, expense of, 4833
- burial board, 4527
- charity, accounts, 4902
- combination of parishes, rural district council election, 773
- combined parishes, rural district council election, 773
  - separate election of rural district councillors for, 773
- committee for part of, rural parish, 853
- councils. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
- county borough or county district, as part of, 736
  - review, 947, 5574
- definition of, 4, 5, 738, 2232, 2233
- division of, 935
- electoral division, county election, rural district, 748
- falling in two or more counties, 943, 4917, 4918
- formation, county review, 5574
- grouping order, 779
- highways, expense of, 4833
- land for allotments, letting by county council, 5224
  - held by authorities of, 781, 782
  - lease of, 989
- libraries, commissioners, 4841
  - expenses, 4997
- meetings. *See* PARISH MEETING.
- mortuary, 466, 467
- name of, 782
  - change of, 953
- new parish, review by county council as to forming, 947
- officers, 897
  - transfer of, 2211
    - compensation, 2212
- parochial balances, adjustment of, 5593
- part, adoptive Acts, transfer of powers, 4913-4915
- post-mortem room, 466
- property, definition of, 1191, 5625
  - disposal of, under L.G.A., 1929. .3239, 3240
  - exchange of, 995
  - holding or vesting of, transfer of powers, 3597, 5624, 5625
  - sale of, 995, 1005
- rates, additional items to, 2122
  - compensation, application of, 3683
  - former methods of levy and collection, 2114
  - levy of, 2134, 2136
  - loss on, compensation for, 5606
  - meaning of, 5646
- reduction of number of, 2115
- representative body, acts of, 782
  - name of, 781
- representatives on parochial charity, 4901
- rural. *See* RURAL PARISH.
- situate in more than one county, 943, 4917, 4918
  - adjustment of boundaries, 943
- small, grouped, powers of, 4904
- special purpose area, combined parishes, 18
- transfer, county review, 5574
  - of part of one to another, 935
  - review by county council as to desirability of, 947



PARISH—*continued*

- trustees, grouping of parishes, 779
- union of, 935
  - alteration of areas requiring, 954
  - county review, 947, 5574
- wards, division into, 785
  - parish meetings for, 837

PARISH COUNCIL. *See also* PARISH; RURAL PARISH.

- accounts, duty to keep, 1022
- acquisition of buildings for public offices, 3470
- acts of, how signified, 782
- additional powers, 4896
- agents for rural district council, 853
- allotments, provision of, 5067-5069
  - for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
- audit of accounts, 1057
  - regulations as to, 2358, 2359
- borough council, functions conferred on, 1152
- borrowing powers, 1023
- byelaws, procedure, 1104, 1105
- casual vacancy, election to, 816
- chairman. *See* CHAIRMAN.
- clerk, deputy clerk, 899
  - parish councillor as, 899
  - transfer of rating duties, 2211
- common parish council, 4
- commons, management of, 4983
- compulsory hiring order, small holding and allotments, 3157
  - purchase, commons and open spaces, 1002
    - inquiry into, by county council, form of notice, 3150
    - order by county council on behalf of, 3151
      - form of notice, 3152
    - on behalf of, 996, 3153
    - small holdings and allotments, 3155
- consent of parish meeting required for act of, 779
- constitution of, 782
  - irregularity in, 787
- contract, power to make, 1123
- councillor. *See* COUNCILLOR; *see also* ELECTIONS.
- default by district council, complaint, 1756, 4902
- definition of, 4333
- delegation of powers of rural district council to, 853
- dissolution of, 778
- district audit, report of, 1069
- ditch, powers as to, 521, 522
- election of. *See* ELECTIONS; *see also* COUNCILLOR.
- establishment of, 777
- execution of works, 4896
- expenses, 1020, 4897
  - of parish elections paid by, 787
    - provision of buildings, contribution towards, 918, 919
- financial returns by, 1089
- footpaths, maintenance of, 4899
- green belt land, acquisition of, 5995
- gutters, powers as to, 521
- housing conditions, representations by, 1747, 1756
- joint committee appointed by, 856
  - See further under* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- land, acquisition of, 996
  - lease, sale, or exchange, 998, 999

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued*

- land, purchase, agreement for, 1004
- loan to, by county council to, 1024, 1036, 3207
  - condition of, 1030, 1036
  - consent of Minister, 1023
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
- name of, 782
- officers, compensation for loss of office, 750
  - transfer of, 780, 2211, 4922
- offices, etc., 918, 919
- open spaces, land for, 1002, 5019
- parish included in grouping order, 778
  - meeting, consent of, required for acts, 779
    - expenses, liability for, 1020
    - functions conferred on, 1154
  - property vested in guardians, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
- petition of, to Minister for appointment of parochial committee, 853
- powers and functions of, 782
- precept for rate by, 1021
- public health administration, 4
- rating authority, power to appoint persons as members of, 2114
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- rights of way, acquisition of, 4896
  - protection of, 4909
- roadside waste, protection of, 4909
- rural district council as, 778
- security from treasurer, 906
- sewerage works, notice of construction, 34
- sinking fund, interest from investment, 1049
- Tithe Act, effect on expenses, 3679
- transfer of powers to, 4893
- treasurer, deputy treasurer, 899
- urban district council, functions conferred on, 1152
  - powers under P.H.A., 19, 20
- watercourse, maintenance of, 521

PARISH COUNCILLOR. *See under* COUNCILLORS ; *see also* ELECTIONS.

## PARISH MEETING,

- accommodation for, 918, 919
- accounts, duty to keep, 1022
- acts of, how signified, 781
- adoptive Acts, powers under, 4895
- application of, for grouping order, 779
- audit of accounts, 1057
  - regulations as to, 2358, 2359
- business at, 1247
- chairman of, 782, 1246
  - election of, casual vacancy, 813
  - how chosen, 784
  - on "representative body," 781
  - parish council chairman as, 837
  - resignation, mode of, 807
- committees appointed by, 854
- complaint by, on default of rural district council as to housing, 1756
- conduct of, 837
- consent of, sale or exchange of parish land, 999
  - to grouping order, 779

PARISH MEETING—*continued*

- consent required to act of parish council, 779
- constitution of, 780
- convention of, 838, 1246
- days of, 1246
- debts of, sale or exchange of land to discharge, 1000
- district audit, report of, 1069
- document of parish, 1160, 1161
- election of parish councillors by. *See under* COUNCILLOR.
- expenses, discharge of, 1020
- financial return, 1089
- footpaths, function as to, 4898
- grouping order providing for, 779
- highways, function as to, 4898, 4904
- hours of, 1246
- local authority for alteration, etc., of boundaries, 941, 942
- minutes, 1247
- name of parish changed at request of, 953
- notices by, 1169
- parish council chairman's right to attend, 837
  - council's functions conferred on, 1154
  - councillors elected at, 784
- pecuniary interest of elector present at, 826
- petition for appointment of parochial committee, 853
  - dissolution of parish council from, 778, 779
- poll at, 785, 2601 *et seq.*
  - consequent on, ballot boxes and fittings for, 825
  - expenses of, 1020
- precept for rate, 1022
- premises in which held, 919
- procedure at, 1246
- rating authority, power to appoint persons as members of, 2114
- representative body of parish directed by, 782
- requisition by, for committee for part of parish, 853
  - parochial committee, 853
- resolution for parish council by, 777
- rights of way, duties as to, 4898, 4904
- roads, function as to, 4898, 4904
- rural parish, 777
- service or delivery of documents to, 1109
- standing orders, 1247
- ward or part of parish, 837

PARKING PLACE,

- attendants, appointment of, 5445
- byelaws as to, 2033, 5445
- circular on, 3944
- entrance and egress, 2032, 5445, 5448
- letting of, 2033
- liability for loss or damage to vehicle, etc., 5446
- London, provisions applicable in, 2041
- meaning of, 2032, 5445
- not part of street, charges for use, 5446
- part of street as, no charges to be made, 5446
- provision of, 2032, 3939, 3944, 5444
  - notice of order, 5444, 5445
  - objection to order, 5445
  - variation or revocation of order, 5445
- public service vehicles, 5740
- specified vehicles, user by, 5445, 5449
- street, consent to provision in, 5444, 5448

**PARKING PLACE**—*continued*

- underground, 2032, 3944, 5447
  - usable as air-raid shelters, construction of, 6048
  - when deemed subways, 2044
- vehicle in, may not ply for hire, 5445
  - obstruction by, 5446

**PARKS.**

- burial grounds used for, 4454
  - byelaws as to, 1104
  - closing to public, use for shows, etc., 4818
  - compulsory purchase of, restriction on, 1685
  - entertainment in, expenditure on, 5442, 5443
    - provision of, 5442
  - exemption from mortmain provisions, 4774
  - land acquired for, charitable purpose, 975
  - prohibition on acquisition for allotments, 5229
  - provision of, by rural district council, 3266
  - purchase of land for, restrictive covenants, 974
  - rates, 4455
  - restriction on allotments, 5078
  - royal, land in neighbourhood, compulsory purchase, 1003
    - prescribed distance from, 1004
  - seats, provision of, 5415
  - sports and recreation, charge for, 5443
  - town and country planning and, 3900
- See also PLEASURE GROUND.*

**PARLIAMENT.**

- bills in. *See under* **BILLS.**
- canal boat regulations laid before, 515
- charter of incorporation laid before, 930
- confirmation of provisional order, union of districts for appointment of M.O.H., 896
  - scheme of adjustment on incorporation of district, 926
    - procedure, 928
- district audit regulations laid before, 1082
  - election rules laid before, 787
- financial return summary laid before, 1092
- franchise, 5167 *et seq.*, 6277 *et seq.*
- medical officers and health visitors, qualifications, regulations as to, approval of, 445, 475
  - regulations as to, laying of, 873, 888
- Minister's order amending or repealing local Act to be laid before, 660
- order laid before, alteration of area after county review, 952
  - promotion and opposition to, costs of, 6453
- parish election rules laid before, 787
- provisional order, confirmation of, 1164
  - compulsory purchase, 978, 984, 988
- regulations laid before, 664
- rules and regulations laid before, annulment of, 1181
- sanitary inspectors, regulations as to, laying of, 888
- special procedure. *See* **STATUTORY ORDERS.**
- stock regulations approved by, 1040

**PARLIAMENTARY AREAS,**

- alteration of local government areas not to affect limits of, 973

**PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.**

- ballot boxes and fittings loaned for local election, 825
- franchise, assimilation of local government franchise with parliamentary, 6277

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*continued*

- prisoners of war, registration of, extension of time for, 6286
- register of electors, annual, preparation of, 6284
  - dates, revision of, 5295
  - divisions of, 6284
  - preparation of, 6287
  - prisoners of war, 6286
  - temporary provisions, 6283

registration officers. *See* REGISTRATION OFFICERS.

Representation of the People Act, 1945, text of, 6277 *et seq.*

spouse's qualification, abolition of, 6277

PARÔCHIAL ACCOUNTS,

rural authority may dispense with, 656

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL,

powers transferred to, 1150

PAROCHIAL COMMITTEE,

appointment and constitution of, 848, 851

clerk of, rural district clerk as, 898

functions of rural district council delegated to, 852

Ministerial order, appointment by, 853

officers appointed by, 853

refusal of rural district council to appoint, 853

PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS,

access to, 1161

county council's powers as to, 1161

custody of, 1150, 1160

depository, 1161

vestry's powers as to, 1150

PAROCHIAL OFFICE,

provision of, vestry's consent to, 1150

PARROTS,

destruction of, 2499, 2501

import of, penalties, 2500

prohibition of, circular, M.O.H., 2500  
regulations, 2498

research, required for, import of, 2490

PARTNER,

councillor as, pecuniary interest in contract with council, 833  
of firm, 828

liquidation of firm, disqualification for office, 800

PARTRIDGE,

as game, 4101

PASSAGE,

public, tramways, 4302

PASSENGERS,

picking up or setting down, accommodation for, 2033

street, annoyance of, byelaws, 402

PASTEURISED MILK. *See* MILK.

PASTEURISING PLANTS,

milk, supervision of, 3392, 3396

PASTURE,

common of, adjustment, 4564

scheme for, by local authority, 5074

PASTURE GROUND,

included in "agricultural land," 2275

PASTURE LAND,

allotments, restriction on use for, 5322

PATENT FOOD OR MEDICINE,

composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6121

conforming to specification of patent, 1311

- PATIENT,  
hospital maintenance expenses, 452
- PATHS,  
towing, repair, 4373  
*See also* FOOTPATH.
- PAVEMENT,  
alteration, 4397  
defacing, byelaws as to, power to make, 1102  
draining of, 5418, 5419  
over vaults and cellars, repair of, 1949  
repair of, liability as to, 1949  
vesting of, 4375
- PAVING,  
courts and courtyards, to houses, 1591  
expenses, private street, apportionment, 4403  
local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639  
notice to execute, 4398, 4399  
private street works, 4851  
streets, 4388, 4403
- PAWNBROKERS,  
certificate, 4324  
forgery, 4325  
form of, 4326  
grant of, 4325  
grounds for refusal, 4325  
issue by district council, 4911  
notice of application, 4325  
refusal, 4325, 4326  
licence, 4324  
meaning of term, 4323  
regulation of, 4323 *et seq.*
- PAWNER,  
meaning of term, 4323
- PAYING-IN BOOK,  
use and audit of, 2346
- PAYMENT INTO COURT,  
by trustees, rules for, 1614  
demolition order, surplus proceeds, 1613, 1614  
payment by one authority to another to avoid, 1744
- PAYMENTS,  
accounts of, officers to render, 906  
authorisation of, standing order as to, 3284  
borough council, by, 1013  
county council, by, 1009  
default in repayment of loan, 1035  
enforcement of, amount found due by auditor, 1080  
illegal, disallowance of, 1071  
officer neglecting to make, 908  
refusing to make, 908  
rural district council, by, 1016  
treasurer, to, by officers, 908  
urban district council, by, 1015
- PEACE, CLERK OF THE. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.
- PECUNIARY INTEREST,  
agent of councillor, 829  
allotment holders, 830

**PECUNIARY INTEREST**—*continued*

- blind persons receiving grants, 830, 836
- building society, councillor member of, 834
- burial society, councillor member of, 834
- committee members, 858
- company, councillor as member of, 833
- concealed interest, 829
- co-operative society, councillor member of, 834, 836
- definition of, 826, 833
- degree of interest, 828, 830
- direct interest, 828
- director of company, councillor as, 833
- disability of councillor, 826
  - duration of, 829
  - removal of, 836
- disclosure, duty of, 826
  - married persons, 835
  - nature of, 831
  - time for, 826, 831
- employee of contractor, councillor as, 833
- estate agent, councillor as, 832
- exclusion from meeting, 837
- executed contract, 829
- guardians committee members, 836
- indirect interest, 828, 833
- knowledge of, 829
- married persons, 834, 835
- mayor, 752
- notice to clerk, 835
- officers of local authority, disclosure, 875, 912
- partner, councillor as, 828, 833
- penalties in respect of, 835
- precept for rates, county councillor voting, 1011
- profits need not result, 827
- ratification of release of councillor from, 829
- record of, 835
- sewage disposal land, lease of, 86
- shareholder councillor, 833
- stockholder councillor, 833
- subsidiary interest, 826
  - in contracting company, 833
- travelling facilities for councillors on authority's vehicles, 836
- validity of acts of council, 831
  - contract, 830
- what amounts to, 833
  - may amount to, 827

**PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS,**

- crossing, meaning of, 5887
- free and uninterrupted passage over, 5887, 5888
- provision of, 5886
- road accidents on, 5887

**PEDICULOSIS,**

- treatment of, 3571, 3572

**PEDLARS,**

- licence, when required, 1382
- sales during market hours by, 1381, 1382

**PEER,**

- inclusion in election register, 6284
- qualification for office, 789

## PENALTY(IES),

- advertisement byelaws, contravention, 5034
- ballot papers and boxes, offences relating to, 840
- breach of contract, 1143, 1144
- byelaws, breach of, 1095, 1113, 4467
  - imposed by, 1096
- cremation regulations, breach of, 5000
- disqualified person acting in office, 844
- district audit, financial statement irregularities, 1062
  - offences, 1065, 1068
  - regulations, 1082
- ditch, offences in respect of authority's requirements, 524
- documents, inspection or copy of, obstruction, 1159, 1163
- drainage, alteration or repair, offences, 135
- election offences, 838
- emigrant runners, 4933
- financial returns to Minister, offences, 1092
- hackney carriage, refusal to carry, 4242
- Highways, etc., Act, 1878, 4612
- improper receipt of moneys by officers, 914
- inquiry, local, offences at, 1173
- inspection of documents, obstruction of, 1159
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4154, 4155
- mine, refusal to allow inspection of, under Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4159
- nomination paper, damage to, 839
- notice boards, damage to, 1170
- nuisance order, contravention of, 313
- obstruction, P.H.A., 1875, 4514
- officers' non-disclosure of pecuniary interest in contract, 914
- pecuniary interest in contract, 835
- personation at election, 841
- public meeting, breaking up, 5095
- publication of, under Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4160
- rat, etc., destruction, failure, 5233
- receipts for, stamp duty, 5035
- recovery of, P.H.A., 1875, 4481, 4482
  - Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4159
  - under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4152
- register of mortgages, offences, 1043
- return of loan repayment provision, failure to make, 1036
- sewer or drain communicating with public sewer, non-compliance, 115, 118
  - construction requirements uncomplied with, 47
  - deleterious matter admitted to, 83
- vehicle licences, 5274
- witnesses under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4153
- wrongful entry upon land under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4138

## PENSIONS,

- Increase Act, 1944, extension of, 6162
  - text of, 6159 *et seq.*
- increase of, amounts, 6165
  - authorised increases, 6165
  - calculation of, 6161
  - child, meaning of, 6160
  - deceased person, payable in respect of services of, 6159, 6166
  - dependent, meaning of, 6159
  - disablement or infirmity, 6159, 6160



PENSIONS—*continued*

- increase of, expenditure incurred, 6163
  - false statements, etc., penalties, 6163
  - income, calculation of, 6161
    - limits, 6159, 6160
  - insurance committee, service under, 6162
  - local government service, 6162, 6165
  - persons eligible for, 6164
    - in receipt of more than one, 6166
  - probation officers, 6162
  - qualifications for, 6159
  - regulations, power to make, 6161
    - procedure as to, 6162
  - superannuation Acts, when payable under, 6160
- local authorities, payable by, extension of 1944 Act to, 6162
- meaning of, 6163
- pension authority, meaning of, 6164

*See also* FIREMEN; SUPERANNUATION; WIDOWS' PENSION.

## PERCOLATION,

- pollution of water by sewage, 102

## PERIOD,

- fixed, loan to local authority, 1056
- prescribed, discharge of loan, 4535

## PERIODICALS,

- purchase of, by local authorities, 2343

## PERJURY,

- declaration at district audit, 1068

## PERMANENT WORK,

- loan to local authority for, 1023, 1030

## “ PERMITTED NUMBER OF PERSONS,”

- meaning of, 1784

## PERPETUAL SUCCESSION,

- county council, 739
- district council, 766
- joint board, port health district, 7, 11, 13
- parish council, 782
  - representative body, 781

## PERPETUITIES,

- rule of, restrictions on, 5350

## PERSON,

- definition of, 789, 1302, 4334
- protection against actions, public duty, 4875 *et seq.*

## PERSON AGGRIEVED,

- meaning of, 1343

## PERSONS INTERESTED,

- audit of local authority's accounts, 1066

## PERSONAL BILL,

- promotion or opposition, 1116

## PERSONATION,

- definition, 4691
- See further under* ELECTIONS.

## PETITION,

- adjustment on incorporation, scheme for, against, 926, 928
- alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, against, 939, 940
  - of borough or ward, for, 760, 761
  - county electoral divisions, 747
- charter of incorporation, 920–922
  - draft scheme required with, 924
  - procedure, 920–922

PETITION—*continued*

- compulsory purchase, against order for, 984, 988
  - for parish, on refusal by county council, 995
- dissolution of parish council, from parish meeting, 778, 779
- election. *See* ELECTION PETITION.
- gas price reduction, 4173, 4174
- municipal election, proceedings on, 4683 *et seq.*
  - withdrawal, 4684
- parochial committee, for appointment of, 853
- provisional order, against, 1165

## PETROLEUM ACTS, 1871 to 1926.

- bisulphide of carbon, applied to, 3472

## PETROLEUM (CARBIDE OF CALCIUM) ORDER, 1929.

- text of, 3475-3477

## PETROLEUM (COMPRESSED GASES) ORDER, 1930.

- text of, 3479

## PETROLEUM (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1928,

- application of, to carbide of calcium, 3476
  - hydrogen cyanide fumigations, 1486, 1487
  - other substances, 5520
- exemption from, 3472
- mixtures, application to, 3477
- text of, 5506 *et seq.*

## PETROLEUM (MIXTURES) ORDER, 1929,

- text of, 3477, 3478

## PETROLEUM SPIRIT,

- accidents, enquiries into, 5515
  - fatal, coroner's inquest on, 5517
  - investigations into, 5515
    - attendance of witnesses, 5516
  - notice of, 5515
- aircraft, use by, regulations as to, 5512
- application of Act to other substances, 5520
- byelaws, Admiralty, 5510, 5521
  - as to canals, 5511
  - ships, 5510
    - confirmation and publication of, 5521
- canal boat for carriage of, fitting of stoves, 2419
- canals, conveyance by, 5511
- containers for, 3473
  - labelling of, 3473
  - repair of, 3473
- conveyance of, accidents during, 5515
  - by canal, 2419, 5511
  - conditions, regulations as to, 5509
  - labelling of vessels, 5508
  - regulations as to, 5509
    - text of, 3484-3489
  - vehicles for, canal boat, 2419
    - construction of, 3484, 3485
    - electric lighting, 3486
    - fire precautions, 3486, 3487
    - general provisions, 3486-3488
    - motor vehicles or vessels, 5512
    - regulations to be affixed to, 3487
    - ship, 5510
    - tank wagons, 3485

PETROLEUM SPIRIT—*continued*

- conveyance of, vehicles for, unattended, not to be left, 3486
- dangerous or injurious to health, regulations as to, 5514
- definition of, 84, 5522
- engines for repair of roads, provisions as to, 3474
  - use by, regulations as to, 5512
- filling stations, byelaws as to, 5512
  - meaning of, 5522
  - means of entrance and egress, 2037
  - removal of, 5513
- forfeiture of, on commission of an offence, 5506
- gas cylinders. *See* GAS CYLINDERS.
- Government inspectors, powers of, 5517, 5518
- handling, protection of persons, 5514
- harbour authority, byelaws by, 5510
  - grant of licence by, 5507
  - ships entering, notice by master, 5511
- hawking, conditions as to, 3487
- inspection of premises, etc., 5517, 5518
- interpretation of terms, 5521
- keeping of, without licence, 5506
- labelling of vessels containing, 5508
  - contravention of provisions, penalties, 5509
- licence, conditions attaching to, 5507
  - contravention of, penalties, 5506
  - fees for transfer of, 5911
    - payable for, 5508
    - scale of, 5523
  - grant of, 3472, 5507
    - refusal, 5508
  - not to be kept without, 5506
  - transfer of, 5911
- loading of, on ships, byelaws as to, 5510
- metal containers for, 3484
- mixtures, application of Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928 to, 3477
  - definition of, 3478
  - labelling of, 3477
  - liquid, manner of testing, 3478
  - quantity which may be kept, 3477
  - sedimentary and viscous, manner of testing, 3478
  - solid, manner of testing, 3478
- motor vehicles, use by, regulations as to, 5512
  - vessels, use by, regulations as to, 5512
- notices, exhibition of, 5507
- petroleum, meaning of, 5522
- premises, inspection of, 5517, 5518
- private use, kept for, 5506
- regulations as to, enforcement of, 3487, 3488
  - laying before Parliament, 5521
- sale of, labelling of, 5509
- samples of, for testing, 5518
- search, power of, 5519
- seizure of, 5519
- sewer or drain, admission to, 83
- ships, conveyance by, byelaws as to, 5510
  - mooring of, 5510, 5511
- special classes of, 5514
  - contravention of regulations, 5515
- storage of, 3473, 3474
  - precautions against fire, 3474

PETROLEUM SPIRIT—*continued*

tank wagons, 3485

capacity of, 3485

construction of, 3485, 3488, 3489

filling and dipping pipes, 3485

horse-drawn, construction of, 3489

precautions when filling or emptying, 3485

temperature, ascertainment of, apparatus for, 5523

testing of, 5518

apparatus for, 5520, 5523

method of, 5520, 5523

trailers, general provisions, 3486

transport of. *See* "conveyance," *above*.

use of, 3474

vehicles for conveyance. *See* "conveyance of," *and* "tank wagons," *above*.

## PETROLEUM SPIRIT (CONVEYANCE) REGULATIONS, 1932,

text of, 3484-3489

## PETROLEUM SPIRIT (MOTOR VEHICLES, ETC.), REGULATIONS, 1929,

text of, 3472-3475

## PETTY SESSIONAL COURT,

appeal to, against notice, order, etc., under P.H.A., 1925, 5413

## PHARMACEUTICAL COMMITTEES, 850

## PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY,

inspection and enforcement of Poisons Acts by, 5815, 6122

PHARMACY. *See* Poisons.

## PHEASANT,

as game, 4101

## PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION,

Act, 1937, text of, 1570-1577

administrative expenses, 1576

age of persons attending educational institutions, 1575

bathing-places, grants for, 1572

provision of, 1574

buildings and premises, provision of, grants for, 1572

used for entertainment, 1573

provision of, 1573

camping sites, 1572, 1573

clubs, facilities for, 1573

compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, 1575

contributions between local authorities, 1574

dissemination of knowledge as to value of facilities, 1572

Education, Ministry of, powers of, 1571

equipment, provision of, 1573

expenses, 1576

facilities, proposals as to, 1571

provision of, grants towards, 1572

review of, 1571

grants, applications for, 1571

committee, administrative expenses and allowances to members, 1576

chairman of, remuneration of, 1576

establishment of, 1571

recommendations to Ministry of Education, 1571

in aid of maintenance, 1572

power to make, 1571, 1572

provision of, by Parliament, 1576

gymnasiums, 1572, 1573

holiday camps, 1572, 1573

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION—*continued*

- land, compulsory purchase of, 1575
  - provision and maintenance, 1573
- leaders, training of, 1572, 1573
- local authorities for purposes of, 1576
  - powers of, extension of, 1573
  - committees, administrative expenses and allowances to members, 1576
    - establishment of, 1570
    - functions of, 1571
    - offices and staff for, 1571
    - sub-committees of, appointment and membership of, 1571
  - schemes, encouragement of, 1571
- London, 1575
- maintenance grants, 1572
- National Advisory Council, 1570, 1576
  - College, provision and maintenance of, 1575
- playing fields, 1572, 1573
- sub-committees, 1571, 1576
- swimming baths, grants for, 1572
  - provision of, 1574
- teachers, training of, 1572, 1573
- voluntary organisations, definition of, 1576
  - national, grant towards to funds, 1572
  - representation on committees, 1570
- wardens, training of, 1573

PICCAGE, 1378

PIER,

- inclusion in adjoining local government area, 944
- railway, used as promenade, excluded from R. & V. Acts, 2241
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- undertakers, compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

PIGS,

- keeping of, provision for, in housing proposals, 3099
- nuisance, 4228
- slaughter of, 1396

PIPES,

- alteration of, powers of statutory undertakers, 675
- conduit, cesspool connection, not a sewer, 51
- drain pipes becoming sewer, 50
  - repair or cleansing of, 128
  - requirements of authority as to, 45
  - restrictions on use of, 133
- effluent from sewage works, sewer when used for, 50
- fall pipe, sewer, 52
- gas, accidental damage, 4169
  - corruption of water through, 4347
  - power to require removal, 4425
  - wilful damage, 4169
- gasworks, power to lay, 4165
- interference with, electricity supply, 4652
- lines, sewers, maintenance, expenses of, 71
- relaying by tramway undertaking, 4284
- restraint against laying, 4386
- service, removal of, 4189
- sewage effluent, powers to lay, 28
- under streets, alteration of, electricity works, 4959
- water, laying of, in private street, 5453
  - power to require removal, 4425
  - provisions as to, in water orders, 6410
- railway land, 29

PIPES—*continued*

- water, supply, common, 4198
  - domestic, etc., purposes, 6367, 6369
  - unauthorised extension, 4260
- waterworks, laid by inhabitants, 4188-4190
  - undertakers, 4187
  - purchase by house-owner, 4188
- wrongfully laid, taking up, 4386

## PLACARDS,

- byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
- election, name of printer, 4676
- notice by local authority, damage to, 1170

## PLACE OF PUBLIC RESORT,

- definition of, 1334, 2047
- ice-cream, sale in, 1334

## PLACE OF SAFETY,

- definition of, 487

## PLACES OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP ACT, 1812.

- registration under, 4723

PLAGUE. *See also* CHOLERA. YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE.

- aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures as to, 3549
- infected aircraft, measures concerning, 3549
- medical officer of health to report, 3451

PLANNING. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

## PLANNING AUTHORITY,

- definition of, 2047

## PLANNING SCHEME,

- definition of, 710, 1770, 2047

*See further under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEME.

## PLANS,

- adoption of, 33
- building, deposit of, 4439
  - deposited with local authority, commencement of work, 5042
  - drainage, rejection for inadequacy, 120
  - fee for examination, 4442
  - over sewers or drains, 75
- clerk of county council's duty as to, 867
- compulsory acquisition of land, deposit of, 981
- culvert or cover for watercourse, 525, 526
- definition of, 290
- deposit of, 1159
  - of, building over sewer or drain, 75
  - drainage of new building, 120
- deposited with local authority, retention, 5043
- gasworks, in respect of, 4166
- inspection of, 1159
- loan for works, sanction requirements, 1027
- modification, provisions as to loan, 1033
- passing of, 75, 76
- rejection of, 75, 121
  - building over sewer or drain, 75
- sewer and sewage works, outside district, 34
- specimen, may apply to several houses, 4439
- street works, approval, 4442
  - deposited with local authority, commencement, 5042

PLANT AND MACHINERY,

- classes of, deemed to be part of hereditament, 2247
- hire of, payment from loan moneys, 1029
- inspection of, by referee, 2177
- loan to local authority for provision of, 1023
- "non-rateable," meaning of, 2175
- process, and ascertainment of rateable value, 2175
- rateability of, statement as to, classes, 2247
  - preparation of, 2175
- sewerage, land for, 28
- statement as to, 2247
  - preparation of, 2175
- tenant's, assessment of factory containing, 2174
- valuation of, classes of, deemed to be part of the hereditament, 3622-3625
  - committee for, 3621
  - "contractor's principle," former method of, 2174
  - hereditaments containing, 2174
  - London, in, 2267
  - particulars required by occupier, 2175
  - process, 2175
  - referees, appointment of, 2177, 3611
    - form of, 3612, 3613
  - fees payable to, 3612
  - panel of, 3684, 3685
  - statement as to, 2247, 3621
    - committee to consider, 2175, 2176
    - confirmation of, 2176, 3621
    - preparation of, 2175
    - publication of, 2175
    - referees for interpretation of, 2177
    - revision of, 2176

PLANT AND MACHINERY (VALUATION FOR RATING) ORDER, 1927,  
text of, 3621-3625

PLANT AND MACHINERY (VALUATION FOR RATING) RULES, 1927,  
text of, 3611-3613

PLANTATION,  
included in "agricultural land," 2275

PLATFORMS,  
public occasions, safety provisions, 4813

PLAYGROUND,  
purchase of land for, 4251  
street. *See* STREET PLAYGROUNDS.  
*See also* PLEASURE GROUND.

PLAYING FIELDS,  
land for, under town and country planning schemes, 3898  
provision of, grants for, 1572  
town planning development, purchase of land for, 6198  
scheme, provision in, 1952, 1953

PLEASURE BOAT,  
canal boat not a, 519  
licensing of, in rural districts, 3265

PLEASURE GROUND,  
accidents, liability for, 4445  
buildings upon, 4453  
byelaws, 1104, 4455  
closing to public, use for shows, etc., 4818  
compulsory purchase of, restriction on, 1685  
cost of, contribution by urban authority, 4819  
county council, powers of, 5023  
danger from swings, etc., prevention of, powers of rural authorities, 3266

PLEASURE GROUND—*continued*

entertainment in, expenditure on, 5442, 5443  
provision of, 5442

fairs, held on, 4453

games, land provided for, 4453

maintenance of, 4451

meetings, 4456

not included in "agricultural land," 2275

provision of, 4451, 4453

by rural district, 3265, 3266

seats, provision of, 5415

sports and recreation, charge for, 5443

telegraph wires over, 4454

*See also* PLAYGROUND.

## PLEASURE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY,

tenure of office during, retirement or other termination of appointment, 911, 912

## PLEDGE,

meaning of, 4323

## PNEUMONIA,

primary or influenzal, acute, notification of, 2492

## POISONS,

authorised seller, meaning of, 5817

branch premises, registration of, 6117

sale at, 6116, 6117

composition of medicines, disclosure of, 6120, 6121

failure, 6121, 6122

dispensing, meaning of, 5817

drugs, retail sale of, 6116

inspection of premises, 5815, 5816, 6118

inspectors, appointment of, by local authority, 5816

Pharmaceutical Society, 5815

obstruction of, 5816

lists, amendment or variation of, 5809

local authority's, 5809, 6118

preparation of, 5809

local authority, expenditure incurred by, 5817

offences concerning, commencement of proceedings, 5815

Pharmaceutical Society, duties of, as to inspection and enforcement, 5815

Pharmacy and Medicines Act, 1941, text of, 6116 *et seq.*

Poisons Act, 1933, text of, 5808 *et seq.*

premises, branches, registration of, 6117

inspection of, 5815, 5816, 6118

registration of, 5810

separate sets of, 6119

prescriptions, compounding of, at branch premises, 6116

rules as to, power to make, 5814

procedure, 5816

contravention of, 5814, 5815

sale of, authorised seller having more than one business premises, 6116

branches of same business, 6116

by authorised seller, 5809, 5810

automatic machine, prohibition of, 5813

persons other than authorised persons, 5812, 6118

description or title used at branch premises, 6117

entry in poisons book, 5810

export, for, 5812

hospitals, etc., 5812



POISONS—*continued*

- sale of, in containers at branch premises, 6116
  - labelling of containers, 5810
  - medical practitioners, etc., 5812
  - medicines, 5811
  - premises for, 5810
    - inspection of, 5815, 5816, 6118
    - sets of, separation of, 6119
  - prohibitions and regulations, 5809, 5810
  - rules, contravention of, 5815
    - power to make, 5814
  - signature of purchaser, 5810
  - trade purposes, 5812
  - wholesale, 5812
- samples, taking of, for inspection, 5816
- sellers of, description used by, 5813
  - lists of, local authority's, 5809, 5812
    - application for inclusion in, 5812
    - fees for inclusion in, 5813
    - inspection of, 5813
    - particulars of premises, 5813
    - refusal to enter name in, 5812, 6118
    - removal of name from, 5813, 6118

## POISONS BOARD,

- constitution of, 5818
- establishment of, 5809
- preparation of poisons lists, 5809
- rules, recommendations as to, 5814

## POLICE,

- actions against, Riot (Damages) Act, 1886..4877
- alteration of area, consequential provisions, 954
- constable, an authorised officer for taking food and drugs samples, 1444
  - as agent, 5028
  - Food and Drugs Act, prosecutions by, 1423
- costs, payable by county, 4756
- county borough and county, 4744
  - council powers, 4725
- Diseases of Animals Acts, duties under, 2368
- land used for purposes of, under Defence Regulations, acquisition of, 6434, 6435
- metropolitan, levy of rate, saving for, 2227
- payments out of local taxation account, discontinuance of, 3243
- premises used by, meetings and inquiries in, rural parish, 919
- rate, levy, 4722
- regulations, 4458
  - rural district, 4459
- road fund, payments from, 5281
- standing joint committee, 4725, 4741
- stations, 4722
  - violent behaviour, 4233

POLICE COURT. *See* COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

## POLICE FORCE,

- establishment in new borough, 930

## POLIO-ENCEPHALITIS,

- acute, notification of, 2476

## POLIOMYELITIS,

- after-affects, 2515
- cerebro-spinal fluid, examination of, 2516
- clinical character, 2515
- diagnosis, 2515
- epidemiology, 2514

POLIOMYELITIS—*continued*

- historical note, 2513
- infection, precautions against, 2513
- medical officer of health, action by, 2519
- memorandum of M.O.H., 2513 *et seq.*
- notification of, 2471, 2472
- pathology, 2514
- symptoms of, 2515, 2516
- treatment of, 2517
  - serum in, 2517, 2518

POLL. *See also* ELECTIONS.

- adjourned, powers of presiding officer, parish council election, 2590
  - rural district election, 2587
  - urban district election, 2548
- appointment to office. *See further under* "parish meeting," *below.*
  - ballot paper, form of, 2613
  - candidate, death of, 2604
    - withdrawal of, 2601
  - counting agents, appointment of, 2608, 2611
    - of votes, 2608
  - forms for use at, 2613
  - general conduct of, 2604
    - provisions as to, 2611
  - polling agents, appointment of, 2605, 2611
  - result, declaration of, 2610, 2617
  - rules and regulations, 2601 *et seq.*
- ballot, district council election, 775
- borough council election, 1209 *et seq.*
- churches, etc., use of, 1210
- countermanded, 823
- county council election, 1209 *et seq.*
- death of candidate before, 823
- district council, 774
- hours of, borough council election, 1210, 1581
  - county council election, 1210
  - extension of, 1581
  - issue of papers after, 2544
  - parishes, 2587
  - rural district council, 2563
  - urban districts, 2544
- irregularities, validity of election, 818, 819
- notice of, borough and county, 1209
  - parish, 2586
  - rural district, 2560
  - urban district, 2544
- parish council, demand for, 2584
  - general conduct, 774, 784, 786, 2586
  - hours of, 2587
- meeting, abandonment of poll, form of, 2615
  - adaptation of Acts, 2602, 2603
  - adjourned poll, powers of presiding officer, 2608
  - ballot boxes, provision and construction of, 825, 2605
  - papers, disposal of, 2610
    - forms of, 2613, 2614
    - inspection of, 2610
    - marking of, 2606
    - sealed packets of, 2608

POLL—*continued*

- parish meeting, ballot papers, spoilt, 2608
    - tendered, 2607
    - void, 2609
  - count, proceedings at, 2609
  - counting agents, appointment of, 2608, 2611
  - day of, 2601
  - demand for poll, 2582
  - electors, questions to and challenge of, 2606
  - expenses of, payment, 1020
  - forms, 2602, 2613–2617
  - general conduct of poll, 2604
    - provisions as to poll, 2611
  - hours of poll, 2604
  - identification of parts of register, 2602
  - incapacitated voters, 2607, 2615
  - notice, 2604, 2616
  - official mark, 2605
  - part of parish, 2603
  - polling agents. *See* POLLING AGENTS.
    - station. *See* POLLING STATIONS.
  - preliminaries to, 2582, 2583
  - result, deduction of, 2610, 2616
  - returning officer, 2601, 2611
  - rules and regulations, 2601
  - secrecy, requirements of, 2611, 2615
  - times for proceedings after, 2583
  - use of schools, public rooms or churches, 2604
  - votes, counting of, 2608
    - equality of, 2610
  - parliamentary bill, promotion of, 1119, 1266, 2402
  - promotion of Bills in Parliament, 1119, 1266, 2402–2404
  - result, declaration of, parish council election, 2592
    - rural district election, 2569
    - urban district election, 2550
  - rural district council, general conduct of, 786, 2563
  - schools, etc., use of, 1210
  - simultaneous in rural district and parish election, notice of election, 825
  - urban district council, general conduct, 774, 2544
- See also following Entries.*

POLLING AGENTS,

- appointment of, county and borough elections, 1213
  - parish council elections, 2571, 2588
    - meeting polls, 2605, 2611
  - rural district elections, 2565, 2571
  - urban district elections, 2545, 2551
- challenge of elector by, borough and county elections, 1215
  - parish council elections, 2589
  - rural district elections, 2565
  - urban district elections, 2546

POLLING DISTRICTS,

- borough council election, 763
- county council election, 749

POLLING STATIONS,

- admission to, county and borough elections, 1213
  - parish council elections, 2588
    - meeting polls, 2606
  - rural district elections, 2565
  - urban district elections, 2546
- closing of doors before time, 2544

POLLING STATIONS—*continued*

- conduct in, at rural district election, 2570, 2571
  - urban district election, 2551
- irregularities, validity of election, 518
- liquor, premises licensed for sale of, may not be used, 2545, 2564, 2587
- order in, keeping of, borough and county elections, 1228
  - parish council election, 2595
    - meeting poll, 2612
  - rural district election, 2572
  - urban district election, 2552
- parish meeting poll, 2605
- provision of, county and borough elections, 1211
  - parish council elections, 2587
    - meeting polls, 2605
  - rural district elections, 2564
  - urban district elections, 2545
- situation and number of, parishes, 2587
  - rural districts, 2564
  - urban districts, 2544
- use of schools and public rooms, parishes, 2587
  - rural districts, 2564
  - urban districts, 2544

## POLLUTION,

- damages for, 4887
- discharge of trade effluents, saving of rights, 1480
- inquiries, costs of, 4595
- purification of foul water, 87
- river. *See under* RIVERS.
- sewers, factory liquids, 79
- stream, by sewage, 4583 *et seq.*
  - certificate as to measures against, 4594
  - county court jurisdiction, 101
  - liability for, 90
  - overflow from private sewage works, 51
  - prescriptive right, 4586
  - proceedings by sanitary authority, 4589
  - restrictions on proceedings, 4595
  - sewage discharged into, 49
- water by gas, 4347, 4348
- waterworks gathering ground, land purchased to avoid, 974
- See also* RIVERS ; RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT, 1878 ; WATER SUPPLY.

## POND,

- foul, powers of local authority, 521, 527
  - statutory nuisance, 520
- sewage flowing to, purification, 87

## PONIES,

- for hire, licensing of, in rural districts, 3265

## POOR LAW,

- administrative schemes, preparation of, 5535
- Board, transfer of powers to former Local Government Board, 4319, 4320
- Commissioners, order, divisible, 4506
- joint areas, as local government area, 736
- medical work, Wales and Monmouthshire, 3426
- poor law area, meaning of, 5646
- transfer of functions, 4319, 5537
- transferred employees, superannuation of, 2061, 2076, 2090, 2101
- See also* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**POOR LAW AUTHORITY,**

- institutional property and institutional liability, transfer of, 5621, 5622
- liabilities, transfer of, 5621, 5622
- loan to, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5669
- loans, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
- meaning of, 5646
- parish property, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- property, and liabilities, adjustments and apportionments of, 5662
  - transfer of, 5621, 5622
- transfer of functions, 5537
  - adaptation of enactments, 5670
  - information to be given on, 5640
  - settlement and irremovability of persons, 5668

**POOR LAW OFFICERS,**

- saving for, in L.G.A., 1933..902
- transfer of, 5632

- compensation, 5635
- superannuation, 2090, 5637
- tenure and distribution, 5634
- under Act of 1929, memorandum on, 3220

**POOR LAW UNION,**

- transfer of functions, 5547
- transferred institutions under Act of 1929..3218

**POOR PERSONS,**

- medicine and medical assistance for, 444
- settlement and irremovability of, 5668

**POOR RATE,**

- historical note on, 2114

**POOR RATE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, 1869,**

- re-enactment of certain provisions in Act of 1925..2148

**POOR RELIEF,**

- paid administrative officer, disqualification as councillor, 796
- receipt of, disqualification for office, 796

**POPULATION,**

- electoral divisions based on, county, 748
- parochial divisions based on, 785
- reference to, construction of, 1179
- relocation of, from war damaged areas, land for, 6183

**PORT,**

- definition of, 5, 2431

**PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES,**

- borrowing powers, 15
- canal boat inspection, 518
- constitution of, 6
- default by, 665
- definition of, 9
- food and drugs, assignment of duties as to, 1417
- infectious disease on canal boat, 517
- jurisdiction, 8
- London, port of. *See* PORT OF LONDON.
- members and officers of, personal liability, 643
- officers transferred, compensation and superannuation rights, 670
- provisional order applying Act repealed to, 661

**PORT HEALTH DISTRICT,**

- as local government area, 735
- constitution of, 6
- definition of, 9
- expenses, 7, 12
- joint board, 6
- united district, delegation of functions, 13

PORT HEALTH DISTRICT—*continued*

local authority excluded from, 9  
sanitary inspector, salary of, 889  
united district, 10

exclusion of local authority, 12

## PORT MEDICAL OFFICER,

powers and duties, 2438

## PORT OF LONDON,

Food and Drugs authority, 1417  
health authority, 9

byelaws under Food and Drugs Act by, 1438

slaughter-house or knackers' yard in, saving for, 1401

## PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY,

agreements with other authorities, 2432

amendments in law as to, by P.H.A., 1936.. 3529

declaration of health, form of, supply of copies, 2428

definition of, 2431

directions, etc., of, compliance with, 2439

enforcement of regulations by, 2432

fees and charges, recovery of, 2440

infected ports and seaboard, list of, 2434

medical officers, annual report, 3459, 3460

matters to be dealt with in, 3460-3464

powers and duties, 2438

mooring stations, 2433

establishment of, 2426

officers, appointment and duties of, 2438

authorisation of, 2427

renamed, 9

services, charges for, 2440

provision of, 2438

telegraphic address, uniform, 2427

## PORT SANITARY DISTRICTS,

renamed, 9

## PORT SANITARY REGULATIONS,

circular of M.O.H. on, 2425 *et seq.*

declarations of health, 2426, 2434

form of, 2445

execution of, 2432

interpretation, 2431

medical officer, definition of, 2431

ships arriving, 2433

in port, 2437

putting to sea, saving for, 2441

special regulations or orders, 2441

## POSSESSION,

controlled houses, recovery of, 1748

dwelling-house, applications for, certificates as to alternative accommodation, 5820

Public Works Loan Commissioners, powers when in, 4551

recovery of, after making demolition or clearance order, 1747

under Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1835.. 1749

Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Acts, effect of, 1749

re-taking, effect of, 1750

small dwelling, by local authority on default of proprietor, 1800

costs of recovery of, 1802

payments due on, 1801, 1802

POSSESSION—*continued*

time and manner of, 1749, 1750

## POST,

service of notice by, 908

to local authority by, 1168

## POSTER,

election, name of printer, 4676

## POSTMASTER-GENERAL,

acquisition of land by, 6422

notice to, of electricity works, 4956

privileges saved, Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4659

property of, rating of, 2224

saving for, under town and country planning schemes, 3900

telegraph lines and electricity undertakers, 4656

town planning, saving as to, 1972

## POST MORTEM,

examination before cremation, 2462, 2469

facilities, provision of, 466

## POST OFFICE,

accommodation, extension, indemnity for Postmaster-General, 5094

business, application of Shops Act, 1912..5134

local authorities, contribution from, 5094

mails, savings for, in port sanitary regulations, 2440

officers, exemption from certain offices, 5094

purchase of land, in war damaged areas for purposes of, 6191

re-development in bad lay-out areas, 6197

telegraphic lines, rights as to, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6219

## POULTRY,

keeping of, provision for, in housing proposals, 3099

transit of, protection during, 2371

## POULTRY FARM,

when included in "agricultural land," 2275

## POUND,

breach, 4226

stray cattle, provision for, 4225, 4226

## POUNDAGE,

emoluments of officers, 1185

POWER COMPANY. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

## PREAMBLE,

to Act, force of, 1880, 1881

PRECEPT. *See under* RATES.

## PRE-EMPTION,

right of, and acquisition of land, 5292

capable of release, 5350

## PREJUDICIAL TO HEALTH,

definition of, 710

sewer, factory liquid in, 79

or drain, substance admitted to, 83

## PREMISES,

cleansing and disinfection of, 3415

definition of, 710

[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1333, 1448

drain, alteration of, power of local authority, 135

entry to, by officer of local authority, 1477

under Food and Drugs Act, 1418

*See also* ENTRY.

fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485

information as to ownership, power to require, 1442

PREMISES—*continued*

- private street works expenses, 4859
  - charged on, 4863 *et seq.*
- purchase for street improvement, 4426
- sewer, additional premises, 71
  - maintenance of, 71
- sewerage and drainage, right of owner or occupier, 109
- unoccupied, private improvement rate, 4469

## PREROGATIVE,

- alteration of areas, 973
- charter of incorporation granted under, 921
  - under, amendment of, 921
  - validity of, 930
- mayoral precedence not to affect, 753
- provision as to, 1194

## PREROGATIVE WRIT,

- procedure abolished, on compulsory purchase order, 988
  - order or plan under Housing Act, 1779

## PRESCRIBED,

- definition of, 1192
- period, definition of, 228

## PRESCRIPTION,

- drainage rights acquired by, 99, 684
- excess over prescriptive right, 95
- pollution of stream, 90–92, 94
- rule of, regarding highway, establishment of, 5794
- tolls or dues by, returns, exemptions, 1090

## PRESCRIPTION OF BUILDING LINES ORDER, 1927,

- text of, 3705, 3706

## PRESERVATIVES,

- food. *See under* Food.

## PRESERVED CREAM,

- sale of, 1302

## PRESERVED FOOD,

- premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331

## PRESS,

- committees, admission to, 5093
- local authorities' meetings, admission, 3272, 5092
  - definition of authorities, 5092

## PRIME MOVER,

- meaning of, 1530

## PRINCIPAL MONEY,

- mortgage by local authority, repayment, 1045, 1046

## PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOL,

- definition of, 419

## PRINTING,

- byelaws, 2408

## PRIORITY,

- loans to local authority, 1029, 1031
- local loans, 4533
- public works loans, 4549, 4550

## PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT,

- expenses, ascertainment, 4469
  - borrowing power, 4477 *et seq.*
  - interest, 3191, 4469, 5452
  - method of payment, 4469
  - recovery, 5039



PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT—*continued*

expenses, rentcharge to secure advance, 4478  
rates, 4468 *et seq.*

agreements, 4474  
amendment, 4472  
appeal to quarter sessions, 4499, 4500  
application of money, 4470  
collection, 4473  
covenants to pay rates, 4474  
deduction from rent, 4469  
difference from general rate, 4471  
estimate prior to making, 4470  
evidence, 4473  
inspection, 4471, 4472  
instalments, 4473  
levy pending appeal, 4501  
publication, 4473  
recovery of, 4484  
redemption, 4470  
reduction, 4474  
remission, 4474  
rural authority, 4477

PRIVATE ROADS. *See* ROADS.

PRIVATE SEWER. *See* SEWER, Private.

PRIVATE STREET,

definition of, 3994

*See further under* STREET.

PRIVATE STREET WORKS ACT, 1892,

*See further under* STREET.

PRIVILEGE,

reports of inspectors at local inquiries, 1171

PRIVY COUNCIL,

appointment of medical officer by, 4250

Committee of Council—

definition of, 921

gas or electricity undertaking, limitation of powers as to, 955

petition for charter of incorporation referred to, 920–922

scheme of adjustment, powers as to, 924, 929

referred to, 928, 929

PROBATION OFFICERS,

pensions, increase of, 6162

superannuation, effect of war service, 6098, 6099

PROCEEDINGS,

stay of, pending arbitration, 4788

PROCEEDINGS OF MEETINGS,

committee and joint committee, 859

general provisions, 825

PROCESS,

transfer on alteration of area, 954

PROCESSIONS,

public accommodation, safety, 4813

obstructions during, 4224

PROFIT,

office of, disqualification for membership of local authority, 796

PROFITS,

canal, proof of, 4720

gas undertakings, 4172

deficient, 4173

excess, 4172

railway, proof of, 4720

## PROHIBITION,

- compulsory purchase order not questioned by, 988
- provisional order by Minister, compulsory purchase, 984
- to quash order or plan under Housing Act, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
- writ of, directed to assessment committee, 2182

## PROMENADES,

- byelaws as to, 1104, 5059
- railway property, excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts as, 2241

## PROMOTER,

- charter of incorporation, draft scheme required from, 924
  - expenses of, costs of opposition as, 927
  - petition for, 922
- county council as, compulsory purchase for parish council, 967
- definition of, 922
- local authority as, compulsory purchase, 985, 987
- undertaking, local authority as, purchase of land by agreement, 1004

PROMOTION OF BILL IN PARLIAMENT. *See* BILLS.

## PROPERTY.

- Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875..4543
- definition of, 1192
- qualification, local government officer, 788, 789
- saving of certain legal estates [Law of Property Act, 1925], 5343
- transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5967

## PROPOSALS,

- amendment of current valuation list. *See under* VALUATION LIST.
- definition of, 39, 40

## PROPRIETARY MEDICINES.

- composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6122
- proprietary designation, meaning of, 6123
- sale in response to demand, 1311

## PROSECUTION,

- breach of police regulations, 4460
- byelaws offences, 1114
- choice of Acts, under, 1765
- local authority, provisions as to, 1156
- pecuniary interest in contract, 835

## PROSTITUTES,

- harboured in refreshment shop, 4235
- loitering, 5056
- meaning of, 4232
- street loitering, 4227

## "PROVIDE,"

- definition of, 549, 550
- interpretation of, 1442

## PROVISIONAL ORDERS,

- alteration of, 1165
  - area after county review, Minister's order for, 952
  - borough boundaries, for, instructions, 3505-3521
  - boundaries, 932, 2373, 2377
- amendment of, 1165
- application for, 3498, 3499
  - advertisements as to, 3499
  - time for, 3498
- authorising gasworks, 4266
  - waterworks, 4266
- Bill for confirming, time for, 3497, 3498
- canal, derelict, management, 4719

PROVISIONAL ORDERS—*continued*

- commons, application, considerations, 4565
  - certificate of expediency, 4572
  - confirmation, 4572
  - draft, 4570, 4571
  - inclosure, 4563
  - partial application of Inclosure Acts, 4573
  - rules, 4570
- compulsory purchase, confirmation by Parliament, 984, 988
  - Lands Clauses Acts incorporated, 984, 3498-3501
  - notice, form of, 3147
  - of land, 977, 978, 1165
    - order unnecessary when price agreed, 979
    - purpose for which purchased, 980
    - under Food and Drugs Act, 1442
  - request to Minister, 983
  - revocation of order, 984, 988
  - service of order, 984
  - when made, 983
- confirmation bills, fees on, 3506
  - parliamentary fees, 3504
- costs of, 1167, 4508
  - taxing of, 3498
- effect of objection to, extension of areas, 935
- electric lighting, provisions in, 4949
- electricity supply, 4645
  - application rules, 4646
  - consent of local authority, 4700
  - in bulk, 5097, 5098
- extension of time limit in local act by, 3504
- fees, 3504
- gas and water combined purposes. *See under GAS ; WATER.*
  - noxious, etc., prevention of discharge, cement and smelting works, 5006
- generating station construction, 5096
- harbour, provision for loans, 4662
- Highways and Locomotives, etc., Act, 1878, confirmation, 4612
- House of Commons standing orders as to, 3503
- housing authorities, order as to joint action, with effect of, 1746
  - bonds, order as to, with effect of, 1727
- injunction against local authority, 1166
- joint board and committees powers under, 1177
  - committee, pollution, Border river, 4947
- local Act, amendment or repeal by, 662, 3501, 3502
  - authorities cannot jointly petition for, 3501
- nuisance, defence to action for, 100
- petition, 3499
- plans deposited with, 3503
- procedure, 1164, 4507
  - adaptation of, 662
- railway and canal traffic, 4827
  - opposition by boroughs and county councils, 4827
  - time for application, 4840
- traffic classification and schedule, 4709
- rate extension, purchase of tramways, 4292
- revocation of, 1165
- riparian authority contribution to port health expenses, 7
- river pollution, joint counties committee, 4738
- tramways, 4273
  - advertisement, 4274
  - Board of Trade rules, 4057-4064

PROVISIONAL ORDERS—*continued*

transfer of powers by, 1151, 1152  
 united districts, constitution of, application for, 3501  
     medical officer, appointment of, 896

## PSITTACOSIS,

parrots, prohibition of import, circular, M.O.H., 2500  
     regulations, 2498

## PUBLIC ANALYSTS,

analysis by, 1408  
     form of certificate of, 3469  
 appointment of, 1404, 4095  
     terms and remuneration, 1404  
 certificate of analysis by, 1408  
     as evidence, 1425  
     copy of, 1425  
     terms of, 1409  
 compensation to, on cesser or transfer of authority's powers, 1441  
 deputy, appointment of, 1404  
 fee to, 1408, 1414  
 L.G.A., 1933, application of, 903  
 officer of local authority under Food and Drugs Act, 1441  
 private individual's right to analysis by, 1412  
 qualifications of, 1404, 1405, 3468  
 quarterly reports by, 1416  
 removal of, 1404  
 report of, 4093, 4095  
     contents of, 4097  
     periods covered by, 4097  
     suggested form of, 4098  
 sample, analysis of, 1408  
     submission of, 1410, 1413  
 vacancy in office, analyses during, 1408  
 witness, as, 1425

## PUBLIC ANALYSTS REGULATIONS, 1939,

circular issued by Ministry of Health as to, 3467, 3468  
 text of, 3468, 3469

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENT,

definition of, 1258

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE,

administrative scheme, alteration of, 5542  
     approval of, 5541  
     by Minister, 5541  
     objections to, 5541  
     poor law unions, preparation by, 5547  
     preparation of, 5538, 5539  
     publication of, before approval, 5541  
     revocation of, 5542  
 alternative powers of, 5539  
 assistance, meaning of, 5539  
 committee, membership of, 803  
     memorandum on, 3216, 3217  
 co-ordination of, 3218  
 land, acquisition of, for purposes of, 5542  
 officers, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902  
 transferred institutions under Act of 1929..3218  
*See also* POOR LAW.

## PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT, 1893,

- accrual of cause of action, 4885
  - actions outside, 4876, 4877
  - amendment by Limitation Act, 1939 . .4885, 6014
  - breach of contract, 4879, 4880
  - limitation of time under, 4885
  - notice of action, 4881, 4882
  - pleading, 4884
  - provisions of, 4875 *et seq.*
  - solicitor's duty, 4885
  - tender of amends, 4890
  - waiver, 4884
  - workmen's compensation, 4876
- See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

## PUBLIC BENEFIT,

- surplus of general rate fund applied for, 1013

## PUBLIC BODY,

- adjustment of liabilities and property on alteration of area, expenses of, 968
  - rights on incorporation of district, 924
- alteration of areas, financial adjustment, 962
- constitution and election of, alteration of areas, 954
- councillor employee or member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 833
- definition of, 925, 1192
- jurisdiction affected by alteration of local government area, 954
- parochial changes affecting, financial adjustment, 780
- petition for amendment of scheme of adjustment by, 928
- transfer of powers of, 1151

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

- lighting, 4445, 4458

## PUBLIC CLOCKS,

- provision and repair of, 4457, 4458
  - in rural district, 3265, 3266

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875,

- adjoining districts, execution of works, 4503
- alteration of local Acts, 4512
- amounts under £50, recovery in county court, 4491
- appeal to former Local Government Board, 4495
- arbitration, 4461 *et seq.*
  - appointment of umpire, 4465
  - claims under £20 . .4467
  - regulations, 4462 *et seq.*
  - water rights, 4521
- byelaws, confirmation, 4468-4470
  - penalties, 4467
- cases under, authority for justices to act, 4491
- compensation, damage by local authority, 4515
  - dispute, 4461
- "decision," what is, appeal purposes, 4496
- defaulting authority, enforcement of duty, 4508
- entry on land, 4513
- exercise of powers, compensation, 4383
- expenses, recovery from owners, 4489
- forms, 4523
- general provisions, 4461
- incorporated Acts, construction, 4517
- incorporation in other Acts, 4517
  - of Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 . .4458
- legal proceedings, 4481
- local Acts, proceedings saved, 4521
- mandamus, 4508, 4510

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875—*continued*

- notices, service of, 4495
  - under, form of, 4494
- obstruction, 4514
- officer, local authority, compensation, 4516
- Orders under, form of, 4494
- penalties, application of, 4483
- personal liability, protection of local authorities, 4494
- powers cumulative, 4522
- proceedings, consent of Attorney-General, 4483
  - want of form, 4492
- provisional orders under, applications for, 3498-3504
- rate, appeal to quarter sessions, 4499
- recovery of penalties, 4482
- rentcharge, form of, 4524
- repeals by, 4519, 4522, 4523, 4525
- savings clauses, 4519
- Schedules, 4523 *et seq.*
  - construction, 4518
- service of notices, 4495
- summary proceedings, 4481
- text of, 4331 *et seq.*
- transfer of powers, property, etc., differences, 4512, 4513

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875 (SUPPORT OF SEWERS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1883,

text of, 4664

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1925,

- adoption of, 5410
  - evidence of, 5412
  - mode of, 5412
  - operation of, date of, 5412
  - procedure for, 5412, 5456
  - rural district, 5411
  - urban districts, 5411
- application, orders by Minister as to, 5411
- Crown, protection of rights of, 5413
- text of, 5409 *et seq.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1936

- authorities for purposes of, 4
- circular on, 3525, 3529
- incorporation of provisions in Food and Drugs Act, 1442
- text of, 4 *et seq.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS,

- meaning of, 1770
- powers, exercise of, for housing purposes, 1711

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1890,

text of, 4801 *et seq.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1907

- application, 5037
- buildings exempted, 5053
- compensation, etc., determination, 5040
- Crown unprejudiced, 5040
- enquiries by Ministry of Health, 5038
- interpretation, 5041
- legal proceedings, 5038
- P.H.A., 1925, application to, 5412, 5457
- repeals of, 5035

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1907—*continued*

- summary proceedings, more than one sum in one summons, 4805, 5040
- text of, 5035 *et seq.*
- PUBLIC HEALTH (AIRCRAFT) REGULATIONS, 1938,
  - circular of Ministry of Health concerning, 3535-3540
  - compliance with, by responsible authorities, 3548
  - execution of, responsible authority for, 3542
  - text of, 3540-3551
- PUBLIC HEALTH (COAL MINES REFUSE) ACT, 1939,
  - text of, 6093
- PUBLIC HEALTH COMMITTEE,
  - appointment of, 820
  - reference of housing powers and duties to, 1746
- PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) AMENDMENT REGULATIONS, 1927,
  - text of, 3390
- PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923,
  - printing of, 3390
- PUBLIC HEALTH (DRAINAGE OF TRADE PREMISES) ACT, 1937,
  - text of, 1459-1484
- PUBLIC HEALTH (DRIED MILK) AMENDMENT REGULATIONS, 1927,
  - text of, 3391
- PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS,
  - failure in, reduction of grants on grounds of, 5616
  - relinquishment to county council, 5578
- PUBLIC HEALTH (IMPORTED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1926,
  - text of, 3386-3388
- PUBLIC HEALTH (INTERNMENTS) ACT, 1879,
  - circular on, 4614 *et seq.*
  - procedure under, advantage of, 4618
  - text of, 4614
- PUBLIC HEALTH (NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION FORM) REGULATIONS, 1938,
  - text of, 3431
- PUBLIC HEALTH (PRESERVATIVES, ETC., IN FOOD) REGULATIONS,
  - Regulations, 1925, text of, 2816-2824
  - 1940, text of, 4099
- PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES,
  - meaning of, 5646
- PUBLIC HEALTH (SMOKE ABATEMENT) ACT, 1926,
  - operative provisions, text of, 5460, 5461
- PUBLIC HOUSE. *See* LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* LIBRARY.
- PUBLIC LOCAL INQUIRY. *See* LOCAL INQUIRY.
- PUBLIC MEETINGS,
  - accommodation for, 915
  - admission of and exclusion from, 3279
  - breaking up, penalty, 5095
  - offices used for, 915, 918, 1574, 5449
  - parks, in, 4457
- PUBLIC NOTICE,
  - definition of, 2400
  - exhibition of, 1169, 1170
- PUBLIC OFFICE,
  - medical practitioner holding, fee paid to, 1335
- PUBLIC PARK. *See* PARK ; PLEASURE GROUND.
- PUBLIC PLACE,
  - bins, refuse, in, 5414
  - definition, extension for certain offences, 5056
  - offences, 5056
  - rate note affixed in, 2130

## PUBLIC RESORT,

place of, 1334, 2047, 4234

byelaws as to, 1104

## PUBLIC SERVICE AUTHORITIES,

agreements with other local authorities, compensation to officers, 5747, 5751

## PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES,

agreements with other local authorities, 5744

persons, 5745

highways, use of, orders as to, 5740

interpretation of terms, 5748

local authorities, accounts, 5746

agreements by, 5744

applications by, to run, 5743

borrowing, 5746

expenses, 5746

fares and charges, 5744

power of, to run, 5742

restrictions on, 5742

purchase, etc., of land, 5744

vehicles, purchase and maintenance, etc., of, 5744

mails, carriage of, 5744

meaning of, 5748

operation of, regulations as to, power to make, 5335

orders as to, 5740

parcels and dogs, carriage of, 5744

parking places, 5740

passengers, waiting, regulation of, byelaws as to, 5450, 5451

public interests, protection of, 5742

roads, user of, restrictions, modification by Minister of, 5741

stands for, 5740

stations for, 5740

stopping places, fixing of, 5740

Traffic Commissions, applications to run, 5743

transfer of undertaking, facilities provided by local authority, value of, 5742

PUBLIC SEWER. *See* SEWER.

## PUBLIC SUPPLY UNDERTAKING,

definition of, 2291

hereditament primarily used for, 2276, 2282

## PUBLIC UTILITY SOCIETY,

building by, government contribution towards expenses, 1818, 1821, 1826

discontinuance of, 1862

housing, accounts and audit, 2864

exchequer subsidy, 2860, 2861

loans for, 2918

memorandum on Act of 1930..2898

regulations, text of, 2860-2864

rules, 2861, 2862

sale of houses, 2863

## PUBLIC UTILITY UNDERTAKING,

allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322

bridges, facilities in connection with, 5710

transfer of, continuance of rights, 5712

civil defence measures. *See* CIVIL DEFENCE.

Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765

loan, repayment of, 1034

meaning of, 5573, 5717

officers, displaced after war service, compensation, 6302



PUBLIC UTILITY UNDERTAKING—*continued*

rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239

road functions exercised by highway authority, damage caused by, 5573

## PUBLIC VACCINATORS,

payments to, 5656

## PUBLIC WALKS,

provision of, by rural district, 3265

## PUBLIC WORKS,

grants for, 5906

loans for, authority granted for, 5983

form of mortgage, 1041

land purchase, for, 5983

## PUBLIC WORKS FACILITIES,

compulsory purchase, Air Ministry procedure, 3143

procedure, Home Department, order, 3153

## PUBLIC WORKS FACILITIES ACT,

compulsory purchase under, forms, 3134-3141

land acquisition and disposal under, 1007

notices, service of, manner of, 3137, 3138, 3141

repeal and replacement of, 6513

## PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS,

Act, 1875, text of, 4549

1879, text of, 4619

1881, text of, 4620

1882, text of, 4602

1892, text of, 4811

1894, text of, 4929

1896, text of, 4940

1897, text of, 4943

1935, text of, 5905

1937 (No. 2), text of, 5983

1941, text of, 6112

application to special Acts, 4558

borrowers' powers, 4556

debtor bankrupt, 4554

default, possession by Commissioners, 4550, 4551

definitions, 4559

discharge of security, 4554

instalments, 4548

interest suspension of payment, 4556

loans, 4544 *et seq.*

account, when secured by rate, 4663

additional purposes for, 4940

annuities, 4549

application of loan, examination, 4556, 4602

money, 4621

duration, 4547, 4548

harbour, provisional order, loan, 4662

interest, minimum rate of, 4619, 4621

objects, 4547, 4548

period for repayment, 5119

surplus, application, 4621

term, 4547, 4548

*See further under PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.*

main drainage, meaning of, 4929

mortgage, form of, 4554

notice, service, 4558

payment of cost of, 4554

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS—*continued*

- principal, suspension of payment, 4556
- priority of loans, 4549, 4550
- rate, charged with loan, 4550
- receipts, 4558 .
- recovery of loans, 4549
- repayment term, 4548, 4555
- securities, taken in name of secretary, 4550
- security for loans, 4549
  - personal, recovery, 4555
- Treasury warrant, 4558
- works not commenced, 4555
  - part completed, 4555

## PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS,

- accounts, 3187, 4557
- allotment societies, loans to, 5392
- annual statement, 3187
- appointment and term of office, 5905
- borrowing otherwise than from, prohibited, 6320
- chairman and deputy chairman, 3187
- consent of, balance of loan, application of, 1037
- constitution, 4545
- conveyances, execution, 4547
- declaration, form of, 4561
- documents, signature on, 3187
- expenses, 4546
- fees payable to, 3189, 6320
- Food and Drugs Act, loans for purposes of, 1442
- garden cities, loans for, 1962
- housing, loans for purposes of, 1703, 1727
  - amount of, 1704
  - rural workers, loans for, 1849
- labourers dwellings, loans for, interest on, 1704
- loans by, 659, 4479, 6320
  - fees payable by applicants, 3189
  - notification, 3187
  - repayment of, 6320, 6321
- See also under* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS.
- meetings of, and quorum, 3187
- mortgage by, 4552, 4553
  - application of money, 4553
- National Debt, Commissioners for reduction of, certificates as to loans required
  - by, 3188, 3190
  - payments for reduction of, 3188
- officers, 4546
- payments to, 3187
- possession on default, powers, 4550, 4551
  - taken, liability, 4552
- powers, 659, 4479, 4480, 4546
- purchase from, 4553
- sale by, 4552, 4553
  - application of money, 4553
- secretary, securities vested in, 4547
- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, loans for purposes of, 1805
- working-class houses, loans for, 1703

## PUBLICATION,

statutory requirements as to. *See* NEWSPAPERS ; *see also* NOTICE.

- PUBLICATIONS,  
 purchase of, by local authorities, 2343
- PUBLICITY,  
 amenities, organisations for making known, contributions towards, 5783
- PUERPERAL FEVER,  
 notification of, 2486, 2489, 2498  
     importance of, 2487  
     regulations, 2488
- PUERPERAL PYREXIA,  
 meaning of, 2487, 2490  
 notification of, 2486, 2490, 2498  
     fee for, 2490  
     regulations, 2488  
 treatment of, 2488
- PURCHASE,  
 compulsory acquisition by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.  
 definition of, 1193  
 electricity undertaking, by local authority, 4701  
 freedom of borough by, 1121, 1122  
 gift as, 974  
 land acquired by. *See under* LAND, " acquisition " and " purchase."  
 premises for street improvement, 4426  
 sewer or sewage disposal works, 27  
 waterworks pipes, 4188
- PURCHASE MONEY,  
 land acquired from another authority, payment, 1001
- PYREXIA,  
 puerperal. *See* PUERPERAL PYREXIA.



- QUALIFIED NURSE,  
 definition of, 468, 469  
*See also* NURSE.
- QUALITY,  
 definition of, 1305
- QUANTUM MERUIT,  
 contract by corporation, action on, 1132
- QUARANTINE,  
 regulations for vessels and aircraft, 405
- QUARRIES,  
 fencing, 4696
- QUARTER SESSIONS,  
 accommodation, 4741  
 appeal to, against alleged contravention of ribbon development restriction, 2025  
     assessment committees' decision. *See under* ASSESSMENT  
     COMMITTEE.  
     cancellation of knackers' yard licence, 1337  
     charging order granted to house owner, 1623  
     conditions as to means of entrance to and egress from build-  
     ings, 2036  
     decision under Food and Drugs Act, 1436  
     of assessment committee. *See under* ASSESSMENT  
     COMMITTEE.  
     distress for rates, 2120  
     justices' decision, 625  
     order made on complaint under Factories Act, 1523

QUARTER SESSIONS—*continued*

- appeal to, against, private improvement rate amendment, 4500
    - proposals for amendment of current valuation list, 2198
    - rate, limitation of right, 2157
  - interest in municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
  - midwife, by, 1545
  - rights of rated owner, 2149
  - under Food and Drugs Act, 1436
    - Highways, etc., Act, 1878. .4612
    - P.H.A., 1875. .4499
    - Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1890. .4804
    - Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1907. .5039, 5413
    - P.H.A., 1936. .625
    - Town Planning Act, 1932. .1967
  - assessment appeals, costs and fees, 2192
    - notice of, 2254, 2255
    - order as to judgment or award in, 2188
    - rules as to, 2192*See further under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
  - audience before, 2191
  - borough, not county borough, application of L.G.A., 1888. .4746
    - revocation of grant, 4751
  - business transferred to county council, general powers, 4740
  - chairman of, clerk of county council approved by, 860
  - committee of, to hear assessment appeals, 2189
    - appointment and chairman of, 2190
    - a standing committee, 2189
    - powers and duties of, 2190
  - county treasurer's duties in relation to, 868, 869
  - joint committee, appointment of, 4760
  - jurisdiction, alteration of local government area, 954
    - in matters concerning reservoirs, 5772
  - licensing appeals to, 6314
  - machinery rateability, statement as to, reference of questions to referees, 2177
  - powers, transfer to Minister, 1180
  - rate appeals, reservation, 4725
  - Recorder as sole judge, for assessment appeals, 2191
  - separation of, 2190
  - Standing Joint Committee, 4741
    - travelling expenses, 1178
  - transfer of administrative business to county councils, 4722
    - debts and liabilities to county council, 4755
  - union of boroughs, 935, 957
- QUEUES;
- theatre, obstruction, 4364
- QUIA TIMET,
- disqualified person in office, 843
- QUIT RENTS,
- charging order and, 1624
  - meaning of, 1625
- QUORUM. *See under MEETINGS.*
- QUO WARRANTO,
- abolition of, 846
  - by officer illegally dismissed, 864
  - disqualified person acting in office, former law, 844, 845
  - member of committee improperly elected, 848

## R

RABBIT WARRENS,  
fumigation of, 1485

RABIES,  
affected dog, in street, 4226  
slaughter of animals suffering from, 2370

RACECOURSE,  
licensing, 4722  
not "agricultural land," 2275

RACKRENT,  
definition of, [P.H.A., 1875], 4335  
[Housing Act, 1936], 1603, 3034  
[P.H.A., 1936], 711  
livestock markets, 5958  
person in receipt of, and notice to repair, 1603, 3034

RAG DEALERS,  
delivery of articles to child, prohibition, 421  
food or drink, prohibition, 421

RAG FLOCK,  
Act, 1911, text of, 5122  
(Amendment) Act, 1928, text of, 5535  
flock manufactured from rags, meaning of, 5535  
manufacture regulations, 5122, 5123  
unclean flock manufactured from rags, 5122

RAILWAY(S),  
abutting streets, expenses of private works, 4868  
adjoining, through running, powers of Minister of Transport, 5199  
advances by Minister of Transport, 5206  
advertisements, 5064  
Anglo-Scottish Railways Assessment Authority. *See* "Joint Authority," *below*.  
appeals against rating, 2316-2318  
    failure to exercise right, effect of, 2324  
    combination of authorities for purposes of, 2326  
apportionment of values by Assessment Authority by request, 2327  
    schemes, 2324, 2325, 3653-3557  
approach, apportionment of expenses, 4707  
arbitration affecting, 4264  
Assessment Authority. *See under* RAILWAY ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY.  
assessments (outside London) agreements relating to, 3646  
bookstall, rating of, 2306  
bridge, a railway hereditament, 2305  
    in relation to gasworks, 4166  
buildings, exempted from Public Health, etc., Act, 1907, 5053  
carriage, converted into house, 4441  
charges, application of schedules of, 2296  
    deduction from revenue in determining net annual value, 2310  
    schedule of, 4709  
    terminal, 4709  
    unreasonable, complaints, 4715  
clauses. *See* RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT.  
combination of authorities for purposes of appeals, etc., 2326  
commissioners. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS.  
company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.  
damages awarded by commissioners, 4707  
drain or sewer, alteration or repair, 135

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

- electric lighting works in relation to, 4957, 4958
  - lines across, 2673, 2721, 5256, 5257
- electricity works, reinstatement, etc., by railway authorities, 4958, 4959
- expenditure, apportionment of, undertaking in England and Scotland, 2313
  - deduction from total revenue in determining net annual value, 2309, 2310
- freight-transport hereditament and, 2295
- goods yard, premises in, rating of, 2241
- group rates, 4714
- highway on, provided for war use, continued use of, 6430, 6433
- hotel, not a "railway hereditament," 2305
  - not included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300
- house belonging to, not a "railway hereditament," 2305
- interference with, electricity supply, 4651
- Joint Authority—
  - accounts and audit, 2331
  - appeal against decision as to net receipts, 2316, 2317
  - attendance of persons before, 2326
  - borrowing by, 2331
  - chairman of, 2306, 2307, 2330
  - clerk of, 2330
  - constitution of, 2306, 2330
  - expenses of, 2331
  - meetings, procedure at, 2330, 2331
  - net annual value of English portion of railways, determination of, 2313
  - procedure, 2330, 2331
  - production of books, accounts, etc., by persons, 2326
  - receipts of English-Scottish undertaking, ascertainment of, procedure, 2315, 2332
  - report by, 2307
  - representative of Railway Assessment Authority on, 2307, 2331
- joint undertaking, application of rating Act, 1930, to, 2304
  - apportionment of receipts and expenditure, 2311
  - liability for rates, determination of, 2314, 2315
- land, acquisition by local authority, 29
  - water main and pipe in, 29
- level crossing, bridge substituted for, 2031, 2052
- light. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
- lines, rating of, 2224
- London Passenger Transport Board, rating of, extension of Act to, 2303, 2305
- meaning of, for purposes of Factories Act, 1530
- mines, working of. *See under* RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.
- net annual value—
  - alterations by Assessment Authority in, 2334
  - appeal against findings as to, 2317
  - apportionment of, 2308, 2314
    - principles of, 2324, 2325
    - provisions as to, 2333, 2334
  - ascertainment of, 2308
    - by agreement, 2334
    - method of, 2309, 2310
  - decreased, after alterations in roll, 2321
  - deductions from, 2240, 2241
  - determination of, 2309, 2333, 2334
    - English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313
    - procedure, 2315

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

## net annual value—

English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313, 2314

increased, after alterations in roll, 2321

joint undertakings, apportionment of receipt and expenditure, 2311

proposals by Authority, representations against, 2333

shown in valuation roll, 2308, 2315

offices of, separate assessment of, 2296, 2297

on stations, rating of, 2241

premises let out by, rating of, 2305, 2306

profits, rating appeal, proof of, 4720

property, paving, etc., 4401

rateable value, alteration in, after alterations in valuation roll, 2321

appeal against, 2317

ascertainment of, 2240-2242

by agreement, 2334

procedure, 2304, 2315

calculation of, 2308, 2314

determination of, 2334

notice of, 2333

hereditaments valued as part of, 2239, 2241

proposals by Authority, representations against, 2333

shown in valuation roll, 2308

rates (charges), group, 4714

publication of, damages, 4707

schedule of, 4709

through traffic, 4711, 4712

tribunal. *See* RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL.

undue preference, burden of proof, 4713

rating, appeal against, 2316, 2318, 2324

assessment, question as to, 5585

liability of, effect of amendment to roll, 2322

lighting expenses, 2125

making and levying of rates, 2324

receipts, appeal against finding of Authorities as to, 2317, 2318

apportionment of, English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313

procedure, 2315, 2332

ascertainment of net amount, 2309, 2310

procedure, 2315

English-Scottish undertaking, apportionment of, 2313, 2315, 2332

ascertainment of average net, procedure, 2315, 2332

representations against determination, 2332

shown in valuation roll, 2315

proposals of Authority, representations against, 2333

rating appeal, proof of, 4720

reference to, in determination of net annual value, 2309

valuation roll, to be shown in, 2315

refreshment place, not a "railway hereditament," 2305

rooms, not included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300

revenue, deductions from, in determining net annual value, 2309, 2310

ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043

road transport, property used for purposes of, 2305

schemes for applying Act of 1930 to, 2329

Scotland, portion of English undertaking in, net annual value, 2313

Scottish authority, appeal by, against rating, 2317

public authority, meaning of, 2328

representations by, as to net average receipts, 2332

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

- servants of, houses occupied by, rating of, 2305, 2306
- services performed in carrying on undertaking, 2329
- sewers, alterations or repairs, 133, 675
  - construction of, 47
  - under, consent, 28
  - vesting, declaration of, 43
- shops on premises of, rating of, 2306
- signalling wires, dangerous, byelaws, 4807-4809
- special rating, 2125
- station-master's house, rating of, 2305
- subsidiary undertakings, 2305
- through traffic, 4711, 4712
- toll bridge, a railway hereditament, 2305
- traffic, classification, 4709
  - amendment, 4710
  - provisional order, 4709
  - submission to Parliament, 4710
- provisional order, time for application, 4840
- through rate, apportionment, 4712
- undue preference, 4711, 4713, 4714
  - complaint by dock company, 4715
  - harbour board, 4715
  - goods carried by sea, 4714
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- transport hereditament, apportionment and, 2299
  - Minister of, temporary control by, 5196, 5197
  - of minerals from mines by, 2291
  - purposes, meaning of, 2297
- tube, electric lines, 5259
- valuation appeal, costs of, agreement to share, 2216
  - apportionment schemes, 2324, 2325, 3653-3657
  - ascertainment of net annual value, 2309, 2313
  - in cumulo*, 2303, 2304, 3643, 3644
    - apportionment scheme to be prepared, 3645
  - joint authority for Anglo-Scottish railways, 3644, 3645
  - method of, 2309, 2312
  - previous method of, 2303
  - procedure for, 2304, 2315, 2332
  - railways affected, 2304
  - temporary and transitory provisions, 2328, 2334
- valuation roll—
  - alterations in, 2200, 2319
    - after appeal, 2318
      - representations, 2320
    - during quinquennial period, 2319
    - effect on liability to rates, 2323
      - net annual values, 2321
    - limitation on, 2319
    - nature of hereditament entered in, 2320
    - particulars to be sent to rating authorities, 2322
    - representations for, 2319, 2320
      - appeal against decision, 2321
      - determination of, notice of, 2320
    - values, corrections due to alterations in, 2320
  - amendment of, 3669, 3670
    - adjustment of payments after, 2323, 2324



RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

## valuation roll—

amendment of, effect on liability to rates, 2322, 2323

appeal against, 2317, 3644

alterations after, 2318, 2319

effect of decision, 2318

completion of, 2315

form of, 2316

notice of, 2316

confirmation of, 2319

contents of, 2315

copies of, to be sent to rating authority, 3670

correction of errors, 2334

declaration, form of, 3669, 3674

draft, inspection of, 2221, 2326

notice of settlement, 2333

representations as to, 2333

failure to complete, not to invalidate, 2327

form of, 2308, 3669, 3671-3673

freight-transport hereditament entries in valuation list as entries in, 2335

inspection of, 2316, 2326, 3670

particulars to be entered in valuation list, 2322, 3669

preparation of, 2308, 3643, 3644

intervals, 2308

method of, 2308

quinquennial period of, 2308

representations as to, 2333

revision of, 2319, 3644, 3645

after appeal, 2318, 2319

alterations to valuation lists after, 2335

summaries of, 3670

valuation list, conformity with, 2332, 2335, 3670

values, alterations in, correction of roll after, 2320

wagons, powers of Minister of Transport, 5204, 5205

war time occupation of, 2303, 2312

watercourses and culverts, exemption from provision, 528

works, apportionment of expenses, 4707

*See also* FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT ; RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845 ; *and following entries.*

## RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS,

appeal from decision of, 2318, 4707

to, against determination of representations to Assessment Authority, 2321

production of returns, books, etc., by railway company, 2326

railway valuation roll, 2317

as to net railway receipts, decision of Joint Authority, 2316, 2317

costs, 2318

decision, manner of giving effect to, 2318

failure to exercise right of, effect of, 2324

procedure, 2317, 2318

complaints to, 4705

consents by, 5317

general powers of, 4708

jurisdiction, 4706

orders, enforcement of, 4708

powers over canals controlled by railways, 4716

proceedings before, costs of, 4708

questions referred under Ministry of Transport Act, 1919..5207

rules by, 4708

through rates, powers as to, 4713

## RAILWAY AND CANAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1888,

local authority, expenses, 4720  
 proceedings under, appearance of parties, 4720  
 provisional orders, 4827, 4840  
 text of, 4705 *et seq.*

## RAILWAY ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY,

accounts, 2331

summary of, 2307

appeal against findings of, 2317, 2321

apportionment of values by request, 2327

schemes, confirmation of, 2325

modification of, 2325

notice of, 2325

preparation of, 2324, 3645

representations as to, 2325

text of, 3653-3657

variation or revocation of, 2325

assistance and information required by, obligation to give, 2325

attendance of persons before, 2326

audit of accounts, 2331

borrowing by, 2331

chairman of, absence of, 2307

appointment of, 2306; 2307

remuneration of, 2307

term of office, 2330

clerk, appointment of, 2330

constitution of, 2306, 2330, 3643

expenses of, 2331, 3643

apportionment scheme for, 2324, 2325, 3657

failure to complete roll, not to invalidate, 2327

information required of, by companies, authorities, etc., 2316

meetings, procedure at, 2330

members of, appointment of, 2306

expenses of, 2307

net annual value, apportionment of, 2314

determination of, 2309

of English portion of railways, determination of, 2313

particulars supplied by, to Assessment Committee, 2200

procedure, 2307, 2330

production of books, accounts, etc., by persons, 2326

railway hereditaments determined by, 3643

rateable value of railways, calculation of, 2314

report of, 2307

representations to, as to proposals, 2333

for alterations in valuation roll, 2319

appeal against decision,

2321

notice of determination of, 2320

representative on Joint Authority, 2307, 2331

schemes for applying Act of 1930 to companies, 2329

vacancies, 2307, 2330

valuation roll, alteration of, 2319

completion of, 2315, 2316

preparation of, 2308, 3643, 3644

## RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE,

procedure and practice, 5680

rebate on railway charges, schemes for, administration of, 5676

## RAILWAY COMPANY,

- advertisements on, 5390
- allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
- appeal against production of returns, books, etc., 2326
  - rating, 2317
- assessment for rating, questions as to, 5585
- bridge, order as to works, 5711, 5712
  - repair obligation, 4371
- building byelaws, relaxation not permitted, 1739
- buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- cottages built by, and byelaws, 1709
- definition of, 711, 2298, 2299, 2304
  - not public authority, 4373
- electric frequencies, alteration of, 5469
  - generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
  - supplies, bulk, price for, 5472
    - provision of, 5314, 5488
  - supply by Board to, 5901, 5902
    - undertakers to, 5901
    - outside area, 5488
  - use of, 5314, 5902
- excavation of roads by, 5405
- food in course of transit by, 1328
- freight-transport hereditaments as at March 31, 1931, 3646
- housing loans to, 1703
- Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
- mines, working of. *See under* RAILWAYS CLAUSES (CONSOLIDATION ACT).
- officers, compensation for loss of employment, 5902
- paving expenses, decisions as to railway property, 4401
- payments to Rebates Fund, 5676, 5682
- premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495
- production of books, etc., required by Assessment Authority, 2326
- railway freight rebates fund. *See* RAILWAY FREIGHT.
- railways valuation roll, information and notice, 2316
- rates, liability to, effect of amendment to roll on, 2322
- rebates on charges, calculation of, 5677
  - definitions of terms, 5682
  - recovery of, 5682
  - scheme for, preparation of, 5676, 5677
    - review of, 5679
    - submission of, 5678
  - selected traffics, 5677
    - amounts, surplus or deficient, 5683, 5684
    - types of, 5684, 5685
  - transmission of benefits of rate relief, 5649
- representations against determination of average net receipts, 2332
  - proposals of Assessment Authority, 2333
  - for alterations in valuation roll, 2319
- road repair, liability for, 5573
- roads, excavation of, 5405
- roadway liability, 4391
- scheme for applying Act of 1930 to, 2329
- services performed in carrying on undertaking, 2329
- statements, returns, etc., failure to produce, 2326
- street widening, consent to, 5436
- toll bridges, transfers not applicable to railways, 5732
- valuation, 3643
  - appeals, 3644
  - by agreement, 2334

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued*

valuation, "on accounts," 2174  
 working-class houses provided by, 1709  
*See also* FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT.

## RAILWAY FREIGHTS REBATES FUND,

accounts and audit, 5681  
 administration of, 5680, 5681  
 definitions of terms, 5682  
 establishment of, 5676  
 funds of, 5680  
 payments out of, 5677

## RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTS,

appeals against findings of authority as to, 2317  
 apportionment of net annual value among, 2314  
     values by Assessment Authority on request, 2327  
 buildings excluded from, 2241, 2242  
     included in, 2241, 2242  
 change in character of, 2320, 2323  
 classification of, 2334  
 definition of, 2305, 3643  
 determined by railway assessment authority, 3643  
 entry on, survey and inspection of, 2327  
 freight-transport hereditaments entries as references to, 2335  
 occupation and user, questions as to, 2314  
 occupied by two or more companies, 2314  
     partly for other purposes, net annual value of, 2311  
 premises excluded from, 2305  
 proposals by Authority, representations against, 2333  
 rate deficiency before completion of works and, 2328  
 rateable value, ascertainment of, 2241  
 rent reasonably to be expected, 2309, 2312, 2313  
 re-valuation of, 2200  
 valuation, 2241  
     by agreement, 2334  
     roll, entry in, 3669  
         alteration to, 2320  
 value of, ascertainment and apportionment of, procedure, 2315, 2333  
*See also* FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT.

## RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL,

amalgamated railways, etc., representation by local authorities, 5803  
 fares in London Transport area, revision by, 5801  
     revision of, amalgamated railways, in London Transport area, 5803  
 L.P.T.B. services, representations as to, 5802

## RAILWAY STATION,

apportionment as freight-transport hereditament, 2296, 2297  
 buildings on, rating of, 2241  
 drain, renewal, repair, etc., of, 133  
 hackney carriage plying for hire at, 5451, 5452  
 obstruction of, provision of seats, etc., causing, 5415  
 rating of, 2242  
 shops, etc., on, rating of, 2306  
 station-master's house, rating of, 2305

RAILWAY UNDERTAKERS. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.

## RAILWAY UNDERTAKING,

definition of, 2241, 2304  
*See further under* RAILWAY COMPANY.

## RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845,

- appeal against penalty, 4162
- compulsory purchase, order, incorporation in, 985
  - provisional order, incorporation in, 984
- damage, to be made good, 4161
- damages, recovery of, 4159
- distress, 4159, 4160
- justices, procedure before, 4160
- minerals, company not entitled to, 4156
- mines, company unwilling to compensate, 4157
  - compensation for injury to, 4158
    - to surface owner, 4158
- improperly worked, safety of railway, 4159
- inspection of, by company, 4158
- lying both sides of railway, communications, 4158
- near railway, working of, 4156
- not worked, compensation for, 4156
- notice of intention to work, 4156, 4157
- working of, 4156
- offenders, seizure of, 4161
- penalties, application of, 4161
  - publication of, 4160
  - recovery of, 4159, 4160
  - refusal to allow inspection of mines, 4159
  - within metropolitan police district, 4162
- proceedings, not invalid for want of form, 4162
- right of support under, 4157
- text of, 4156 *et seq.*
- witness making default, 4161

## RAILWAYS (VALUATION FOR RATING) ACT, 1930,

- schemes for application to companies, 2329
- text of, 2302-2335

## RAILWAYS (VALUATION FOR RATING) APPORTIONMENT SCHEME,

- text of, 3653-3657

## RAINWATER,

- domestic purposes, for, memorandum, 4080-4082
- drain for, 52
- drainage, building plan provision for, 120
- pipe, repair or cleansing of, 128
  - restriction on use of, 133

## RATE ; RATES,

- accounts, audit of, 2216, 2217
  - to be kept by authority, 2141, 3583
  - unification of, 2140
- additional items, 2122
- additions to, 2128
- adjustment, 5607, 5610, 5612
  - expenses paid from, on alteration of area, 968
  - regulations, power to make, 5618
- administrative counties in England and Wales, estimated average, statement of, 3697, 3698
- advertising of amenities, 5934
- aggrieved person, legal proceedings by, county council, 1012
- allotments, on, 5327
- alterations in, 2128, 2129
- amendment of, 2128, 2269
  - effect of, 2130
- amount of, to be shown in demand note, 2131, 2132
- appeal against, 2119
  - as appeal against decision of assessment committee, 2158

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- appeal against, to Quarter Sessions, limitation of right, 2157
- apportionment after relief, 5586
  - of expenses, 2138
  - system, former, abolition of, 2134, 2137
- approval by authority, date of, 2126
- arrears of, recovery from tenants and lodgers, 2158, 2159
  - rents, 2158, 2159
- assessment for. *See under* ASSESSMENT.
- authorities. *See* RATING AUTHORITIES.
- bankruptcy priority, 5144 *et seq.*
- book. *See under* RATE BOOK.
- borough councils, accounts of, 3583
  - cash account, form of, 3592
  - ledger account, form of, 3586
  - power to levy, 1013
  - receipt book, form of, 3592
  - summons lists and costs accounts, form of, 3589
- burden on ratepayers, increase of, sums payable in respect of, 1259
- categories of, 2132
- cemetery cost, 4615
- chargeable separately on parts of area, 2122
- charged with public works loans, 4550
- church, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- certiorari* for, 2156
- collection of, by owners, 2142, 2145, 2269
  - amount due, 2147
  - apportionment of rent and rates, 2147
  - arrears, apportionment of, 2147
  - default in making payment to rating authority, 2159
  - operation of provisions as to, 2150
  - "rates due," 2147
  - recovery of amounts due, 2146
- codes of, procedure, 2119
- cost of, meaning of, 3686
  - treatment of, 2138
  - former arrangements as to, 2114
- collectors, payment over of moneys received by, 908
  - security in respect of, 903
  - transfer of, 2210
- commons, and exclusion from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- company receiver, payment by, 2201
- consolidated, application of provisions as to general rate to, 2123
  - effect of 1925 Act on, 2123
- consolidation of, 2117, 2118
- constructive payment of, 2148
- continuity of, 2126, 2128
- correction of, 2128
  - on change of occupier, 2129, 2269
- corrupt payment, 4691
- county districts losing areas, adjusting sum, 3699
- covenant to pay, private improvement rate, 4474
- Crown contribution towards, in respect of property, 2226, 5617
- date made, due on, 2120
  - of posting remittance, 2220
- default of local authority, appointment of person to act, saving as to, 2224
  - on public works loan, 4552

**RATE ; RATES**—*continued*

- deficiencies in, provisions inapplicable to Housing Act, 1936, 1744
- works by promoters of undertaking causing, 2123
- definition of, 2220
- demand, note, authentication of, 2220
  - combined, 2133
  - contents of, 1011
  - discount, resolution as to, to be shown in, 2133
  - explanatory circular, 3628, 3629
  - information included in, 2131, 2145
  - form of, 2131
    - general rate, 3634, 3636–3641
    - rules as to, power to make, 2219
    - special rate, 3634, 3641
  - preparation of, information by precepting authority, 2139
  - schedule to, information in, 2131, 2145
  - service of, 2133, 2219, 2220
  - services, amounts levied for different, to be shown in, 2131, 2132
  - situation of hereditament to be shown in, 2131, 2132
  - statements to be attached to, form of, 3593, 3594
  - proof of, 2120
- differential, 2115, 2124
- discount on, 2133
  - when not allowed, 2132, 2134
- discrepancy with valuation list, 2196, 2197
- distress for, 2120
  - appeal against, 2120
    - warrant, 2158
  - warrant, application for, 2121
  - where owner liable, 2149
- documents, authentication of, 2220
- drainage. *See* DRAINAGE.
- due on date made, 2120
- dustbins provided by local authority, from, 263
- error, correction of, 2128
- estimate by precepting authority, 2135
  - of penny rate, transmission by rating authority of, 2135
- exemptions from, agricultural land and buildings, 2124
- extension of, for purchase of tramways, 4292
- failure to make or collect, surcharged loss, 1073
- form of, rules as to, power to make, 2219
- fund account, definition of, 2132
- funds, unification of, 2140
- garden, levied by local authority, within Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- general. *See* GENERAL RATE.
- gross rate income, definition of, 3686
- housing, contributions towards, 1721
- hundred, road repairs, 4733, 4734
- illegal, 2153
- incidence of, 2126
  - parish rate, 1022
  - precept by county council, 1011
- income tax, assessment for, 2140
- joint collection of, 2117
  - former arrangements as to, 2114
  - committees of local authorities may not levy, 854
- justices approval, abolition of, 2126
- kinds of, former, 2114, 2115
- landlord, received by, 2119
- levy of, borough council, 1013

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- levy of, committee has no power to, 847
  - county council, 1010
    - council's functions not transferable, 1154
  - former arrangements as to, 2114
  - joint committee may not, 854
  - parochial committee, 852
  - pending appeal against assessment, 2193
  - power of, 2113
    - limitation on, 1013
  - precepts. *See* "precept," *below*.
  - returns to Minister, 1089
  - rural district council, 1019
  - transferred from overseers, 2113, 2116
  - under local Act, former powers as to, 2113, 2116
  - urban district council, 1016
    - divided by authority, 16
- liability in respect of, assessment of, 2127
- library, 4840
  - separate, abolition of, 2122
- limitation, increase of, 5592
  - of powers to levy, 1013
- loans secured on, interest on, rate of, 3212
- loss of, county council payments in respect of, 5948
  - due to extinguishment, etc., of tithe rentcharge, 5931
  - transitory period [L.G.A., 1929], 5620
- on alteration of boundaries, adjustment of grants, 3286
  - collection, meaning of, 3686, 3687
  - determination of, rules for, 5657
  - special or parish, compensation for, 5606
  - supplementary Exchequer grant, county boroughs, 5610
    - districts, 5607
    - London, 5612
- making of, codes of procedure, 2119
- Metropolitan Police, saving as to, 2227
- name of person liable, unknown, 2128
- newly erected hereditament, 2129
- non-payment, imprisonment before 1925 for, 2121
  - proof, onus of, 2121
  - summons, service of, 2220
  - wages, proof of, 2121
- notice of, 2130
- notices, affixing of, 2130
  - service of, 2219
- occupation of hereditament, change in, 2129
- occupier, assessment of, in absence of name of person liable, 2128
  - change of, correction on, 2129, 2269
- operation of, 2126
- owner. *See under* "collection," *above*; *see also under* RATING.
- parish council requirements, 1020
  - meeting requirements, 1021
  - rate compensation, application of, 3683
- parochial committee may not levy, 852
- part payment of, 2133, 4485
- payable on date made, 2120
- payment of, constructive, 2148
  - date of posting, 2220



**RATE ; RATES**—*continued*

- payment of, part, 2133, 4485
  - time for, 2120, 2144
- payments, adjustment of, after amendment of railways valuation roll, 2323, 2324
  - out of, improper, 2153 2155
- penny rate, product of, calculation of, 2135, 2138, 3687
  - estimate, 2139, 3687
- period, occupation for part only, 2127
  - of, calculation of, 2127, 2128
    - to be shown in demand note, 2131, 2132
- police, 4722
- poor rate procedure in making and collecting, 2119
- precept, amount due, interest on, on default of rating authority, 2156
  - amounts due under, 2135, 2139, 3687
  - applications for certificate to secure payment, 2156, 2157
  - assessment committee's expenses, 2215
  - balance of payments required under, 2135
  - committee may not issue, 847
  - contributions included in, separate purposes, 1011
  - default of rating authority to pay, 2156
  - estimate required for, 1010, 2135, 2137
  - failure to issue, 1073
  - form of, 3631-3633
  - interest on unpaid amounts due under, 2136, 2137
  - interim payments under, 2137
  - issue of, 2134
    - county council, incidence of rate, 847
    - powers, 1010
      - not transferable, 1154
      - treasurer's record of, 868
  - date of, 1011
  - enforcement of, 1010, 1022
  - half-yearly, 1010
  - information supplied to rating authority, 2139
  - joint board common fund, for contributions to, 656
    - Committee may not issue, 854
  - parish authority, 1021, 1022
  - power and duty as to, 2151
  - scheme for, 2138
  - time for, 2135
- meaning of, 3686
- payment of, power of securing, 2156
- payments due under, date for, 2136
  - on account, 2137
- receiver appointed to secure payment of, 2156
- requirements of, 2134, 2135
- rules as to, 2138
- system of, 2134, 2136
- preferential charges, in company winding-up, 5697, 5699
- private improvement. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT.
- product of, 2135, 2138
  - estimate of, 1010, 2138
- proportion for part period, determination of, 2127
- public improvement, 4250, 4251
  - libraries, 2122, 4840
  - pleasure grounds, 4455
  - works loan, 4550, 4552, 4556
- publication of, 2130
  - methods of, 2130, 2131
  - time for, 2130

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- railway. *See under* RAILWAY.
- receiver appointed to secure payment of precept, 2156
  - powers as to, 1046
- record of totals, inspection of, 2221
- recovery of, 2147, 4484
  - after rating relief, 5586
  - from lodgers and tenants, 2153, 2159
  - on default of owner, 2149
- rector's, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- reduction of, on account of poverty, 2121
- references to, construction of, 2233
- refund of overpayment of, by rural district council, 3581, 3582
  - entry of, 3585
- relief from, agricultural hereditaments, 2275, 5583
  - construction of references, 2233
  - effect on water rate, 5593
  - estimates of, 3627, 3628
  - freight-transport hereditament, 5584
    - adjustment of rates after, 5586
  - industrial hereditament, 5584
    - adjustment of rates after, 5586
    - deductions from inclusive rent, 5590
  - of, income applicable to, payment to rating authority, 2141
    - loss in adjustment of grants on area alteration, 970, 971
    - repayment of loan by sale or exchange of lands, 995
- remission of, by Justices, 2121, 2122, 4485
  - rating authority, 2121, 2122, 4485
- rent, deducted by occupier from, 2148
  - increase in, to meet payment, 2144
- retrospective, 2151, 2152
- returns to Minister, 1089
- rooms maintained out of, use of, 2207
- rules, power to make, 2219
- rural district, application of credits in aid of general rate, 3683
  - area, tithe grants in aid of, 3678
    - application of, 3678
  - councils accounts, keeping of, 3579, 3580
- service of notices, etc., 2219
- services, categories to be shown in demand note, 2132
- sewage disposal works, 86
- sewers, and drains draining outside district, 117
  - commission of, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
  - in respect of, 39
- small dwellings, 1804
- special, compensation, application of, 3683
  - demand for, combined with general rate demand, 2133
    - note, information in, 2131
  - general rate procedure applied to, 2125
  - in respect of special expenses, 2124
  - levy of, in rural district, 2124
  - loss on, compensation for, 5606
  - occupation for part of period only, 2127
  - period of, 2127
  - proportion of, payment by certain properties of, 2125
  - returns to Minister, 1089
  - rural district, special expenses of, 1018

**RATE ; RATES** - *continued*

- special, too small to justify levy, 2124
- square, levied by local authority, within Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- sufficient, power and duty to make, 2151
- summons for, 2119, 2120
  - defences, 2120
- supplemental, power to levy, 2127, 2128
- tithe grant, credit of, to rate income account, 3679
  - rate, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
  - rentcharge, extinguishment, etc., causing loss of revenue, 5931
- tithe, on, abolition of, 2124
- tramways, 4288, 4292
- urban district council, accounts of, 3583
  - cash account, form of, 3592
  - ledger account, form of, 3586
  - receipt book, form of, 3592
  - summons list and costs accounts, form of, 3589
- division of, 16
- "usual tenant's rates," construction of, 2230
- validity, constitution of authority, in relation to, 1016
- water. *See* WATER RATE.
- winding-up, as preferential payment in, 5697, 5699
- See also* ASSESSMENT ; ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE ; RATING ; RATING AUTHORITIES.

**RATE ACCOUNTS BOOKS,**

- borough councils, forms, 3582, 3586 *et seq.*
- rural district councils, forms, 3579
- urban district councils, forms, 3582, 3586 *et seq.*

**RATE ACCOUNTS (BOROUGH AND URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDER, 1926,**

- text of, 3582-3594

**RATE ACCOUNTS (RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDER, 1926,**

- text of, 3579-3582

**RATE BOOK,**

- books constituting, 2126
- borough council, 3582
  - form of, 3586 *et seq.*
- copies and extracts from, 2221
- extracts from, fee for, 3604
- hereditaments to be entered in, 2123
- inspection of, 2221
- occupiers' names, insertion of, 2149
- prescribed, 2126
- property included in, 2232
- rural district council, form of, 3579
- urban district council, 3582
  - form of, 3586 *et seq.*

**RATEABLE OCCUPATION,**

- meaning of, 5324

**RATEABLE VALUE,**

- adjustment of, temporary provisions, 5643
- amendment in, under Rating and Valuation Act, 1928..2269
- apportionment of expenditure by reference to, 5597
- ascertainment of, 2169, 2239, 2268
  - amendment as to, 2268
  - canals, 2171, 2172, 2239, 2240, 2243
  - dock, 2239
  - electricity undertaking, 2239
  - former methods of, 2170
  - freight-transport hereditament under L.G.A., 1929..3232

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued*

- ascertainment of, gas undertaking, 2239
  - house or building in separate tenements in London, 2268
  - houses and buildings, 2169, 2171, 2239
  - industrial hereditaments under L.G.A., 1929..3231
  - land covered with water, 2171, 2172, 2240, 2243
    - (other than agricultural), 2169, 2171, 2239
  - London, in, 2239, 2268
  - machinery and plant, hereditaments containing, 2174 *et seq.*
  - manufactories, 2239
  - mills, 2239
  - public utility undertaking, 2239
  - railways. *See under* RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTS ; RAILWAY.
  - reference to accounts, receipts or profits, 2177
  - tithes, 2240
  - towing paths, 2171, 2172, 2240
  - tramways and tramroads, 2242
  - water undertaking, 2239
- deductions allowed, 2169, 2239, 2240
  - fixed percentage, 2170, 2171
- demand note, to be shown in, 2131, 2132
- flats, conversion of house into, adjustment as to, 1700
- fractions in amounts, 2169, 2172, 2268
- general rate at uniform amount on, 2119
- hereditament, where owner is rated, 2142, 2143
- loss of, recuperation, 5643
- maintenance expenses, 2171
- meaning of, as to payments for well-maintained houses, 1653
- net annual value varying from, 2170, 2172
- provisions as to, in Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, date of operation of, 3606
- railways. *See* RAILWAY ; RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTS.
- reduction in, objection, proposal or appeal by owner, notice to occupier not required, 2270
  - proposals for, 2194, 2197
- references to, construction of, 2234
- rent, estimated, 2169
- repairs, expenses of, 2171
- sewers, 39
- tithe rentcharge, grant in respect of loss of income, 3677
- unreduced, meaning of [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- usual tenant's rate, allowance for, 2171

## RATEPAYER,

- burden on, increase of, sums to be paid in respect of, 1259
- councillor as, pecuniary interest in council proceedings, 826
- definition of, 2222, 2230
- inclusion in same objection or appeal of separate hereditaments, 2207
- inspection of documents, 2220
- judge as, 638
- proceedings against local authority in respect of barbed wire, 4873
- remedy of, against decision of assessment committee, 2158
- requisition of water supply, 4187

## RATING,

- agricultural hereditaments, 2118, 5583
- allotments, 5327, 5396
- appeals. *See under* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE, Appeals.
- area. *See* RATING AREA.
- authorities. *See* RATING AUTHORITIES.

RATING—*continued*

- canal company's land, etc., 2298
- Catchment Board's expenses, circular concerning, 3646, 3647
- Central Valuation Committee, letter on third new valuation lists, 3689
- civil defence works, 6081
- committee may not issue precept, 847
  - valuation list, preparation of, 2116
- county boroughs, adjustment of losses, 3666-3668
  - districts, general Exchequer grants, application, 3681
- Crown property, contributions in respect of, 2226, 5617
- documents, authentication of, 2220
  - inspection of and extracts from, 2220, 2221
- equated relief, 2118
- exemption from, air-raid protection works, 2338
  - Crown property, 2226, 5617
  - highway, person liable to repair of, 2224, 2225
  - review of, 2123
  - saving as to, 2223
- exemptions, scheme for continuance of, 2225
- freight-transport hereditament, 5584
- general Exchequer grants, application of, 3681, 3682
- Government property, 5617
- hereditaments, demand note, form of, 3635
- historical notes on, 2114
- illegal, costs of legal proceedings, 2153, 2154
- industrial hereditaments, 5584
  - let at inclusive rentals, under L.G.A., 1929, .3234
- inquiries, holding of, 2222
- interval in payment of rent, 5589
- jurors, qualification of, under L.G.A., 1929, .3235
- local Acts, modification of, powers as to, 2228
  - provisions as to rating of owners, 2150, 2269, 2272
  - savings as to, 2223, 2224
  - authority, of, 2142, 2143, 2145
- L.G.A., 1929, provisions in, memorandum on, 3230
- London Passenger Transport. *See* LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT.
- machinery, of, panel of referees, 3684, 3685
- minor separately rated areas, application of general Exchequer grant, 3681
- notices, etc., service of, 2219, 2220
- occupier, deduction from rent, 2148
  - on default of owner, 2149
  - instead of owner, 5589
  - liability of, 2150
  - name inserted in rent book, 2189
- officers, appointment of, 2217
- owner, of, 2142, 2269
  - agreement as to, recovery of amounts, 2146, 2147
  - allowances made, 2142, 2144, 2269
  - amount due, particulars required to determine, 2148
  - by agreement, 2143, 2145
    - allowances made, 2145, 2146
    - change in ownership, 2146
    - classes, 2145, 2146
    - default of owner, 2149
    - liability for amounts due, 2148
    - termination of, 2146
  - class of property affected, 2142, 2143
  - constructive payment, 2148
  - date for payment, 2144
  - default of, 2149

RATING—*continued*

- owner, of, list of occupiers, required by authority, 2148
    - local Act provisions, 2150, 2269, 2272
      - authority as, 2142, 2143, 2145
      - meaning of "owner," 2151
      - occupier instead of, 5589
      - occupier's liability, 2150
      - omission or neglect to pay, 2149
      - operation of provisions as to, 2150
      - particulars as to occupation required by authority, 2148
        - required by authority, refusal or neglect to give, 2148
      - Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869, applied to, 2148
      - proportion of rates due, ascertainment of, 2148
      - rateable value of hereditament, 2142, 2143
      - recovery of amount, 2146
      - reimbursement by occupier, 2150
      - resolution as to, 2142
        - rescission of, 2145, 2146
      - rights as to appeal, 2149
      - unpaid rates, recovery of, 2149
  - particular hereditaments, 2223, 2224
  - privileges as to, saving for, 2223, 2224
    - scheme for continuance of, 2225
  - railway station shops, stalls, etc., 2306
  - railways. *See* RAILWAY.
  - retrospective, 2151, 2152
  - returns required by authority, 2202, 2203
  - rules, power to make, 2219
  - schemes for continuance of privileges or exemptions, 2225
  - small hereditaments, 3234
  - special, valuation for, 2164, 2165
    - See also* RATES, Special.
  - supplementary Exchequer grants of county districts, modification of provisions, 3696, 3697
  - transfer of property and liabilities, 2214
  - valuation list, third, postponement of, 5984
  - valuations, postponement of, 6104
  - valuers, employment of, 2201, 2202
  - voters, qualification of, under L.G.A., 1929. .3235
  - water rate, valuation for, 5593
  - See also* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE; RATE.
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1925,
- difficulties in application, removal of, 2228
  - extent of, 2235
  - operation of, date of, 3606
  - railway valuation and, 2303, 2304
  - rates existing at passing of, 2114
    - to which it applies, 2114
  - rating authorities and areas at time of passing of, 2114
  - references, construction of, 2233
  - repeals effected by, 2233, 2264
    - operation of, dates of, 2235
  - text of, 2113–2267
  - transitional provisions to bring into operation, 2214
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1928,
- text of, 2267–2272

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1932,  
text of, 2336
- RATING AND VALUATION (NO. 2) ACT, 1932,  
text of, 2336, 2337
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1937,  
text of, 2337
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (ASSESSMENT APPEALS) RULES, 1927,  
text of, 3616-3620
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (COUNTY VALUATION COMMITTEES)  
ORDER, 1926,  
text of, 3594, 3595
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (ESTIMATES OF RELIEF TO RATES)  
ORDER, 1929,  
text of, 3627, 3628
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS) RULES,  
1927,  
text of, 3604
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (PRODUCT OF RATES AND PRECEPTS)  
RULES, 1938,  
text of, 3685-3688
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (REPEALS, ETC.) ORDER, 1927,  
text of, 3605-3610
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (RETURNS) RULES, 1926,  
text of, 3574-3576
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (SUPERANNUATION OF TRANSFERRED  
OFFICERS) ORDER, 1928,  
text of, 3625-3627
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (TRANSFER OF OFFICERS) ORDER, 1927,  
text of, 3604, 3605
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS,  
construction of references to, 2267, 2273  
meaning of, in Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930. .2328
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (FORM OF VALUATION LIST) RULES,  
1932,  
text of, 3657-3666
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (FORMS OF PROPOSAL AND CLAIM)  
RULES, 1932,  
text of, 3648-3652
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT  
VALUATION ROLL) RULES, 1938,  
text of 3690-3696
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (RAILWAY VALUATION ROLL) RULES,  
1933,  
text of, 3668-3674
- RATING AND VALUATION (AIR-RAID WORKS) ACT, 1938,  
text of, 2338, 2339
- RATING AND VALUATION (APPORTIONMENT) ACT, 1928,  
expenses under, 2302  
extent of, 2302  
text of, 2273-2302
- RATING AND VALUATION (FORMS OF DEMAND NOTE) RULES, 1930,  
text of, 3634-3642
- RATING AND VALUATION (FORMS OF PRECEPT—COUNTY COUNCILS)  
RULES, 1930,  
text of, 3631-3633
- RATING AND VALUATION (POSTPONEMENT OF VALUATIONS) ACT, 1938,  
text of, 5984
- RATING AND VALUATION (POSTPONEMENT OF VALUATIONS) ACT, 1940,  
text of, 6104

## RATING AREA,

- accounts to be kept, 2141
- assessment expenses in, 2214, 2215
- definition of, 1193, 2229
- division of, by Minister, 2166
  - disparity between valuations, 2181
- hereditaments in, entry of, in rate book, 2123
- new valuation list for, 2166
- rural. *See* RURAL RATING AREA.
- urban. *See* URBAN RATING AREA.
- valuation list for, 2184
- valuation, uniformity in, 3689

## RATING AUTHORITIES,

- accounts, audit of, 2216
  - calculations to be included in, 3687
  - stamp duty chargeable in respect of, 2217
  - to be kept by, 2141
- annual values, information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206
- assessment areas, consultations as to formation of, 2159
- assistance to, 2227
- audit of accounts, 2216
- Central Valuation Committee, expenses of, contributions towards, 2218
- conferences on valuation, 2164
- default of, costs of person appointed on, 2202
  - in raising rate and paying precept, 2156
- powers of High Court on, 2202
- definition of, 1193, 4700
- draft valuation list, aggrieved by, 2180
  - preparation of, 2179, 2251
- establishment of new, 2113
- exceptional areas, 3601
- failures or omissions of, list not invalidated by certain, 2206
- financial officer, 3687
  - statement, 3614-3616
- grants in respect of tithe rentcharge extinguishment. *See under "tithe," below.*
- income, diminution of, meaning of, 5934
  - loss due to tithe rentcharge extinguishment, 3677, 3678, 5931
- information required by, 2202, 2203
  - county valuation committee from, 2204
- interest in municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
- land held by, exemption from land value duties, 5115
- members of, disqualification for membership of assessment committee, 2238
- minutes, inspection of, 2221
- notice by, as to rate, 2130
- notices, publication of, 2207
- officers, appointment of, 2217
  - distribution of business among, 2212
  - institution and defence of proceedings by, 2188
  - transfer of, 2208, 2210
  - transferred, compensation, 2212, 2213
    - determination and payment, 2255-2258
    - determination of appointment, 2210
- overseers, transfer of powers and duties, 2222, 3595-3603
- parishes, power of, to appoint persons as members of, 2114
- powers, exercise of, 2227
- precept, liability as to payments due, 2135, 2136
- payments by, of amounts due under, 2135



**RATING AUTHORITIES—continued**

- precept, to be sent to, 2134
  - proposals for amendment of list, 2195
    - duties as to, 2194, 2195
    - information to be furnished to assessment committee, 2198
    - notice as to, 2197
    - objections to, notice of, 2198
  - receipts other than rates, application of, 2216
  - reduction of number of, 2115
    - or remission by, 2121, 2122
  - Railway Assessment Authority, assistance and information required by, 2325
    - hereditament, apportionment of values at request of, 2327
    - rating appeals, combination of authorities for purposes of, 2326
  - railways valuation appeal, 3644, 3645
    - agreement to share costs of, 2216
    - roll, alterations in, amendment of valuation list after, 2322
      - information and notice, 2316
      - representations, as to, 2333
        - for alterations in, 2319
  - rate book, omission to insert occupiers' names in, 2149
  - rating of owners, resolution as to, 2142
  - returns required by, 2202
    - custody of, 2204
    - failure to make, 2205
    - false return, penalty for making, 2205
    - form of, 2203
    - in London, 2203
    - obligation to make, 2204
    - on proposal to amend list, 2203
    - return of, by assessment committee, 2204
  - rooms of, use by assessment committee, 2207
  - rural, former conditions in, 2114
  - schemes for continuance of privilege or exemption, 2225
  - Tithe Rentcharge Commission, information required by, 5932
    - extinguishment, grants in respect of, 3677, 3678, 5932, 5933
      - application of, 5933, 5934
      - distribution of, 5932, 5933
      - loss of income due to, 3677, 3678, 5931
      - Ministerial directions, 5934
  - transfer of property and liabilities, 2214
  - transitional provisions as to exercise of powers, 2235
  - valuation list, alterations in consequence of appeals, 2193
    - resulting from appeal, 2189
      - deposit of, in offices, 2184
      - transmission to, 2183
  - valuers, appointment of, 2201
  - who are, 2113
  - See also* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE; RATING.
- RATS,**
- destruction of, 2424, 2425
    - enforcement, 5234
    - penalty for failure, 5233
    - prosecutions, 5235
    - transfer of powers, 2483
    - vessels, 5235
  - ships' deratisation certificate, 2428, 2436
  - See also* VERMIN.

- RE-BORROWING,  
     joint electricity authority, 5303  
     powers of local authority, 1054
- RECEIVER,  
     appointment of, to secure payment of precept, 2156  
     default by local authority, mortgage payment, 1045  
     joint electricity authority, application for appointment by mortgagee, etc.,  
         2634, 2637, 2646
- RECORDER,  
     assessment appeals heard by, 2191  
     disqualification as borough councillor, 803  
     remuneration, general rate fund, 1014
- RECORDS,  
     custody of, 867, 1158  
     financial. *See* ACCOUNTS.  
     transfer on alteration of area, 954  
     *See also* DOCUMENTS.
- RECREATION,  
     facilities for. *See* PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.  
     places of, provision of, 1684, 1688
- RECREATION GROUND,  
     allotment provision, saving as to entry for purposes of, 5324  
         substituted for, 4576  
     apparatus, provision of, 5054  
     buildings, 5054  
     committee appointed by parish council for, 853  
     commons, 4565  
     cricket, 5054  
     football, 5054  
     ice skating, enclosure for, 5053  
     land purchased with common compensation, 4623, 4624  
         used for, acquisition by authority, 1003  
     officers, 5055  
     parish council, 4896  
     provision of, 1689  
     reading rooms, 5054  
     refreshment rooms, 5054  
     report by managers, 4578  
     substituted allotments, 4576  
     surplus rents, 4577, 4985  
     transfer to parish council, 4900  
     *See also* PLEASURE GROUND.
- RECTOR'S RATE,  
     excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- RE-DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES. *See* HOUSING.
- REDUCED RATEABLE VALUE,  
     meaning of, 5646
- RE-ELECTION,  
     eligibility for, 795
- REFEREES,  
     appointment of, for dealing with questions of rating of plant and machinery,  
         3611  
     fees payable to, 3612, 3613  
     form of appointment, 3612, 3613  
     interpretation by, of statement as to rateable machinery and plant, 2177  
     panel of, in connection with valuation of plant and machinery, 3684, 3685

REFERENCE COMMITTEE,

compensation for land compulsorily acquired, 5214

REFRESHMENT,

house, as place of public resort, 4234

harbouring constables in, 4235

disorderly persons in, 4235

sanitary convenience in, 281

premises, application of Shops Acts, 5140, 5141

sale of, on Sundays, 3739

REFRIGERATORS,

provision of, by local authority, 1401

REFUSE,

bins, street, 264, 5414

byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

collection of, in London Traffic Area, 3711, 3712

trailers used for, exemption from duty, 6104

deposit, places for, 264

disposal, plant for, 261, 264

town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

explosives, and removal of, 2801

factory, public sewer for, 22

removal from, 1489

house, removal of, 251, 258-260

manure, etc., from stable, removal of, 268

noxious matter, removal of accumulation of, 267

receptacles for, in streets, 264

sale of, 265

stream pollution, 4582

trade, removal of, 259, 260

watercourse, throwing into, 521

yards, courts, and passages used in common, 266

*See also* RUBBISH.

REFUSE TIP,

private residence adjoining, purchase to avoid compensation, 974

REFUSE WATER,

drainage, building plan provision of, 120

REGISTER OF ELECTORS. *See* ELECTORS REGISTER.

REGISTRAR GENERAL,

cremation, notification to, 2465

notice to, of inquiry as to alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, 937, 938

local inquiry into division and alteration of urban district wards,  
771

salary of, 5551

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS,

appointment and tenure of office, effect of L.G.A., 1933, on, 902

cremation, notification to, 2464

transfer of, compensation, 961

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES,

appointment and tenure of office, effect of L.G.A., 1933, on, 902

transfer of, compensation, 961, 5635

REGISTRATION,

canal boat, 514, 518

nursing home, 460

War Charities Act, 1916..5154 *et seq.*

REGISTRATION ACTS,

administration of, schemes for, 5549, 5550

approval of, 5551

declarations under, 5551

fees, statutory, power to increase, 5549

functions under, transfer of, 5548

REGISTRATION ACTS—*continued*

London, application of L.G.A., 1929, to, 5551  
 meaning of, 5647

property and liabilities of guardians under, transfer of, 5626

## REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS,

declarations as to particulars, 5551

transfer of functions from guardians, 5548

*See also* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS; REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.

REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS. *See* ELECTORS REGISTER.

## REGISTRATION OFFICER,

appeal from decision of, 5173, 5182, 6287

birth certificate, production to, 5184

claims to, 5179

consideration of, 5181

clerk of county council, being, remuneration of, 6296

constitution of, 5171

conversion of, into salaried officer, 5548

correction of electors lists, 5181

definition of, 2096, 5647

duties of, 5172

certain, transferred to rating authorities, 2223

expenses incurred by, 5174

fees received by, 5174

general provisions, 5183

objections to, 5180

consideration of, 5181

register, copies of, 5182

publication of, 5182

remuneration of, 5548, 5549

salary and emoluments of office, distinction between, 2096

superannuation of, 2061, 2087, 2109

instalments unpaid by, provisions as to, 3837

method of payment by, 3836

payments by, 3836

reckoning of service for, 3836-3838

terms and conditions of employment, 5549, 5550, 5634

town clerk, expenses, 765

transferred, compensation to, 5635

poor law employee being, superannuation of, 2102, 2103

## REGULATIONS.

annuity certificates, 4533

annulment of, 1181

bicycles, 4762

canal, 4717, 4718

commons, 4565

cremation, 5000

debenture, 4531

stock, local loans, 4531

electric lighting, 4978

electricity supply, 4644, 4646

works, 4702

gymnasium, 4829

library, 4844

local authority, not confirmed as byelaws, 4468

medical officers and sanitary inspectors, 886, 887

museum, 4829

Parliament, required to be laid before, 664

REGULATIONS—*continued*

- public health, confirmation, 4670
- works loans, 4557
- rag flock manufacture, 5122
- Representation of People Act, 1918. .5176
- textile fabric inflammability, 5142
- War Charities Act, 1916. .5155
- See also* BYELAWS; *see also* subject of regulations.

RE-HOUSING. *See* HOUSING.

RE-HOUSING SCHEMES. *See under* HOUSING.

RELAPSING FEVER,

- spread of, prevention of, 2495

RELATIVE,

- definition of, 486

RELIEVING OFFICERS,

- application of L.C.A., 1933, to, 902

REMISSION,

- private improvement rate, 4474
- rates, of. *See under* RATE.
- surcharge by auditor, 1077

REMUNERATION,

- auditor, assistant to district auditor, 1060
- borough, 1087
- council, 1085
- district, 1060
- chairman of county council, 740
- clerk of county council, 863, 864
- commissioner as, 879
- county surveyor, 873
- treasurer, 867
- definition of, 3852
- extra work, 878
- mayor, 753
- officer, additional remuneration, 913
- officers, alteration of local government area, consequential provisions, 95
- of borough, general rate fund, borough council's order, 1014
- county council, 875
- or workmen, loan moneys for, 1029
- parish clerk, 897
- salary distinguished from, 863
- vice-chairman of county council, 742
- See also* OFFICERS.

RENT,

- apportionment under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. .4147
- control of. *See* HOUSES, Furnished.
- deduction from, for compulsory repairs, 1606
- of private improvement rate, 4469
- estimated, and ascertainment of rateable value, 2169
- fixing and review of, 1694, 3002
- gas, provisional order, 4269
- recovery of, 4317
- includes payment by lodger, 2159
- inclusive, deductions from, in respect of rate relief, 5590
- increase of, to meet amount of rates, 2144
- interception of, to pay arrears of rates, 2159
- limitation on, 6457-6459
- non-payment for supply of gas, 4168
- payable by agricultural workers, 1844, 1876
- for agricultural accommodation, 1869, 1870
- period of payment of, in rate assessment, 5589

rates and, collected by owner, apportionment of, 2147  
arrear of, recovery from rents, 2158, 2159  
deducted from, by occupier, 2148  
on default of owner, 2149

*See also* HOUSES; RENT BOOK; *and following entry.*

alternative accommodation, 5820, 5821

possession of controlled houses, recovery of, 1748

time of, 1749

# RENT BOOK.

information in, 1588, 2971

inspection of, 1674

summary of Housing Act provisions in, 3082

advance for private improvement expenses, 4478

covenant to pay on acquisition of land by Minister of Agriculture, 5221

field garden, to be free of, 4576

form of, P.H.A., 1875. .4524

recovery of, 1625

upon land compulsorily acquired, 4146

**RENT RESTRICTIONS.** *See under* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTIONS.

**RENT TRIBUNALS.** *See* HOUSES, Furnished.

meaning of, 5324

## cellars, etc., under streets, 4812

county bridge, 4374

houses, 4444

sewers, 68, 77, ~~4444~~

street, ~~4141~~

agreement for, 4369

precautions during, 4209

towpaths, 4373

REPAIR OF WAR DAMAGE ACT, 1941,

text of. 6115

*See further under* WAR DAMAGE.

REPAYMENT OF LOAN. *See under* LOANS.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE. *See* ELECTIONS; ELECTORS; PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS.

REPRESENTATIVE BODY,

parish, 781, 782

definition of, 781

REPRESENTATIVE BODY---*continued*

parish, land, power to let, sell, or exchange, 998, 999  
stock, transfer of, 1156

REQUISITIONED LAND,

acquisition of. *See* LAND.

REQUISITIONED LAND AND WAR WORKS ACT, 1945,

text of, 6421 *et seq.*

RESERVOIRS,

acquisition of land for, 980

alterations to, 5772

inspections after, 5769

certificates and reports relating to, publication and inspection of, 5771

construction, 366, 367

facilities, landowners, 4598

improvement of land, 4599

dangerous, 4257

engineers' certificates, 5767

engineers, qualifications of, 5774, 5775

escape of water, 5773

expenses of local authorities, 5774

inspector, appointment of, 5769

interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875, 4519, 4520

large, construction of, safety precautions, 5767

use during, 5767

inspection of, 5769, 5770

independent, 5770

intervals for, 5769

recommendations in report on, 5770

report on, 5770

meaning of, 5768, 5775

level of water, during construction, 5767

liability for damage or injury, 5773

local authority not injuriously to affect, 676

mines under, working of, 4667

quarter sessions, jurisdiction in matters concerning, 5772

rating of, 2243

records, keeping of, 5771

security of, 4257

Safety Provisions Act, 1930, text of, 5767 *et seq.*

service, care of, 4087

precautions as to, 4088

top water level, 5767, 5768

use during construction, 5767

water, escape of, causing damage or injury, 5773

shortages, brought into use during, expenses incurred, 5847

RESIDENCE,

definition of, as qualification for membership of local authority, 794

officers and servants, for, provision of, 916

private, purchase to avoid compensation, 974

qualification for office, 788

RESIGNATION,

clerk of the peace, effect of, 865

disqualification by, 846

disqualified person, 808

member of local authority, 807, 808

notice of, casual vacancy on receipt of, 811

RESOLUTION,

appointment of officers by, 861

county council expenditure, 851

payment of money, 1012

**RESOLUTION**—*continued*

- dismissal of officers by, 864, 865
- district council, as to retirement of councillors, 770
  - charter of incorporation, for petition for, 920
- extending tenure of office of clerk to county council, 866
- freedom of borough, admission to, 1121
- legal proceedings, prosecution or defence of, 1157
- minutes, recording in, 1241
- Open Spaces Act, 1906. .5020
- parish meeting for parish council, 777
- rescission of, 1243
- sanction to promotion of or opposition to Bills, 1117

**RESORT,**

- public, places of. *See* PUBLIC RESORT.

**RESTRAINT,**

- river pollution, summary order, 4592

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE,**

- byelaws in, 1389, 1390

**RESTRICTION OF RIBBON DEVELOPMENT.** *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.**RESTRICTION OF RIBBON DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1935,**  
text of, 2001-2052

- See further under* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.

**RESTRICTION OF RIBBON DEVELOPMENT (DETERMINATION OF  
INTERNAL SPACE OF BUILDINGS) ORDER, 1936,**  
text of, 3968, 3969**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS,**

- affecting land, power to discharge or modify, 5347
- appropriated land subject to, 989
- discharge or modification of, compensation, 5348
- enforcement of, 1745
- land, green belt, 5995, 6007
  - subject to, acquisition of, compensation, 5292
  - disposal of, 5291
- meaning of, 5364
- pleasure grounds, 4452
- requisitioned land subject to, acquisition of, 6422, 6425
  - compensation, 6438
  - interpretation of terms, 6444
- statutory powers, conflict, 4452

**RETAIL MEAT DEALERS' SHOPS (SUNDAY CLOSING) ACT, 1936,**

- memorandum on, 3749
- text of, 5912, 5913

**RETAIL SHOP,**

- essential characteristics of, 2292
- definition of, 2291, 2292
- not "industrial hereditament," 2276, 2279
- See further under* SHOP.

**RETAIL TRADE,**

- motor car repairs being, 2292
- Sundays, on, 5943
- theatres, in, employment of young persons, 5876
- young persons, employment in, 5871
- See also* SHOP.

**RETIREMENT,**

- aldermen, 923
- casual vacancy, of person elected to, 816



RETIREMENT—*continued*

councillors, borough, charter provisions as to, 923  
     district council, 769, 770

existing officers, 1181

officers, age limit, 912  
     notice, 911

parish councillors, 784

rural district councillors, 775

RETURNING OFFICER,

ballot boxes and election fittings loaned to, 825  
     papers, offences relating to, 840

borough council elections, 763, 764

    expenses of election, 765  
     mayor as, 755

casting vote, at parish council election, 2592

    meeting poll, 2610

    rural district election, 2569

    urban district election, 2550

    liability in making, 2550

conduct of election, failure or neglect, 838

county, appointment of, 749

    casual vacancy, election day fixed by, 814  
     deputy, 749

    election ordered by, for unfilled vacancy, 823

    expenses of election, 750

    mayor of borough as, 749, 750

    qualification as member of council, 796

declaration of secrecy, omission to make, validity of election, 818

definition of, 2400

district council election, 774

election ordered by, for unfilled vacancy on district council, 823

expenses incurred by, 842

failure to conduct election, 838

local government elections, expenses of, payment of, permanent provisions, 6292  
     temporary provisions, 6291  
     superannuation contributions in respect of, 6290

mayor as, 763-765

parish election, 786, 2577, 2594

    meeting, polls, 2601, 2611

personation prosecution instituted by, 841

result, declaration of, failure to make, 838

rural district council election, 2558, 2570

urban district council election, 2538, 2551

REVENUE ACCOUNT,

    keeping of, 2353

REVENUE MONIES,

    receiver's powers as to, 1046

REVENUE-PRODUCING WORKS,

    loan, repayment, 1034

REVENUES,

    definition of, 1056

    loan charged on, 1030, 1031

REVERSIONER,

    pollution of stream, right to restrain, 95

REVIEW OF AREAS BY COUNTY COUNCIL,

    consideration of changes, 947

    proposals thereon, by Minister in default of council, 951

        consultation of affected authorities, 947, 951

        notice of, 949

        objections to, 950

REVIEW OF AREAS BY COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

proposals thereon, procedure, 949-951  
 representations to Minister, 950, 951  
 time for, 947, 953

## REVIEW OF COUNTY DISTRICTS BY COUNTY COUNCIL,

consequential provisions, 954, 955  
 memorandum on, 3236

officers affected by, 958

## REVIEW OF ELECTORAL DIVISIONS,

under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3239

## REWARD,

public official, 4796, 4797

## RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION,

access, means of, 3941, 3947

consent to, 2044, 3942

construction of, application for permission, form of, 3949

restriction of, 2002, 2006

temporary permission for, 6156, 6157

acquisition of land, 2026, 3944, 3958

compulsory purchase order, 3958

for preservation of amenities, 2027, 2029

letting of land, 2029

particulars of, furnished to Minister, 2028

powers of highway authorities, 3958

use of land after, restriction on, 2028, 2029

Act of 1935, text of, 2001-2052

1943, text of, 6156

administrative expenses, grants towards, 3716-3718

advances by Ministry for expenditure as to standard widths, 2040

advertisements, 2009

agreements by public departments as to, 2024

agricultural buildings, restrictions not applicable to, 2007

amenities, preservation of, acquisition of land for, 2027, 2029

appeal against conditions as to means of entrance and egress, 2036

decision as to alleged contravention of, 2025

by person aggrieved, 2015, 3943

to quarter sessions, 2025

arbitration, compensation for injurious affection determined by, 2018

without prior compulsory powers, 3962

arbitrator, appointment of official, 3962

benefit accruing to owner or person with interest in land, 2023, 2027

bridge, construction of, additional expenses incurred after, 2031

land for, 2030

bridges substituted for level crossings, apportionment of costs, 2052

building, definition of, 2045

development along frontages of classified roads, 2006

other roads, 2007

resolution as to, advertisement, etc., of,  
 2050

in contravention, power of highway authority, 2024, 2025

buildings, alterations or extensions, consent to, 2051

application for consent, 3947

form of, 3948

entrance to and egress from. *See under* "entrance and egress," *below*.

erection of, prevention of, by compulsory purchase, 2026

temporary permission for, 6156, 6157

within certain distance, restriction on, 2002, 2006

**RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION-- *continued***

- buildings, in progress of erection, exemption for, 2007
  - meaning of term, 3941, 3942
- burial grounds, exemption as to means of access to, 2008
- circulars on, 3938 *et seq.*
- claimed county roads, 3962
- claiming authorities, 3945
- classified roads, " 220 feet line " along, 3946
  - restriction on building development along, 2006
- compensation, 3943
  - claims for, form of, 3966, 3967
  - compulsory purchase, 2027, 2029
    - determination of, 3165, 3168
    - grants for, 3716
    - of restricted land, 2031
    - payment of, 3960
    - purchase of land as alternative to, 3716
    - rates of, 3717
  - injurious affection. *See under* " injurious affection," *below.*
- compulsory acquisition of rights, 3961
  - purchase, bridge substituted for level crossing, 2030
    - compensation for. *See* " compensation," *above.*
  - drainage board, land belonging to, provisions as to, 2030, 2031
  - entry on land after, 2029
  - land and rights of local authorities, form of order, 3168
    - statutory undertakers, form of order, 3168
  - Lands Clauses Acts, modification and incorporation of, 2027
  - letting of land acquired, 2029
  - limits on, 2028, 2030
  - local authority, land belonging to, provisions as to, 2030, 2031, 3168
  - notices, forms of, 3166, 3167
  - order, 985, 3961
    - confirmation of, form of notice of, 3171
    - expenses of claim for compensation for injurious affection after, 2018
    - form of advertisement of making of, 3963
    - forms of, 3164, 3168
    - making of, form of notice of, 3170
  - particulars required by Minister, 2028
  - powers of, 2026
  - regulations, 3163
  - statutory undertakers, land belonging to, provisions as to, 2030, 2031, 3168
  - restrictions on land acquired, effect of, 2031
    - use of land after, restriction on, 2028, 2029
- conditions, enforcement of, 2015
- consent by highway authority, 2012, 3942
  - access to road, 2002, 2006, 2012
  - alterations to which it may be withheld, 2051
  - amenities, regard to, 2014
  - apparatus, construction, etc., of, 2013
  - appeal by person aggrieved, 2015
  - applications for, 2017, 3942
    - no decision on, within two months, 2016

**RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION—*continued***

- consent by highway authority, buildings, distance from road centre, 2002, 2006, 2012
  - erection of, 2013
  - re-erection, alteration or extension of, 2012
- conditions, 2051
  - appeal against, 2015
  - breach of, 2025, 2026
  - enforcement of, 2015
  - imposition of, 2012
  - unreasonable, may not be imposed, 2012, 2013
- deemed to have been given, when, 2016
- development along road frontages, 2006, 2012
- drain, construction, etc., 2013
- electric apparatus, construction, etc., of, 2013
- excavations, 2013
  - permanent, 2002, 2012
- extensions to which it may be withheld, 2051
- register of consents, 2016, 3943
- sewer, construction, etc., 2013
- town planning authorities, consultations with, 2014
- withholding of, 2051
  - appeal against, 2015
- contravention, meaning of, 2046
- contraventions and penalties, 2024, 2025, 3942
  - appeal against decision as to alleged, 2025
  - breach of condition attaching to consent, 2025, 2026
  - determination of, application to court for, 6158
- control of development, 3940
- county surveyor, duties of, 874
- decisions and appeals, 3947
- definitions, 2001, 2045-2049
- delegated roads, 3962
- demolition by authority after contravention, power of, 2024
- deposit of plans, 2012
- de-restriction, 3943
- development proposals, effect on, 2020
  - under planning schemes, applications for consent, 2017
- drainage, system of, land for, 2030
  - works, saving for, 2043
- electricity undertaking, saving for, 2043, 2044
- enforcement, postponement of, 6156
- entrance and egress to buildings—
  - conditions as to, 2035, 3944
    - appeal against, 2036
    - buildings affected, 2037
    - enforcement of, 2036
    - expenses incurred, 2036
    - failure to comply with, 2037
    - meaning of “ local authority ” for purposes of, 2038
    - penalties for non-compliance with, 2037
    - withdrawal of, 2035
- extension of provisions to L.C.C., 2042
- L.C.C., submission of plans to, 2042

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION—*continued*

- entrance and egress to buildings --
  - requirements as to, 2033
- excavations, certain, savings for, 2043
  - in contravention, power of highway authority, 2024, 2025
  - meaning of, 2046
  - permanent, restrictions as to, 2002
  - restrictions as to, exemptions from, 2009
  - temporary permission for, 6156, 6157
  - statutory undertakers, saving for, 2043
- exemptions, 3942, 3947
  - as to permanent excavations, 2009
  - for works in progress, 2007
- exercise of control, 3955
- expenses of, boroughs or urban districts, 2040
  - contributions by county councils, 2041
  - Ministry of Transport, 2039
  - payment from road fund, 2039
- fencing of roads subject to, 2010, 3941
- functions as to, exercise of, authorities for, 2038
- gas undertaking, saving for, 2043, 2044
- government departments, agreements by, 2024
- glebe land, 2024
- highway authority, co-operation with planning authority, 3944
  - to consult with planning authority, 3938
- injurious affection—
  - compensation for, 2018
    - agreement to pay, 2018
    - amount of, determination of, 2019, 2022, 2023
    - claim for, expenses payable after order, 2018
    - development proposal, existence of, 2019
    - not payable, 2021, 2022
    - principle of, 2019
    - right to claim, 2018
  - ecclesiastical benefice, land belonging to, 2024
  - glebe land, 2024
  - kinds of, 2020
- land acquired, 3960, 3961
  - by agreement, particulars to be furnished, 3963
  - purchase of, by highway authority, 3944
- lay-out of roads in relation to standard width, 3951
- local authority, land belonging to, compulsory purchase and, 2030, 2031
  - inquiry, 2042
    - after appeal against decision of highway authority, 2015
- London, application to, 2041, 2042, 3945
- Manchester Ship Canal, saving for, 2031
- notice of conditions to approval of building plans, 2035
  - intention to enter upon land, form of, 3967, 3968
  - to treat, form of, 3963–3965
- notices of resolutions, etc., 2002, 2007
  - register for, 2010, 2011, 3943
  - service of, 2042
- owners of land, register of, 3947
  - form of, 3947, 3948
- parking places, 3939, 3944
  - London, 2041
  - provision and maintenance of, 2032
  - underground, when deemed subways, 2044
- penalties for contraventions, 2024, 2025
- planning authority, application for consent to works to, 2017

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION—*continued*

- planning schemes, development under, application for consent to, 2017
- plans, deposit and inspection of, 2012, 3943
- Postmaster-General, saving for, 2044
- public departments, agreements as to restrictions, 2024
- railway company's land, saving for, 2043
- register for purposes of notices, 2010, 2011, 3943
  - of consents, maintenance of, 2016
- registered person, death of, 2011
- resolutions, advertisement of, 2050
  - notice of, 2002, 2010, 2050
- restrictions, compensation for, 3943
  - compulsory purchase of land subject to, effect of, 2031
  - enforcement of, postponement of, 6156
  - in force under other Acts, 2021
  - public departments, agreements as to, 2024
  - publication of, 2008
  - removal of, 2026, 3939
- right of way, fences not to obstruct, 2010
- road drainage, system of, consent of local authority or statutory undertakers to, 2031
- savings in 1932 Act, 2043
- Scotland, application to, 3945
- sewer, works in connection with, saving for, 2043
- standard widths, 2050, 3946
  - adoption of, 2002, 3953
    - amendment or alteration after, 2005
    - by Minister, on default, 2005
    - compensation for, 3941
    - consultations before, 2039
    - notice of, 3941
    - resolution of, advertisement and notice of, 2050
  - advances by Ministry for expenditure, 2040
  - advertisement of, form of, 3945
  - alteration of, 2005
  - basis of, 3941
  - county council, exercise of powers by, on default, 2039
    - road, default by highway authority as to, 2039
  - default of highway authority, 2005, 2039
  - determination of, 2006, 3940, 3950
  - extended, 3952
  - fixing middle of the road, 3952, 3953
  - junctions, 3952
  - measurement of, 3952
  - minimum, 3951
  - model clause as to, 3993, 3994
  - permanent excavations and works within, 3947, 3949
  - prescribed by regulations by Minister, 2004, 2005
  - resolution as to, objections to, 2002, 2004
  - restrictions as to, exemptions for buildings and works in progress, 2007
  - smaller, 3952
- statutory undertakers, land belonging to, compulsory purchase and, 2030, 2031
  - road drainage, consent to, 2031
  - saving for, 2043, 2044
- suspension during war period, 6156
- town-planning authority, consent to works, application for, 2017

**RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION** - *continued*

- town-planning authority, consultations with, 2014
  - schemes, development under, application for consent to, 2017
- trees and shrubs, planting of, 2029
- trunk roads, extension to, 2006
- unclassified " 220 feet lines " on, 3946
- water undertaking, saving for, 2043, 2044

*See also* ROADS.

**RIGHTS AS TO APPARATUS,**

- extinguishment of, 6219, 6220

**RIGHTS OF WAY,**

- acquisition by parish council, 4896
  - Act, 1932, text of, 5793
  - closing of, under Housing Act, 1935, 2956
  - dedication, establishment of, 5794
  - enjoyment, what constitutes, 5795
  - evidence to be considered, 5796
  - extinguishment of, 1656
    - after compulsory purchase of land, 6516
    - alternatives, provision of, 6516
    - compensation for, 1657
    - land acquired for temporary housing, 6181, 6220, 6221
    - order as to, date of, 1657
      - form of, 3080
      - notice of making of, form, 3081
      - objection to, procedure, 6256
      - procedure, 3080
    - proposed, local inquiry into, 6516
    - re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6218, 6219
    - regulations, 1937, text of, 3079-3081
    - statutory undertakers, consent by, 6516, 6517
    - temporary, housing and, 6334
    - town-planning scheme, 1993
  - fencing of roads not to obstruct, 2010
  - highway, dedication of, 5793
  - incapacity of corporation, etc., 5794
  - maps, deposit by owners of land, 5793
  - notices by owners of land, 5793
    - person entitled to reversion, 5794
  - periods of use of way, 5793
  - prescription, by, 5794
  - private, 5794
    - extinguishment of, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6219
  - proceedings by council, 4910
  - protection by district council, 4907
    - parish council, 4909
  - remainder or reversion, person entitled to, rights of, 5796
  - revival after extinguishment on compulsory purchase, 6516
  - use for twenty years of way, 5793
  - variation of, in town-planning scheme, 1993
  - water ways, 5795
  - way, meaning of, 5794, 5795
- RIOT (DAMAGES) ACT, 1886,**
- action against police authority, 4877
  - powers of county council, 4723
- RIPARIAN AUTHORITY,**
- contribution to port health expenses, 7
  - definition of, 5

RIPARIAN AUTHORITY—*continued*

- functions of port health authority delegated to, 9
- medical officers, annual reports by, 3459, 3460
- port health district, 6
- superannuation rights of transferred officers, 670

## RIPARIAN OWNER,

- injury to rights of, liability for, 95
- right to use of water, 95
  - water, 99
- sewage pollution, right to restrain, 91

## RIPARIAN RIGHTS,

- reclamation of land, effect of, 945

## RIVER,

- abstraction of water from, 1686, 6364, 6365
- alteration of course, boundary of local government area affected by, 946
- discharge of water into, by water undertakers, 6371, 6372
- inclusion in adjoining local government area, 944, 945
- local authority not injuriously to affect, 676
- navigable, bed and banks, ownership of, 707
- obstruction, 4581
- pollution, 4581 *et seq.*
  - appeal from County Court to High Court, 4593
  - by gas, 4348
  - certificate as to anti-pollution measures, 4594
  - joint committee, 4738
    - Border river, 4947
  - permitting flow of sewage, 4872
  - proposed "central authority," 4738
  - See also* STREAM ; WATER SUPPLY.
- rubbish thrown into, 521
- sewage pollution of, 90, 91
- water rights, savings in respect of trade effluents discharge, 1480
  - undertakers, taking of water by, 1686, 6364, 6365

*See also following entry.*

## RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT, 1876,

- combined areas for, as local government area, 735
- Conservancy Acts, saving of, 4596
- effect of, 4737
- enforcement by county council, 4737
- legal proceedings, 4592
- savings clauses, 4595 *et seq.*

*See also* POLLUTION, *and previous entry.*

## ROAD ; ROADS,

- access to, burial grounds, exemption from restrictions, 2008
- compensation for restrictions, 2021, 2022
- construction of, consent to, 2002, 2006, 2012
- exercise of control, 3955
- fencing not to obstruct, 2010
- means of, 3941, 3947
  - consent to, 2044, 3942
  - construction of, 2002, 2006, 2012
  - form of application for, 3949
  - meaning of, 2046
  - removal or omission to maintain fence or gate, 204
- restriction of, 3982
  - by streets and building lines, 3983
- accidents. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES.



ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- accommodation for loading, unloading or refuelling vehicles, 2033
- acquisition of land for, deposit of plans, 3701, 3702
  - notice of order for, 3700
  - publication of, 3700
- advances by Minister of Transport, 5206
- alteration of areas, maintenance of, 965
  - character, 4354, 4397
- "awarded," repair of, 1949
- barbed wire alongside, 4873
- bends, walls, fences or hedges near, provisions in planning scheme, 1928
- bins, provision of, 5414
- bridge, carried by, maintenance of, orders as to, 5707
  - costs involved, 5713
- building byelaws, relaxation of, 1736
  - development along frontages of, restrictions on, 2006, 2007
  - erected within certain distance of, restrictions, 2002, 2006
  - line. *See* HIGHWAY.
  - obstructing view, 5399
    - alteration of, 5399, 5341
- built-up area, what constitutes, 5882
- cemetery, 4214
- charges, apportionment of, liability of counties after transfer of functions, 5028
  - upon frontagers, 4367
- claimed county roads, 3962, 5559
- classes of, 2048, 2049
- classified, building development along, restriction on, 2006
  - declaration as to, restriction on, 5557
  - definition of, 1982, 2046, 5644
  - no reduction order, 4607
  - planning of roads entering, 1928
  - transfer to county council from urban district, 5557
  - "220 feet line" along, 3946
- closing of, involving traffic in London area, 5333
- constructed by Minister, maintenance, 5110
  - provisions as to, 5110
- construction of, 1687, 1690
  - acquisition of land for, 2026, 2028, 5111
  - common land, etc., required for, 5399
  - experiments for improvements in, 5406
  - re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6217
- control over, for purposes of gasworks, 4166
- county. *See* COUNTY ROADS.
- county council as highway authority, 5553
- crossing for pedestrians, 5886, 5887
- cycle tracks, 2006
- damage by vehicles, 4729, 5732
- dangerous corners, restrictions on land near, 5399, 5400
- dedication of, after grant of university land, 5368
  - as highway, 1947
- definition of, generally, 2048, 2049
  - includes driftway and footway, 1983
  - [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337
  - [L.G.A., 1929], 5554, 5647
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2083
- delegated roads, 3962
- delegation of powers as to, 3226
- depots, transfer of, 5630, 5631
- development, advances for, 5105
- disturmpiked, become county, 4605

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- disturnpiked, minerals, 4611
- ditch adjoining, 4419
- diverted, repair of, 1949, 1951
- drain, sewer, as, 53
- drainage system, compulsory acquisition of rights over land for, 2030
  - consent of local authority or statutory undertakers to, 2031
- electric lines crossing, 2673, 2721
- excavations, restrictions as to, exemptions from, 2009
  - within certain distance, restrictions on, 2002, 2007
- Exchequer grants in respect of, 5655
- experiments for improvements, 5406
- extraordinary traffic, determination of, 5733
  - on, 5732
    - damage due to, review of case law, 5733-5738
- fence obstructing view, 5399, 5341
  - or gate, removal or omission to maintain, 2049
- fencing of, 2010, 3941
- foot passengers, prohibition of, 5886
- footpaths, provision of, 5739, 5740
- footways, provision of, 2006
- functions, distribution of, table of, 3229, 3230
- grass margins, laying out of, 2029, 5397, 5740
  - expenses, 5739
- green belt land, improvement or construction on, 6000, 6003, 6004
- hedges, obstructing view, 5399, 5401
- Improvement Act, 1925, text of, 5397 *et seq.*
  - account, duties on motor car licences, 5116
    - spirit, 5116
  - acquisition of land for, 2026, 2028
  - advances for, 5109
  - common land, etc., required for, 5399
  - definitions of terms, 5408
  - determination of questions, 5407
  - expenses in connection with, 2040, 5407
  - experiments for, 5406
  - extension of meaning, 5398
  - includes improvement, etc., of frontages or lands abutting, 5454
  - joint exercise of powers, 5407
  - line, 5434
    - building line and, 5436
    - portion only, 5438
  - notices, service of, 5408
  - obstruction of corners, 5399, 5400
  - plan, 5434, 5437
    - by county council, 5440
  - tests for, 5406
  - See also* STREETS, Widening.
- Isle of Wight, tolls, 4734
- joint expenses, apportionment between authorities, 5619
- land, at or near corners, restrictions on, 5399, 5400
- laying out, 3951
  - what amounts to, 1955, 1956
- liability for non-repair, 4351, 4352
- lighting, 4732, 4733
  - authority, 5889
  - county council's powers as to, 5888

ROAD ; ROADS -*continued*

- lighting, county council's powers as to, expenses incurred, 5889
  - indicating a built-up area, 5882
- loans, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5626
- main. *See now* COUNTY ROAD.
- maintenance and repair of, by university, etc., 5369
  - county council, 4727
  - default, reduction of Exchequer grant for, 5616
  - excessive, due to extraordinary traffic, 5732
  - involving traffic in London area, 5333
  - liability, 1690
  - materials for, transfer of, 5630, 5631
  - See also* "repair," *below*.
- major standard widths, 3981
- margins for special traffic, 2006
  - grass, 1957
- materials for maintenance of, transfer of, 5630, 5631
- meaning of. *See* "definition," *above*.
- middle of, fixing of, for standard widths, 3952, 3953
  - the road, meaning of, 2046
- motor vehicles, restriction of use by, 5726, 5728
- naming of. *See* STREET.
- new, agreement by urban authority, 4366
  - frontages, 3955
- non-repair, 4351, 4352
- obstruction by ropes, etc., across, 5731
  - view at corners, prevention of, 5399, 5400
- obstructions, removal from, 4728
- "occupation," 1947
- officer, meaning of, 5647
  - transferred, superannuation of, 5638
- parish council, powers of, 4898
  - councils, 4351
- parking places in. *See* PARKING PLACES.
- playgrounds in. *See* STREET PLAYGROUNDS.
- powers of local authorities in relation to, 3224
- private, building line not prescriptive for, 5405
  - repair of, 1948
  - sewer in, power to construct, 27, 73
  - university, etc., repair of, 5369
  - works, part repairable by authority, 4418
- property and liabilities, apportionment of, after transfer to county, 5629
  - transfer of, determination of questions, 5629
- proposed road, definition of, 3959, 2047
- public service vehicles, user by, modification of restrictions by Minister, 5741
  - orders as to, 5740
- quarries, plants, depots, etc., transfer of, 3228, 5630, 5631
- quarter sessions borough, repair by, 4748
- railway company liability, 4391
- receipts, Exchequer, payment by county council to, 1023
- reduction of county road into ordinary road, 4834
- refuge, erection of, 5738, 5739
- repair, accidents, 4353
  - county borough, 4745
  - liability, 4351, 4352
    - persons, unaltered by L.C.A., 1888. .4764
  - petroleum engines used for, provisions as to, 3474
  - See also* "maintenance," *above*.
- reservation of land for, 3982
  - model clause as to, 3990, 3991

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- restricted use of, 3705, 5726
  - temporary, 5728
- restriction of ribbon development along. *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.
- restrictions, deposit of plans showing, 2012
  - publication of, 2008
  - removal of, by Minister, 2026
- ribbon development, exercise of functions as to, 2038
  - See further under* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.
- ropes across, placing of, 5731
- rule of the road, byelaws, 1102
- rural district converted into urban district, maintenance of, 955
  - council, and powers as to, 3225
    - transfer of liabilities from, 3227, 3228
  - delegation of functions to, 5566, 5568
  - relinquishment of functions by, 5567
- scavenging, cost of, 4727
- sewer in, power to construct, 27, 73
- sewers and drains, county council, powers, 67
- standard widths, 2050
  - adoption of, 2002, 3946, 3953
    - amendment of, 2005
    - by Minister, on default, 2005
    - compensation for, 3941
    - consultations before, 2039
    - for specified areas, embankment or cutting, 2005
    - notice of, 3941
  - advertisement and notice of resolution to adopt, forms of, 3945, 3954, 3957, 3958
  - alteration of, 2005
  - amendment of, 3954
  - approval of, 3953
  - basis of, 3941
  - co-ordination of powers as to, 3981, 3982
  - determination of, 2006, 3940, 3941, 3950, 3951
  - exercise of control, 3954, 3955
  - extended, 3952
  - fixing middle of the road, 3952
  - junctions, 3952
  - maps, notation of, 3982
  - measurement of, 3952
  - minimum, 3951
  - model clauses as to, 3993, 3994
  - permanent excavations and works within, 3947, 3949
  - plans, submission of, 3953, 3954
  - regulations as to, by Minister, 2004, 2005
    - embankment or cutting, 3950, 3952
    - text of, 3950
  - resolution, application for Minister's approval of, 3954
    - as to, objections to, 2002, 2004
      - notice and advertisement of, 2002, 2050
  - restrictions as to, exemptions for buildings and works in progress, 2007
  - selection of, for adoption of, 3955, 3956
  - smaller, 3952
- structure, unauthorised, removal of, 5738

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- subways, erection of, 5738, 5739
  - surface water, drainage of, 65
  - surveyors' travelling expenses, grants from road fund for, 3706, 3707
  - tests for improvements, 5406
  - toll, transfer to local authority, 5731
  - town-planning schemes applicable to, 1928, 1929
    - construction, maintenance, etc., in, 1953
    - limitation of number or prescription of sites, 1928
    - may deal with, 1992
  - traffic, road. *See* ROAD TRAFFIC.
  - signs. *See* TRAFFIC SIGNS.
  - tramways, abandonment, making good of roadway, 5797
    - breaking-up, 4280
      - obligations, 4281
    - laid, opening, 4285
    - repair of roads, 4281, 4282
  - transfer of functions, 3428, 5555
    - staff, transfer of, 5632, 5633
    - highway repair trusts, 5630
    - officers, 5632, 5633
      - tenure and distribution, 5634
    - property and liabilities, 3227, 5626
    - quarries, plant and materials, 5630, 5631
  - trees and shrubs, planting of, 1957, 2029, 3266, 4817, 5397
    - damage or nuisance by, 5398

*See further under* TREES.
  - trunk, 696
    - acquisition of land for, 2026, 2027
    - delegation of powers, 3969-3973
    - maintenance, repair and improvement of, by borough councils, 3969-3973
      - county councils, 3969-3997
      - urban district councils, 3969-3973
    - restriction of building development along frontages, 2006
    - ribbon development restriction extended to, 2006
    - stopping-up, war-time emergency, 6429
  - turnpike, 4370, 4371, 4605, 4735
    - disturnpiked, 4605, 4611
  - unclassified, 5558, 5559
    - county council agreement to repair, 4606
      - functions, delegation, etc., of, 5566
    - "220 feet lines" on, 3946
  - urban district councils, powers as to, 3225
    - transfer of liabilities from, 3227, 3228
  - view from, obstruction of, prevention of, 2026, 2028, 5399
  - walls at corners, alterations to, 5399
  - war damaged areas, re-development after. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
  - waste alongside, 4730
  - watering, cost of, 4727
  - weight of vehicles using, excessive, 5732
    - specified, 5723
  - widening, acquisition of land for, 2026, 2027
    - in relation to tramways, 4301
  - width, 4729
    - See also* "standard," *above*.
  - works within certain distance of, restrictions on, 2002
- See also* HIGHWAY ; RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION ; STREET.

- ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC ACT, 1933,  
 relevant provisions, text of, 5830 *et seq.*
- ROAD AUTHORITY,  
 closing of streets in London traffic area, 5333  
 meaning of, 5337  
 obstructions to traffic, report to and inspection by, 5335  
*See also* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
- ROAD BOARD,  
 transfer of duties of, 5282
- ROAD FUND,  
 accounts, 5281  
 advances from, for road improvement, 5739  
 borrowing on security of, 5112  
 establishment of, 5280  
 expenses to be met by, 5281  
     ribbon development restriction, 2039  
 grants from, for surveyors' travelling expenses, 3706, 3707  
     towards officers' salaries, 3433-3435  
 improvement of roads, costs borne by, 5407  
 London Traffic, expenses met from, 5337  
 payments from, 5281  
     into, 5280, 5281  
 road improvement, etc., in bad lay-out areas, payments in respect of, 6197  
     war damaged areas, payments in respect of, 6190
- ROAD TRAFFIC,  
 Act, 1930, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5723 *et seq.*  
 1934, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5882 *et seq.*  
 bridges, prohibition and restriction on certain, 5831, 5832  
 emergency laws, permanence of certain, 6467  
 extraordinary, causing road damage, 5732  
     review of case law, 5733-5738  
 one-way, order as to, 5727  
 parking places. *See* PARKING PLACES.  
 prohibition in certain streets used for playgrounds, 5984  
 regulation of, specified roads, 5726, 5727  
 roads, prohibition and restriction on certain, 5830  
 traffic signs. *See* TRAFFIC SIGNS.  
*See also* LONDON TRAFFIC; MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES; MOTOR  
 VEHICLES; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.
- ROAD TRANSPORT UNDERTAKERS,  
 compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- ROAD VEHICLES. *See* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES;  
 PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.
- ROAD VEHICLES (REGISTRATION AND LICENSING) REGULATIONS, 1924,  
 text of, 3704, 3705
- ROADWAY. *See* ROAD.
- ROLL OF FREEMEN,  
 inspection and copy of, 1163  
 keeping of, 1122
- ROMAN CATHOLIC PROPERTY,  
 acquisition by local authority, 979
- ROOF,  
 public ceremonies, used for witnessing, safety provisions, 4813
- ROOF WATER,  
 drainage, building plan provision for, 120  
 pipe, restriction on use of, 133  
 sewers for, 22

## ROOMS,

- area of, and overcrowding, 1669, 1672
  - ascertainment of, 1674, 3082
- definition of, 1330, 1678
- floor area of, 1785
- food, for sale of, condition of, 1328-1330
- measurement, right of entry to take, 1750, 3083
- permitted number of persons in, 1785
- public, use of, by assessment committees, 2207
- size of, 1612, 2971
- unfit, when deemed, 1611, 1612
- See also* UNDERGROUND ROOM.

## ROUNDBOUTS,

- byelaws, 4813

## ROYAL PALACES OR PARKS,

- exemption from Open Spaces Act, 1906, 5024
- land in neighbourhood, compulsory purchase, 1003
  - proposed acquisition for housing, 1742
  - town planning and, 1971
- prescribed distance from, 1004
- ribbon development restriction and, 3164
- town and country planning and, 3900

## RUBBISH,

- deposit in street, 4228
- throwing into watercourse, 521
- See also* REFUSE.

## RULE OF THE ROAD,

- byelaws, 1102

## RULES,

- annulment of, 1181
- district council election, 774
  - election, 774
- electricity, Board of Trade, 5262
  - Commissioners, 5262
  - supply application, 4646
- parish election, 786
  - modification of, 788
- public health, confirmation, 4670
- railway and canal commissioners, 4708
- registration, 5178
- See also under subject of rules.*

## RULES PUBLICATION ACT,

- repeal of, 6491

## RUM,

- diluted, 1311, 1314

RUNNER. *See* EMIGRANT RUNNER.

## RURAL AUTHORITY,

- definition, 4, 1448

## RURAL DISTRICT,

- alteration, etc., apportionment of grant, 971
  - county boundary, particulars as to districts affected, 2375
  - joint committee's powers as to, 971
  - modification of order, 939, 940
- boundaries, alteration or definition of, 935, 6327
- change of name of, 953
- compensation for loss on alteration of area, 971
- conversion into urban district, 936
  - to urban district, review by county council as to desirability of, 947
- converted into urban district, road maintenance in, 955
- definition of, 4, 738

RURAL DISTRICT—*continued*

- division of, 935
  - administrative county, 736
  - review by county council as to, 947
- drain, alteration or repair, notice of, 134
- elections. *See* ELECTIONS.
- electoral divisions of, county council election, 748
- factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517
- grouped parishes to be within the same, 779
- houses, erection by Minister on behalf of, 1861
- housing conditions in, duty of county council as to, 1697
  - representations as to, 1747
  - contributions by county council towards, 1698, 1722, 6496
  - expenses incurred by, 1723
  - financial assistance for, 1698
  - government contributions, 1867
    - circular on, 3094
  - special government contributions for, 1859
- inclusion in borough, 932
- incorporation of, 920
- land, acquisition by Minister on behalf of, 1861
- local Act, amendment or repeal, 660
- new, formation of, 936
  - review by county council as to forming, 947
- rearrangement, county proposals for, 5574, 5575
- situate in more than one county, adjustment of boundaries, 943
- special purpose areas of, 17
- streets, county surveyor's powers as to, 874
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057, 2058
- temporary administration by adjoining council, 776
- town planning, authority for, 1883
- transfer of, 935, 947
- union of districts, review by county council as to desirability, 947
- urban authority, powers of, 4502
  - district, conversion into, 936, 947

## RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,

- accounts, form of, 2343
- additional powers, 5035
- adoption of P.H.A., 1925..5411
- advertisement regulation, delegation of powers to, 5390
- audit of accounts, 1057
- borrowing powers, 1023
- byelaws, county council, enforcement of, 1103
  - procedure for making, 1104
- chairman, 766
- charter of incorporation, 920
- committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
- constitution of, 765
- contract, power to make, 1123
- councillor. *See under* COUNCILLOR.
- county council's functions conferred on, 1154
- default, as to housing, 1756
  - powers of Minister, 1757
  - complaint to Minister, 665
- delegation of functions to parochial committee by, 852
  - powers of, to parish council, 824
- documents and records, custody of, 1159



RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL--*continued*

election. *See* COUNCILLOR ; ELECTION.

Exchequer grants, general, 5605

    supplementary, 5607, 5608

    under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3248

expenses, special and general, 1016

    urban powers and, 3268

financial returns by, 1089

gas undertakers, expenses incurred as, 5862, 5863

general rate fund, liabilities discharged from, 1019

grants from Road Fund to, 3434, 3435

    to, on account of tithe rentcharge extinguishment, 3678, 3679

housing. *See* RURAL DISTRICT.

    grants by county councils, 6496

incapacity, temporary council appointed by county council, 824

joint committees. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973

    appropriation of, 989

    charges, registration of, 5356

    compulsory purchase of, 977

    exchange of, 973

    lease of, 993

    power to hold, 766

    purchase, agreement for, 1004

    sale of, 993

lighting, expenses, 4447

    powers, 4445

loans for special expenses, credit for, 5669

markets, application to Minister, 1365

    plans, etc., 1365

    powers as to, 1364, 1365

maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5614

    grants for, 5607

meetings. *See* MEETINGS.

    use of rooms for, 2207

midwives, supervision of, 5581

name of district changed by, 953

National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919

offices and meeting places, county council property as, 917

parish council, 778

    as agents for, 853

    property vested in, sale or exchange, 995

    rate, losses on, compensation for, 5606

parliamentary expenses, 1121

parochial committee, appointment of, 851

    refusal to appoint, 853

pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836

pleasure grounds, provision of, 4451

police regulations, 4459

power to hold land, 4771

powers, extension of, 3267

precept for rates issued to, by parish authority, 1022

private improvement rates, 4477

Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, extension of provisions of, 4803

    authority, 4

    functions, relinquishment to county council, 5578

rate book, 3581

rates accounts, keeping of, 3579-3581

    levy of, 1019

    received by warrant officer or broker, 3581

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—*continued*

- rates, refund of overpayment of, 3581, 3582
- rating, demand note for general rate, form of, 3639-3641
  - special rate, form of, 3641, 3642
- officers accounts, keeping of, 3580, 3581
  - banking of moneys received by, 3581
- reports and returns, to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- road functions, delegation by county, 5566, 5652
  - conditions and effect of, 5569, 5570
  - extent of, 5568
  - powers of county after, 5569
- distribution of, table of, 3229, 3230
- relinquishment by, 5567
- transfer of, 5555, 5556
- liabilities, transfer of, to county council, 3227, 3228
- lighting, 4733
  - powers as to, loss of, 3225
- roads, officers, transfer of, 5632, 5633
  - transferred, superannuation, 5638
  - transfer of property and liabilities, 5626
    - quarries, plant and materials to county, 5630, 5631
- sewage disposal, expenses incurred, defrayment of, 6169
- sewerage, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
- sewers, expenses incurred, defrayment of, 6169
- special rate, demand note for, form of, 3641, 3642
  - loss on, compensation for, 5606
- urban powers, application for, 4502
  - circular on, 3264
  - conferred on, 1153
  - enactments extended, 3269
  - expenses, 1017, 3268
  - order, 3267
  - P.H.A., 1936, under, 19, 20
  - rescission of orders, 3268
- vice-chairman, 768
- water supply, expenses, county council, contributions by, 6168
  - defrayment of, 6169
  - Government contribution, 5834, 6166
- welfare authority, as, 471

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR. *See* COUNCILLOR; ELECTIONS; RURAL DISTRICT.

RURAL HOUSING COMMITTEE,  
appointment and functions of, 1718

RURAL INDUSTRY,  
definition of, 3975

RURAL PARISH,  
administration of, 777  
change of name, 953  
committee for parts of, 853  
district councillors elected for, 773  
lighting, 4446  
public improvements by, 4250, 4251  
status of, 853  
*See also* PARISH.

RURAL RATING AREA,  
additional items to general rate, 2122  
definition of, 2229

RURAL RATING AREA- *continued*

former conditions in, 2114

general rate, levy of, 2118

parishes, power of, to appoint persons as members of rating authority, 2114

relief before first new valuation, 2119

special rate, levy of, 2124

RURAL WATER SUPPLY. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

## RURAL WORKERS,

housing of. *See under* HOUSING.

## S

## SAILING VESSEL,

canal boat, 519

## SALARY,

action for recovery of accrued salary, 876, 877

emoluments, 1185

of borough medical officer, 882, 887

sanitary inspector, 882, 887

surveyor, 882

treasurer, 882

county medical officer, 871, 872

surveyor, 873

deputy officers, 899, 901

or temporary medical officer, 899-901

sanitary inspector, 899-901

medical officers, borough and district, county council grant, 887, 888

officer, fees or reward additional to, 913, 914

officers of county council, 875

rural district council, 885, 886

urban district council, 885, 886

parish clerk, 897

sanitary inspectors, borough and district, county council grant, 887, 888

temporary officers, 901

town clerk, 882

officers of local authorities, 862, 863

remuneration distinguished from, 863

## SALE,

definition of, 1193, 1689

land, of. *See* LAND.

SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. *See* DRUGS ; FOOD.

SALE OF MILK. *See* MILK.

## SALEYARDS,

cleansing and disinfection of, 3290

paving of, 3289

## SAMPLES,

agent, taking by, 1407, 1411

analysis of, by Government Chemist, 1427

intention, notice of, to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411

sealing and fastening of, 1413

authorised officer, definition of, 1444

authority to take, production of, 1407

bottles for, 4096

labelling of, 4096

cases concerning, 1407, 1408

collection and disposal of, 4096, 4097

dealings with, 1410, 1412

SAMPLES—*continued*

- definition of, 3399
- despatch of, by post to public analyst, 1413
- division of, 1410
  - after taking, 1410, 1412
- expenses of procuring, 1417
- fastening of, 1413
- food or drugs, analysis of, 1408
  - analyst's certificate, 1408
    - form of, 1409
  - collection and disposal of, 4096
  - dealings with, 1410
  - division of, 1410
    - production of part during proceedings, 1423
  - examination of, facilities for, 1405
  - from automatic machine, analysis of, 1411
  - in transit, 1410
  - information required by Ministry, 4095
  - obstruction of officer obtaining, 1420
  - power to take, 1405, 2819, 2820, 4091
  - procuring of, 1405
  - prosecutions, jurisdiction of court, 1422-1424
    - time for, 1422
  - purchase of, 1405
- imported food, analysis of, 1362, 1363
  - power to take, 1361
  - taking of, 2831
- margarine, power to take, 1405, 1406
- milk, bacteriological tests, 3396
  - certificate as evidence, 1425
  - evidence as to taking of, 1309
  - imported, 3387
  - notice as to name of seller or consignor, 1454
  - power to take, 1405, 1406
  - prior to issue of producers' licences, 3394
  - special provisions as to, 1414, 1453
  - taken during transit, 1449, 1450
- must be fairly taken, 1407
- proceedings against previous seller after taking of, 1411
- purchase of, 1405, 1411, 1412
- regulations as to taking of, 1438
- sealing of, 1413
- submission to public analyst, 1410, 1413
- taken at instigation of Ministers, 1414, 1415
- taking of, by agent, 1407, 1411
- trade effluents, analysis of, 1478
  - passing through sewer, 1469
  - power to take, 1477

## SAMPLING OFFICER,

- meaning of, 1448
- obstruction of, 1420
- refusal to sell to, 1420
- witness, as, 1425

## SANATORIA,

- provision of, sums for, 5124
- tuberculosis, 438
  - sinking fund surplus applied for, 5120

## SAND,

- highway, left on, 4358

## SANDHILLS IN PARTS OF LINDSEY,

- town-planning, savings as to, 1988

SANITARY AERODROMES. *See* AERODROMES.

## SANITARY AUTHORITY,

- catchment area, joint committee, 26
- certificates as to state of repair of houses, 5821
- commons, representation, 4566
- complaints by, 4705
- enforcement of Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, 4591
- expenses of, in London, 5545
- imported food regulations, enforcement of, 2830
- joint drainage committee, 4584
- pollution proceedings by, 4589
  - objections to, 4589

- port, definition of, 2431

- health district, 6, 9

- See further under* PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY.

- powers of, as to imported milk, 3387

- sewage pollution, 4584

- transfer of powers to district council, 4905

- tuberculosis, functions as to, 2509

## SANITARY CONVENIENCES,

- building and engineering construction, for workmen employed on, 1494

- byelaws as to, 190

- common, used in, 158

- definition of, 279-282, 284, 1448, 1530

- effluvia from, factories to be free from, 1489

- entertainment, place of, 281

- examination of, 151

- factories, in, 145, 2804

- defective, powers of inspector as to, 1497

- enforcement of provisions as to, 1495

- provision and maintenance in, 1494

- food, not permitted near room for sale, etc., of, 1328

- houses, provision in, 1590, 1595, 1596

- offensive, 281

- offices, in, 146

- public, conduct, of persons using, 279

- consent to construction by private person, 281

- control of, 280

- county council may provide and charge for, 279

- fees, 279

- highway, on or under, 276

- hotel, etc., 282

- lease of, 279

- provision of, 279

- refreshment house, 281

- shops, in, 146

- street, opening on to, 280

- tenement factory, in, 1509

- workplace, in, 145

- See also* CLOSETS; EARTH CLOSETS.

## SANITARY DEFECTS,

- meaning of, 1770

## SANITARY INSPECTORS,

- additional, appointment of, 5009

- discretion of authority to appoint, 914

- appointment of, 3452

SANITARY INSPECTORS—*continued*

- appointment of, agreement, 871
  - term of, 3452
    - Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424
- authorised officer for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1444
- borough, appointment of, 880, 884
  - conditions of, 890
  - discretion of local authority as to when made, 914
- duties of, 887
- qualifications of, 887
- salary of, 882, 887
  - variation of, 881
- surveyor as, 882
  - tenure of office of, 882, 887
- clean milk courses for, 3389, 3390
- contribution of county council to salary of deputy or temporary, 901
- deputy, 898, 901
- dismissal of, 890
- district council, appointment of, 884
  - conditions of, 890
  - discretion of local authority as to when made, 914
    - county district, 887, 888
    - duties of, 887
    - qualifications of, 887
    - salary of, 887, 888
    - tenure of office, 887
- drainage alteration or repair, access to, 135
- duties of, 3452-3454
- legal proceedings by, 1157
- port health district, qualification, etc., 9
  - salaries, repayment from county fund, 6
- reports of, 3459, 3460
- private business of, 3452
- qualifications of, 3452
- regulations as to, 3451-3454
- salary of, 3452
  - payment for extra services, 878
  - when compulsory and approvable by Minister, 862
- suspension of, 890, 3452
- temporary, appointment of, 900, 901
- tenure of office of, 890
- terms of engagement, variation of, 3452

## SANITARY OFFICERS,

- inspections by, 3453, 3454

## SANITARY OFFICERS (OUTSIDE LONDON) REGULATIONS, 1935,

- circular concerning, 3445-3448
- text of, 3448-3454

## SANITARY PURPOSES,

- byelaws, transfer of powers to Minister, 1180
- meaning of, 4344

## SANITARY WORKS,

- minerals under, 4665, 4666

## SANITATION,

- town planning to secure proper conditions, 1880, 1882
- Wales and Monmouthshire, 3427

## SCABIES,

- cause of, 3565
- complications, 3566
- differential diagnosis of, 3566
- itch-mites, life history and habits of, 3565
- memorandum on, 3565-3568
- prevention of, methods of, 3567
- spread of, methods of, 3567
- symptoms of, 3565, 3566
- treatment of, 3567, 3568

## SCAVENGING,

- roads, cost of, 4727

## SCHEME,

- definition of, 1258
- statutory, definition of, 712
- town planning. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEME.

SCHEME OF ADJUSTMENT. *See* CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.

## SCHOOLS,

- art, provision of, 5241
  - former powers under Public Libraries Acts, 4842, 4843
- boarding, fire escape from, provisions as to, 188
- canal company, 4601
- closure of, in influenza epidemic, 3559
- definition of, 711
- elections, used for purposes of, 816
  - boroughs and counties, 1210
  - parishes, 2587
  - rural districts, 2564
  - urban districts, 2544
- elementary, exemption from mortmain provisions, 4774
- industrial, 4722
- meetings, inquiries, etc., held in, rural parish, 919
- non-provided, managers, employees of, superannuation of, 2061, 2064, 2079
  - superannuation of, 2064
- notifiable disease in, 418
- private street works, exemption, 4422
- reformatory, 4722
- room, damage to, when used for public purposes, expenses of, 919
  - free use for purposes of Allotments Act, 5074
- science, provision of, former powers under Public Libraries Acts, 4842, 4843
- teachers, superannuation of, 2078
- water supply, provision of, 6366

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICERS,

- appointment and tenure of office of, 902

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES ACT, 1843,

- registration under, 4723

SCILLY ISLES. *See* ISLES OF SCILLY.

## SCOT,

- levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090

## SCOTLAND,

- exclusion of [L.G.A., 1933], 1195
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 725
- railways, joint authority, 2306, 2330
  - rating of English portion, 2313-2315, 2332
- ribbon development restriction, application to, 3945
- superannuation, reciprocal arrangements, 2093, 2340
- Town and Country Planning Act applied to, 3903

## SCOTTISH PUBLIC AUTHORITY,

- meaning of, 2328

## SEA,

goods carried by, railway company, undue preference, 4714  
 sewage discharge into, 105  
     right of, 100

works below high-water mark, approval of Board of Trade, 684

## SEA DEFENCE WORKS,

construction of, by local authority, 4381  
 design of, 3719, 3720  
 failure of, causes of, 3720-3722  
 general considerations as to, 3718  
 inspection of, suggested, 3722  
 interference with, by works of local authority, 682  
 necessity for, 3719  
 P.H.A., 1875, saving clause under, 4519  
 soundings for, 3722

## SEAL,

affixing of, execution of deeds by, 5346  
 appointment of clerk of county council, 861  
 byelaws under, 1105  
 common seal, of county council, 739  
 contract by local authority, 1131, 1136  
     under, contract of service including term as to notice, 911  
 custody of, standing order, 3181  
 instrument under, acts of parish council by, 781, 782  
     representative body of parish by, 782  
 joint board of port health district, 7, 11, 13

## SEAMEN,

lodging-houses, 507, 4929, 4930  
 tuberculosis among, 442

## SEARCH WARRANT,

petroleum spirit, place suspected of containing, 5519

## SEA-SHORE,

inclusion in local government area, 944

## SEASONAL TRADES,

contracts involving, 1125

## SEATS,

female shop assistants, 3752, 3766, 5127, 5879  
 provision of, in streets, etc., 5414

## SECOND VOTE,

committee and joint committee chairman, 859

## SECRECY,

declaration by returning officer, omission of, validity of election, 818

## SECRETARY OF STATE,

byelaws, confirming authority, 1103  
 declaration of acceptance of office, form prescribed by, 805  
 definition of, 927  
 district election rules made by, 774  
 financial returns to, duplicate to Minister, 1092  
 inquiries, local, powers as to, 1170-1174  
 notice to, division or alteration of urban district ward, 722, 771  
 notification of change of name of district to, 953  
 orders under Part I of L.G.A. sent to, 788  
 parish election rules made by, 786  
 powers transferred to Minister, 1180  
 representation to, for alterations of county electoral divisions, 746, 747  
 scheme of adjustment on incorporation of borough submitted to, 927  
     sent by commissioner to, division of borough or alteration of wards, 762



**SECURITIES,**

- authorised, 5341
- bearer, investment in, 5344
- change of character of investment, 5344
- conversion of, 6112
- forgery, Local Loans Act, 1875..4541
- investments by gas undertakings, 5791
  - ceasing to be authorised, 5344
- issue, official sanction, Local Loans Act, 1875..4539
- loans, Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4549
- loss, Local Loans Act, 1875..4541
- meaning of, 5345
- nominal, register of, 4538
- redemption of, 6112
- statutory. *See* STATUTORY SECURITIES.
- transfer, meaning of, 5345
  - mortgage, 1041-1043
  - nominal, 4542
  - stock, 1038
- trustee, discretion of, 5344
- war, trust investments in, 5166

**SECURITY,**

- contract by local authority, 1139, 1143
- costs of, defrayed by local authority, 906
- from officers of local authority, 903
  - persons not officers, 906
- treasurer of parish council, 906
- loan to local authority, 1029, 1031
- production of, to auditors, 906

**SELECT COMMITTEE,**

- scheme of adjustment on incorporation referred to, 928

**SELL,**

- definition of, 1193

**SENIOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE OFFICER,**

- qualifications of, 3437

**SEPARATED MILK. *See under* MILK.**

**SEPARATELY RATED AREA,**

- definition of, 5647
- transfer on alteration of areas, adjustment of Exchequer grants, 971, 972
- urban district division, 16

**SEQUESTRATION,**

- injunction enforced by, 100

**SERVANT,**

- acts of, liability for, 101
  - under Food and Drugs Act, 1304, 1305, 1428, 1429
- dealings under employer's game licence, 4103
- included in term "officer," 1448
- officer, as, 1191
- registries, 5060
- warranty pleaded by, as defence to prosecution, 1429, 1433

*See also* EMPLOYEES ; OFFICER.

**SERVICE,**

- definition of, 1258, 3853

**SERVICE OF NOTICES. *See under* NOTICE.**

**SERVITUDE,**

- freedom of borough by, 1122

**SET-OFF,**

- limitations of actions and, 6016

**SETTLED LAND,**

- dedication of, as highway, 1948

## SETTLED LAND ACT, 1925,

capital money arising under, and housing of rural workers, 1846

## SEWAGE,

agricultural land, supply for, 108

definition of, 4585

distribution, place for, 27

domestic, not a trade effluent, 1481

drain conveying, and inlet to room for sale, etc., of food, 1328, 1330

overflow, damage caused by, 103

permitting flow, 4872

purification, flow into stream, watercourse, or pond, 87

sea, discharge into, 105

stream pollution, 4583

town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL,

default of local authority, transfer of powers on, 6168

expenses of, county councils, contributions by, 6168

rural district, defrayment of, 6169

land for, lease of, 86, 993

management of, 86

mortgage of, 994

outside district, compulsory acquisition of, 981

nuisance, 106

rural district, special purpose area, 17

expenses of, government contributions, 6167

town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

water undertakers, agreements as to, 6353

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS,

acquisition of, 27

adoption by local authority, 37

below high-water mark, approval of Board of Trade, 684

construction of, 291

powers, 27

definition of, 26, 291

duty of authority to provide, 21

foul pond, protection from, 521

inadequacy, 86

lease of, 291

location of, 26

London County Council, 682

mortgage of, 1056

nuisance, injunction, 24

outside district, 34

purchase of, 27

rating of, 86

security for loan, as, 658

support of, in mining districts, 4664

tidal land, below, 675

vested in authority, 47

## SEWAGE FARM,

appropriated land, construction on, 989

private residence adjoining, purchase to avoid compensation, 974

## SEWER,

adoption, future, 44

advance, provision of, 22

alteration of, powers of local authority, 135

available, definition of, 291

SEWER—*continued*

- building erection over, 75
  - estate, duty to provide, 22
  - sewer, availability of, 291
- byelaws, relaxation, etc., of, in London, 1740
- catchpit, 51
- cemetery, 4215
- cesspool, 50, 51
- choking, by soil, etc., from abutting land, 5420
- closing of, and discharge of trade effluents, 1466
  - right of local authority, communicating sewer, 115
- collegiate or corporate bodies, of, 683
- commencement of, drain pipes connecting houses, 50
- commissions, abolition of, 946
- communicating sewer, construction of, 113, 114, 118
- compulsory acquisition of land for, 980
- construction of, communicating with public sewer, 113, 114, 118
  - consent to, 2013
  - contractors, negligence of, 104
  - flats, site for, expense of, 1874
  - outside district, notice, 34
  - requirements by authority, 45
    - penalty, 47
  - unlawful construction, 54
  - water undertakers, by, 6360
- county road, used in conjunction with, 5553
- covering or plate in highway, accident caused by, 107
- culvert as, 88
- defaulting authority, 4508
- definition of [P.H.A., 1875], 4342
  - [Finance Act, 1920], 5294
  - [Finance Act, 1921], 39
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 694, 712
  - [Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937], 1460
  - generally, 48 *et seq.*, 291
- direction of, discretion of authority, 31
- discharge of trade effluent into. *See under* TRADE EFFLUENT.
- disconnection from house, effect of, 55
- disposal works, discharge by other authority, 84
- ditch as, 89
- dock undertakers, alteration by, 675
  - saving for, in P.H.A., 1936..47, 135
- drain, as, common drain, 54
  - knowledge of local authority as to use, 104
  - communicating with, repair or alteration, notice of, 134
  - communications with, 190
  - connecting with sewers from another district, payments for, 683
  - connection with, expenses of, 125
    - when required, 122
  - disconnection of, 89
- electric lines, laying near, 4961
- embankment as, 52
- excavations for, and ribbon development restriction, 2043
- expense of compliance with stipulations of authority, 46
- expenses of rural district, defrayment of, 6169
- factory facilities, 79, 83
- foul water, ventilating shaft, 133
- gas, injury by, actions against authorities, 103, 104
  - pollution, 4349
- Gasworks Clauses Act, 4166

SEWER—*continued*

- government department, of, 683
- green belt land, construction and maintenance on, 6001, 6002
- gutter as, 53
- highway authority, liability, 4360
- improvement of, 71
- income tax on, 39
  - exemption from, 5277, 5294
- information as to, liability to supply, 1476, 1477
- injury to, by trade effluents, byelaws as to, 1468
- interested body, meaning of expression, 1481
- interference by tramways, 4284
- land acquisition for, 29
  - compulsory, 980
- drainage authority, works of, protection for, 682
- laying of, and working-class accommodation, 1691
- liability for, 3525
- loan for, procedure preliminary to sanction, 1027
- manhole being part of, 51
- map of, duty of local authority to keep, 107
- meaning of. *See* "definition," *above*.
- metropolitan, 56
- Middlesex, Minister may apply P.H.A., 1936, to, 682
- obstruction of, by trade effluents, byelaws as to, 1468
- outfall into harbour or tidal water, injury or obstruction to navigation, 1468
- overflow sewer, 50
- perpetuity rule, 5350
- pipe as, sewage not carried by, 52
  - from sewage works as, 50
- pipes wrongfully laid as, 56
- predecessor of local authority, constructed by, 105
- private, byelaws as to, 190
  - combined drain of buildings, 125
  - communications with public sewers, 190
  - connection to public sewer, definition, 119
    - right of, 109
  - declaration of vesting, 43
  - definition of, 710
  - drain as, 45
  - expenses of, 127
  - land, damage by owner of, 29
  - maintenance and repair, 112, 127
  - outside districts, right to drain to public sewer, 116
  - public sewer distinguished, 48
  - repair or cleansing of, provision for, 128
  - requirements of authority, 45
  - streets, 4388, 4395, 4891
- profit, construction for, 57, 61
- public, access to, 69
  - acquisition of, 27
  - adoption by local authority, 37
  - agreement between authorities as to use of, 1475
  - alteration of, powers of authority, 67
    - railway companies, dock undertakers, and land drainage authorities, by, 675
  - alternate sewer, 67
  - available for a building, 291

SEWER—*continued*

- public, closing of, powers as to, 67
  - combined drain as, 64
  - communicating with other authority's, 84
  - connection with, for discharge of trade effluent, 1460
    - private sewer or drain, definition, 119
  - construction of, powers, 26
    - procedure preliminary to, 34
  - contents, disposal of, 86
    - interference with, 79, 82
  - damage to, by owner of land, 31
    - land, compensation, 30
  - declaration of vesting, 37
  - default of authority, 23, 4902
  - definition, 65, 291, 711
  - discontinuance, 67
  - drain communicating, right to cut off, 81
    - connection to, right of owner or occupier, 109
    - distinguished from, 37
  - dual system, 68
  - duty of authority to provide, 21
  - empty, duty of local authority to, 68
  - entry on land for, right of, 28
  - factory drainage, facilities for, 79
    - refuse, 22
  - flow, interference with, 82
  - foul water, limited to, 67
  - injury to, agreement as to discharge causing, *ultra vires*, 1475
    - factory liquids, 79
      - substance admitted into sewer, 82
  - land drainage, interference with, 32
  - lease of, 27
  - length of sewer, cost of maintenance, 71, 73
  - maintenance, duty of authority, 68, 71
    - individual, 69, 70
    - expenses of, 68, 71
  - map, 75
  - negligence in laying, 30
  - nuisance caused by, 102
    - duty of local authority not to create, 102
  - overflow, 24, 28
  - parish council, complaint by, 4902
  - pollution of stream by, 98
  - premises served by, cost of maintenance, 72
  - private sewer as, 127
    - distinguished, 48
  - prohibited matter and discharge of trade effluents, 1460
  - prohibition of use of, 67
  - provision of, duty as to, 21
  - purchase of, 27
  - ratcability of, 39
  - repair, default of authority, 23
    - duty of authority, 68
  - sample of effluent passing into, 1478
  - support of, in mining district, 4664
  - surcharge, liability for, 23
  - surface water, from county roads, 65
    - limited to, 67
  - surplus and roof water, 22
  - trade effluents. *See under* TRADE EFFLUENTS.

**SEWER—continued**

- public, user does not constitute, 65
  - vesting of, 37, 47
- rate for commission of, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- rent for, income tax and, 5294
- road drains as, 53
- stream as, 49, 88
  - pollution of, 90, 4583
- street, completed, adoption as highway, 4423
- support, right of, 30
- surface water flowing to. *See under* SURFACE WATER.
- trade effluent, discharge into. *See under* TRADE EFFLUENTS.
- ventilation, negligence, 104
- vesting in local authorities, 37
- watercourse as, 49, 88
- works belonging to, 52
  - restrictions on, exemptions from, 2009

**SEWERAGE,**

- byelaws, 4438
- disposal works, income tax and, 5294
  - maintenance by water undertakers, agreements as to, 6353
  - provision of, default in, 5579
- machinery, land for construction of, 28
- Middlesex, saving for, 682
- new streets, byelaws, 4432 *et seq.*
- provision for, 21
- regulations, 4346
- rural, default of local authority, transfer of powers on, 6168
  - expenses of, county councils, contributions by, 6168
  - Government contributions, 6167
  - plans, 34
  - special purpose area expenses, 17
- street, byelaws as to, 1104
- system, provision of, default in, 5579

**SEWERAGE AUTHORITIES,**

- agreements as to discharge and disposal, 1475
  - for communicating sewers, 84
- definition of, 284
- joint board, 282
- trade effluents discharged by, order as to, 1479, 1480

**SEX,**

- canal boat dwellers, 515
- common lodging-houses, byelaws as to, 507

**SEXTON,**

- burial fees, 4991

**SHAREHOLDERS,**

- councillors as, pecuniary interest in contract, 826, 833

**SHED,**

- application of parts of P.H.A., 1936, to, 531
- byelaws as to, 536
- prohibition of human habitation, 536

**SHEEP,**

- dipping, provision of accommodation, 5091
- slaughter of, 1396, 3768, 5824

**SHEEP SCAB,**

- treatment of, 2370

## SHELL-FISH,

- cleansing of, 1360
- layings, inquiries as to, 2825
- order prohibiting sale of, 2825
  - appeals as to, 2826
  - form of, 2827
  - operation and enforcement of, 2827
  - variation or revocation of, 2826
- regulations, 2824

## SHELTER,

- air-raid. *See under* CIVIL DEFENCE.
- cabmen's, 4815
- street, obstruction caused by, 5416

## SHERIFF,

- appointment of, 758
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
- justice of the peace, disqualification as, 740
- member of local authority as, 912

## SHIPS,

- arriving from infected ports or seaboard, 2436
- canal barge, 519
- cholera, district infected with, 2438
  - measures to be carried out, 2444
- cleansing of, 2430, 2440
  - or disinfection of person on board, 2429
- dead body, arrival in port with, 2428
- declaration of health, 2426, 2434
  - form of, 2445
  - supply of copies, 2428
- definition of, 1187, 2431
- deratisation certificates, 2436
  - fee for, 2429
  - form of, 2428
  - meaning of, 2432
- detention of, by Customs Officer, 2426, 2428
- disinfection of, 2430
- embarkation of persons, infection and prohibition, 2437
- emigrant, 4930
  - voyages, emigrant runners, 4933, 4934
  - passage brokers, 4933, 4934
- epidemic disease, removal of person suffering from, 2430
- examination of, 2437
- fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485
- health conditions on board, 2433
- home port, interpretation of expression, 2427
- infected, communication on reaching port, 2426, 2433
  - definition of, 2431
  - detention of, 2435
  - disembarkation of passengers from, 2428
  - flags and signals, use of, 2433, 2442
  - Master, obligations of, 2429, 2434
  - or suspected, measures to be carried out, 2443, 2444
  - mooring stations for, 2426, 2433
  - wireless messages to shore, 2442
- master, duty to port sanitary authority, 2439
- meat supplies for, delivery on Sundays, 5913
- Medical Officer, examination of persons by, 2429, 2437
  - power of boarding by, 2429
- mooring stations for infected, 2426, 2433
  - removal to, 2436

SHIPS—*continued*

- outbreak of disease on, Medical Officers of Health, duty as to, 3459
- parrots on board, notification as to, 2499
- passage brokers, 4930
- plague, district infected with, 2437
  - measures to be carried out, 2443
- restrictions on boarding or leaving, 2435
- signals as to sanitary condition, 2430, 2433, 2442
- smallpox, measures to be carried out, 2444
- supplies and stores, sale and delivery on Sundays, 5913, 5941
- suspected, definition of, 2432
- typhus fever, district infected with, 2438
  - measures to be carried out, 2444

## SHOOTING GALLERIES,

- byelaws as to, 1102, 1104, 4813

## SHOOTING RANGES,

- danger from, prevention of, powers of rural authorities as to, 3266

## SHOPS,

- Act, 1912. .5125

- enforcement, 5135
- local inquiries, 5137
- offences, 5136
- orders, proof, 5137
  - revocation, 5137

- 1913. .5140, 5141

- 1928, text of, 5529-5534

- 1934, text of, 5868 *et seq.*

- 1936, text of, 5911

- assistant, definition of, 5138, 5877

- extra hours worked, 5530, 5531, 5534

- female, seats for use of, 3752, 3766, 5127, 5879

- half-holidays, conditions for mixed shops remaining open, 3724, 3728

- extra hours, for, 5531, 5534

- local authorities inquiries as to orders fixing day, 3723

- notice of fixing of, 3723, 3727, 5529

- provisions applying to premises for sale of refreshments, 3730

- health and comfort, arrangements for, 5877, 5878

- expenses, apportionment of, 5879

- holidays for extra hours, 5531, 5534

- hours of work, sale of intoxicants, 5873

- Jewish Sabbath, employment on, 5938

- kosher meat dealers, 5913

- receiving no reward, 5942

- Sunday trading, 5941

- record of times worked, 5943

- time off after, 5942

- exceptions, 5942

- washing facilities for, 1329

- young persons deemed, for purpose of half-holidays, etc., 5876

- See also "workers," below.*

- barber, Sunday trading, 3747, 5941

- butchers, glass front to, 3767

- meat, meaning of, 5914

- Sunday closing of, 5912

- delivery of meat, 5913



SHOPS—*continued*

- clearance area, included in, accommodation for, 1630
- closing hours, Act of 1928, text of, 5529 *et seq.*
  - Christmas period, 5532
  - confectionery, 5529, 5533
  - exemptions to, 5530
  - exhibitions and shows, 5530
  - holiday resorts, 5531
  - illness, serving in case of, 5529
  - medicines, etc., 5533
  - newspapers, etc., 5533
  - offences, 5532
  - restaurants, 5533
  - sea fishing centres, 5531
  - serving after, 5529
  - suspension of orders, 5532
  - tobacco, etc., 5530, 5533
  - transactions exempted, 5533
- orders, 5130
  - advertising of, 3726
  - ascertaining opinion of occupiers of shops as to, 3724, 372
  - local inquiries, 3725
  - not invalidated by failure to give notice, 3726
  - notice of, 3723, 3724
    - form of, 3729
    - intention to make, 3724
    - form of, 3728
    - objections to, 3724
  - objections to, 3725
  - preparation of register, 3725
  - procedure, 5131
  - revocation, 3726, 5132
  - saving in 1928 Act for, 5530
  - submission to Secretary of State, 3724, 3725
  - taking of a vote as to, 3726, 3729
    - form of voting paper, 3728, 3729
- customary working day, meaning of, 5531
- definition, 1384, 1448, 5137, 5881
- delivery of goods, when shop may not open, 5913, 5941
  - exceptions, 5941
- early closing, local inquiries, 5132
- entrances, exits, passages, etc., 184
- essential characteristics of, 2292
- extra hours, meaning of, 5531
- female assistants, seats, 3752, 3766, 5127, 5879
- fire escape from, 188
- food, condition of, 1328-1330
- full wages, meaning of, 5531
- hairdresser, Sunday trading, 3747, 5941
- half-holidays, 5125-5127
  - businesses exempt, 5139
  - closing, 5127, 5128
  - kosher meat dealers, 5913
  - weekly fixing of, 3723, 3727, 5529
  - young persons, 5876
- See also under "assistant," above.*
- holiday resorts, modification of restrictions, 5134
  - Sunday trading, 3741, 3742, 5531, 5937, 5946
- hours, employment, 5125, 5126
  - meals, 5125, 5126

SHOPS—*continued*

- hours, of closing. *See* "closing hours," *above*.
- employment. *See* "young persons," *below*.
- offences, 5125, 5126
- opening, 5130
- industrial hereditament, not, 2276, 2279
- inspectors, certificate of appointment of, 3726
  - form of, 3728
  - enforcement of Acts, duties as to, 5879, 5880
- Jewish, genuine objection to Sabbath trading by occupier, 5938
  - meat shops, opening days, 5912, 5913
  - opening hours, notice as to, display of, 5938
  - partnership or company, registration of, 5938, 5939
  - registration of, applications for, 5937, 5938
    - change in occupation after, 5939
    - conditions as to, 5938
    - person not of Jewish religion, action in case of, 5938, 5939
    - persons applicable, 5940
    - refused, 5939
    - revocation of, 5938, 5939
  - retail meat dealers, Saturday closing of, 5913
    - Sunday opening of, 5912
  - Saturday closing, 5913, 5937, 5938
  - Sunday opening. *See* "Sunday trading," *below*.
- kosher meat dealers, Saturday closing, 5913
  - Sunday opening, 5912
  - meaning of, 5914
- lending libraries, extension of Acts to, 5911
- lighting, 5878
- lock-up, on railway station, rating of, 2241
- loss of trade, allowances in respect of, 1655
- market, as part of, 1367
  - within limits of, sales in, 1381-1383
- meal intervals, 5125, 5139
- meat, delivery of, for ships and aircraft, 3749, 5913
  - when shop may not open, 5913
- sale of, conditions of, 2815
- more than one business, provisions, 5133
- notices, exhibition of, 3752, 3761
- opening hours, 5130
- overtime by young person, 5868, 5872, 5874
- post office business carried on in, provisions, 5134
- provision of, working-class housing accommodation, 1689
- railway premises, rating of, 2241, 2306
- refreshment premises, provisions, 5140
- retail meat, Sunday sales. *See* "Sunday trading," *below*.
- sanitary arrangements, 5877
  - enforcement of provisions, 5879, 5880
  - conveniences in, 146
  - officer's duty under 1934 Act, 3453
- several businesses or trades in one shop, 5133
- Sunday closing, 5935
  - deliveries for cooking, 5941
  - permitted, 5941
    - at Christmas, 5913, 5941
  - prohibition on, 5913, 5941

SHOPS- *continued*

Sunday closing, deliveries to clubs, 5941

delivery of meat prohibited, 5913

illness, supplies and delivery in case of, 3741, 5941

meat dealers, 5912

orders as to, partial exemption, 5935, 5946

serving of customer after hours, 5941

trading, administration of Acts, 3750.

assistants, record of times worked, 5943

requirements as to, 5941

barber, 3747, 5941

compensatory holidays for employees, 3747, 3748

conditions for mixed shops, 3731

form of notice to be exhibited,  
3733

contravention, penalties, 5944

cooking of food for customers, 3741

delivery and dispatch of goods, 3746

emergency cases, 5936

enforcement of Act, 5944

evening closing hours, 3746

fish, 5945

hairdressers shops, 3747, 5941

handicraft worker, sales by, 5941

holiday resorts, 3741, 5937, 5946

orders for, 3742

ice-cream vendors, 5943

illness, cases of, 3741, 5941

inspectors, powers of, 3750

Jewish shops, 5912, 5937, 5938

tribunals, rules of procedure for, 3736-3738

Jews, special provisions as to, 3742-3745

London, 3745

conditions to be observed by traders, 3745

orders as to, 3732

provisions to be included in, 3745

publication of, 3732

form of, 3735

meals and refreshments, 5945

sale of, for consumption off premises,

3742, 5936

meat supplies for ships and aircraft, 3749, 5913

mixed shops, 3745, 3746

notices as to, exhibition of, 3747, 5943

stating terms of orders, 3732

form of, 3735

orders as to, procedure, 5937

partial exemption order, 3741

notice of intention to make, 3731,

3733

provisions applicable to making of,

3742

penalties, 3749

permitted trades, 5945

record of employment and holidays, 3732

form of, 3735

Restriction Act, 1936, text of, 5935 *et seq.*

retail meat business, 3749, 5912, 5913

trading generally, 5943

sales to customers in shop before hour of closing, 3746, 3747

SHOPS—*continued*

- Sunday trading, shops where several trades are carried on, 5936, 5937
  - Sunday Observance Act, 1677, prosecutions under, 5944
  - transactions exempted from closing provisions, 3739-3741
- trading elsewhere than in, 5133
- ventilation of, 5877
- wholesale, meaning of, 5881
  - provisions as to employment of young persons, 3764-3766
- workers, health and comfort, arrangements for, expenses, apportionment of, 5879
  - lighting arrangements, 5878
  - meals, facilities for, 5878
  - sanitary arrangements, 5877
  - ventilation and temperature, provisions as to, 5877
  - washing facilities, 5878
- young persons—
  - bread delivery, employment on, 5871
  - catering trade, employment in, 3750, 3753, 5871, 5872
  - employed by two employers, 5869
  - employment of—
    - birth certificates, provision of, 5880
    - notice by employer as to Christmas, 3750, 3761, 3764, 5870
      - form of, 3553
      - catering trade, 3750, 3753, 3762, 5871, 5872
      - in accessories trade, 3751, 5873, 5874
        - forms, 3756, 3757
        - special provisions, 3762
    - option to apply 1938 Act, 5990
    - See also* YOUNG PERSONS.
  - half-holidays, 5876
  - hours of employment, 5868
    - Christmas week, 5870
    - determination of, 5869
    - notice as to, exhibition of, 5875
      - of, 3752
        - form of, 3759
      - record of, 5875
      - records of, 3751, 3752
        - forms of, 3758, 3760
  - intervals during employment, 5870
  - maximum hours, retail, 3761
    - wholesale, 3764
  - meal times, 3763, 3765, 5870, 5875, 5876
  - milk delivery, employment on, 5871
  - mixed employment, 3761, 3764
  - motor and cycle accessories, sale of, employment in, 3751, 3756, 3762, 5873, 5874
  - newspaper delivery, employment on, 5871
  - night employment, 3762, 3765, 5871, 5872
  - notice of provisions of Shops Act to be exhibited, 3752
  - overtime, hours of, 3761, 3764
    - in catering trade, notice as to, 3751
      - forms of, 3754
    - connection with sale of accessories for aircraft, etc., 3751
      - forms, 3755
  - records to be kept, 3763, 3765
  - restaurants, employment in, 5871, 5872

SHOPS—*continued*

## young persons—

- retail shops, 3761
- seasonal work, overtime during, 5868
- spells of employment, regulations as to, 5870
- weekly half-holidays, 3763, 3765, 5876
- wholesale shops, 3764

SHOPS ACTS. *See under Shops, ante.*SHOPS (PROCEDURE FOR JEWISH TRIBUNALS) REGULATIONS, 1937,  
text of, 3736-3738SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1912,  
text of, 3723-3730SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1913,  
text of, 3730SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1937,  
text of, 3731-3736SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1939,  
text of, 3750-3766SHOPS (SUNDAY TRADING RESTRICTIONS) ACT, 1936,  
memorandum on, 3738-3749SHORTHAND WRITER,  
election court, 4636SHOWS,  
in parks and pleasure grounds, 4818SIGNATURE,  
documents, of, standing order, 3281  
includes facsimile, 575  
orders for payment, standing order, 3281SIGNS,  
sky, regulation, 5062, 5063SINGLE PRIVATE DRAIN,  
repair of, 74SINK,  
drainage of building, 120  
provision of, in houses, 1596  
repair or cleansing of, 128SINKING FUND,  
accumulation, 1046, 3208  
adjustment of, 1051  
discharge of loan, 4536  
interest, application of, 1048, 1049  
joint electricity authority, 5304  
loan repayment, default or misapplication, 1035  
surplus, 1033  
local loans, 4696  
meaning of, 5648  
reborrowing for payment to, 1055  
redemption of stock, 1038  
repayment of loan from, 1049  
mortgage, 1046  
sale or exchange of land proceeds invested in, 995  
stock, borrowing from, 3196  
redemption of, 3193, 3194  
*See further under Stock.*  
surplus, application of, 1050  
suspension of payments to, 1051SITE,  
in relation to building, definition of, 1983  
meaning of, 1904

## SKATING,

public parks, enclosure for, 5053

rink, licence, 4821

SKIMMED MILK. *See under MILK.*

## SKY SIGNS,

definition, 5063

regulation, 5062, 5063

## SLATE WORKS,

not included in term "mine," 2291

## SLAUGHTER-HOUSE,

acquisition of, by local authority, 1399

behaviour in, 5828

blood, flowing of, 5828

byelaws as to, 1104, 1395

central, 5959

operation of, experimental, schemes for, 5958

revocation of scheme, 5963

charges for services performed, 5960

classes of, 1392

cleansing of, compulsory, 2372

condition and management of, 1395

conditions of slaughter in, 2813

conduct in, 5828

cruelty in, prevention of, 1395, 1396

definition of [Animals Order, 1927], 2373

[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448

[Livestock Industry Act, 1937], 5964

[P.H.A., 1875], 4343

[Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933], 5827

disinfection of, special, 2372

discontinuance of, 1399

compensation for, 1400

defective, 1400

experimental operation of, schemes for, 5958

information required by Commission, 5960

inspection of, 2812, 5826, 5960, 5962

knackers' yard and, distinction between 1337, 1392, 1449

licence for, application for, 1390

cancellation of, 1318, 1337, 1395

for selling unsound food, 1318

death of holder, effect of, 1392, 1443

form of, 1393

information required, 1391

notice as to alteration of premises required, 1391

period of, 1391, 1393

refusal of, 1391, 1440

appeal against, 1391, 1394

notice as to grounds for, 1391, 1394

renewal of, 1390, 1391

suitability of applicant or premises, 1391

unlimited, 1392

licensing of, 1390, 4093

discontinuance of, 1399

local Acts, provided under, control of, 1398

Ministry of Health circular, 3766

notice, exhibition of, 1396, 1397

occasional use, 1392, 1394

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE-- *continued*

- premises not being, killing on, 1449
- private, elimination and reduction of, 1399, 4093
- provision of, 5826
  - by local authority, 5961
- public, adjoining local authorities, 1397
  - byelaws as to, 1397
  - charges for use of, 1397, 1398
  - condition and management of, 1397
  - cruelty in, prevention of, 1397, 1399
  - design of, 1398
  - effect of establishment of, 1398
  - monopoly of, 1398
  - provided under local Act, 1398, 1400
  - provision of, 1397
  - receipts from, 1398
  - refrigerator or cold-air store, provision of, 1401
  - waste from, 1397
- registered, 1390, 1392
- schemes, 5958
  - advisory committees, 5960
  - appointed day under, 5961
  - appropriate Minister in matters of, 5970
  - arbitration, reference of disputes to, 5961
  - compensation for loss due to, 5960, 5965
    - to officers, 5965
  - confirmation of, 5959
  - delegation of Commission's functions under, 5962
  - Exchequer advances for, 5963
  - expenses incurred, 5960
  - incidental provisions, 5965
  - joint boards, 5962
  - local authorities, powers under, 5961, 5962
  - matters to be provided for, 5959
  - notices, service of, 5966
  - offences under, 5961
  - publication, validity and commencement of, 5966
  - revocation of, 5963
  - submission of, 5959, 5960
- slaughtering in, method of, 1395, 1396, 5822
- unlicensed, 1392, 1394
- use of, restrictions on, 2814

*See also* ANIMALS.

SLAUGHTERMEN,

- employment of, by local authorities, 3768, 5826
- licensing of, 3768, 5828

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS. *See* ANIMALS ; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

SLUICE,

- saving clause, P.H.A., 1875. .4519

SLUM CLEARANCE. *See* HOUSING.

SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS,

- accounts under, 1805
- Act, 1899, text of, 1796 *et seq.*
- advances under, conditions as to, 1799, 3771, 3772
  - date of, 1865
  - during construction, 1823
  - house in course of construction, 1823
  - interest on, 1797, 1865, 3122, 3771
  - limit of, 3771, 3772
  - list of, 1803

SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS—*continued*

- advances under, memorandum on, 2963
  - power of local authority to make, 1797
  - procedure for obtaining, 1799
  - qualifications, 1799
  - receipt for discharge of mortgage, 1809
  - repayment of, 1797, 3771
    - liability for, 1801
    - outstanding principal, 1798
    - receipt under seal for, 1809
    - security for, 1799
  - residence and, 1797–1799, 1822
  - security for, 3772
  - suspension of, 1804
  - to whom made, 3771
- amendments by Housing, etc., Act, 1919.. 1809
- assignment, 1801
- bankruptcy of proprietor, 1800, 1803
  - trustee in, as proprietor, 1801, 1803
- borrowing for purposes of, 1804, 3770, 3773
  - information required, 3770
  - sanction for, 1804, 1806
- condition of house, sanitary, 1799
- conditions affecting house purchase, 1799
  - breach of, 1800
  - residence, amendment of, 1822
    - default in complying with, 1800
    - dispensed with, 1801
    - suspension of, 1803
- death of proprietor, 1803
- disposal of house by local authority, 1801
- endorsed receipt, effect of, 1810, 1811
  - form of, 1810
- entry, local authority's right of, 1800
- expenditure under, limits to, 1804, 1806
- foreclosure on bankruptcy, 1800, 1801
- insurance against fire, 1799
- interest on loans, 1797, 1865, 3122, 3771
  - transfer of, 1800, 1801
- intoxicating liquors, sale of, prohibited, 1800
- letting as furnished house, power as to, 1803
- local authorities for purpose of, 1804
  - application to become, 1804, 1805
- London, application to, 1805
- market value, how ascertained, 1798
  - of house, 1797, 1822, 3771, 3772
    - reduction of limit, 1865
- mortgage, discharge of, receipt under seal, 1809
- ownership, meaning of, 1806
  - of house, market value of, method of ascertaining, 1822
- personal liability and powers of proprietor, 1801
- possession, recovery of, by local authority, 1801
  - costs of, 1802
  - method of, 1802
  - payments due on, 1801, 1802
  - taken by local authority on default of proprietor, 1800
- Public Works Loan Commissioners, loans by, 1805



**SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS** *continued*

rates and rating, 1804  
 repairs and sanitary condition, 1799  
 residence condition, amendment of, 1822  
     suspension of, 1801, 1803  
     meaning of, 1806

sale of house, by auction, 1802  
     on bankruptcy of proprietor, 1800  
     default of proprietor, 1800  
     procedure as to ordering, 1802

use of house, restriction on, 1800  
 user for trade purposes, 1800

**SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS,**

account, 5083  
 acquisition of land for, arbitration, costs of, 3774  
     scale of, 3775, 3776

annuity certificates, 3777  
     form of, 3779, 3780  
     fees in connection with, 3778, 3780  
     sinking fund for redemption of, 3778, 3779  
     transfer of, 3778

    form of, 3780  
 transmission of, 3778

building byelaws not applicable to buildings, 1739

compulsory hiring, arbitrator, determination by, 3160  
     compensation, payment of, 3161  
     entry upon land, 3160, 3161  
     interests, particulars as to, and compensation, 3158, 3159  
     safeguarding of, 3158

lease, contents of, 3163  
     execution of, 3160  
 mines and minerals, exceptions as to, 3161  
 order, enforcement of, procedure, 3158  
     form of, 3157, 3162  
     notices, 3157, 3158  
     objection to, 3157, 3158

parish, on behalf of, 3157  
 possession, refusal of, 3160  
 powers as to, 5499  
 regulations, 3157

rent, determination of, 3159  
 purchase, disputes as to, 5498  
     order, form of, 3154, 3156  
     notices, 3154, 3155  
     objection to, 3155  
     parish, on behalf of, 3155  
     regulations, 3154

demonstration, provision of, 5784

land, acquisition of, under Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, use of, 5784  
     hire of, compulsory, 5499

    sale of, without consent of Minister, 5499

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries regulations as to, 3776, 3777

provision of, by Minister, 5784  
     in default of county, 5785  
     transfer of, to local authority, 5785

purchase of, by tenant, 5499  
 register of annuitants, 3777  
 regulations, making of, 5788  
 sub-committees, 850

*See also* ALLOTMENTS.

- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS ACT, 1908,  
 annuity, sale or acquisition of land for, 5222  
 committees, 5083  
 land acquired by county council, sale or lease, 5222  
     redemption of annuities created for payment of, 3192  
 local authorities, capital losses, recoupment, 5226  
 text of, 5067 *et seq.*
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS ACT, 1926,  
 text of, 5497 *et seq.*
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS (COSTS) RULES, 1910,  
 text of, 3774-3776
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS REGULATIONS, 1919,  
 text of, 3776, 3777
- SMALLPOX,  
 aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures concerning, 3551  
 circulars on, 2474, 2520  
 infected aircraft, measures concerning, 3550, 3551  
 Medical Officer of Health to report, 3451  
 memorandum of Medical Officer of Health on, 2520  
 procedure to be followed by Medical Officer of Health, 2523  
 public vaccinators, information of occurrences to, 2523  
 ship, infected or suspected, measures to be carried out, 2444  
 table of incidence of, and mortality from, 2521, 2522  
 vaccination as protection, 2523  
     importance of, 2523  
     performance of, instructions to be followed, 2474  
         without cost, 2473, 2474
- SMALL TENEMENTS RECOVERY ACT, 1838,  
 recovery of possession under, 1749
- SMEETING WORKS,  
 registration, 5007
- SMOKE,  
 definition of, 347
- SMOKE ABATEMENT,  
 Act, 1926, operative provisions, text of, 5460, 5461  
 inspection of works, 5460, 5461  
 notice, 327  
 orders, ministerial, power to make, 5460  
 research as to, 332
- SMOKE NUISANCE,  
 best practicable means of preventing, 329, 347  
 byelaws, contrary to, 329  
     power to make, 330  
 chimney, 323, 324  
 Crown land, on, 332  
 definition of, 322  
 mines, etc., exempted, 346  
 notice of, 327  
 power of Minister to exempt, 347  
 private dwelling-house exempted, 323, 325  
 proceedings in respect of, 327, 328  
 railway engines, 324  
 road locomotives, 324
- SNOW PLOUGH,  
 exemption from licensing, 6142

## SOCIETY,

- councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834
- industrial, forged transfer, 4832
- voluntary, councillors pecuniarily interested in grants to, 830

## SOIL PIPE,

- repair or cleansing of, 128

## SOLICITORS,

- audience of, in assessment appeals, 2191
- clerk of local authority, professional charges by, 877
- conduct of case by person other than, 1156, 1157
- conveyancing charges, 877
- costs, 1089
- duty under Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, 14885
- retainer, agreement for, 861

## SOUTH WALES,

- road maintenance, 4735

## SOUTH WALES TURNPIKE TRUSTS ACT, 1841,

- alteration of road maintenance, 4735

## SPECIAL ACT,

- compulsory purchase, 985, 987
- definition of, 717
- land purchased by agreement, 1004
- nuisance, liability preserved by, 107

## SPECIAL AREAS,

- public health administration, 4

## SPECIAL AUTHORITIES,

- public health administration, 4

## SPECIAL CASE,

- district audit, appeal, 1076
- election petition, 2530
- High Court, opinion as to drainage of trade premises, by, 1464
- statement of, by M. of H. in appeal against decision of district auditor, 2347, 2348, 2350

## SPECIAL COUNTY PURPOSES,

- accounts, 1009
- definition of, 1007
- parliamentary expenses, 1120

## SPECIAL DISTRICT ACCOUNT,

- rural district, 1019

## SPECIAL DISTRICTS,

- public health administration, 4

## SPECIAL DUTY GRANTS,

- superannuation payments in respect of, 863

## SPECIAL EXPENSES,

- additional items of general rate, 2126
- housing costs, 1723
  - of rural workers, 1849
- London County Council housing, 1724
- parliamentary expenses, 1121
- rural authority for contributory place, 654, 655
  - account, 656
- district, 1016
- special rating for, 2124
- town planning by county council, 1977

## SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,

- definition of, 4006, 4046

## SPECIAL JUROR,

- marking of electors' lists, copies of values for, 5596
- qualification of, 2168
  - determination of, 5595

- SPECIAL ORDERS,  
     electricity. *See under* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.  
     gas. *See under* GAS.
- SPECIAL PURPOSE AREA,  
     definition of, 17, 18  
     dissolution of, 19  
     drainage district, 18  
     rural district, 17  
     water supply, 18
- SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEE,  
     appointment of, 847, 848
- SPECIAL RATE. *See under* RATES.
- SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,  
     arbitrator; order as to, 5837
- SPEED LIMIT. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES.
- SPIRITS,  
     diluted, 1311, 1312  
     notice as to strength of, 1314
- SPITTING,  
     byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
- SPORT,  
     land used for, not " agricultural land," 2275
- SPORTING RIGHTS,  
     assessment of, 2276
- SPOUT,  
     repair or cleansing of, 128
- STABLE MANURE,  
     removal of, 268
- STABLES,  
     forming part of an industrial hereditament, 2278, 2283, 2293
- STAGE PLAY,  
     licences, performance at public swimming baths, 492
- STAGNANT WATER,  
     powers of local authority, 521
- STAIRCASE,  
     common, back-to-back houses and, 1626  
         repair and lighting of, 1587, 1591, 1597  
     handrails, provision of, 1591, 1598
- STAIRWAYS,  
     factory, cleanliness of, 1510
- STALLS,  
     meat sold from, 1370, 2815  
     in streets, 1371
- STALLAGE,  
     amount payable, 1379  
     by whom payable, 1379  
     claim for, 1369, 1379  
         by market owner, 1369  
     distinction between tolls and, 1378  
     payment of, time for, 1380  
     recovery of, 1381  
     table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
- STAMP,  
     conveyance of land, necessity for, 975
- STAMP DUTY,  
     appointment to office or employment, 861  
     audit chargeable on, 2217

STAMP DUTY- *continued*

- audit order, 2360, 2361

- scale of, in respect of, 2344, 2361

- contract by local authority, 1138

- district auditor, remuneration and expenses of, 1060

- freedom of borough, 1123

- loan to local authority, 1039

- net expenditure, calculation of, 2344

- passage brokers bond, 4936

- receipts for penalties, 5035

- security in respect of officers, 904

- works registration, 5007

## STANDARD SUM,

- Exchequer grant, adjustment on alteration of areas, 970, 971

## STANDARD WIDTH,

- roads. *See under* Roads.

## STANDARD YEAR,

- income and expenditure of, Exchequer grant based on, 970

## STANDING COMMITTEE,

- power to appoint, 847, 848

## STANDING DEPUTIES,

- officers of local authorities, 898

## STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE,

- appointment of, 850

- chairman, 4741

- compulsory purchase of land for functions of, 976

- constitution, 4741

- definition of, 1193

- land acquisition powers of, 974

- police powers, 4725

- travelling expenses, 1178

- voting, 4741

## STANDING ORDERS,

- annual, 3273

- appointments, voting on, 3278

- business, order of, 3273

- canvassing of and recommendations by members, 3279

- chairman, as to, 3273

- committee and joint committee proceedings, 859

- power to resolve into, 3278

- contracts, 2460

- model clauses, 1128

- to be in conformity with, 1125, 2459, 2460

- copies, distribution of, 3285

- disorderly conduct, 3277

- exclusion of member from meeting, 837

- expenditure, motions on, 3279

- fixing of, 3273

- interest of members in contracts, etc., 3279

- officers in contracts, 3279

- making of, 859

- minutes, 3276

- model set, 3271-3285

- circular on, 3270

- motions affecting employees, 3278

- alteration of, 3278

- notice of, 3274

- on expenditure, 3279

- without notice, 3275

- necessity for, 1128

STANDING ORDERS—*continued*

- press, exclusion of, 3272
- presence of, 3272
- public, admission of, 3279
- questions put to committee chairmen, 3275
  - to chairman, 3276
- relatives of members or officers, 3280
- reply, right of, 3278
- resolution, rescission of preceding, 3273
- revocation of, 859, 3284
- rules of debate, 3276
- sitting, suspension of, 3278
- suspension of, 3285
- vacancies and new offices, filling of, 3280
- variation of, 859, 3284
- voting at, 3278

## STATUES,

- erection, etc., by rural district council, 3266
  - in street, 4817
- street, maintenance, 4817

## STATUTORY BODY,

- borrowing powers, 1024

## STATUTORY BORROWING POWER,

- definition of, 2351

## STATUTORY DECLARATION,

- return to Minister, loan repayment provisions, 1035

## STATUTORY DUTY,

- breach, action for, 103
- negligent, discharge of, 105

STATUTORY GAS COMPANIES (ELECTRICITY SUPPLY POWERS) ACT,  
1925,

- text of, 5371

## STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS,

- Act, 1946, text of, 6487 *et seq.*
- annulment of, by parliamentary resolution, 6488, 6490
- citation of, 6487
- date of operation, 6488
- definition of, 6487
- drafts, laying of, before Parliament, 6489
- lists of, printing of, 6487
- making of, powers of, 6491
- numbering, 6487
- operation of, 6488
- Orders in Council, etc., laying before Parliament after making, 6488
- parliamentary procedure, 6488
  - reckoning of time, 6489
- printing of, 6487
- publication of, 6487
- questions arising, determination of, 6490, 6491
- regulations, power to make, 6489
- Rules Publication Act, repeal of, 6491
- sale of copies, 6487, 6491
- subordinate legislation, extension of 1946 Act to, 6490

## STATUTORY NUISANCE,

- definition of, 293, 322, 403, 520, 533

STATUTORY ORDERS,

- amendment, alteration of local government area, 957
  - by joint committee, 6451
  - date of operation after, 6452
- annulment of, 6451
- audit of accounts, 1058
- bill, presentation as, 6452
- borrowing powers of local authority under, 1024
- compulsory purchase of land under, 978
- costs, award of, 6452
- definition of, 712, 1193
- effect of alteration of area by scheme or order on, 954
- interpretation of terms, effect of P.H.A., 1936 on, 717
- loan under, repayment of, 1036
- local authorities, expenses incurred by, 6453
  - inquiry, holding of, 6450
- objection to, 6450
- operation, date of, 6451, 6452
- opposed, powers of joint committee on, 6451
- petitions, presentation of, 6450
  - reference to Committee, 6451
  - report as to, 6451
    - proceeding consequent upon, 6451
- prayers against, presentation of, 6450
- preliminary proceedings, 6450, 6455
- procedure, revision of, 6449
- Special Procedure Act, 1945, text of, 6449 *et seq.*
  - application of, to existing enactments, 6453
  - future enactments, 6449
- standing orders for purposes of 1945 Act, 6454

STATUTORY POWERS,

- divest, right of body to, 44
- nuisance by exercise of, 102
- restrictive covenant, conflict, 4452

STATUTORY RESOLUTION,

- meaning of, 2098

STATUTORY RIGHTS,

- drainage, 99
- nuisance, restraint of, 99

STATUTORY SCHEME,

- definition of, 712
- interpretation of terms, effect of P.H.A., 1936, on, 717

STATUTORY SECURITIES,

- definition of [L.G.A., 1933], 1057
  - [Elect. Authorities Borrowing Regs.], 2627
  - [Elect. Authorities Stock Regs.], 2639
  - [Gen. Elect. Bd. Borrowing Regs.], 2679

sale or exchange of land proceeds invested in, 995

sinking fund investment in, 1047

STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS,

- alteration of local government area, effect of, 954, 955
- apparatus, damage during alteration, compensation for, 1659
  - erection and maintenance, extinguishment of rights, re-development areas, 6220, 6221
  - removal or alteration of, by local authority, 1659, 1660
    - due to street works, 1660
    - notices as to, 1659-1661
- rights as to, 1657
- baths, washhouses, 494
- betterment claims against, restriction on, 1937

STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6513, 6523
  - authorisation procedure, 6260, 6261
  - compensation, amount of, 6262
    - assessment, tribunal for, 6263
  - ribbon development restriction, 2030, 2031
  - town planning, 1996
- definition of [P.H.A., 1925], 5412
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
  - [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
  - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2049
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1770
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 712
  - [Acquisition of Land, etc., Act, 1946], 6520
- drain, renewal, repair, etc., of, 133
- employees, superannuation of, 2063, 2341
- green belt land, acquisition of and use by, 5999
- interim development by. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- land of, protection for, 1005
  - See also* "compulsory purchase," *above*.
- nuisance, liability for, 106
  - provisional order no defence to action, 100
- obligations, relief from, in re-development areas, 6223, 6234
  - objection to order, procedure, 6256
- obstructive building belonging to, 1665
- private rights, interference with, 90, 96
- protection for, 3527
  - in matters of town and country planning schemes, 1996, 3900
- re-development areas, powers and duties in, extension and modification of, 6222, 6223
  - objection to, procedure, 6256
- rights as to apparatus, extinguishment of, 6219, 6220
  - of way, extinguishment of, consent to, 6516, 6517
    - in re-development areas, 6220, 6221
- sewer, repair renewal, etc., of, 133
- tolls or dues, returns exemption, 1090
- town and country planning schemes, 1958, 1970, 3898
- works by, saving for, in Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 2043, 2044
- working-class accommodation, property not compulsorily purchaseable for, 1685
- See also* GAS, ELECTRICITY, HARBOUR, WATER, etc., UNDERTAKERS.
- STEAM ROLLERS,
  - highways, use on, 4364
- STEAM WASTE,
  - sewer or drain, admission to, 83
- STEAM WHISTLES,
  - regulation of use, 4321
- STILE,
  - public footpath, repair by parish council, 4900
- STILLBORN CHILD,
  - cremation of, 2464
- STINTING,
  - common rights, 4564
- STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,
  - alteration of local government area, 954
  - remuneration, general rate fund, 1014



## STOCK,

- accounts to be kept, 3193, 3194
- allotment, money paid in advance of, 3201
- assurance for charitable uses, 4772
- authorised, for investments, 5343
- borrowing powers of local authority, 103
- cancellation of, 3196
- certificates, 3197
  - conversion, 4538
  - loss or damage, 3197, 3198
  - with coupons to bearer, 3200, 3201
- conversion of securities into, 3196
- creation of, 3193
- death of holder, 3199
- definition of, 1156, 5345
- expenses incurred, 3203
- extinction of, account for, 3193
- fees chargeable, 3203, 3205
- honorary freedom of borough confers no right in, 1121
- interest on, account for payment of, 3193
  - payment of, 3199
    - by post, 3199, 3200
  - remaining unpaid, 3202
  - unclaimed, 3202
- issue of, by joint electricity authorities. *See under* JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES.
  - purchase of whole, 3201
  - regulations, 1038, 1040
  - safeguarding of, 3201
- Local Loans Fund, cancellation of, 5906
- London Transport, dealings with, 5804
- period for redemption, purchase, etc., 3193
- property in, 3202
- purchase of, account for, 3193
- records, keeping of, 3197
- redemption of, 1038, 1039
  - account for, 3193
  - cancellation after, 3196
  - prevented by doubt as to ownership, etc., 3202, 3203
  - purchase at a premium, 5344
  - sinking fund, application of sums in credit for, 3195
- register, keeping of, 3197
- registrar of, appointment of, 3197
  - bank as, powers of, 3203
  - interest, payment of, 3199
  - transfer, duties as to, 3198
- registration of, 3197
- regulations, 3192-3205
- resolution of creation, 3193
  - form of, 3204
  - revocation of, 3203
- scrip certificates, 3201, 3202
- securities, conversion of, into stock, 3196
- sinking fund account, accounts to be kept in connection with, 3194
  - amounts to be carried to, 3194
  - application of sums in credit, 3195
  - borrowing from, 3196
  - creation of, 3193
  - sums carried to, calculation of, 3195
- investments, interest on, 3195

STOCK—*continued*

- statutory security, 1057
- substitution for, 3196, 3197
- temporary investment, 3197
- transfer of, 3198
  - alteration of area, name, etc., 1155
  - meaning of, 5345
  - stock transfer books, 3198
- transmission, 3199
- vesting order, transfer of, 1155

## STOCKHOLDER,

- councillor as, pecuniary interest in contract, 833

## STONE,

- watercourse, throwing into, 521

## STORE,

- not an " industrial hereditament," 2276, 2281

## STORM WATER,

- drainage, 24, 25
- flooding, liability for, 105
- overflow sewer, private drain or sewer not to connect with, 109
- sewer insufficient for, liability of authority, 105

## STREAM,

- abstraction of water from, 1686, 4587, 6364
- course of, interference with, 102
- definition, 87
  - extension for purposes of pollution, 4581
- diverting, pollution, 4596
- factory sewage flowing into, 82
- flow, interference with, 4582
  - proof of, 4582
- gas pollution, 4349
- impounding water, pollution, 4596
- injurious affection by local authority, 676
- pollution, 4582
  - appeal from county court, 4593
  - certificate as to anti-pollution measures, 4594
  - foul water from drain or sewer, 87
  - inquiry, costs of, 4595
  - legal proceedings, 4592
  - liability of local authority, 90, 96
  - manufacturing, 4586
  - mining, 4586
  - prescriptive right, 90, 92, 94
  - proceedings by sanitary authority, 4589
  - restrictions on proceedings, 4595
  - sewage discharge, 26, 49, 50, 102
- rubbish, etc., thrown into, 521
- sewage flowing to, purification, 87
  - inadequacy for, 25
  - pollution, 4583 *et seq.*
    - permission of sanitary authority, 4584
    - prescriptive right, 4585
- sewer, as, 49, 88, 4587
- sewers, right to carry into streams, 28
- solid matter, prohibition, 4582
- water rights, savings in respect of trade effluents discharge, 1480

## STREET ; STREETS,

- abutting, fencing, etc., of land, 1956
  - meaning of, 4404
- access to, by frontager, 5044, 5045
- adjoining land, 4339
  - meaning of, 4404
- adoption of, 4423
  - notice of, 4423
  - objection, 4423
- agreement for repair, 4369
- air-raid shelters in, construction of, 6049
  - under, construction of, 6047
- alteration, abandonment after plan approved, 4438
- altering, 4375, 4382
- animals in, 5056
- barriers to regulate waiting persons, 5450, 5451
  - rights of statutory undertakers, 5451
- beginning, fixing by local authority, 5043
- bins, provision of, 5414
- breaking open, by or on behalf of Central Electricity Board, 2654, 2655
  - discharge of trade effluents into sewers and, 1460
  - electricity undertakers, 2664, 5097
  - pipe laying, 4183, 4184, 5857
  - provisions as to, in water orders, 6405 *et seq.*
  - sewerage and drainage, communication, 119
    - owner or occupier's rights, 112
  - purposes, 27
  - tramways, 4280
  - water supply, provisions as to, in orders, 6405
  - works by water undertakers, 6360, 6365
- bridges over, alteration or repair of, 5425
  - construction of, licence for, 5424, 5425
  - removal of, 5425
  - repair liability, 4340
- building, bringing forward, 4778
  - byelaws, relaxation of, 1736
  - control of, 4337
  - lines. *See* HIGHWAY.
  - operations, hoards during, 4811
  - plan, abandonment after approval, 4437, 4438
- byelaws as to, 4337, 4432
  - enforcement of, 1739
  - waiver, 4434
  - "width and construction," 4435
  - wireless installations, 5424
- "byelaw street," meaning of, 3994
- cables, along or across, restriction on, 5423
- carriage repairs in, 4226
- cellar under, 4346
  - powers of rural authorities as to, 3266
  - repair of, 4812
- Central Electricity Board, works by, 2653, 2654
- cleansing of, after market, 1371
- closing of, involving traffic in London area, 5333
  - obstruction to traffic, mitigation of, 5334
- compulsory purchase, amount of land scheduled, 979
  - notice, 983
- construction of, 1687, 1690, 1956
  - difference between laying out and, 1956
  - new, by L.C.C., after clearance order, 1659

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- construction of, on site for flats, expense of, 1874
  - town-planning scheme, 1952
- corner buildings, rounding off, 5048
- cul-de-sac* may be, 4392
- dangerous place adjoining, 5050
  - structure adjoining, 5050
- declaration as highway repairable by inhabitants, 5454
- dedication of, after grant of university land, 5368
- definition of [P.H.A., 1875], 4336–4340, 4390, 4391
  - [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337
  - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1954
  - [Housing Act, 1936], 1771
  - [P.H.A., 1936], 713
  - [Water Act, 1945], 6386
  - extension for certain offences, 5056
- ditch adjoining, 4419
- diversion over university land, 5368
- drunkenness in, 4238
- electricity boxes, 4955
  - lines across, 4652
  - mains, laying, 4387
  - restriction on lines, 4702
  - works, break up, etc., by repair authority, 4958, 4959
- embankment of land abutting, 5420
- end, fixing by local authority, 5043
- fencing of land abutting, 5420
- footpath, draining of, 5418
- forming, meaning of, 4402
- front main wall in, 4781
- gas lamps, 4313, 4314
- gasworks, power to break up, 4165
- grass margins, laying out, 1957
- hedges, overhanging, 5421
- highway, becoming, 1954
  - public application to declare, 4867
- improvement, 4203 *et seq.*
  - land purchased for, 994
  - loan for, procedure preliminary to sanction, 1027
  - metropolitan decisions, 4428
  - private works expenses, 4848
  - purchase of premises for, 4425
  - sanction, 4428
  - town-planning scheme, 1953
  - See also ROAD.*
- incidental works, meaning of, 3994
- injury to, 4375
- land abutting, fencing and embankment, etc., 5051, 5420
  - required for widening, 3500
- laying out, difference between construction and, 1956
  - what amounts to, 1955, 1956
- levelling, 4375, 4397
- lighting, 4168, 4445 *et seq.*
- line, houses back, 4203
  - forward, 4203
- local Act, provisions relating to, byelaws and, 1739
- lowering, 4375, 4382

STREET ; STREETS *continued*

- maintenance, decisions on local Acts, 4384, 4385
  - liability for, 1690
- markets in. *See under* MARKET.
- materials, removal by local authority, 5049
- meaning of building line, 4780
  - Electric Lighting Act, 1888. 4703
  - Town Police Clauses Act, 1847. 4223
  - towns improvement, 4201
  - See also* "definition," *above*.
- metropolitan, 4339
- model clause as to, under town and country planning schemes, 3994-4003, 4042-4045
- monument, erection, 4817
  - maintenance, 4817
- name of, alteration of, 4202, 5048, 5417
  - appeal against, 5417, 5418
  - defacement, etc., of, 4202, 5418
  - indication of, 5418
- naming of, 4202, 4443, 5445
  - notice before, 5446
- narrow, improvement of, 5434
- narrowness of, clearance order and payment of compensation, 1650
  - rendering houses unfit, 1628
- new, 4338
  - betterment and, consideration of, 5432
  - bridge forming part of, erection of, 5426
  - byelaws as to, 1104, 4423
    - adoption of, resolution of, 1739
    - code of, 1739
    - relaxation of, 1737, 1740, 1741
  - application of, 5427
    - unreasonable, revocation of, 1741
- construction and laying out, difference between, 1956
- continuation of existing, 5427
- conversion of existing highway, 5427
- declaration of street as, 5427
  - building after, 5428
  - order, 5427
- dedication not necessary, 1955
  - to be public highway, 1950, 1955
- development of land deemed laying out of, 5428, 5429
- formation of, commencement of, 1956
- haphazard buildings, 5433
- highway becoming, 1954
  - declared, 1950, 1954
- laying out, what amounts to, 1955, 1956
  - when builders deemed to be, 5428
- main thoroughfare, as, 5432
- meaning of, 1954, 1955
- plans, approval, 4442
  - submission of, 5429, 5430, 5652
  - width determined as condition of approval, 5431
- sewage and drainage, 22
- sewer, pipes planned as, 50
- width, 5431
  - buildings on one side only, 5432, 5433
    - notice of order, 5433, 5434
  - carriage way and footways, 5431
  - compensation for loss due to determination of, 5431

STREET; STREETS—*continued*

- new width, conformity with specified, expense of, 5431
  - determination of, by local authority, 5430, 5431
  - local Act, provisions as to, 5428
  - requirements as to, 5429
- nuisances, 4224
  - byelaws as to, 1102
- numbering, 4443
- obstructions, 4224, 4231, 4458, 4459
  - accidents caused by, 5414
  - caused by overhead rails, etc., 5423
    - projections in front of buildings, 5422
    - wireless installations, 5424
  - during repairs, lighting, 4210
  - inspection of, 5335
  - to persons using, 5421
  - traffic in London area, 5333
    - mitigation of, 5334
- offences in, 4226-4228, 5056
- old, 4338
- overhead rails, restriction on, 5423
- owner of, 983
- parking-places, *See* PARKING PLACES.
- part of, 4375
  - repair of, 4395
- passengers for vehicles, regulation of, byelaws for, 5450
- paving of, liability as to, 1950
  - premises *extra commercium*, 4400
  - urban authority, 4375
- pipes under, alteration, electricity works, 4959, 4960
- plan, variation of position, 5043
- playgrounds in. *See* STREET PLAYGROUNDS.
- premises abutting, drainage and paving of courts, etc., 5418, 5419
- private, adoption, 4815, 4816
  - after works, 4866
  - compulsory paving, 4388
  - court, includes, 4391
  - declaration as public highway, 4867
  - electric works, provisions as to, 4957, 4958
  - gaspipes, laying of, 5453
  - levelling, 4388
  - lighting, 4398, 4405
  - paving, 5454
  - repairable by inhabitants at large, 4389
  - sewerage, 48, 74, 4388
    - requirements, 4395
  - urgent repairs, 4852, 5045-5047
  - water pipes, laying of, 5453
  - widening, 4398
  - width, 5440
  - works, accounts, 4868
    - Act, 1892, adoption of, 4849
      - text of, 4848 *et seq.*
    - agreement with frontagers, 4407
    - apportionment, 4388, 4414
      - amendment, 4414

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- private, works, apportionment, final, 4861
  - incorrect, 4856
  - one side only, 4415
  - substitution, 4414
  - time for, 4416
- approval of resolution, 4863
- arbitration award, enforcement, 4417
- charge on premises, 4411, 4862
- complaint in lieu of arbitration, 4417
- cost, dispute arbitration, 4388, 4416
  - recovery, 4388
- court jurisdiction, 4408-4410
- defaulting owners, 4412 *et seq.*
- demand for payment, 4411
- deposit of plans, 4406
- execution by local authority, 4406, 4407, 4851
- exercise of functions, 5570, 5651
- expenses, apportionment, 4403, 4852, 4859
  - borrowing for, 4866
  - exemption from, 4865, 4868
  - frontager's liability, 4418
  - in apportionment, 4412
  - rate of interest on, 5452
  - recovery, 4417, 4861, 4864
- frontagers relieved by authority, 4412
- incidental, 4858
- liability, change of ownership, 4412 *et seq.*
  - of religious bodies, 4420, 4421
- notice, 4388, 4389
- objections, hearing of, 4857
  - to proposed, 4853
- part repairable by authority, 4418
- proceedings, defences, 4408
  - time limit, 4410
- rural district powers, 4389, 4390, 4848
- satisfaction of urban authority, 4395
- specifications, preparation of, 4852, 4853
- standard specification, 4389
- summary remedy, 4407, 4864
- time limit, 4405
- Wales and Monmouthshire, 3426
- projected, paving, 4392
- projections from buildings, obstruction caused by, 5422
- protection from house water, 4207
- public, break up, electricity undertaking, 4954, 4955
- raising, 4375, 4392
- re-development plans as to, 1642
- refuge, erection by rural district council, 3266
  - urban district council, 4814, 5738, 5739
- regulation of, 4375 *et seq.*
- reinstatement after waterworks, 4185
  - delay, 4186
- repair of, agreements by urban authority, 4369
  - liability of metropolitan borough, 1659
  - part, 4395
  - precautions during, 4209
  - unreasonable time, 4210
- repairable by inhabitants, declaration as to, 5454
  - list of, preparation and inspection of, 5455

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- roads in, 4817
- rural district, county surveyor's powers as to, 874
  - urban powers, 20
- sale of goods or animals in, 1371
- sales in, during market hours, 1381, 1382, 1385
- seats in, provision of, 5414
- sewers in, under or over, power to construct, 26
  - requirements as to, 45
  - duty to provide, 22

*See also* SEWER.
- shelters, obstruction caused by, 5416
- side, soil of, 4404
- soil, falling upon or carried into, 5420
  - ownership, 4375, 4376
- stalls in, 1371
- standard, cost of a, definition of, 3995
- statue, erection, 4817
  - maintenance, 4817
- statutory undertakers' apparatus, alteration or removal of, due to works. 1660
- straightening of, 5433
- subsidence after waterworks, 4186
- subways, erection of, 5738, 5739
- surface water, drainage of, 65
- surplus land sold, conditions attached to sale, 994
- taking over by local authority, 1957
- telegraph wires, etc., 5423, 5425
- town-planning scheme, 1952, 1992
- traffic queues, regulation of, 5450
- tramways, breaking up, obligations, 4281
- trees and shrubs, laying out and planting of, 1957, 4387
  - overhanging, lopping of, 5421

*See also* TREES.
- tunnelling, 4379
- vault built under, 4346
- vesting of, 4375
  - bridges, 4377
  - telephone wires, 4378
- view of drivers, obstructed by trees, etc., 5421
- water works by inhabitants, 4190
  - pipes, 4183 *et seq.*
- widened, future maintenance, 4427
- widening, 1659, 5429, 5432
  - county council, powers of, 5440
  - improvement line in, 5434
    - of, compensation for loss due to, 5435, 5436, 5439
    - conformity with, 5435
    - contravention of, 5436
    - plan, deposit and inspection of, 5434, 5437
    - objections to, 5435, 5437
  - land, acquisition of, 4436, 5435
  - on site for flats, expense of, 1874
  - statutory undertakers, rights of, 5436
  - town-planning scheme, 1953
  - university land required for, 5368
- width, buildings on one side only, 5432, 5433
  - meaning, 4441



STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- width, private streets, 5440
  - subsequent alteration, 4436
  - relaxation of requirements, 1740
  - standard. *See* "standard width," *under* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.
- wireless installations, obstruction by, 5424
- wires, across or along, restriction on, 5423
- within, meaning of, 4402
- works, charges for, under town and country planning schemes, 3898
  - lighting and guarding of in London area, 3708 3710
  - materials deposited, 5049
    - fencing, 5049
    - lighting, 5049
  - meaning of, 1957, 3995
  - plans deposited, commencement, 5042
  - prior to adoption, 4423
  - private, 4848 *et seq.*
    - abutting canal, 4868
      - railway, 4868
    - amendment of plans, etc., 4860
    - apportionment of expenses, 4851, 4852, 4861
    - charge on premises, 4862-4864
    - commission added to expenses, 4859
    - declaration as public highway, 4867
    - estimate of expenses, 4852
    - expenses, contribution by authority, 4865
      - exemption of incumbent, 4865
      - recovery of, 4861
    - extent of, 4851
    - final apportionment of expenses, 4861
    - incidental works, 4858
    - objections, hearing, 4857
      - to apportionments, 4857, 4861
      - proposals, 4853-4856
    - particulars to be specified, 4870
    - provisional apportionment of expenses, 4859
    - recovery of expenses, 4864
    - register of charges, 4864
    - specification, 4852, 4853
  - working-class housing accommodation and construction of, 1687, 1690
- See also* HIGHWAY ; ROADS ; TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT, 1847
- STREET PLAYGROUNDS,
  - Act, 1938, text of, 5984, 5985
  - byelaws, 5985
  - public inquiries, 5985, 5986
  - traffic, prohibition of, orders as to, 5984
    - confirmation of, 5985
    - procedure, 5985

## STREET TRADING,

Shops Acts, enforcement of, 5879

## STREET VENDORS,

byelaws as to, 1102

## STREET WORKS,

definition of, 1957, 3995

*See further under* STREET.

## STRUCTURAL DEFECT,

nuisance, abatement notice to be served on owner, 300

## STUDENTS' BURSARIES OR ALLOWANCES,

inspection of parents or guardians statements, 1063

## SUB-COMMITTEES,

allotments, 850  
 appointment of, power of, 1885  
 contract, power to make, 1128  
 county council, travelling expenses, 1178  
 definition of, 1178  
 delegation of functions to, 848  
 Food and Drugs Act, for purposes of, 1442  
 meeting, attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808  
 members of, 848

disqualification, 857

exclusion of, 859

pecuniary interest in contracts or other matters, 858

travelling expenses, 1580

paid officer employed by, disqualified as councillor, 803

small holdings, 850

## SUB-CONTRACTOR,

default of, liability for, 442

## SUBSIDENCE,

highway, sewer defective, 105

street, after water works, 4186

## SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE,

emoluments, 1186

## SUBSOIL,

sewer, damage to, 30

## SUBSTANCE,

addition of, to food or drug, 1301

includes a liquid, 1302, 1449

## SUBWAY,

railway, apportionment of expenses, 4707

street, erection of, 5738, 5739

## SUFFER,

meaning of, 4582

## SUFFOLK,

clerk of peace, 4761

county records, 4761

## SUMMARY JURISDICTION COURT,

appeal from, 625

rating appeal to quarter sessions, 4499

under Town Planning Act, 1932..1967

to, against alleged contravention of ribbon development restrictions,  
 2025

conditions as to means of entrance to and egress from build-  
 ings, 2036

decision of district council as to basement bakehouse, 1507

factory inspector as to underground room, 1506

proposed enforcement of town-planning scheme, 1916

town-planning scheme for design of buildings, 1911

under Food and Drugs Act, 1422, 1436

regulations to provide for, 1438

P.H.A., 1936..625, 634

appearance by local authority at, 1156

application to, 625

discontinue highway, 4609

arbitration, P.H.A., 1875, claims, 4467

canal boats offences, 516, 519

common lodging-house, appeal against refusal to grant or renew registration, 494

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION COURT**—*continued*

- common lodging-house, proceedings as to, 509-511
- council's decision reversed by, 634
- drain and sewer expense fixed by, 46
- drainage plans, decision on, 122
  - system, alteration of, decision on, 137
- expenses of drain and sewer connection, 125
- factory inspector, proceedings conducted by, 1516
  - offences, persons hearing, disqualification of, 1523
- Food and Drugs Act, proceedings, 1422, 1435, 1436
- house owner, authorisation to execute works, 1752
- nursing homes, appeal against, on cancellation of registration, 462
- order of, to officer to pay over money, 908
- possession of building, order as to, 1747
- recovery of district audit debts, 1080
  - rates, 4484 *et seq.*
- refusal of authority to permit communicating drain or sewer, decision on, 113
- sewer alteration and maintenance, decision as to costs, 73
  - in building land, decision on, 77
- sewerage and drainage agreement, decision on, 117

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS,**

- disqualified person in office, 842, 844, 845
  - High Court, removal to, 845
- recovery of money due from officers, 909, 910
  - private improvement rates, 4484
- transfer of authorities' powers, determination of questions, 491

**SUMMER TIME,**

- Act, 1922, text of, 5296
- period of, 5297

**SUMMONS,**

- service on local authority, 1423, 1424, 1755

**SUNDAY,**

- baking on, effect of Food and Drugs Act on, 1443
- inspection of meat on, 1324
- performance of powers and duties on, 1179

**SUNDAY OBSERVANCE ACT, 1677**

- prosecutions under, 5944

**SUNDAY TRADING.** *See under STUOR.*

**SUPERANNUATION,**

- accounts, adjustments after economy reductions, 2055
- Act of 1922, adaptation of schemes, 2084
  - 1937, text of, 2053-2112
  - 1939, text of, 2340, 2341
- actuary's certificates, 2082
- additional compensatory allowance, 2077
  - contributory payment, calculation of, 3822, 3824, 3826
  - interest on sums unpaid, 3823
  - meaning of, 2094
  - method of payment of, 3822
  - payment by instalments, 3822, 3823
- adjustments after economy reductions, 2055, 2056
  - death, effect of, 2055
- administering authorities, 3803
  - appropriate fund in case of, 2062
  - meaning of, 2058
- administration regulations, 3858-3860
- administrative action by local authorities, regulations as to, 2111
- admission agreement, 2057, 2059
  - appropriate fund in case of, 2062
  - school managers and employees, 2064

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- admission agreement, statutory undertakers employees, application to, 2064
- admitting authority, meaning of, 2094
- age limits, 2065, 2066
- aggregate amount of contributions, meaning of, 2071
- allowance, additional, 2068
  - adjustment of, 2089, 3828
  - calculation of, 3800, 3801
    - after reduced remuneration, 2066
    - rate of, 3797, 3798
  - contribution towards, 3832
  - eligibility for, 2067
  - legal personal representative, to, 3799, 3829
  - local Act scheme, under, 3830
  - maximum, 2068
  - meaning of, 2056
  - mental hospital employees, 2110
  - notification of, 3801
  - payable out of superannuation fund, 3828
  - payments of, intervals of, 2068
  - reckoning of service on transfer to other employment, 3830
  - reduction of, during re-employment, 2089, 3827
    - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3844, 3848
  - scale of, 2067
  - surrender of, 2070, 2071
    - notification of desire to make, 3814
      - action to be taken prior to decision on, 3814, 3815
      - cancellation or amendment of, 3815
      - decision of administering authority, 3815
      - form of, 3816, 3817
      - medical examination, fee for, 3815
      - validity and operation of, 3815
    - part of, 3813, 3814
  - tables of amounts of, 3818–3821
  - transitional provisions, 2093
  - unassignable, 2083
- appeals to Minister, 2091
- “appropriate administering authority,” meaning of, 2058
  - fund, what constitutes, 2062
- Asylums and Certified Insts. (Officers Pensions) Act, 1918, employee under, 2100, 2340
  - Officers Superannuation Act, 1909, employees subject to, 2109, 2110
- auditor, 1060
- average remuneration, calculation of, 2068
  - meaning of, 2068
- benefits, allocation to wife or husband, 2070
  - reduction of, due to Contributory Pensions Act, 5927, 5928
    - operation of Pensions Acts, 5927
- casual employment exempted, 2058
- Central Electricity Board, 2090, 2091
- cesser of further employment, adjustment of allowance on, 2089
- Civil Defence, persons employed in, 6100
  - servants becoming pensionable officers of local authorities, rules, 3799–3802
    - local government officers becoming, rules, 3795–3799
- clerks of county councils, 2079, 2106
  - the peace of counties, 2079, 2106
- combination schemes, 2059

SUPERANNUATION-- *continued*

- combination schemes, amendment of, 2059
  - appropriate fund in case of, 2062
  - joint committee for, 2059
  - revocation of, 2059
- compulsory provision for, 3802
- computation, economy reduction in remuneration and, 2053, 2054
  - fresh, after economy reductions, 2055
- contributing service, meaning of, 2094
  - reckoning of, 2073
  - under two or more authorities, reckoning of, 2075
  - See also* "contributory," *below*.
- contributions, apportionment of, 3823, 3824
  - arrears of, 3799
  - change of employment, effect on, 3824
  - funds to which payable, 2062
  - part time employment, 3823
  - reduction of, due to operation of Pensions Acts, 5927
  - return of, 3796, 3823
    - effect of re-employment, 2076
  - to whom payable, 3824
  - war service, during, 6097
    - return of, 6099
  - See further under* "fund," *below*.
- contributory employees, 2060, 3803
  - ascertainment of, on or after appointed day, 3807
    - prior to appointed day, 3807
  - becoming established employee, reckoning of previous service for, 3832-3834
  - continuation as such, 2061
  - death of, 2071
  - decisions of questions as to status, 3808
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3843, 3847
  - established employee becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3831, 3832
  - justices' clerks as, 2079, 2108
  - meaning of, 2060
  - mental hospital employee, 2110
  - number of, 2057
    - falling below one hundred, 2063
  - particulars to be recorded by local authorities, 3811
  - payment of transfer value, 2087
  - persons not becoming, 2061, 2100
    - eligible, 2061
  - return of, form of, 3811, 3812
  - service, reckoning of, 2073, 2074
  - statutory undertakers employees as, 2064
  - transfer value, calculation of, 3852, 3857
  - transferred poor law employee becoming, 2101
    - rating employee becoming, 2103
  - transitional provisions, 2093
  - who are, 2060
  - whole-time temporary officer as, 2088
- contributory service, calculation of, 3854, 3855
  - meaning of, as applied to, 3853, 3854
  - See also* "contributing," *above*.
- county borough fund being the appropriate fund, 2062
- council fund being the appropriate fund, 2062
- death, effect of, 2071
- decision of questions, 2091

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- definition of, 2056
  - terms, 2093–2099
- deputy clerks of the peace of counties, 2079, 2106
- designated employee becoming established employee, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
  - meaning of, 2094
  - mental hospital employee being, 2110, 2111
  - transfer value, calculation of, 3852, 3857
  - transitional provisions, 2093
- dismissal, forfeiture of rights on, 2084
  - return of contributions on, 2071
- disqualifying break of service, meaning of, 2094
- employees entitled to participate in modified schemes, 2084, 2085
  - in separate employments, 2099
  - meaning of, 2095
  - not becoming contributory employees, 2061, 2100
  - references to, construction of, 2099
  - status of, 2058
- employing authorities—
  - meaning of, 2058
  - obligations under Local Government and Civil Service (Superannuation) Rules, 1936. .3860
  - payments by, to administering authorities, 3858, 3859
  - transmission of documents by, to administering authorities, 3859
- employment in service of officer, 2074
- England and Scotland, contributions of certain employees, 3841, 3842, 3845
  - payment of transfer value, 3841, 3845
  - reckoning of previous service, 3840, 3841, 3844, 3845
  - reciprocal arrangements, 3839–3848
  - return of contributions, 3842, 3846
  - settlement of disputes between local authorities, 3848
- equivalent contribution, meaning of, 2065
- established employee—
  - becoming contributory employee, or local Act contributor, reckoning of previous service, 3831, 3832
  - contributory employee becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
  - designated employee becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
  - fund to which transfer value to be paid, 3834
  - local Act contributor becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
- exemption from contributions, 2065, 2066
- extension of service, effect of, 866
- female nurses, midwives and health visitors, table of, 3826
- fireman, not becoming contributory employee, 2100
  - See further under FIREMAN ; see also FIRE BRIGADE PENSIONS.*
- forfeiture of rights, 2084
- fraud, effect of, 2071, 2072, 2084
- fund, accounts and audit, 3861
  - statistics, 3864
- actuarial valuation, 2083
  - report on, form of, 3864–3867
  - time for, 3864
- actuary, certificate of, 2082, 3860
  - information to be supplied to, 3864
  - report of, form of, 3864, 3870–3873
- adjustments after economy reductions, 2055

**SUPERANNUATION** *continued*

- fund, allowances to be paid from, 2068
- " appropriate," meaning of, 2058, 2062
  - to receive payments, 2062, 2063
- consolidated revenue account, form of, 3867
- contribution, additional, 2068, 2069
  - return of, 2070-2072
  - to, 2065, 2081
    - amount of, 2065
    - recovery of, 2065
    - regulations as to, 2111
    - transferred poor law employee, 2102, 2103
    - rating employee, 2104
- decrement rates summary, form of, 3874
- deficiency in, 2083
- dividends and interest, payment into, 2081
- establishment of, 2057
- gratuities not payable from, 2073
- investment of, 2081
- joint, 2059, 3803
- liabilities arising from certain causes, actuary's report on, 3865, 3866
- loans from, interest on, 2081
  - to other employing authorities from, 2081
- maintenance of, 2057
- management of, 2080, 2081
- meaning of, 2056
- notification to Minister of condition of, 3862
- particulars to be furnished to actuary, 3867-3869
- payment of contributions to, 2081
- payments into, 3837
- settlement of disputes as to, 3861
- statistics relating to members, form of, 3870, 3871
  - pensioners, form of, 3872, 3873
- statutory undertakers, admission of employees of, 2063
- surplus in, 2083
- transfer from one authority to another, 2063
- under 1922 Act, closing and transfer of, 2080
  - local Act, transfer of, 2086
- valuation, 3860
  - balance sheet, 3866
  - form of, 3875
  - periodical, 2802, 2803
  - results, 3866
- gratuities, 2072, 2073
  - unassignable, 2083
- health visitors, 2077
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
  - transfer values, 3855
- increase of, under Pensions Act, 1944, 6160, 6164
- joint appointment, holders of, 2076
  - committee, 2057, 2059
    - actions by and against, 2060
  - electricity authority, 2090
  - fund, 2059, 3803
- justices' clerks, 2079, 2108
  - employees of, 2079, 2080, 2108
- local Act authorities, 2084
  - authority, meaning of, 2058
  - contributor, 2084
    - meaning of, 2095

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- local Act contributor, mental hospital employee, 2110
  - payment of transfer value, 2087
  - persons not becoming, 2100
  - reckoning of service for, 3832-3834
  - whole-time temporary officer, 2088
- scheme, adaptation of, 2084
  - justice's clerks, effect of modifications, 2085
  - meaning of, 2058
  - medical examinations, continuation of practice of, 2086
  - modification of, rights to be substantially similar after, 2085
    - scheme for, 2084
  - modified, officers entitled to participate in, 2084, 2085
  - replacement of, 2084
  - resolution as to substitution for, 2086
  - transferred poor law employees, 2085, 2105
    - rating employees, 2085
- authorities, administrative action by, regulations as to, 2111
  - exchange of information as to, 3861
  - meaning of, 2095
  - officers, on appointment to civil service, 3795-3799
  - returns, 3810, 3811
    - whole-time officers compulsorily superannuable, 2100
  - government and civil service, general rules, 3795
- Local Government and Civil Service Rules, 1936, references to, construction of, 2099
  - (Clerks) Act, 1931, effect of, 2106
  - Superannuation (Additional Contributory Payment) Regulations, 1939..3822-3826
  - (Administration) Regulations, 1938..3806-3812
- managers of non-provided school, 2064
  - employees of, 2061, 2064, 2079
- medical examinations, 2086
- mental hospital employees, 2087, 2109, 5720
  - meaning of, 2095
  - return of contributions, 2110
  - service of, 2110
  - transfer value, 2111
    - calculation of, 3852, 3857
- Treatment Act, 1930, institution under, employee in, 2100, 2340
- midwives, 2061, 2064, 2077, 3327
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
  - transfer values, 3855
    - under modified local Act scheme, 2086
- Ministry of Health circular on Act of 1937..3802, 3803
  - Transport roads department, 2039
- misconduct, effect of, 2071, 2072, 2084
- model form of agreement under L.G. Superannuation Act, 1937..3804, 3805
- National Economy Act and computation of, 2053
  - Health Insurance Committee officers, 5916
- non-contributing service, 2074
  - calculation of, 3854, 3855
  - meaning of, 2095
- nurses, 2077
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
  - transfer values, 3855



**SUPERANNUATION-- *continued***

- office, loss of, compensation for, saving for, 2092
- officers becoming civil servants, rules applicable, 3795- 3799
  - entitled to participate in modified schemes, 2084, 2085
  - Housing Management Commission, 1696
  - meaning of, 2095
  - table of, 3825
  - who is an officer, 2096
- old age pensions, modification of schemes as result of, 5926
- part-time employees, 2068
  - service of, reckoning of, 2074
  - transfer value, 2087, 3857
- officer, 2060
  - meaning of, 2096
- period of service, determination of, 3796
  - notification of, 3799
- Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 1896, effect of 1937 Act on, 2090
- probation officers, war service of, 6098, 6099
- questions as to, failure of local authority to decide, 3809
- Railway Assessment Authority clerk, 2330, 2331
- reciprocal arrangements with Scotland, 2093
- record of employees, 3810
  - service, 3798
- re-employment, reckoning of service on, 2076
  - reduction of allowance on, 2089
- registration officers, 2061, 2087, 2109
  - being transferred poor law employees, reckoning of previous service for, 3835, 3837, 3838
  - formerly local Act contributors, reckoning of previous service for, 3835, 3836
  - instalments unpaid by, provisions as to, 3837
  - meaning of, 2096
  - payments by, 3836
  - reckoning of service for, 3836
- regulations, matters to be dealt with by, 2111
  - power to make, 2092
- relinquishment of powers by local authority, after, 5578
- remuneration, average, meaning of, 2068
  - deduction from, 2065
  - meaning of, 2096, 3852
  - partly from other sources, 2066
  - reductions in, before appointment, 2054
    - certain, disregard of, 2053
    - determination of question, 2055, 2056
    - officers affected, 2054
    - retrospective effect of, 2054
  - on transfer, 2066
  - suspension due to ill-health or injury, 2068
- resignation, other than voluntary, 2070, 2084
  - voluntary, 2071
- retirement, compulsory, age of, 2066
  - for nurses, midwives and health visitors, 2077
  - tenure during pleasure, effect of, 912
- retiring award, meaning of, 3796
- returning officers, etc., local government elections, contributions in respect of, 6290
- rights, adjustment of, on cesser of further employment, 3827, 3828
- rules, power to make, 2092
- salary reductions. *See* " remuneration," *above*.

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- scheme, amendment of, 2092
  - approval of, 2091, 2092
  - failure to make, 2092
  - for continuance of existing schemes, 2084
  - liability under, effect of Pensions Acts on, 5927, 5928
  - meaning of, 2056
  - modification of, due to operation of Pensions Acts, 5926, 5927
  - submission of, by local authorities, 3803
- schools, non-provided, managers and employees of managers, 2061, 2064, 2079
  - teachers, 2078
- Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 2093, 2341, 3839-3848
- Scottish asylum employees, reciprocal arrangements with English bodies, 3846
- separate employments held by one employee, 2099
- servants, meaning of, 2096, 2097
  - transfer values, table of, 3856
- service, breach in, 2075
  - calculation of, 2069
  - definition of, 2097, 2340
  - extension of, 2066
  - meaning of, as applied to, 3853
  - previous, with another authority, 2075
  - reckoning of, 2073, 3830
    - after modification of local Act scheme, 2085
    - cases on, 2097
    - mental hospital employees, 2110
    - registration officers, 2109
    - regulations as to, 2111
    - teachers, 2078
    - transferred poor law employee, 2101, 2103
      - rating employee, 2103, 2104
    - transitional provisions, 2093
    - under two or more authorities, reckoning of, 2075
- special case stated for High Court, 2091
  - classes of employees, 2076
- spouse, pension to, 2070
  - unassignable, 2083
- status, incidence of, appeals as to, 3810
  - notification of, 3809
  - questions as to, 2097, 3808
    - appeals to Minister on, 3808, 3811
    - failure of local authority decide, 3809, 3810
  - special cases, appeals to Minister as to, 3810
- statutory resolution, meaning of, 2098
  - undertakers, employees of, admission, 2063, 2341
    - agreement under Act of 1922.. .  
2064
    - transfer from local authorities, 2341
- sum in lieu of transfer value, 2074, 2075
- superannuation purposes, meaning of, 6102
- teachers, 2078
  - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3847
  - increase of, 6164
  - reduction of, under Teachers Act, 1937, computation of, 3849-3851
- temporary employees, 2058, 2060
  - employment, whole-time officer in, 2088
  - officer, inclusion in scheme of, 2088, 2089

**SUPERANNUATION** *continued*

- transfer from civil service, 3799, 5903, 5904
- general provisions, 670
- of duties in defaulting district, after, 5579
- to another authority, 2072
  - civil service, 3795, 5903, 6173
  - other post, reckoning of service, 3830
    - reduced remuneration on, 2066
  - statutory undertakers, 2341
- value, adjustments after economy reductions, 2055
  - exchange of information between local authorities as to, 3861
  - mental hospital employees, 2111
  - payment in lieu of, 2074, 2075
    - of, 2087
      - into fund, 2081
  - provisions for calculating, 3852-3858
  - sum in lieu of, 3829
  - tables of, 3855-3858
    - whole-time officer in temporary employment, 2088
- transferred poor law employees, 2061, 2076, 2090, 2101
  - becoming contributory employees, 2101
  - contribution, amount of, 2102, 2103
  - meaning of, 2098
  - modifications affecting, 2103, 2105
  - return of contributions, 2102, 2103, 2105
  - service of, 2101, 2103
  - subject to Act of 1922, 2102
  - under local Act scheme, 2085, 2105
- rating employees, 2061, 2076, 2090, 2101, 2211
  - contributions, amount of, 2104
  - meaning of, 2098
  - modifications affecting, 2103, 2105
  - return of contributions, 2103-2105
  - service of, 2103, 2104
  - subject to Act of 1922, 2104
    - 1896, 2103, 2104
  - under local Act scheme, 2085
- valuation officers, 3625-3627
- transitional provisions, 2093
- Unemployment Assistance Board Rules, 1935, references to, construction of, 2099
- valuations, periodical, 2082, 2083
- veterinary inspectors, 5972, 5973
- war service, calculation of amounts due, 6097
  - civil capacities to which 1939 Act applies, 6102, 6103
  - contributions, payment of, 6097
    - recovery of, 6098
    - return of, 6099
  - counting of, 6096
  - death during, 6096
  - incapacity due to, 6096
  - interpretation of terms, 6101
  - meaning of, 6102
  - payments under schemes (1916), 5147
  - persons employed by certain undertakers, 6099
  - probation officers, 6098, 6099
  - questions on, decision of, 6099
  - reckoning of service (1916), 2074, 5147
  - retiring age reached during, 6097
  - "war service pay," meaning of, 6102

**SUPERANNUATION**—*continued*

- whole-time officer appointed in temporary capacity, England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3843, 3847
- compulsorily superannuable, 2100
- definition of, 2098
- in temporary employment, 2088
- transfer value, calculation of, 3852, 3857

*See also* PENSIONS.

**SUPERANNUATION (METROPOLIS) ACT, 1866,**  
effect of Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, on, 2090**SUPERIOR COURTS,**  
meaning of [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105**SUPPORT,**  
local authority, common law right to, 4667  
right of, compensation for injury, local authority lessees of surface, 974  
Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. .4157  
sewage and mineral works, 4665  
sewers, 30  
sanitary works over mines, limitation of right of, 4668**SURCHARGE,**  
appeal against, 802, 1074, 1078  
district auditor, 2347, 2349  
auditor's duty as to, 801, 1069  
declaration of reasonableness or belief of legality, 1077  
disqualification, casual vacancy, date of, 811  
for office, 796, 1075, 1077  
vacation of office, notice of vacancy, 810  
district audit, powers and duties of auditor, 1069  
statement of reasons for, 1068  
particulars to be specified, 2359  
persons liable to, 1072  
powers of, assistant district auditor, 1060  
reduction of, 1076  
relief from personal liability, 1077  
in case of, 1076**SURETY,**  
of defaulting officer, action against, 910  
passage broker's, 4931**SURFACE WATER,**  
definition, 66, 284  
discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier, 22, 109  
drainage of, highways and streets, 65, 66  
roof water, 282  
sewer, factory liquid excluded, 79  
flowing to, 22, 109  
limited to, 67  
reserved for, map of, 108  
tar from roads in, river pollution, 87**SURPLUS,**  
loan, application of, 1029, 1033, 1037  
revenue from undertakings, application of, 1023-  
sinking fund, application of, 1050**SURREY,**  
town and country planning, 1987, 3903**SURVEYOR,**  
borough, appointment of, 880  
salary of, 881, 882

SURVEYOR *continued*

- borough, tenure of office of, 882
- clerk of works as, 881
- consulting surveyor, 881
- county, appointment and remuneration, 873
  - divisional assistant surveyor, 874
  - duties of, 874
  - tenure of office of, 874
- deputy, 898, 900
- district, appointment of, time for, 914
  - council, appointment of, 884
- drainage alteration or repair, access to, 135
- road, appointment under Ministry of Transport Act, 914
  - dismissal of, appointment by agreement with Minister of Transport, 914
  - travelling expenses, grants from Road Fund, 3706, 3707
- rural district council need not appoint, 884
- salary, grant from Road Fund towards, 3434, 3435
- sanitary inspector as, sewerage scheme, 882
- temporary, 900

## SUSPECTED SHIP,

- definition of, 2432

## SUSSEX,

- clerk of peace, 4761
- county boundaries, 4753
  - records, 4761

## SWIMMING BATHS,

- byelaws, 489
    - baths not under local authority, 498
    - costumes of bathers, 495
  - charge for use, 489
  - closed temporarily to public, 491, 492
  - club, exclusive use by, 491
  - compulsory purchase of land for, 1575
  - decency, offences against, 491
  - entertainments during winter months, 492
  - life-saving appliances, provision of, 499
  - parish council, expenses, 495
    - provision by, 494
  - pipes to, power to break open streets for, 493
  - power to let, 491
  - private, control over, 3527
  - provision of, 488
    - by county council, 1574
    - grants for, 1572
  - sale or lease to authority, 493
  - school, exclusive use by, 491
  - statutory undertakers may supply to, 494
  - winter, closing and use of, 492, 493
- See also* BATHS ; BATHING PLACES.

SWING BRIDGE. *See* BRIDGE.

## SWINGS,

- byelaws, 4813
- danger from, prevention of, 3266

## T

## TANK WAGONS,

- bisulphide of carbon, for conveyance of, 3494

TANK WAGONS—*continued*

bisulphide of carbon, for conveyance of, construction of, 3496, 3497  
petroleum. *See* PETROLEUM.

## TAR,

road surface, surface water drained from, 87  
spraying, polluting drains, 4356

## TAX ASSESSMENT,

copies of, furnishing of, 2205, 2206

## TAXATION,

local licences, collection, 5066  
parliamentary, 4475

## TAXATION OF COSTS, 1088

conveyance under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4135  
provisional order proceedings, 1167

## TAXES,

levy or expenditure returns to Minister, 1090  
surveyor of, copies of or extracts from valuation list required by, 2205, 2206  
information required from, by assessment committees or rating  
authorities, 2206

## TEACHERS,

alteration of area, compensation and transfer, 961  
application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902  
as members of committees, 857  
disqualification for office, 799  
education authority, member of, disqualification, 804  
member of district council, county council employee, 803  
superannuation of, 2078  
England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3844,  
3846, 3847  
increase of pensions, 6164  
reduction of, under Teachers Act, 1937, computation of,  
3849-3851

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

acquisition of land, 4837, 4838

## TELEGRAPH,

Act, 1878, incorporation in Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4657  
licence, provisions as to existing companies, 4988  
wires, byelaws, exemption, 4809, 4810  
danger, byelaws, 4807-4810  
over recreation grounds, 4454  
protection of, electric lighting works, 4962  
*See also* TELEPHONE, *below*.

works, interference by tramways, 4283

## TELEGRAPHIC LINES,

injuriously affected by electricity works, 4978  
interference with, by electric supply, 4703, 5314  
Postmaster-General, rights of, and re-development of war damaged or bad lay-  
out areas, 6219  
protection from electricity undertakers, 4656  
war-time use, retention after, 6429, 6430, 6433

## TELEPHONE,

charges, 4989  
licence, local authority, area of operation, 4987  
expenses, 4987  
underground wires, 4988  
wires, across street, 4378

TELEPHONE *continued*

wires, protection of, electric lighting works, 4963

*See also TELEGRAPH, above.*

TEMPERATURE,

in factories, 1492, 1495, 1509

laundries, 1508

liquid flowing into sewer or drain, 79, 83, 84

TEMPORARY LOAN,

security for, 1032, 1052, 5622

TEMPORARY OFFICERS, 900, 901

TENANCY,

joint, bodies corporate, 4981

land for allotments, renewal, 5079

termination of, 1586

allotments, 5318, 5320

compensation for goodwill on, 5502

continued occupation of premises after, 5504

right to new lease on, 5503, 5504

three year, effect on landlord's responsibility, 1585

TENANTS,

compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986

for life, incumbent as, 4704

intermixture of, 3116

rate relief, refunds in respect of, 5591

Rent Acts, rights and duties under, publication of information as to, 5821

selection of, 1693, 3003, 3113, 3115

vote at election, 1188

TENDER,

contract, by local authority, standing orders, 1125, 1130

of amends, action against public authority, 4876

TENEMENT DWELLING,

fire, prevention of, 1598

TENEMENT FACTORY,

definition of, 1530, 2284

*See further under FACTORY.*

TENEMENT WORKSHOP,

definition of, 2284

TENEMENTS,

back-to-back, 1626

conversion of house into, power of court to authorise, 1754

TENT,

application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627

parts of P.H.A., to, 531

byelaws as to, 536

clearance order as to, 1633

prohibition of human habitation, 536

sites, control of, 537

TERRITORIAL ARMY,

absence from meetings on service, vacation of office, 808, 81

officer of, qualification for office, 790

TEXTILE FACTORY,

definition of, 2284

TEXTILES,

sale, misdescription as to inflammability, 5141, 5142

THAMES,

conservators, exemption from Private Street Works Act, 1892..4869

THANKSGIVING,

public, day appointed for, 1179

THEATRE,

ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333

**THEATRE—*continued***

- meaning of, 5881
- obstructions near, prevention of, 4224
- queues, obstruction by, 4364
- young persons, employment of, 5876, 5990

**THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT,**

- at swimming baths, restriction on, 492

**THIEVES,**

- harbouring, 4233

**THREATENING LANGUAGE,**

- byelaws as to, power to make, 1101

**TIDAL LANDS,**

- approval of Board of Trade to erection of works on, 684
- meaning of, 5717
- re-development area and, 6242

**TIDAL WATER,**

- meaning of, 1480, 1481, 5717
- sewer having outfall into, discharge of trade effluents into, 1468

**TITHE,**

- Act, 1936, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5931
- deductions from net annual value, 2240
- extinguishment, contributions in respect of, amounts, 5932, 5933
  - application of sums distributed, 5933, 5934
  - distribution of, mode of, 5932, 5933
- effect on valuation list, 2199
- payments in lieu of, 5656
- rate, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- rating of, 2224
  - abolition of, 2124
- redemption annuities account, 5931
- special rating and, 2124

**TITHE GRANTS,**

- corrections in amount of, 3679
- definition of, 3678
- rating authorities, to, 3678
  - application of, 3678

**TITHE RENTCHARGE,**

- extinguishment of, 2125, 5931
- grants for, for half-year ending Sept. 30th, 1936. .3677
  - loss of, to rural district councils, 3678
- loss of income from, grants to rating authorities, 3677, 3678, 5931-5934
- meaning of, 5931
- reduction of, loss of income, 5931

**TITHE RENTCHARGE COMMISSION,**

- information required by, furnishing of, 5932

**TITHE RENTCHARGE (RATES) ACT,**

- relief under, construction of references, 2233

**TITLE TO LAND,**

- defective title of owners, compulsory purchase of land, 979
- private person purchasing land for council, 975
- unauthorised acquisition by authority, conveyance executed, 975

**TITLE OF MORTGAGEE,**

- loan to local authority, 1044

**TOBACCO,**

- sale of, closing hours, 5530, 5533



## TOLL BRIDGE,

- railway, rating of, 2305
- reconstruction, etc., orders not applicable to, 5708
- transfer of, not applicable to statutory undertakers, 5732
  - to local authority, 5731

## TOLL GATE,

- on private road, liability to repair road, 1918
- road open to the public, repair of, 1950

## TOLL ROAD,

- transfer to local authority, 5731

## TOLLS,

- at common law, 1378
- exemption of persons in Crown service, 5237
- fair, action for account, 4876
- franchise, acquisition of, 1367
- market. *See under* MARKET.
- payment of, methods of, 1378, 1379
- recovery of, 1379
- returns to Minister, 1090
- tramway, 4275
- unreasonable, 1379
- variation of, 1378
- weighing, 1377, 1379

## TOMBSTONES,

- erection of, 4616
- removal, 5021

## TOUTING,

- byelaws, 1101

## TOWING PATH,

- net annual value, deductions from, 2240
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2171, 2172, 2240
- special rating, 2125

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. *See also* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES, *post*.

- abortive expenditure, 1892, 1908, 1925, 6150
- accommodation for persons or undertakings, purchase of land for, 6198
- acquisition of land, purchase, 1945, 3897
  - See also* "compulsory," *below*.
- advertisement hoarding, provisions as to, 1973
- advisory committee, 3886
- agreements restricting use of land, 6153
- agricultural buildings, application of planning schemes to, 6236
  - land or buildings, supplement to compensation for compulsory acquisition, 6248, 6249
- airfields, land in vicinity of, 6150
- allotments, provision for, inclusion in, 5393
- ancient monuments, preservation of, 5779, 6237
- apparatus, erection and maintenance, by statutory undertakers, extinguishment of, 6220, 6221
  - extinguishment of rights, 6219
- appeal, right of, 1967, 1968, 3900
  - time for, 1968
  - to quarter sessions, 1967, 3900
- arbitrator, appointment of, 1969
  - powers of, 1969
  - reference of disputes to, 1968, 3900
- architectural interest, buildings of, designation of, 6236
  - preservation of, 3926, 6214, 6237, 6238
  - See also* "preservation *below*."

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

- architectural interest, land of, preservation of, re-development and, 6214
- Associations, agreements with, as to war damaged areas, 6216
- authorities for, 1883
  - combination of, 1886
  - consultations, 3906, 3927
  - duties, 3905
  - functions of, 1910
  - powers, extension of, 3876
  - specified in schemes, 1909, 1910
  - supplementary orders, 1918
- bad lay-out areas, building or works, powers as to, 6215, 6216
  - compulsory purchase of land, transfer of authorisation between authorities, 6204
  - re-development of, 6196, 6197
  - road construction in, 6217
- betterment. *See under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.
- borrowing powers, 1977, 1978, 3901
  - under 1944 Act, 6241
- building line, prescription of, in scheme, 5406
  - on site of previous building, 1902, 1903
  - permission for, 3893
- buildings, architectural interest, preservation of, 3926, 6214, 6237
  - See also* "preservation," *below*.
  - design and appearance, appeals in respect of, 6239
  - erection of, application for, 1902
    - permitted by development under, 1903
    - refusal of permission, 1904
    - site for, meaning of, 1904
  - existing, protection for, extension as to war period, 6239, 6240
  - preservation of. *See* "preservation," *below*.
  - special, preservation of, 3894
  - use of, discontinued because of war damage, etc., 6230, 6240
- burial grounds, use of, in re-development areas, 6224, 6225
- camps, construction of, and schemes for, 6020
- coastal areas, beach and bathing huts, control of, 3980
  - car parks, reservations for, 3980
  - control of unsightly areas, 3973 *et seq.*
  - modification of model clauses as to, 3981
  - open spaces, reservations for, 3980
  - provision of public access, 3980, 3981
  - rights of way, 3980
  - tents, vans and other moveable dwellings, control of, 3980
  - See also* "sea coast," *below*.
- committees for, 850, 1976, 3883, 3901
- common land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
  - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- compensation, claims for, 1894, 3881, 3897
  - officers to, 1980, 3902
  - right to, 1892
  - rules, 3934-3937
- compulsory acquisition of land—
  - agreement between authorities, 6204
  - agricultural holding, assessment of compensation, 6247, 6271
    - land or buildings, supplement to compensation for, 6248
  - authorisation procedure, 6258
  - building line, compulsory, property affected by, 1942, 1943

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

compulsory acquisition of land

compensation, Acquisition of Land (Assessment for Compensation) Act,  
1919, modification of, 6212, 6265

after-war-damage valuation, 6272

apportionment of, 6274

ascertainment of, rules, power to make, 6276

War Damage Act, 1943, 6253, 6272

assessment of, reference to 1939 prices, 6247, 6271

disturbance, for, 6248

equivalent reinstatement, 6273

hereditament, assumed sale of, valuation by, 6273, 6274

composition of, 6273

value payment, 6273

injuriously affected land, 6247, 6271

interest payable on, 6253

official arbitrator, power of, 6254

owner-occupiers, 6248

rent, amount of, consideration of, 6271

severing of land, 6272, 6273

statutory undertakers, to, amount of, 6262

assessment, tribunal for, 6263

supplement to, improvements, 6252, 6253

in case of owner-occupiers, 6248, 6252

valuation, 6248, 6250, 6251

valuation, 6272,

disputed, 6275

valuer, appointment of, 6275

derelict land, 6199

displacements caused by, accommodation for, 6227

expedited completion of purchases, 6212

adjustments, 6269, 6270

procedure, 6267, 6268

farm-houses, 6248, 6250

general purposes, 6198

Land Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 6212, 6264

notices as to certain provisions not applicable to, 1897

objection to, procedure, 6256

open spaces and playing fields, 6198

order, 3928, 3929, 3933

form of, 3931

notice of, 3929, 3932

operation of, 1991

registration as local land charge, 6211, 6243

validity and date of operation, 6210

of, 1991, 1992

*See also under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.

powers of, 1951, 1952, 3897

re-development areas, power of entry for survey, etc., 6242

of bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197

obsolete development areas, 6196

war damaged areas, 6187

restrictions on, 1996, 1997

roads, construction, etc., of, in war damaged areas, 6189

statutory undertakers, authorisation procedure, 6260, 6261

interests of, protection of, 6205, 6206

transfer of authorisation between authorities, 6204

war damaged areas, common or open space land, 6207, 6208

fuel or field garden allotment land, 6207, 6208

*see also under* "war damage," *below*; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

- consecrated land, use of, in re-development areas, 6224, 6225
- control. *See* "planning," *below*.
- co-operation with other authorities, 3956
- default powers, 3899
- delegation of powers, compensation to officers, 1980
  - . joint committee, to, 1884, 1887
  - under 1944 Act, 6245
- derelict land, purchase of, 6199
- developers, help and guidance to, 3887
- development, control of, 6229, 6230
  - definition of, 1982
  - deposit of waste or refuse deemed to be, 6149
  - in public interest, purchase of land for, 6198
  - permission for, 1902
  - refused, compensation for, limit on, 1892
  - obligatory purchase of interest after, 6200
  - regulation of, by schemes, 1909
- displacements from land acquired, accommodation for, 6227
- disputes, reference to arbitration, 1968
- district, extending into other county, 1883, 1887
  - meaning of, 1983
- dog track betting licence application, notice to planning authority, 5892
- easements, interference with, development notwithstanding, 6217
- ecclesiastical property, 1924, 6243
- entry, power of, for survey and valuation, 6242
- existing building, alteration of, 3907, 3910
  - provisions as to, 3892
  - rebuilding on site of, 1902
- expenses, 1977, 3901
  - of owner rendered abortive, 1892, 1908
- field garden allotment land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
  - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- fuel allotment land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
  - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- garden cities, 1961, 1962
- general development. *See under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.
- High Court, application to, by aggrieved person, 1990, 1991
- high-water mark, works below, in re-development areas, 6242
- highway authority, consultations by, 2014
  - particulars required, 2017
- highways, extinguishment of, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6218, 6219
  - See also* "roads," *below*.
- historical buildings, designation of, 6236
  - preservation of, 1922, 6214, 6237
    - See also* "architectural," *above*, and "preservation," *below*.
  - land, preservation of, re-development and, 6214
- holiday camps, permanent, 3979
- information required by Minister, furnishing of, 6228
- injurious affection, 1892, 1893. *See further under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.
- interim development, abortive expenditure in certain cases, 6150
  - Act, 1943, text of, 6142 *et seq.*

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

- interim development, airfields, land in vicinity of, 6150
- appeal against decision, 1905, 1906, 6150
- application of planning resolutions to land not included, 6142
- applications for, consideration of, 3910, 3911, 6144
  - consultations before approval, 6150
  - decision on, reasons to be given, 6144
  - Minister's powers as to, 6149
  - postponement of, 6143, 6144
  - reference to Minister of, 6149
  - refusal of, 1902, 6144
    - expenditure incurred, 1905, 6150
  - war damaged land, 6200, 6202
- authorities, 1883, 3909, 3910
- authority, meaning of, 6154
- buildings, construction and use, permission for, 6145
  - removal of, 6146
  - substitution of, 6146
- circular on, 3882
- contributions towards damages or expenses, 1905
- control, 6229, 6230
  - enforcement of, 6148, 6155
- co-operation between authorities, 3911, 3912, 3983
  - permission for, 3907, 3909, 3910
- deposit of waste or refuse deemed to be development, 6149
- development other than provided for, 6229
- enforcement of, 6148, 6155
- joint committee's powers as to, 6153
- land, use of, permission for, 6145
- meaning of, 1901
- new buildings, erection of, 1902, 1903
- orders, byelaws, etc., suspension of, 6235
  - compensation for injurious affection, 1892
  - exclusion of permission in particular areas or cases, 6235
  - laying of, before Parliament, 6153
  - making of, 1901, 3891, 3892
  - meaning of, 6154
  - pecuniary interest of councillor estate agent in, 832
  - special power to make, 1901
  - suspension of operation of enactments, etc., by, 1908, 1909
  - use contrary to, 6148
- permission, conditional grant of, 1902
  - for, co-operation between authorities, 3907, 3909, 3910
  - limited period, 6148
  - modification of, 6147
    - expenditure incurred, compensation, 6151
  - revocation of, 6147
    - expenditure incurred, compensation, 6151
- period for granting, 1902, 1903
- refusal of, appeal against, 1905, 1906

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

- interim development, permission, refusal of, local inquiry, evidence at, 1906, 1907
    - reasons for, 1902, 1904
    - scope of Minister's jurisdiction, 1906
    - temporary, 6145
    - unconditional grant of, 1902, 1903
  - purpose of, 1901
  - reimposition of control, after suspension of planning scheme, 6231
  - specified classes permitted, 3907, 3909
  - sports grounds, 3907, 3910
  - statutory undertakers—
    - applications by, 6232, 6233
      - postponement of, 6232, 6234
    - modification of permission, 6232, 6234
    - revocation of permission, 6232, 6234
    - temporary permission for, 6145
    - trees and woodlands, preservation of, 6151, 6152
    - war damaged land, etc., application for, 6201, 6202
  - preservation orders, 6151, 6152
  - joint body for, constitution, powers and duties of, 1910
    - in London, 1978
    - specification of, in scheme, 1910
  - committee for, accounts and audit, 1886
    - appointment of, 1884, 1886, 3888
    - as local government areas, 735
    - combined authorities, 1886
    - compulsory combinations, 3889
    - constituted by Minister, 1886
      - dissolution of, 1886
    - constitution of, alteration of, 1887, 1888
    - contributions by, to owner's expenses, 1958
    - co-opted members, 1885
    - county council representation on, 1887, 1888
    - delegation of powers, extent of, 1884, 1886, 1887
    - expenses of, 1885, 3889
    - meaning of, 1983
    - representation on, 1885, 1887
    - representatives on, 1885
      - period of service, 1885
    - resolution as to preparation or adoption of scheme, 1888
    - right to join, 3889
    - size of, 1884
    - sub-committees of, 1885
    - Surrey, 1987
  - land, compulsory acquisition of. *See* "compulsory purchase," *above*, and "war damaged areas," *below*.
    - charge, local, scheme regarded as, 5358, 5360
    - exchange of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
    - meaning of, 1983
    - obligatory purchase of, 6200, 6201, 6203
    - purchase of, by agreement, 1945, 3897
    - sale of, application of proceeds, 3898
    - which may be planned, 3889
- See also* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

- Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation, etc., for purposes of, 6212, 6264
- legal proceedings, 1967
- licensed premises, purchase of, for re-development of war damaged area, etc., 6209
- licensing planning areas, 6310
  - committees, proposals submitted by, 6312
  - See also* LICENSING.
- Lindsey, provisions relating to, 3903
- local Acts, effect of 1932 Act on, 1986
  - authorities for. *See* "authorities," *above*.
  - inquiries, 1962-1964, 3899, 3905
    - inspectors, appointment of, 1967
    - before combination, 1886
    - evidence at, 1906, 1907
    - power to hold, 1966, 1967
    - re-development areas, 6243
    - reports, publication of, 1964
  - planning authority, definition of, 6245
- London, in, 1978, 3902, 3912
- maps, area to be shown on, 3905
  - deposit of, 3904
- Ministerial powers, 1962, 1963, 3906
- Ministry of. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING MINISTRY.
- monuments, preservation of, 1922, 1924
- new buildings, erection on previous sites, 6239
- notices, service of, 3904, 3928, 3929, 6244, 6245
- obligatory purchase of land, 6200
  - contributions by county council towards expenses, 6203
  - notice by owner, 6200, 6201
  - representations against, 6201
- obsolete development, areas of, re-development of, compulsory purchase of land, 6196, 6197
- officers, compensation, on relinquishment of powers, 1980
- open space land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
  - required for, dismissal of appeal on grounds that, 1907
- purchase of land for, 3898, 6198
  - authority for, 1907
  - price payable, 1908
- use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- orders, application of special parliamentary procedure, 6453, 6455
  - revocation and variation of, 6153
- owner, meaning of, 6255
- owners, co-operation of, 3906
  - register of, model clauses, 4039, 4040
- pecuniary interest of councillor estate agent, 832
- planning authority, meaning of, 2047
  - control, enforcement of, after war-time contravention, 6474, 6478
    - 6481
    - authority responsible for, 6484
    - notices, service of, 6484
    - right of entry, 6475, 6483
    - time for, 6481
    - limitation of, 6474, 6482
  - non-compliance, meaning of, 6485
  - unsightly development, 3973 *et seq.*
  - war-time contravention, sanction of, appeal against refusal, 6475, 6479, 6480

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

- planning control, war-time contravention, sanction of, application for, 6474, 6479
  - resolutions, application to land not included in, 6142
  - schemes. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.
- playing field, purchase of land for, 3898, 6198
- Postmaster-General, saving for, 3900
- preliminary statements, regulations to be made as to, 1998
- preservation of buildings, 1922, 3880
  - appeal by owner, 1923
  - compensation, time for claiming, 1941
  - declaration by Minister as to, 1923
  - in London, 1978, 1979
  - order for, 1922, 1923
    - compensation for injurious affection, 1924, 1925
    - effect of operation of planning scheme on, 1924
  - owner's rights, 1923
  - See also under* "architectural," *above*.
- monuments, 1922, 1924
- principles of, 1879
- re-building without permission, 1902, 1904
- re-development, building or works, powers as to, 6215, 6216
  - displacements caused by, accommodation for, 6227
  - licensing planning areas, 6310
  - of areas of obsolete development, 6196, 6197
    - bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197
    - war damaged areas. *See* "war damaged areas," *below*.
- regulations, 3899, 6254
- relinquishment of powers, 1883, 1884
  - compensation to officers on, 1980
- relocation of population and industry, land for, 6183
- requisitioned land, acquisition of, certification by Minister before, 6424
  - representations by planning authority, 6423
  - notice as to proposed acquisition to planning authority, 6422
- reservation of land, new streets and widenings, 3981-3983
- restrictions on, agreements as to, 1960, 1961, 6153
- ribbon development restriction and, 2014, 2017
- rights of way, extinguishment of, in re-development, 6218, 6219
  - order as to, objection to, procedure, 6256
  - private, extinguishment of, in re-development, 6219
- roads, in bad lay-out areas, 6197, 6217
  - war damaged areas, 6189, 6217
  - See also* "standard width," *below*.
- royal palaces and parks, 3900
- sandhills in Parts of Lindsey, saving for, 2014
- schemes. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES, *post*.
- Scotland, 3903
- sea coast, boundary of coastal schemes, 3978
  - control of development on, 3977-3981
  - preliminary investigation as to, 3977
  - preservation of, 3974
  - See also* "coastal area," *above*.
- servitudes, interference with, development notwithstanding, 6217
- sewerage and drainage, 64
- sports ground, interim development, permission for, 3907, 3910



TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

- standard widths, advertisement and notice of, forms of, 3954, 3957, 3958
  - amendment of, 3954
  - approval of, 3953
  - co-ordination of powers as to, 3981, 3982
  - exercise of control, 3954, 3956
  - maps, notation of, 3982
  - plans, submission of, 3953, 3954
  - resolution, application for Minister's approval of, 3954
  - selection of roads for adoption of, 3955, 3956
- statements, preliminary, 1998
- statutory undertakers
  - control of development and, 6229
  - interim development, applications for, 6232, 6233
    - postponement of, 6232, 6234
    - permission for, modification and revocation of, 6232, 6234
  - obligations, relief from, in re-development areas, 6223, 6234
    - objection to order for, procedure, 6256
  - powers and duties, extension and modification of, 6222, 6223, 6256
  - purchase of land held by, 6205, 6223
    - authorisation procedure, 6260, 6261
    - compensation, amount of, 6262
      - assessment, tribunal for, 6263
- supplementary orders, 1918, 1919, 3925, 3926
- Surrey, provisions relating to, 3903
  - savings for, 1987
- tidal lands, works below high-water mark, re-development areas, 6242
- transfer of powers, 1886
  - compensation to officers, 1980
- transitional provisions, 1981
- trees and woodlands, preservation of, 1972, 3900, 6151
- user of land, breach of, development notwithstanding, 6217
- Wales and Monmouthshire, 3427
- war damaged areas--
  - borrowing powers in respect of, 6241
  - buildings or works incapable of use, obligatory purchase of interest in, 6200
  - burial grounds, etc., use of, in re-development, 6224
  - compensation for compulsory acquisition. *See* "compulsory purchase," *above*.
  - designation of, order as to, 6183
    - delegation of powers, application after, 6246
    - objection to, procedure, 6256
    - registration as local land charge, 6211
    - validity and date of operation, 6210
  - purchase of land, 6191
- ecclesiastical property, provisions as to, 6243
- entry, power of, 6242
- financial effect of re-development, quinquennial review of, 6195
- joint committees in, appointment of, 6245
- land for, clearing of, grants towards, 6192
  - repayment, 6196
- re-development, acquisition of, 6188
  - grants towards, 6192, 6195
    - repayment, 6196
  - appropriation for other purposes, 6213
  - borrowing, grants towards loan charges, 6192
  - building or works on, powers as to, 6215, 6216
  - common or open space land, 6207, 6208

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

## war damaged areas—

- land for, re-development, compulsory purchase, 6187
  - exemption from, 6189
  - statutory undertakers, 6205, 6206, 6223
  - transfer of authorisation between authorities, 6204
- disposal of, 6213
- fuel or field garden allotment land, 6207, 6208
- incorporation of Lands Clauses Act, 6212
- order as to, 6183, 6184
  - application for, 6183, 6184
  - cessation of effect, 6188
  - consideration of application, 6185
  - failure to apply for, 6184
  - making of, 6185
  - modification of proposal, 6185
  - notice of application for, 6184
  - objection to, 6185
  - publication of, 6185
  - registration as land charge, 6211, 6243
  - validity and date of operation, 6210
- purchase of, 6191
- roads, 6189
  - acquisition of land by agreement, 6191
  - compulsory purchase for, 6190
  - construction of, 6217
  - contributions towards expenses, 6193
  - grants towards costs, 6194, 6195
  - land abutting on, 6190
  - subject to restrictions, cost of, 6193
- in vicinity, purchase of, 6199
- licensed premises, purchase of, for re-development, 6209
- notice by owner as to obligatory purchase of his interests, 6200, 6201
- notices, service of, 6244, 6245
- obligatory purchase of land, 6200
- relocation of population or industry, land for, compulsory purchase of, 6187
  - designation of, 6183
  - grants towards loan charges, 6192
  - proposals, submission of, 6195
- replacement of open space, land for, compulsory purchase of, 6187
  - designation of, 6183
  - grants towards loan charges, 6192
  - proposals, submission of, 6195
- roads, construction of, 6217
  - contributions towards expenses, 6193
  - grants towards costs, 6194, 6195
  - improvement and construction of, 6189, 6190
- statutory undertakers, powers and duties, 6222, 6223
- works below high-water mark, 6242
- war damaged buildings, erection on previous sites, 6239
- war-time contravention, enforcement of restrictions after, 6478
- war works, land used for. *See* "requisitioned land," *above*.
- zoning, 1919

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

zoning, advertisement and third party appeals, amendments to model clauses, 3976

countryside, 3973

declaration of land units, amendments to model clauses, 3976

low density, 3973

minimum size of plots, amendments to model clauses, 3976

model clauses, amendment required to give effect to new rural zone, 3974-3976

permanent holiday camps, 3979

restrictive, 3973

rural zone, control in, 3976, 3977

without compensation, 1928

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1925,

resolutions under, 1981

schemes under, not in operation, 1981

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1932,

application to High Court under first schedule, procedure, 1779, 1780

effect on acts under earlier enactments, 1986

extent of, 1988

local authorities for purposes of, 3888

regulations under, summary of principle provisions of, 3904-3906

repeals effected by, 1986, 2000

summary of provisions of, 3888-3904

text of, 1880-2000

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1943,

text of, 6128 *et seq.*

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1944,

text of, 6182 *et seq.*

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (DETERMINATION OF QUESTIONS AS TO COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT) RULES, 1934,

text of, 3934-3937

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (GENERAL INTERIM DEVELOPMENT) ORDER, 1933,

summary of provisions of, 3906-3908

text of, 3908-3912

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (GENERAL TRANSITIONAL) ORDER, 1933,

summary of provision of, 3912-3914

text of, 3914-3917

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING MINISTRY,

commissions, establishment of, 6130

establishment of, 6128

expenses of, 6130

instruments, authentication of, 6128, 6129

Minister, appointment and functions of, 6128

remuneration and expenses of, 6130

transfer of town planning functions to, 6128

seal, official, 6128

staff, expenses as to, 6130

transfer of functions to, 6128

additional provisions, 6129

Works Minister, planning functions of, transfer of, 6128

## TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING REGULATIONS, 1933,

text of, 3918-3934

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES. *See also* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, *ante*.

abortive expenditure, compensation for, 1908, 1925

time for claiming, 1941

access to roads, restriction of, by streets and building lines, 3983

**TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued***

- acquisition of land, 1945, 3897
  - alternative accommodation, 1946, 1951
  - compulsory. *See under* "compulsory," *below*. *See further under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, *ante*.
  - exchange of land, 1997
  - garden cities, 1961, 1962
  - highway, abutting or adjacent to, 1946
    - repairable by inhabitants, abutting or adjacent to, 1946, 1947
  - in advance, 1952
  - London, City and County of, 1979
  - open space, provision of, 1952, 1953
  - playing fields, provision of, 1952, 1953
  - proposed highway, 1946, 1951
  - restrictions on, 1952, 1996
  - stopped up highway, 1946
  - to secure satisfactory development, 1946
- adoption of, 1888
  - after previous resolution to prepare, 1893
  - by order of Minister, 1963
  - contributions towards owners' expenses, 1958
  - London County Council, 1978, 1979
  - procedure, regulations as to, 1966, 1998, 2000
  - resolution as to, approval of, 1889, 1890
    - notice of, 1894
    - regulations, 1998
    - under Act of 1925..1981
  - supplementary scheme for areas in regional scheme, 1900
- advertisement hoarding, meaning of, 1976
  - removal of, appeal against request for, 1973, 1974
- advertisements, classes of, permitted, 1975
  - display of, conditional, 1974
  - displayed on door or windows of building, 1975
  - injurious affection or betterment provisions not applicable to, 1975
  - Minister to be furnished with copies of, 3920
  - model clauses as to, 4028
  - owner, meaning of, 1976
  - protection in respect of, 3901
- advertising, structures for, erection or use of, 1975
  - model clause as to, 4041
- aerodromes, model clauses as to, 4054-4056
  - reservation of land for, under, 3884
- aggregate area, 1893
- agreements, model clauses as to, 4035, 4048
  - restricting use of land, 1960, 1961, 3899
  - with owners under, 3885
- agricultural buildings, application to, 6236
  - exempted from, 1913
  - land, model clause as to, 4041
- allotment land, acquisition of, provisional, 1997
- amenities, preservation of, 1880, 1882
- ancient monument, preservation of, 1882, 5779
- appeal against decision as to design of buildings, 1911
  - proposed enforcement of, 1916
  - refusal to permit building operations, 1922

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- appeal by owner of building proposed to be preserved, 1923
  - person aggrieved by failure to make general development order, 1920
  - in respect of buildings, design, etc., 6239
  - model clauses as to, 4034, 4035
  - procedure on, 1991, 4047
  - to House of Lords, 1991
    - Minister, reference by agreement to arbitration, 1969
    - quarter sessions, 1967
    - tribunal, 1911, 1913
      - constitution of, model clause as to, 4047
- approval of, 1898
  - by Minister, 3921, 3922
    - on failure to adopt, 1963
    - laying schemes before Parliament, 1889
    - model clauses as to, 4033, 4034
    - parliamentary, 1898, 1899
    - regulations as to, 1999, 2000
- arbitrator, appointment of, 1969
  - decisions of, 1969
- arbitration, determination of claims and recovery of amounts by, 1943, 1944
  - reference to disputes to, 1968
- architectural interest, objects of, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- area of, 3890
- areas, defined in, 1909
- artistic interest, objects of, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- authorities, different, for different purposes, 1910
  - for enforcement, specified in scheme, 1909, 1910
- beauty, places of natural, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- betterment—
  - amount due, recovery of, 1944
    - payable, 1936, 1938
      - assessment of, 1938
    - recoverable, payment of, 1939, 1943, 1944
  - arbitrator, application for selection of, forms of, 3936, 3937
  - claim for, 3881, 3896
    - against successors in title, 1937, 1938
    - assessing of, 3896
    - deferred, 3896
    - determination of, 3897
    - effect of gift or arrangement made to facilitate scheme, 1938
    - making of, 1941, 3897
    - on change in use of part of property, 1940
      - property, 1937, 1938
        - time for making, 1940
        - use of similar character, 1941
    - on disposition of part of property, 1940
      - property, 1937, 1938
        - meaning of “disposition,” 1940
        - time for making, 1940
    - questions as to, determination of, 1943, 1944
    - renewal of, 1937, 1938
    - time of, model clause as to, 4054
  - notice of, change in use of property, 1939
    - disposition of property, 1939
      - to defer claim, 1936, 1940
  - notices no longer required, 1939
  - offset against compensation allowed, 1936
  - provisions not applicable to advertisements, 1975
  - recovery of, claim for, 1936, 1937

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

## betterment—

revocation of scheme, effect of, 1940

rules, 3934–3937

sums received by way of, application of, 1959

borrowing for payment of Minister's expenses on default, 1965

purposes of contributions towards, 1958

boundaries, adjustment of, model clause as to, 4035

building lines, model clause as to, 4003–4005

projection over, 1928

claim for compensation, 1941, 1942

operations, compensation not payable for injurious affection by, 1927

inclusion of provisions as to, 1911

meaning of, 1982

pending operation of general development order, 1920, 1921

permitted, 3893

by general development order, 1919

restrictions and use of land, model clauses as to, 4005–4025

buildings, affected by compulsory building line, 1941, 1942

alterations and extensions, prohibited, compensation for, 1932

business or industrial purposes, model clauses as to, 4028, 4029

contravening, 1890

demolition or alteration of, compensation for, 1934

expense of, 1917

notices of proposed action, 1915, 1916

powers as to, 1914

density of, model clauses as to, 4015–4020

design, etc., of, compensation not payable for injurious affection by,

1927

erection of, on site of previous buildings, 1930

exempted from, 1913

existing use of, meaning of, 1985

maintenance, alteration and replacement of, model clauses as to,

4029–4032

meaning of, 1982

provisions with respect to, 1911, 3892, 3893

removal of, expense of, 1917

non-conforming, 1914, 1916

space about, model clauses as to, 4020–4025

special, provisions affecting, 3900

used in contravention of provisions, 1914, 1917

use of, 1911

prohibited, compensation for, 1934

restriction on, compensation and, 1927, 1928

built areas, for, 3877, 3878

byelaws, suspension of, 6235

model clause as to, 4037

camps, plans for, effect of, 6020

charging order, application for, model clause as to, 4039

form of, model clauses as to, 4048, 4049

circular on, 3876 *et seq.*

civil defence and, 6082

claims under, model clause as to, 4038, 4039

classified road, definition of, 1982

coastal areas, contents of schemes, 3978

control of development, 3978–3980

schemes, boundary of, 3978

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES - *continued*

- combination of authorities for purposes of, 1886
- combined areas, 1893
- common, acquisition of, 1997
- compensation, amount due, recovery of, 1944
  - arbitrator, application for selection of, forms of, 3935-3937
  - award of, enforcement of, date for, 1945
    - modification or withdrawal of scheme after, 1944
  - building line, compulsory, land affected by, 1941, 1942
  - claim for, 3894
    - determination of questions, undertaking given by authorities, 1943
    - effect on betterment claim, 1936
    - in respect of varying scheme, 1945
    - making of, 1941
    - questions as to, determination of, 1943, 1944
    - time for making, 1941
      - model clause as to, 4054
  - enforcement of scheme, 1924, 1925
  - exclusion of, 1927, 3894-3896
    - and power to enforce scheme, 1933
    - approval of, 1930
    - by Minister, 1933
    - interests of persons affected, regard to, 1933
    - satisfactory to Minister, 1930
  - injurious affection. *See* "injurious affection," *below*.
  - limitation on, 1933, 3896
  - outstanding claim for, 1935
    - under earlier enactments, 1886
  - payable under earlier scheme, 1935
    - provisions of other Acts, 1934, 1935
  - person aggrieved by building provisions, 1911, 1912
  - trees, preservation of, 1972
- compulsory purchase, highway, stopped up, order for, 1994, 1995
  - of land, 1951, 1952
    - belonging to local authorities, 1996
    - garden cities, by authorities, 1961, 1962
    - open spaces, for, 1952
    - playing fields, provision of, 1952, 1953
- order, 1952
  - appeal from decision of Court of Appeal, 1992
  - application to High Court by person aggrieved, 1992
  - confirmation of, 1995, 1996
  - form of, 1993
  - inspection of, 1991, 1995
  - Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 1993, 1994
    - modification of, 1994, 1995
  - notices as to, 1991, 1995
    - service of, 1996
  - objection to, 1991, 1995
  - operation of, date of, 1991
  - publication of notice in newspapers, 1991, 1995
  - quashing of, by High Court, 1992
  - suspension of, by High Court, 1992
  - validity of, 1991, 1992
- pre-emption, person having right of, 1997
- property affected by building line, 1942, 1943
- restrictions on, 1996, 1997

*See also under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

- consents, register of, model clauses as to, 4038
- consideration of, by Minister, 1999, 2000
- consultation of interests in, 1886, 1887
- consultations between authorities, 1891
- contents of, 1909, 3876, 3892
  - matters to be dealt with, 1992, 1993
- contravention of, 1914, 1917, 4037
- contributions by local authorities, 1958, 3898
  - statutory undertakers towards, 1958
  - towards expenses of owners, 1958, 3895
- co-operation with town planning authorities, 3956
- copies to be furnished by local authorities, 3927, 3928
- country planning, 3878, 3879
- county council as authority for enforcement of, 1910
  - assistance of, 3898
  - co-operation in preparing, 3877
  - empowered to act on default of authority, 1963–1965
- Crown lands, 1959, 3885
  - model clauses as to, 4041
- default of responsible authority, expenses incurred by Minister, 1965
  - powers of Minister on, 1964
- definition of, 1983, 2047
- design and external appearance of buildings included in, 3880
- development, application for consent to, under Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 2017
  - consent to, 6241
  - control of, 6229, 6230
  - model clauses, 4040
  - of land, control of, 1880
    - regulated by, 1909
  - other than provided for, 6229
- disapproval of, by Minister, 3922
- disputes, reference of, to arbitration, 1968, 1969
- documents and maps, inspection of, 3919
  - to be sent to Minister for approval of, list of, 3929, 3930
- draft scheme, adoption of, 1898, 3921
  - contents of, 3921
  - objections to, 3905, 3921
  - revision of, transitional regulations, 3916
  - time for, 3905
    - transitional regulations, 3915
- duplicate submitted to Minister, 3921
- effect of, 1895, 1909
- elasticity in, 3886
- enforcement of, 1914, 1964, 3893
  - compensation for, 1924, 1925
    - injurious affection, 1925
    - time for claiming, 1941
  - court order as to, 1916
  - notice by authority, 1915, 1916
- entry to premises under, model clause as to, 4037
- exchange of land, 1997
- execution of works by authority, 1914–1916
  - order of the Minister, 1964
  - compensation for, 1924, 1943
    - injurious affection, 1924



TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- execution of works, expense of, 1917
- existing buildings, alterations and extensions, 1930
  - demolition and alteration of, 1914
    - compensation for, 1934
  - inclusion of, 1881
  - maintenance of, 1930
  - meaning of, 1984
  - preservation of, 1880
  - removal, etc., of, 1915
- use, meaning of, 1985
- work, meaning of, 1984
- expenses of, 1977
  - contributions by local authorities to, 1958
    - statutory undertakers, 1958
    - Works Ministry, 1882
  - Minister on default of authority, 1965
- failure of responsible authority, powers of Minister on, 1963, 1964
- farm buildings exempted from, 1913
- fences or hedges at road bends, 1928, 1929
- flats, inclusion of, 1912
- garden cities, acquisition of land for, 1961, 1962
  - loans for, 1962
- general amenity and convenience, model clauses as to, 4026-4029
- general development order
  - appeal by person aggrieved by failure to make, 1920
  - approval of, 1919
  - area of, 1919
  - building operations pending operation of, application for, 1920
    - refusal of, 1921
  - involving danger or injury to health, 1921
  - refusal, appeal against, 1922
- circular on, 3879
- conditional, 1919
- effect of revocation of planning scheme on, 1920
- London County Council, 1978
- London, in, 1978
- making of, by Minister, 1920
- obligation to consider making of, 1919
- power to make, 1919
- procedure, regulations as to, 2000
- revocation or variation of, 1920
- gifts, acceptance of, 1993
- High Court, application to, by person aggrieved, 1990
  - powers of, 1990, 1991
- high-water mark, works below, 1971
- highway, access to, 1931
  - proposed, acquisition of land for, 1946, 1951
  - repairable by inhabitants, land abutting or adjacent to, 1946, 1947
  - stopped up, acquisition of, 1994, 1995, 1997
    - site, 1946
- historic buildings, consultations with Works Ministry, 1971
  - preservation of. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*
- interest, localities of, 1981
  - objects of, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- industry and commerce, consultation with representatives of, 3887
- injurious affection—
  - abortive expenditure, 1925
  - accommodation for fuelling, loading, etc., of vehicles, 1928

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

injurious affection—

additional, 1926, 1927

advertisements, not applicable to, 1975

building operations, compensation not payable for restriction of, 1927

buildings, alterations and extensions prohibited, compensation for, 1932

design, space or number, excluded from compensation, 1927

classes of cases excluded from compensation, 1927, 1928

compensation for, 1892, 1894, 1924

authorities liable to make, 1925, 1926

award of, date of enforcement, 1945

claim for, 1936, 1941

excluded by scheme, 1927

exclusion of, approval of, 1930

limitation on, 1933

persons entitled to claim, 1925

right to claim, 1925

due to operation of another enactment, 1933

enforcement of scheme, 1925

execution of works, 1924, 1943

existing building or work, demolition or alteration of, 1934

factors to be considered, 1926

height of walls, etc., at road bends, compensation not payable, 1928

injury to trade, business or profession, 1925

land affected by compulsory building line, compensation for, 1941, 1942

line of buildings, projection over, 1928, 1941

minerals, winning of, compensation for, 1930, 1932

model clause as to, 4039

operation of provisions, 1924

preservation of buildings, 1924, 1925

prohibition on use of land on grounds of danger or injury to health, 1927

refusal of permission to develop property, 1926

restriction in use of buildings, compensation not payable, 1928

roads, limitation of number or prescription of sites, 1928

inspection of, 1990

model clause as to, 4040, 4056

interim development order, contribution under, and determination of claims and  
amounts recoverable, 1943, 1944

London, in, 1978, 1979

model clauses as to, 4036, 4048

refusal to grant permission, compensation for, 1926,  
1927*See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

joint body for enforcement of, 1910

committee, appointment of, 1884, 3888, 3889

prepared by, 1898, 6236

supplementary orders by, 1919

*See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*land, acquisition. *See under "acquisition," above.*

affected by compulsory building line, compensation and, 1941, 1942

already built upon, 1889

controlled or vested in public departments, agreements as to, 1959

existing use of, meaning of, 1985

included, variation of extent by Minister, 1889

model clauses as to, 4036, 4037

not built upon, 1889

subject to, interim schemes for, 6142

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- land, outside district of authority, 1880
  - purchase of. *See* "acquisition" and "compulsory purchase," *above*.
  - reservation of, for new streets and widenings, 3981-3983
  - subject to prohibitions or restrictions, 1919, 1920
    - building on, 1920, 1921
  - used in contravention of provisions, 1914, 1917
  - use of, restrictions on, by agreement, 1960, 1961
    - compensation and, 1930, 1931
- land-charge, entries in register, 3178
  - registration of, periods, 5459
- laying of, before Parliament, 1989
- legal proceedings in connection with, 3891
  - validity of, determination of, 3881, 3882
- local inquiry before modification by Minister, 1898
  - revocation of resolution, 1891
  - power to hold, 1966, 1967, 3920
- London Building Act, not affected except by consent, 1979
  - consultations between authorities, 1978, 1979
  - squares not affected by, 1979
- map, inspection of, 1895, 1990
- material date, meaning of, 1984
- matters to be dealt with in, 1992, 1993
- meaning of, 1983
- metropolitan boroughs, 1978
  - expenses and borrowing, 1979
- minerals, model clause as to, 4051, 4052
  - restriction on winning of, compensation and, 1930, 1931
  - under or near railways, acquisition of, 1994
- minimum frontages, model clause as to, 4054
- Minister, powers of, 1962
- model clauses for use in preparation of, 3885, 3984-4056
  - supplementary, 4050-4056
- modification of, 1898, 3897, 3905
  - after award of compensation, 1944
  - before adoption, 1888, 1889
  - by Minister, 3922
- names and addresses of owners. *See under* "register," *below*.
- natural interest or beauty, places of, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- newspapers, advertisement in, 1894, 1990
- notice of resolution, form of, 1895
  - service of, 1894, 1895
  - withdrawal or modification of, after award of compensation, 1944, 1945
- requesting removal of advertisement, 1973
- notices, advertisement, 3916, 3917
  - prescribed period for, 3919
  - as to supplementary schemes, 1897
    - variation scheme, 1897
  - by authority, before execution of works, 1915, 1916
  - copies of, service of, 1897, 3919, 3920
    - supply of, model clauses, 4056
  - publication of, 1894, 1895, 1990
  - registration of persons to receive, 1895
  - service of, model clause as to, 4040
  - to owners, 3884
- objects of, 1880
- occupiers, names and addresses of, list of, 1895
- open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952
  - provisional, 1997
  - model clauses as to, 4027, 4028

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

- operation of, date of, 1990
  - effect on order for preservation of building, 1924
  - suspended by High Court order, 1990
  - time limit for, power to impose, 1993
- orders, procedure for, 3906
- owners, supplementary order proposed by, 1918
  - majority of, approval of resolution by, 1890, 1891
  - names and addresses of, list of. *See under "register," below.*
  - schemes by, 1893, 3905, 3924
- parliament, laying before, 1989, 3922, 3930
- parliamentary procedure as to, 1898, 1899, 3881, 3890, 3905
- penalties for breach or failure, power to impose, 1993
- plans, model clauses as to, 4032, 4033
- playing fields, provision of, 1952, 1953
- Postmaster-General, saving for, 1972
- preliminary statement, 3905
  - adoption of, notice as to, 3923
  - approval of, 3923
  - documents to be sent to Minister for approval, list of, 3931
  - duplicate submitted to Minister, 3923
  - local inquiries as to, 3923
  - objections to, 3923
  - particulars to be included in, 3923, 3930, 3931
  - procedure applicable to, 3922, 3923
- preparation of, 1888
  - by order of Minister, 1962, 1963
  - committees for, 3883
  - contributions towards owners' expenses, 1958
  - county councils, assistance by, 1958
  - limited purposes, certain, 1981
  - London County Council, 1978, 1979
  - notice of resolution, 1894
  - procedure, regulations as to, 1966, 1998, 2000
    - resolutions, 1998
  - resolution as to, regulations, 1998
    - revocation of, 1891
    - under Act of 1925..1981
  - supplementary scheme for areas in regional scheme, 1900
  - transitional regulations, 3915
- preservation of buildings. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*
- procedure, circular on, 3883
  - regulations as to, 1966, 1998
  - with respect to, 1888, 1966, 1998
- provisions of other Acts, 1934, 1935
  - which should have been in scheme, etc., under another Act, 1934
  - with respect to buildings, 1911
- public departments, co-operation of, 1959
  - power to make agreements as to, 3899
- improvement, 1889, 1890
- quashing of, by High Court, 1991
- regional, by joint committees, 1888, 1901
  - meaning of, 1901
  - preparation of, 3877
  - revocation of, by supplementary scheme, 1901
  - supplementary schemes for areas comprised in, 1900

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- register of names and addresses, application for inclusion in, 1896
  - associations, inclusion of, 1896
  - compilation of, 1895, 3917
  - custody of, 1896
  - maintenance of, 1896, 1897
  - model clause as to, 4056
  - portions of, kept by different authorities, 1896
  - removal from, 1897
  - re-registration in, 1897
- registration of persons for service of notices, 1895
- regulations as to procedure, making of, 1966
  - matters to be regulated by, 1998
- repealed legislation, under, 1986
- required work, execution of, 1916
- resolution map, duplicate to be prepared, 3920
  - preparation of, 3920
  - transmission to Minister, 3920
- resolutions as to, 1888, 3889
  - approval of, 1888, 1889
    - conditions, 1892
    - majority of owners, 1890, 1891
  - change from "preparation" to "adoption," 1893
  - consultation with other authorities before, 1891
  - effect of, 1890
  - interim development orders as to land comprised in, 1901
  - modifications in, 3920
  - notice of, 1894, 3890, 3920
    - service of, 1897
  - overlapping, 1891
  - previous, scheme for combined areas after, 1893
  - registration as local land charge, 1888, 1889
  - regulations relating to, 1998
  - revocation of, 1891, 3889
    - approval of, 1891
    - by order of Minister, 1891
    - compensation for person injuriously affected by, 1892
    - London County Council, 1978
    - under 1925 Act, as resolutions under 1932 Act, 1891
      - or previous Acts, 3884
    - war time contravention of use of land in area, 6483
- responsible authorities, model clause as to, 4050, 4051
  - specified in, 1910
- restrictions on use of land, agreements as to, 1960, 1961
- revocation of, 1891, 1899, 3890
  - by Minister, 1899
  - earlier scheme, effect on compensation payable, 1935
  - effect on claim for betterment, 1940
    - general development order, 1920
- revoking, scheme, 1893
  - application for, 1899, 1900
  - approval of, 1898
  - by Minister, 1899
  - included in term "scheme," 1893
  - notice of, 1900
    - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
- ribbon development, consultations with highway authorities as to, 2014
- road works, 1911
  - charges, limitation on, 1953

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

- roads, applicable to, 1928, 1929
  - new, limitation of, or prescription of sites of, 1928
  - street entrances on, model clauses as to, 4053
- royal palaces or parks, land in neighbourhood of, 1971
- rural areas, 3879
- sale of land, proceeds of, application of, 1959
- sandhills in Parts of Lindsey, saving for, 1988
- sanitary conditions, proper, 1880, 1882
- scope of, 1880, 3880
- similar character, substituted building of, 1930, 1931
  - use of land or building of, 1985
- site, meaning of, 1983
- statutory undertakers, consent to, 1970, 1971
  - contributions by, 3898
  - land or buildings belonging to, 1970
  - meaning of, 1893
  - not applicable to, except by consent, 1970
  - protection of, 3900
- street, construction and improvement of, meaning of, 1957
  - construction of, 1953
  - works charges, 1953, 3898
    - meaning of, 1957
    - model clauses as to, 4052, 4053
- streets, model clause as to, 3994-4003
- submission of, regulations as to procedure, 1999
- supplementary, 3891
  - approval of, 1898
  - change in resolution not applicable to, 1893, 1894
  - determination of claims and amounts recoverable, 1943, 1944
  - for areas comprised in regional schemes, 1900
  - included in term "scheme," 1983
  - incorporation of regional scheme in, 1900
  - interim development provisions not applicable to, 1909
  - modifications of procedure, 3906
  - notices as to, 1897
  - orders, adoption of, 1918
    - approval and validity of, 1918
    - determination of claims and amounts recoverable, 1943, 1944
  - London County Council, 1978
    - power to make, 1918, 3893
    - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
    - revocation or variation of, 1919
  - preparation of, 3891
  - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
  - provisions as to, 3924
    - model clauses, 4041
- Surrey County Council, savings for, 1987
- suspension of operation of enactments, etc., by, 1909
  - powers as to, 6231
- suspensory provisions in, 1989
- telegraphic lines, model clause as to, 4041
- tidal lands, works on, model clause as to, 4041
- time after adoption of draft scheme, 3921
  - for, 3905
  - limits for, 3883

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- trade or business, injury to, compensation for, 1925
- transitional provisions, 1981, 3902
  - regulations, 3914-3917
- trees, model clauses as to, 4026, 4027
  - preservation of, 1972
- use of buildings, prohibited, compensation for, 1934
  - restriction on, compensation and, 1930
- validity of, 1898, 3881, 3890
  - provisions as to, 1990
  - when may not be questioned, 1991
- value, increase in. *See* "betterment," *above*.
- variation of, 1899, 3891
  - approval of, 1898
  - by supplementary order, 1918
  - change in resolution not applicable to, 1893
  - notices, 1897
- varying, schemes, 1899
  - after award of compensation, 1945
  - application for, 1899, 1900
  - approval of, 1945
  - by Minister, 1899
  - compensation claim in respect of, 1945
  - included in term "scheme," 1893
  - interim development provisions not applicable to, 1909
  - notice of, 1900
  - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
  - provisions as to, 3924, 3925
  - resolution to prepare, 3904
- walls, fences or hedges at road bends, 1928, 1929
- war damaged areas. *See under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, *ante*.
- withdrawal of, 1944, 3897
- woodland, preservation of, 1972
- Works Ministry, consultations with, 1971
  - contributions by, 1882
- zoning, model clauses as to, 4008-4014

## TOWN CLERK,

- appointment of, 880, 883
- certificate on application for alteration of boundaries, form of, 3506, 3508, 3509
- clerk of the authority, 1183
- custody of documents and records, 1159
- freemen's roll kept by, 1122
- officers assigned to assist, 884
- partner of or same person as borough treasurer, 884
- payments from rate fund, countersignature of order for, 1014
- registration expenses, 765
- salary of, 882
- service of notices, writs, etc., on, 1755
- signature necessary on orders, notices, etc., of local authority, 1754

## TOWN GARDENS,

- protection, 4254

## TOWN GREEN,

- encroachment on, 4578

## TOWN HALL,

- notices affixed to or near, 1169, 1170
- power to acquire or provide, 915

## TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACTS,

- Act, 1847, amendment of, in relation to hackney carriages, 4784
- 1889. .4784
- animal, street offences, 4226

**TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACTS—continued**

- cattle, stray, impounded, sale of, 4225
    - impounding, 4225
    - pound breach, 4226
  - cock-fighting, 4236
  - constable, harboured on licensed premises, 4235
  - drunkenness, 4234
  - finer, 4233 *et seq.*
  - hackney carriage, byelaws, 4246
    - damage by, 4244, 4245
    - deposit for waiting, 4243
    - discretionary distance, 4243
    - driver, 4240
      - drunkenness, 4241
      - licence, 4240
      - retention of licence, 4241
      - unlicensed, penalty, 4241
    - fare, 4242
    - furious driving, 4244
    - licence, change of address, 4239
      - duration, 4239, 4875
      - fee, 4238
      - omissions in requisition, 4239
      - register, 4239
      - revocation, 4241
      - specifications, 4239
    - licensing, 4236
    - meaning, 4237
    - obstruction by, 4245
    - overcharging, 4243
    - passenger number display, 4242
    - passengers without hirer's consent, 4244
    - refusal to carry, 4242
    - requisition for licence, 4239
    - unattended, 4244
    - unauthorised driver, 4244
    - unlicensed, contract, 4240
    - unpaid fare, 4245
  - incorporation, form of, 4224
    - with special Act, 4222
  - interpretation of terms, 4223
  - omnibus, plying for hire, 4237, 4238
  - penalty, hackney carriage overcharge, 4243
  - pound breach, 4226
    - provision of, 4226
  - prosecution of offences, 4160
  - prostitutes, 4235
  - refreshment houses, 4324
  - street drunkenness, 4233
    - nuisance, 4224
    - obstructions in, 4224
    - offences, 4226–4228
  - worship, places of, regulation of traffic, 4224
- TOWNSHIP,**
- definition of, 5
- TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT, 1847,**
- cellar doors, liability for, 4206



TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT, 1847 *continued*

- compensation, interference with houses, 4203
- dangerous buildings, 4207, 4208
  - expenses, 4207, 4208
  - sale of, to meet expenses, 4208, 4209
- places, fencing, 4211
  - repair of, 4211
- doors, opening on street, 4206
- extent of, 4200, 4201
- footways, street repairs, 4209, 4210
- house numbering, 4202, 4203
  - set back from street line, 4203
  - forward to street line, 4203
- incorporation of, 4201
  - in P.H.A., 1875, 4443, 4444
- land, purchase of, 4203
- lights, street repairs, 4209, 4210
- meaning of terms, 4201
- repairs, precautions during, 4209, 4210
- ruinous buildings, 4207
- street naming, 4202, 4203
  - obstructions, removal of, 4204, 4206
  - repairs, obstructions for unreasonable time, 4210
  - widening, purchase of land, 4203
- water troughs on roofs of houses, 4207

## TRACTION ENGINES,

- road damage, caused by, 5733, 5735

## TRADE,

- disturbance of, due to clearance order, etc., 1650, 1654
- loss of, due to interference with easement, 1658
  - through demolition or closing order, allowance in respect of, 1621

TRADE BOARD OF. *See under* BOARD OF TRADE.

## TRADE BOARDS,

- Act, wages in respect of authority's contract, 1124
- minimum wages, fixing of, 2457

## TRADE EFFLUENTS,

- adaptation of local Acts, 1479
- agreements with local authority as to, 1473, 1474
  - See further under "discharge," below.*
- byelaws, provisions as to making and publication, 1482, 1484
  - See further under "discharge," below.*
- discharge of—

- agreement with local authority, 1473
  - approval of, 1473
  - as to payment for works, 1476
  - cancellation or variation of, 1475
  - copies and inspection of, 1474
  - effect of byelaws, 1474
  - when *ultra vires*, 1466, 1475
- appeal to Minister as to, 1463, 1467
  - costs of, 1465
  - case stated on question of law, 1464, 1467
- breaking open street to reach sewer, 1460
- byelaws as to, 1468
  - by Minister on default of authority, 1472, 1473, 1484
  - condition inconsistent with, 1462, 1463
  - confirmation and publication of, 1471
  - differences between certain, 1469
  - effect of agreements on, 1474
  - expiration of, 1472

TRADE EFFLUENTS—*continued*

discharge of—

byelaws as to, making and publication of, 1482-1484  
 model, 1469  
 not applicable where consent unnecessary, 1470  
 unreasonable, relaxation of, 1471  
 revocation of, 1472

not covered by, 1469

cesspool, into, 1466

charge for, byelaws as to, 1468, 1470

not permitted where consent unnecessary, 1470

condensing water, exclusion of, byelaws as to, 1418, 1469

conditional consent to, 1461, 1462

conditions as to, 1462

appeal against, 1464

by Minister, 1464, 1465

contravention of, 1463

inconsistent with byelaw, 1462, 1463

oppressive, 1463

consent to, 1461

by Minister, 1464, 1465

exemptions, 1465-1467

failure to give, 1463

of interested body to give, 1463

right of appeal, 1465

necessary, ascertainment of, 1462

due to change in nature, composition or flow, 1471

refusal of, appeal against, 1464

subject to time limit, 1464

unnecessary after closing of old drain or sewer, 1466

byelaws not applicable, 1470

discharges before March, 1937..1465

with or without, 1459, 1461, 1463

construction of works for reception or disposal, 1473, 1474

drain or sewer connecting with public sewer, 1466

drains, into, 1476

High Court, opinion as to, 1463

information, liability to supply, 1477

"initial period," 1460, 1461

injury or obstruction of sewer by, byelaws as to, 1468

lawfulness of, 1461

local inquiry as to, 1465, 1472

meters for measurement of, byelaws as to, 1469, 1470

nature of, 1460

conditions as to, 1462

neutralising of, byelaws as to, 1468, 1470

new drain or sewer, into, 1466

notice as to, 1460

obligations as to, 22, 80

occupier's liability as to, 1463

periods of, byelaws as to, 1468, 1469

plans and information as to sewer, etc., to be used, 1476

private sewer, into, 1459, 1482

public sewer, connections with, 1460

breaking open streets, 1460

into, 22, 79, 80, 1459

quantity of, byelaws as to, 1468

TRADE EFFLUENTS *continued*

- discharge of
  - quantity of, conditions as to, 1462
    - daily, 1460
    - dispute as to, 1467
  - rate of, 1460
    - byelaws as to, 1468
    - conditions as to, 1462
  - right to, 1459
  - special restrictions on, 1460
  - specific date of, 1461
    - sewers, 1462
  - temperature of, byelaws as to, 1468, 1470
  - works for, construction of, by authority, 1475
- disposal of, agreement as to, 1473, 1474
  - byelaws as to, contravention of, 1471
  - expense of, byelaws as to, 1469
- inspection of, 1469, 1470
- interested body, meaning of expression, 1481
- meaning of, 1481
- nature of, dispute as to, 1467
- notice, appeal to Minister as to, 1463, 1464
  - copies to interested bodies, 1463
  - discharge only in accordance with, 1460
  - effect of, 1461
    - particulars required, 1460
- order as to discharge of functions by sewerage authorities, 1479, 1480
- penalties for offences as to, 1479
- pollution by discharge of, 1480
- samples of, analysis of, 1478
  - power to take, 1477
- sewerage and drainage, facilities, 79
  - authorities, discharge of functions by, order as to, 1479, 1480
- sewers for, duty to provide, 22
- treatment of, substances from, 1474
- water rights, savings in respect of, 1480
- works, construction of, by local authority, 1475
  - payment for, 1476

## TRADE PREMISES,

- discharge of effluent from, without consent, 1463
  - information as to, 1477
  - into public sewer, 1459
- drainage of, Act of 1937, text of, 1459-1484. *See further under TRADE EFFLUENTS.*
- meaning of, 1481
- owner or occupier of, consultation as to trade effluent byelaws with, 1483
  - registered, for purposes of trade effluent byelaws, 1484
- termination of tenancy, 5502, 5503
- treatment of effluents on, disposal of substances, 1474

## TRADE UNION,

- library, offences in, 4948
- officers of local authorities in, 875
- use of local authority's buildings by, 916, 3470

## TRADING,

- elsewhere than in shops, 5133
- municipal, loan to local authority for, 1028
- Sunday. *See under SHOP.*

## TRADING ASSOCIATION,

- housing accommodation provided by, 1703, 1709

- TRADING UNDERTAKING,  
definition of, 2351
- TRAFFIC,  
canal. *See* CANAL.  
railway, classification, 4709  
through, 4711  
regulation, tramways, 4301  
*See also* LONDON TRAFFIC; RAILWAY AND CANAL TRAFFIC; ROAD TRAFFIC;  
*and following entries.*
- TRAFFIC COMMISSIONERS,  
public service vehicles, applications by local authorities to run, 5743
- TRAFFIC QUEUES,  
regulation of, byelaws for, 5450
- TRAFFIC SIGNS,  
emergency provisions, permanence of, 6467  
erection of, 5729, 5883  
expenses incurred, 5739  
illumination of, 5884  
meaning of, 5730  
neglect of traffic directions, 5730  
pedestrian crossings, 5886  
reflectors, use of, 5884  
speed limits, indication of, 5883
- TRAILER,  
deemed to be a "carriage," 5725  
parking, dangerous, 5730  
permits for, and use of specified roads or bridges, 5723
- TRAMCAR,  
restriction of traffic on roads, order as to, effect of, 5729  
*See further under* TRAMWAYS.
- TRAM DRIVER,  
licence, 4298
- TRAMWAYS,  
abandonment, fatal accident due to condition, 5799  
in London Transport area, 5797  
protection of gas and water under-  
takers, 5806  
making good of highway after, 5797, 5798  
Act of 1870, proofs of compliance with, 4061  
adjacent mines, 4301  
advertising upon carriages, 4288  
alteration of gas pipes, 4287  
roadways, 4287  
arbitration, 4286, 4287  
Board of Trade inquiries, 4302  
rules, 4057-4064  
proofs of compliance with, 4061  
byelaws, 4295  
notice of, 4295, 4306  
penalties, 4297  
carriage, extension beyond wheels, 4288  
liability for damage, 4290  
sale of, 4289  
charges, 4275  
allowed, 4295  
recovery of, 4301  
commencement of works, prolongation of time for, 4064

TRAMWAYS *continued*

- completion of, prolongation of time for, 4064
- compulsory sale, 4291, 4292, 4293
  - extent of, 4293
- conductor, licence, 4298
- construction, 4279
  - extension of time for, notice of, 4058
  - facilitated, 4272
  - non completion, penalties, 4062, 4063
  - notice to parties interested, 3700
  - nuisance, 4279
  - obstruction, 4298
  - regulation of, 4274
  - streets, break up, 4280
- councillors voting free passenger, pecuniary interest, 836
- crossing highway, nuisance, 4386
- damage, liability for, 4300
- dangerous goods, 4299
- deposit of money for, 4062
  - distribution of, in case of non completion, 4063
  - interest on, 4064
- deprivation of public, 4288
- differences for arbitration, 4287
- discontinuance, order for, 4290
- disputes with other authorities, 4286, 4287
- documents to be deposited at Board of Trade, 4059, 4060
- Draft provisional order, Board of Trade rules as to, 4060
- drains, interference with, 4285
- driver, licence, 4298
- electric lighting works in relation to, 4957, 4958
- fare, avoiding, 4299
  - demanding, 4296
- formation, 4280
- gas works, interference with, 4283
- indecent language, 4297
- insolvency of promoters, 4291
- interference with, electricity supply, 4651
  - traffic, 4285, 4286
- joint works, 4277
- lease of, 4278
- liability, limitation of, 4295
- licence to use, 4288, 4289
- loan, sanctioning authority, 1057
- local authority, charges, 4278
  - lease by, 4278
  - tolls, 4278
- loss of ticket, 4297
- maintenance, obstruction, 4298
  - regulation of, 4274
- map of proposed, 4058
- meaning of [London Passenger Transport Act, 1933], 5808
- motive power, 4288
- net annual value, deductions from, 2242
- notice to occupiers of premises as to, 4058
- objections to, 4058
- offences, 4298
- offenders, power regarding, 4299
- omnibuses working with, 4275
- opening of, Board of Trade rules as to, 4064
- overcrowding, liability, 4297

TRAMWAYS—*continued*

- passage, public right of, 4302
- passengers, excessive number, prosecution, 4297
- penalties for non-completion of, 4062, 4063
  - recovery of, 4301
- plans, alteration of, 4061
  - to be deposited, 4058, 4059
- promoters, 4280
  - deposit, 4305
  - liability for damage, 4300
- provisional orders, 4273
  - advertisement, 4274, 4304
  - amendments to, 4061
  - application for, advertisement of, 4057
    - by local authority, 4057
    - promoters, 4057
  - notice of, 4057, 4058
  - cesser of powers, 4277
  - charges, 4275
  - commencement of work, 4277
  - confirmation, 4276
  - contents, 4274
  - deposit, 4275
  - extension, 4276
  - incorporation of enactments, 4276, 4279
  - local authority, expenses, 4278
  - nature of traffic, 4275
  - proofs, submission of, to Board of Trade, 4061
  - publication, 4276
- public traffic, 4288, 4289
- purchase by local authority, 4291, 4292
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2242, 2243
- rates in respect of, 4288
- reduced fares, 4295
- regulation, 4272
- reinstatement of roads, 4281
- removal of, after discontinuance, 4290
- repair of bridge, 4282
  - rails, 4287
  - roads, 4281
- road paving, contract for, 4283
  - repairs after discontinuance, 4290
    - injury to passengers, 4283
  - traffic regulation, 4301
  - widening, 4301
- roads, failure to repair, 4282
  - opened by other authorities, 4285
- sale by undertakers, 4294
  - of, after discontinuance, 4290
- sewers, interference with, 4285
- snow, removal of, 4279, 4282
- speed of cars, 4295
- stoppage of traffic, 4285
- telegraph works, interference with, 4283
- ticket, loss of, 4297
- tolls allowed, 4295
  - failure to pay, 4289

TRAMWAYS *continued*

- tolls, recovery of, 4301
- traffic signs, 5729
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- use by third parties, 4288
  - of carriages, 4288
- user acquired by, 4301
- value upon compulsory sale, 4293
- war use, provided for, continued use of, 6430, 6433
- waterworks, interference with, 4283
- wheels, wrong type, 4300

TRAMWAY UNDERTAKERS,

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- electricity supply, provision of, 5314
  - use of, 5314
- excavation, right of, 5405
- public service vehicles run as part of, by local authority, 5742
- transfer to London Passenger Transport Board, electric supply after, 5799
- valuation "on accounts," 2174

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS. *See under* OFFICERS.

TRANSFERRED OFFICER,

- meaning of, 2210
- See further under* OFFICERS.

TRANSFERS,

- forged, 4839
  - compensation, 4831 *et seq.*
- securities, of. *See under* SECURITIES.

TRANSFORMER,

- underground, as building, 4699

TRANSMISSION,

- nominal securities, Local Loans Act, 1875. 4542

TRANSIT,

- meaning of, for purposes of food and drugs, 1449

TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS,

- valuation list, claim for amendment of, form of, 3651, 3652

TRANSPORT MINISTER/MINISTRY OF,

- Act, 1919, text of, 5195 *et seq.*
- actions by and against, 5210
- advances by, 5106, 5206
- advisory committees, 5206
- appointment of Minister, 5195
- bridges, appeal as to, 5204
  - construction, etc., of, order as to, 5708
- claims and such against, 5201
- Electric Lighting Acts, powers under, 5265
- electricity supply, inquiries as to, 2620
  - special orders, confirmation of, 2705
  - undertakings, consents, 955, 957
- incorporation of borough, scheme of adjustment, submitted to, 927
- inquests, representation at, 5337
- inquiries by, 1170-1174, 2620, 5207
  - local, powers as to, 5641
- land acquisition, 5210
- local inquiries, powers as to, 5641
- London Traffic, regulations, making of, 5335, 5340
- Ministry of Health exception of powers Order, 1919, text of, 3428
- officers and servants, 914, 5199, 5209
- Orders in Council, 5196, 5210, 5212
- powers and duties of Minister, 5195

TRANSPORT MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

preliminary procedure rules, 1919, proof of compliance with, 3704  
text of, 3700 *et seq.*

Railway Clearing House, functions as to, 5680, 5681

wagons, powers as to, 5195

railways, through-running, 5199

rates advisory committees, 5208

ribbon development restriction, appeal by aggrieved person, 2015

expenses as to, 2039

removal of, 2026

road engineer or surveyor, appointment of, 914

powers, 4307

width, standard, advances for expenditure, 2040

regulations as to, 2004, 2005

Roads Act, 1920, expenses under, 5281

rural transport, improvement of, advances for, 5106

seal, 5210

services, establishment of, 5203

staff and remuneration, 914, 5199, 5209

style, 5210

trunk roads, delegation of powers as to, 3969-3973

undertakings, direction to retain lands, 5199

possession of, by Government, claims, 5202

unemployment relief works procedure order, 3132

## TRANSPORT PURPOSES,

definition of, 2297

## TRAVELLING EXPENSES,

assessment committees and joint committees, 1580, 1581, 2215

conferences, 1147

county council, 1177

Councils Association, attendance at meetings, 1580

emoluments not to include, 1185

guardians committees, 1580

members of county council committees, 849

representatives of union of districts, for appointment of M.O.H., 894

witnesses at local inquiry, 1173

## TRAVELLING FACILITIES,

councillors voting themselves, pecuniary interest, 836

## TREASURER,

accounts, inspection and copy of, 1163

borough, appointment of, 880, 883

money payable by officers to, 908

must not be partner of or same person as town clerk, 884

payments to or from general rate fund, 1014

salary of, 882

tenure of office of, 882

county, appointment and remuneration, 867, 871

clerk to county council, disqualified for appointment as, 871

corporate body as, 870

duties of, 868, 869

money paid by officers to, 908

payments to and from county fund, 1011

remuneration of, 867

status of, 868

tenure of office, 870

defence to action against, orders of local authority, 1025

deputy, 898, 900



TREASURER *continued*

district audit, financial statement, duties as to, 1062  
 council, appointment of, 884  
 clerk, etc., may not be, 886  
 money payable by officers to, 908

financial returns by, 1091

fraud by officer, liability in case of, 903

inspection of accounts of, 1163

loan repayment, duties as to, 1035

to authority by, 1053

parish, 898

money payable by officers to, 908

council, deputy treasurer, 899

security from, 906

payment of money to, by officers, 908

monies into bank by, 2346

to, amounts certified by audit, 1028

temporary, 900

urban district council, payments to or from, 1015

## TREASURY,

borrowing by, housing of government employees, 1808

grants. *See* EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.

powers, local authorities, 5026

Minister's exercise of, 1180

P.H.A., duties as regards application of, 684, 685

## TREATY,

notice to, in case of lands, 4110 *et seq.*

settlement of compensation after, 4112

time limit for, 4149

## TREATING,

definition of, 4692

elections, 4692

municipal elections, 4626, 4671 *et seq.*

## TREES,

adjoining highway, dangerous, 4355

commons, planting on, 4565

preservation, 4565

damage or nuisance by, 5398

fallen, obstruction by, 5420

growing over highway, 4232

highways, removal, 4387

model clauses as to, under town and country planning schemes, 4026, 4027

obstruction of electric lines by, 5481, 5482

overhanging boughs, 4356, 4387

streets, lopping of, 5421

planting of, by highway authority, 2029

in roads, 3266, 4817

in streets, 4387, 5397

under town-planning scheme, 1957

preservation of, under town and country planning schemes, 3900, 6151

town and county planning, planting, 1957

preservation, 3900, 6151

## TRESPASS,

sewer construction, 54

TRICYCLES. *See* BICYCLES.

## TROLLEY VEHICLE,

meaning of, 5573

[London Traffic Act, 1924], 5338

[Road Traffic Act, 1930], 5748

restriction of traffic on roads, order as to, effect of, 5729

**TROLLEY VEHICLE**—*continued*

traffic sign, 5729

undertaking, public service vehicle run as part of, by local authority, 5742

**TRUNK ROAD.** *See under* ROADS.**TRUNK ROADS (DELEGATION OF POWERS) ORDER, 1937,**  
text of, 3969-3973**TRUST,**

breach of, disposal of land by authority, 1006

meaning of, 5345

notice of, Local Loans Act, 1875. .4534

mortgage by local authority, 1044

**TRUSTEE,**

Act, 1925, local authorities, matters affecting, text of, 5341-5345

appointed under Overseers Order, 1927, term of office of, 3599

Charity, open spaces, transfer to local authority, 5018

investments authorised, 5341

discretion as to, 5344

in war securities, 5166

meaning of, 5345

open spaces, transfer to local authorities, 5016, 5017

overseers as, transfer of duties, 3598

parish grouping order, provisions as to, 779

parochial charity, appointment of, 1150

surplus proceeds after demolition of house, 1612-1614

**TRUSTEE SECURITY,**

loan to local authority, 1029

sinking fund moneys in, 1047

stock issued by local authority, 1038

**TRUST FUNDS,**

investment of, 5341

*See also* TRUSTEE.**TUBERCULIN TESTED MILK.** *See* MILK.**TUBERCULOSIS,**

circular of M.O.H. on regulations, 2508

combined area for treatment, as local government area, 735

diagnosis of, 2503

employment of person suffering from, in dairy, etc., 2483, 2484

health visitors, qualifications of, 445, 3298, 3438

hospital, removal to, 439, 455

infection, investigation of source, 2505

spread of, prevention of, 2505

institutional treatment of, 3531

joint committees, port health joint boards, 13

local authorities, special powers and duties, 2505

medical officers of health, duties of, 2503

qualifications of, 445

practitioners, remuneration of, 2503, 2507

notification of—

by medical officers of poor law institutions and sanatoria, 2502, 2506, 2507

practitioners, 2502

fees for, 2503, 2507

forms of, supply of, 2502

M.O.H. circular, 2508

transmission of, 2503

register, 2503, 2504, 2509

when not required, 2505

officer, qualification of, 3297, 3437

TUBERCULOSIS *continued*

- prevention of, regulations, 2483
- register to be kept, 2503, 2504, 2509
- regulations, 2501 *et seq.*
- respiratory tract in infectious state, 439
- sanitary authorities, functions of, 2509
- seamen, 442
- treatment of, and after-care, 438-442
  - institutions for, records at, keeping and inspection, 3294
  - powers as to, circular on, 3255, 3294
  - services, inspection of, 3256
- visitor, definition of, 3436, 3437
  - qualification of, 445, 3298, 3438

## TUBERCULOSIS ORDER, 1925,

- revision of, 3411

## TUBERCULOSIS ORDER, 1938,

- extent of, 3416
- forms under, 3417-3419
- isolation of animals under, form of notice, 3417
- operation of, date of, 3416
- text of, 3412-3419

TUBERCULOUS MILK. *See under MILK.*

## TURBARY,

- common of, adjustment, 4564

## TURNPIKE,

- roads, 4370, 4371
  - disturnpiked, 4605
  - minerals, 4611
- South Wales, 4735

## TYPHUS FEVER,

- aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures concerning, 3550
- district infected with, ships and, 2438
- infected aircraft, measures concerning, 3550
- ships, measures to be carried out, 2438, 2444
- spread of, prevention of, 2495
- water supply, contracted through, 4187

## U

## ULTRA VIRES,

- byelaw, 1093
- compulsory purchase for purposes which are, 980
  - order, High Court's powers as to, 988, 989
- expenditure, disallowance, 1071
- loan obtained by local authority, 1025, 1026
- local authorities and doctrine of, 737
- proceedings of public boards, 2155
- unauthorised purchase of land, conveyance executed, 975

## UMPIRE,

- arbitration under P.H.A., 1875, 4465
- arbitrators, appointment by, 5836
- fees, taxation of, 5839
- removal of, 5837

## UNCLASSIFIED ROADS, 5558, 5559

- agreement between county and urban district as to, 5566
- delegation of functions of county, 5566

- UNDERGROUND DRAIN,  
alteration or repair, notice of, 134
- UNDERGROUND ROOM,  
basement bakehouse, 1506, 1507  
closing order as to, 1611  
in controlled house, recovery of possession, 1748  
in factory, escape from fire, means of, 1506  
    meaning of, 1506  
    suitability of, 1505, 1506
- UNDERGROUND WATER,  
abstraction of, 6350  
pollution by sewage, 102  
search for, 6340
- UNDERTAKERS,  
definition of, 717  
statutory. *See* STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS.  
*See also under name of Undertakers.*
- UNDERTAKINGS,  
agreement to purchase land from parties under disability, 4107, 4108  
county council as promoters, compulsory purchase for parish council, 997  
definition of, 1194  
gasworks, 4163  
local authority as promoters, compulsory purchase, 985, 987  
    land purchased by agreement, 1004  
notice of intention to take lands, 4110, 4111  
power to purchase land by agreement, 4107  
purchase of land by, 4104, 4105  
statutory. *See* STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS.  
*See also under name of Undertakers.*
- UNEMPLOYED PERSONS,  
allotments for, provision of, 5786  
    effect of obtaining employment, 5787  
    losses incurred, 5787  
    seeds, etc., 5788
- UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE,  
Board, officer or servant of, superannuation of, 2099  
camps, construction of, arrangements with Board as to employment, 6021  
Fund, contributions by local authorities, cessation of, 5947  
training and instruction, courses for, effect on employment on camp construction, 6021
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,  
employment, classes of, inclusion of, 2790, 2792  
excepted subsidiary employments, 2790, 2797-2799  
officers of local authorities, 875
- UNEMPLOYMENT (RELIEF WORKS) ACT, 1920,  
compulsory purchase under, 3132  
land acquisition and disposal under, 1007
- UNION,  
definition of [P.H.A., 1875], 4333  
*See also under* BOROUGH ; DISTRICT ; PARISH.
- UNION ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES,  
abolition of, 2162
- UNITED DISTRICT,  
as local government area, 735  
port health districts, 10  
    exclusion of local authority, 12

## UNITED KINGDOM,

definition of, 801

## UNIVERSITIES,

borrowing by, 5369, 5371

Cambridge, private improvement rates, 4476

Estates Act, 1925, provisions affecting local authorities, 5366 *et seq.*

exemption from mortmain provisions, 4775

land, capital money received, application of, 5369

definitions in connection with, 5369, 5370

grant by, dedication of streets, open spaces, etc., 5368

public or charitable purposes, 5367

widening or diversion of streets, required for, 5368

money, raising of, power of, 5369, 5371

Oxford, private improvement rates, 4476

savings for, in L.G.A., 1933, 1182

water rights, grant by, 5366

## UNOCCUPIED HOUSE,

disinfection of, 432, 434

## UNOCCUPIED PREMISES,

entry on, 580

UNSOUND FOOD. *See under* FOOD.

## UN SOUND MIND,

disqualification for office, 789

person of, treatment. *See* MENTAL HOSPITAL; MENTAL TREATMENT.

wandering, duties as to, 2223

## URBAN AUTHORITY,

definition, 4, 1450

division of district by, 15

markets, establishment or acquisition by, 1361

rural authority invested with powers of, 19

## URBAN DISTRICT,

alteration, etc., of, modification of order for, 940

of boundaries, 935, 6327

county boundary, particulars as to districts affected, 2375

boundaries, alteration or definition of, 935, 6327

burial board powers, transfer of, 4528

chairman of. *See under* CHAIRMAN.

change of name of, 953

councillors. *See under* COUNCILLOR; ELECTIONS.

default of, as to housing, 1758, 1769

defined, 738

division of, 15, 935

administrative county, 736

drain, alteration and repair, notice of, 134

drainage rates, 5757

elections. *See* ELECTIONS.

Factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517

food and drugs authorities, 4090

housing, government contributions, circular on, 3094

inclusion in borough, 932

incorporation of, 920

lease of market by, 1371

local Act as to, amendment, etc., of provisions inconsistent with P.H.A., 1936.  
659, 662

net annual values, deductions from, schemes for, 2240, 2245

new, financial adjustment on formation of, 965

review by county council as to, 947

rates, 1016

rating in, historical note on, 2115

rearrangement, county proposals for, 947, 5574, 5575

URBAN DISTRICT—*continued*

- rural district converted into, 936, 947
  - road maintenance in, 955
- situate in more than one county, adjustment of boundaries, 943
- standard road widths, adoption of, expenses of, 2040
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057, 2058
- town planning, authority for, 1883
- transfer of, 935
  - part of, review by county council as to desirability of, 947
- union of districts, 935
  - for appointment of medical officer, 894
  - review by county council as to desirability, 947
- wards, alteration of, 2397
  - and councillors, notices regulations, 2397, 3270
  - division into, 771, 2397

## URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL,

- additional powers, 5035
- adoption of P.H.A., 1925, by, 5411
- advertisement regulation, 5389
  - delegation of powers to, 5390
- advertising of health, etc., amenities, 5934
- air-raid precautions schemes, preparation of, 5976, 5977
- allotments committee, 5326
  - entry on unoccupied land for purposes of, 5323, 5324
  - expenditure on, limit on, 5394
  - grants of land for, 5323
  - hire of land for, 5322
  - provision of, for unemployed, losses-incurred, 5787
    - in town-planning scheme, 5394
  - obligation as to, 5326
- audit of accounts, 1057
- bills in parliament, promotion of, 2398
- borrowing powers, 1023
- buildings for public offices, 3470
- byelaws, county council, enforcement of, 1103
  - procedure for making, 1104
- chairman, 766
- charter of incorporation, 920
- chief financial officer, duties of, 3583, 3585
- classified roads, transfer to county council, 5557
- committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
- constitution of, 765
- contract, power to make, 1123
- councillor. *See* COUNCILLOR; ELECTIONS.
- county council's functions conferred on, 1154
  - roads, claim to, 3226
    - functions exercisable by county, 5653, 5654
      - district council, 5654
    - maintenance and repair of, claim to, 5559, 5560
      - contributions towards, 5564
      - cost of, estimate of, 5564
      - relinquishment of, 5561
      - rights as to, 5559
- default, complaint to Minister, 665
- documents and records, custody of, 1159
- election. *See* ELECTIONS.
- Exchequer grants, general, 5605

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL *continued*

- Exchequer grants, supplementary, 5607, 5608
  - under L.C.A., 1929, memorandum on, 324
- financial returns by, 1089
- function of, relinquishment to county council, 664
- incapacity, temporary council appointed by county council, 824
- joint committees. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
  - appropriation of, 989
  - compulsory purchase of, 977
  - exchange of, 993
  - lease of, 993
  - power to hold, 766, 4771
  - purchase, agreement for, 1004
  - sale of, 993
- land-charges, local, registration of, 5356
- liabilities, discharge of, 1015
- maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5614
  - grants for, 5607
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
- midwives, supervision of, 5581
- name of district changed by, 953
- National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5910
- officers of, 884, 903
  - See also* OFFICERS.
- parish council, application for powers of, 4894
  - functions conferred on, 1152
  - property vested in guardians, transfer of, 5624, 5625
    - sale or exchange, 995
- parliamentary procedure, 1119
- pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
- pedestrian crossings, schemes for establishment of, 5886
- petrol filling station, enforcement of byelaws as to, 5514
- pleasure grounds, provision, 4451
- police regulations, 4458, 4459
- private improvement rates, 4468 *et seq.*
  - redemption, 4470
- public health authority, 4
  - functions, relinquishment to county council, 5578
- publicity, expenditure on, 5783, 5934
- rate account book, form of, 3591
  - arrears book, form of, 3590
  - book, 3583, 3585
    - form of, 3588
  - charge book, form of, 3587
  - private improvement, making, 4470
- rates accounts, keeping of, 3583
  - cash account, form of, 3592
  - ledger account, form of, 3586
  - receipt book, form of, 3592
  - received by warrant officer or broker, 3584
  - summons list and costs accounts, form of, 3589
- rating, demand note for general rate, form of, 3637, 3638
  - officers' accounts, 3584
- regulations, not confirmed as byelaw, 4468
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- road functions, 3225, 4604
  - delegation by county, 5566
    - conditions and effect of, 5569, 5570
    - extent of, 5568

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*continued*

- road functions, delegation by county, powers of county after, 5569
  - distribution of, table of, 3229, 3230
  - exercise of, 5557, 5654
  - relinquishment of, 5567
  - transfer of, 3227, 5555
- officers, transferred, superannuation, 5639
- rates, 4366
- roads, maintenance of, transfer to county, 5561
  - repayment of loan charges by county council, 5627, 5628
  - transfer of property and liabilities, 3227, 3228, 5626
    - quarries and fixed plant, 5630, 5631
- rural district council, functions conferred on, 1153
  - water supply, county council contributions towards expenses, 6168
    - Government contributions towards expenses, 5834, 6166
- sewerage, rural, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
- street, name of, alteration by, 5417
  - naming of, notice to, 5416
- Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under, 4444
- treasurer, payments to or from, 1015
- trunk roads, maintenance, repair and improvement of, 3969-3973
- unclassified road, agreement with county as to, 5566
  - maintenance of, plant for, 5630
- vice-chairman of, 768

## URBAN RATING AREA,

- definition of, 2229
- general rate, levy of, 2117
- payments by promoters of undertaking, 2123
- reliefs given in, 2172

## USER,

- rights of, transfer of open spaces subject to, 5018

## USES,

- charitable. *See* CHARITABLE USES.

## USUAL TENANT'S RATES,

- construction of, 2230

## V

## VACANCY,

- auditor, office of, 1084, 1085
- casual vacancy, 811
- declaration of, 810
- High Court declaration, disqualified person, 844-846
- number of candidates fewer than vacancies, 823
- office of local authority member, declaration of, 810
- See also under* OFFICE.

## VACCINATION,

- expenses incurred, 2474
- importance of, in treatment of smallpox, 2523
- lymph, supplies of, 2524
- performance of, instructions to be followed, 2474
- public vaccinators, payments to, 5656
- records as to, 2474
- smallpox, performance without cost, 2473, 2474
- transfer of functions, 5537



## VAGRANCY,

relief of, memorandum on Act of 1929, 3219

## VAGRANCY ACTS,

offences under, 5057

public place, extension of definition, 5056, 5057

street, extension of definition, 5056, 5057

## VALUATION,

agricultural dwelling house, 5590

air-raid precautions, disregard of refuge rooms, 2171, 2338

appointment of valuer by court, 2191

buildings occupied in parts as single hereditament, 2172  
in London, 2268

central committee. *See* CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE.

comparable premises, 2181

conferences on, 2164

"contractor's basis or principle," 2174, 2178, 2224

county committees, 850

panel of valuers, 2164

disparity between divided rating areas, 2181

documents, authentication of, 2220

exemption, saving as to, 2223

scheme for continuance of, 2225

farmhouses and farm cottages, under L.C.A., 1929, 3234

industrial hereditament. *See* INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT.

"let out" house, 2173

licensing purposes, 2167, 2168

list. *See* VALUATION LIST.

local Act, modification of, powers as to, 2228

Government Act, 1929, provisions in, memorandum on, 3230

inquiries, holding of, 2222

machinery and plant. *See under* PLANT AND MACHINERY.

methods of, 2181, 2224

notices, etc., service of, 2219, 2220

officers, appointment of, 2217

contributions returnable on loss of office, 3626

superannuation allowance, suspension of, 3627

transferred, expenses incurred by rating authority, 3627

superannuation allowances, 3625-3627

"on accounts," 2174, 2178, 2224

"contractor's principle" and, 2178

output or tonnage in case of coal mine, 2224

plant and machinery. *See under* PLANT AND MACHINERY.

postponement of, 6104

third new valuation lists, 3688, 3689

principles of, 2224

saving for, 2223

privileges, saving for, 2223, 2224

scheme for continuance of, 2225

railways. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY HEREDITAMENT; RAILWAYS.

references to, construction of, 2233

roll. *See* LONDON TRANSPORT; RAILWAYS.

rules, power to make, 2219

schemes for continuance of privileges or exemptions, 2225

special properties, 2164

employment of valuers, 2202

"tenant's share" in calculation, 2224

totals of values, records of, 2184, 3662

uniformity in, 3689

and size of areas, 2160

conferences to promote, 2218

VALUATION—*continued*

- uniformity in, promotion of, 2164
  - appointment of committee for, 2218
  - schemes for, 2218
  - annulment of, 2218
- valuer, appointment of, 2191, 2201, 2202
  - inspection of valuation made by, 2221

*See also* ASSESSMENT.

## VALUATION LIST,

- additions to, after hearing proposals for amendment, 2199
  - notice of, 2199
- agricultural land and buildings, exclusion from, 5583
- alterations in, 2129
  - after alteration of rate, 2196
    - hearing proposal for amendment, 2199
    - revision of railways valuation roll, 2335
  - by court, 2186
    - decision on appeal to court or arbitrator, 2188
    - railway assessment authority, 2200
  - destruction of building, 2199
  - directions as to, 2184
  - fire, effect on values, 2199, 2201
  - in consequence of decisions on appeal, 2188, 2193
  - newly erected or newly occupied hereditament, 2199
  - notice of, 2199
  - objection to, 2253
  - operation of, 2199, 2200
  - repayment or allowance of overcharge, 2188, 2193
  - retrospective operation of, 2200
  - structural alteration affecting values, 2199
  - tithe, extinguishment of, 2199
- amendment and revision of, 2129, 3661, 5587
  - after alteration in railways valuation roll, 2322
    - approval of list, 3662
    - revision of railways valuation roll, 2335
  - claims, 5588, 5589
  - current list. *See under* "current," *below*.
  - due to amendment of railways valuation roll, 2323, 2335
  - effect of, 2199
    - on railway liability to rates, 2322, 2323
  - proposal and claim, forms of, 3649–3652
  - proposals by county valuation committee, 2164
  - returns required by authority, 2203
  - temporary provisions for adjustments, 5643
  - under L.G.A., 1929..3233
    - Rating and Valuation Act, 1928..2269
- appeal against, appointment by court of valuer, 2191
  - arbitration, 2187, 2255
  - notice of, 2254
  - procedure on, 2189–2191
  - right of, effect on appeal against rate, 2157
  - rules as to, 2192
  - to quarter sessions, 2185–2189
  - See further under* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.
- agreement to share costs, 2215
- approval of, declaration of, 2183
  - final, 2183

VALUATION LIST *continued*

- approval of, notification of, 2183
  - objections not determined before, 2253
  - summary of totals for, 3661, 3662
- assessment, payment on, by promoters of undertaking, to be entered in, 2123
- certified copy of, 2205
- classes of hereditaments, distinction of, 2273
- compliance with Act, certificate of, 2183
- confirmation of, by court, 2186
- contents of, 2168
- copies and extracts from, 2221
- copy of, as evidence, 2205
- corrections in, 3661
  - after approval of list, 3662
  - clerical errors, 2185
  - directions as to, 2184
- Crown property and contributions, 2226
- current, amendment and revision of
  - effect of, 2199
  - proposal for, 2194
    - alterations or additions after decision, 2199
    - appeal against decision, 2198
    - by occupier, 2194, 2197
      - rating authority, 2195
    - change in occupation not necessitating, 2270
    - copy to owner or occupier, 2197
    - date for hearing of, fixing of, 2195
    - desired amendment to be specified, 2195, 2197
    - duties of committee and authority, 2195
    - effect of decision, 2196, 2197
    - form of, 2195, 2197
    - hearing and determination of, 2197, 2198, 2201
    - increase of assessment on, 2194
    - inspection of, 2221
    - meetings to dispose of, 2201
    - notice of, 2197
    - objections heard as, 2254
    - objection to, 2196, 2198
    - operation of decision, 2199, 2200
    - power to increase in determining, 2194
    - reminder, no duty to give ratepayer any, 2201
    - renewal after rejection, 2196
    - returns required on, 2203
- custody of, 2184
- dates of operation, 2166, 2167, 2184
- declaration and certificate, form of, 3659, 3666
- default of committee or authority, powers of High Court on, 2202
- definition of, 2229
- deposit of, 2184
- distinction of hereditaments in, 2273
- distribution of, after approval, 2183
- division of, 2274, 3659
- duration of, effect of Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, on, 2327
- draft, alterations to, 2182, 2253
  - amendment to, after amendments in railway valuation roll, 2322, 2324
  - approval of, by assessment committee, 2180, 2183
  - buildings occupied in parts, objections as to, 2180
  - copies and extracts from, 2221
  - corrections to, 2182, 2253
  - deposit of, 2179, 2251

VALUATION LIST—*continued*

- draft, directions by assessment committee, 2180
  - hereditament not previously assessed included in, 2251
  - increased valuation in, notice to occupier not required, 2270
  - insertions by assessment committee, 2182, 2253
    - notice of, 2183, 2253
  - objections to, 2253
  - inspection of, 2221, 2251
  - notice of, publication of, 2207
  - objections to, 2180, 2251
    - alterations, insertions, etc., 2182, 2253
    - becoming proposals for amendment, 2253, 2254
    - consideration of, 2182, 2252
    - decision on, 2252, 2253
    - grounds of, in notice, 2251
    - hearing, 2182, 2252
    - inclusion in one, of separate hereditaments, 2207
    - not determined before approval, 2253
    - notice of, 2182, 2251
      - service of, 2181, 2252
      - out of time, 2181
  - preparation of, 2116, 2179
    - procedure, 2180
  - revision of, by assessment committee, 2180, 2182
    - objections to, 2253
- errors in, correction of, 2185
- evidence of values, as, 2167
- extract from, proof of, 2205
- failures by authority or committee, not invalidated by, 2206
- form of, 3659, 3663-3665
  - rules as to, power to make, 2219
- freight-transport hereditaments, entries as to, 2299, 5584
  - railway hereditaments, 2335
    - inclusion of, 2179
- hereditaments in, distinction of, 2273
- industrial hereditament, entries relating to, 2293, 5584
  - inclusion of, 2179
- inspection of, 2221
- intervals of, 2166
- London, county of, 2267, 2268
- machinery and plant, hereditaments containing, 2174
  - in London, 2267
- making of, 2166
- new, date of, 2232
- objection to, 5589
  - appeal against decision, 2153
  - by county valuation committee, 2164, 2165
  - effect on right of appeal against rate, 2157, 2158
  - notice of, inspection of, 2221
  - See further under "draft," above.*
- omissions by authority or committee, not invalidated by, 2206
- operation of, 2166
  - period of, 2167
- parish rate based on, 1020
- particulars to be included, 2168
- postponement of operation of, 3688, 3689, 5984
- preparation of, 2116

VALUATION LIST *continued*

- preparation of, first list, difficulties in, removal of, 2228
  - proposals with respect to, 2231
- proceedings, carried on or defended by officer, 2188
- proof of, 2205
- proposals, appeal against decision, 2158
- provisional, agricultural, industrial and freight transport hereditaments, 5587
  - list, value of plant and machinery, alteration in, 2267, 2268
- railway hereditament, change in character of, effect of, 2323
  - particulars, 2327
- Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, effect on, 2327
  - valuation particulars entered in, 2322
  - roll, conformity with, 2322, 2335
  - particulars in, 2200
- rate discrepancy with, 2196, 2197
- references to, under Union Assessment Act, construction of, 2234
- returns, notices requiring, 2179
  - required by rating authority, 2202
- revision of current. *See under "current," above.*
- separation of areas, 2166
- supplemental list, references to, construction of, 2234
  - value of plant and machinery in, alteration of, 2267
- third, postponement of, 5984
- transmission to assessment committee, 3662
- validity of, not effected by certain failures or omissions, 2206
- valuer, employment of, 2201
- values, alterations in, 2199
  - totals of, amendment of, after amendment of railways valuation roll, 2322, 2323
  - insertion of, 2184
  - record of, 2184

## VALUATION (METROPOLIS) ACT, 1869,

- effect of Rating and Valuation Act, 1928, on, 2267, 2268

## VALUE,

- land, annual value, power to require copy of, 1179
  - duty, exemption for rating authority, 5115
- monopoly, payment to Exchequer, 5115

## VALUER,

- appointment of, in case of appeal against assessment, by agreement, 2187
  - court, 2191
- commons inclosure, 4580
- county panel, 2161
- employment of, powers of authorities as to, 2201, 2202
- obstruction or delay of, 2201
- railways valuation, employment of, 2330
- transfer of, 2209
- valuation by, inspection of, 2221
- witness before assessment committee, 2252

## VAN DWELLINGS,

- application of parts of P.H.A. to, 531
- byelaws as to, 536
- prohibition of human habitation, 536
- sites, control of, 537

## VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT,

- public swimming baths during winter, 492

## VAULTS,

- built under street, 75, 4346
  - repair of, 4812
- sewer under, power to construct, 26

## VEHICLES,

- advertising, byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
- broken down vehicle, meaning of, 3707
  - removal of, 3708
- footway crossings, 5044
- fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485
- loading of, in London Traffic Area, 3711
  - or unloading, accommodation for, 1928, 2033
- overloading of, 3708
- public, byelaws as to, 1104
- refuelling of, accommodation for, 1928, 2033
- weighing of, fraudulent, 1388
  - in markets, 1387

*See also* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; MOTOR VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.

## VENEREAL DISEASE,

- definition of, 2473
- health visitors, qualifications, 445
- lectures and information on, provision of, 2473
- medical officers, qualifications, 445, 882
- officer, definition of, 3436
  - qualifications of, 3297, 3437
- pathologist, definition of, 3436
  - qualifications of, 3297, 3437
- scientific reports on material, 2472
- treatment of, institutions for, approval of, 3256
  - conditions of, 3295
  - laboratories for, approval of, 3256
  - powers as to, circular on, 3255, 3295
  - schemes for, 2473
  - services, inspection of, 3256

Wales and Monmouthshire, transfer of functions as to, 3424

## VENTILATING SHAFT,

- drains or sewers included in reference to, 291
- surface water pipe not used as, 133

## VENTILATION,

- basement bakehouse, 1507
- buildings, of, byelaws as to, 190
  - sufficient, defined, 300
- common lodging-houses, 507
- drain, owner or occupier, liability of, 134
- factories. *See under* FACTORY.
- laundries, 1508
- sewer, of, 68
  - negligence of authority, 104
- soil pipe from water-closet, 133
- workshop, 300

*See also* FACTORY

## VERMIN,

- bugs, house infected with, 1586
- cleansing, buildings, demolition after, 1611, 1620
  - notice, form of, 3040
- females, 275
- free, 276
- houses, 1631, 1633, 2964
  - notice of intention, form of, 3039
- parent's or guardian's consent, 275

VERMIN-- *continued*

- cleansing, premises, 273
  - report of medical officer or sanitary inspector, 274
  - stations, order for removal to, 274, 276
  - provision of, 276

clearance order, cleansing of house, 1631, 1633

definition, 285

destruction of articles, 273

expenses of dealing with, 273

health, articles injurious or dangerous to, 273

medical officer or sanitary inspector, certificate of, 273

## VERMINOUS,

defined, 285

## VESSEL, [RECEPTACLE],

definition of, 1450

## VESSELS,

coastal, 529

definition of, 716, 2298

for hire, licensing, 4461

inland, 529

jurisdiction of local authority, 529, 530

rats, etc. in, destruction of, notice requiring, 5235

## VESTING ORDER,

stock, transfer of, 1155

## VESTRY,

bankruptcy as disqualification for membership of, 799

functions of, existing, 1150

highway functions, exercise of, 5556

transfer of powers, 1149, 4893

## VESTRY CLERK,

transfer of, 2210

## VESTRY ROOM,

provision of, 1150

## VETERINARY INSPECTOR(S),

animals or poultry, inspection of, 5974

appointment of, 2368

functions, 5971

transfer of, 3409

local authorities, placing at disposal of, 5971

fees for services, 5972

superannuation, on transfer to civil service, 5972, 5973

transfer to civil service, superannuation rights on, 5972, 5973

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 5971

## VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS,

responsibilities of, 2369

## VICE-CHAIRMAN,

declaration of acceptance not required, 806

county council, 742

district council, 768

parish council, appointment and powers of, 783, 784

term of office of, 783

## VILLAGE GREEN,

common land, acquisition by local authority, 1003

encroachment, 4578

regulation and management, scheme for, forms, 2451, 2453

instructions as to, 2448-2450

## VIOLENT BEHAVIOUR,

byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

## VISITING COMMITTEES, 850

## VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS,

- health services performed by, contributions to, 3250, 3320, 5613, 5617  
schemes for, 3252, 3253, 3321
- maternity and child welfare services performed by—  
contributions towards, 3330, 5613, 5617  
employment by local authorities of, 3326, 3328

## VOLUNTARY HOSPITAL,

- provisions as to, 451, 452

## VOLUNTARY ORGANISATION,

- definition of, for purposes of Midwives Acts, 1566  
physical training and recreation, 1576

## VOTE,

- alderman, election of, 758
- auditor, elective, election of, 1084
- borough council election, 763
- casting vote, committee and joint committee, 859
- committee, interested person, 1764  
members with pecuniary interest, 858
- council meeting, interested person, 1764  
mode of recording, 832  
pecuniary interest in, 826
- county council election, 748  
councillor for county district, disability, 825
- district council election, right to vote, 774
- election of alderman, borough alderman, 758  
district councillors, 775  
mayor, 755, 756
- irregularly recorded, validity of election, 819
- majority, for consent to union of districts, 896  
vote, appointment of officers by, 861
- parish council election, 786  
meeting, chairman of parish council's right at, 837
- prohibited person, municipal election, 4673
- right to, local government election, 1188
- striking off, corrupt practice, 4627
- See also* ELECTORS ; FRANCHISE ; REGISTRATION OFFICER.

VOTER. *See* ELECTORS ; ELECTORS REGISTER ; PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS.

VOTING PAPER. *See* BALLOT PAPER.

## VOUCHERS,

- deposit and inspection, district audit, 1065, 1067
- production of, duty of officers as to, 906, 910
- refusal or neglect of officer to hand over, 908

## W

## WAGES,

- contract by local authority, provision as to, 1145
- contractors wages books, inspection of, 2456
- contracts and the Trade Boards Act, 1909..2457
- emoluments, 1185
- excessive, surcharge by auditor, 1071
- fair wages clause in contracts. *See* FAIR WAGES CLAUSE.
- minimum, contract involving employment at, 2457



WAGES - *continued*

officers of local authorities, 875-877

Trade Boards Act, 1124, 2437

## WAIVER,

byelaws, of, 1099

Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, 4884

## WAKE,

dead body with notifiable disease, 431

## WALKS,

public, cost of, contribution by urban authority, 4819

county council powers, 5023

parish council, 4896

purchase of land for, 4254

## WALL,

front main, of house, 4784

## WAR,

1914-1918, definition of termination, 5488

reduced lighting, position of contracts, 4446

## WAR CHARITIES,

accounts, maintenance of, 6107

Act, 1916, extension of, 6109

text of, 5133

1940, text of, 6105 *et seq.*

appeals, prohibited unless registered or exempt, 6105

Charity Commissioners, appeals to, 6106

particulars required by, 6107

powers of, 6108

regulations by, 6107

church collections, 6105

committees, 850

definition of, 6110

determination as to what constitutes, 6111

false statements as to, 6110

government department, administered by, 6111

house to house collections, 6109

management of, 6107

objects, extension of, 6109

penalties for offences, 6110

register, maintenance of, 6106

by Charity Commissioners, 6107

particulars of, despatch to Charity Commissioners, 6107

removal from, 6106, 6108

appeal against, 6106

registration, applications for, 6105

authorities for, 6110

exemption from, 6105

withdrawal from, 6108

false statements in connection with, 6110

refusal of, 6106

appeal against, 6106

requisites for, 6106

regulations by Charity Commissioners, 6107

removal from area of registration, 6106, 6107

## WAR DAMAGE,

buildings, repair of, 3124, 6093

circular on, 3124

Commission, notice to, of compulsory purchase of land, 6517

notification of local land charge registration to, 6243

compulsory purchase of land, 6517

compensation, ascertainment of, 6253, 6272

WAR DAMAGE—*continued*

- compulsory purchase of land, town planning of war damaged land. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- extensive, area of, designation of, 6183
- injurious affection of land, compensation, 6439
- licensed premises, effect of closing on licence, 6210
- licensing district in, planning after, 6310
- meaning of, 6096
- re-development of land after. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- Repair Act, text of, 6115, 6116
- repair, application of Housing Act, 6095
  - entry to premises for purposes of, 6115
  - loans for, 6095, 6115
  - notice by local authority, 6094, 6115
  - works by local authority, 6093, 6115
    - person in control, 6094
- town and country planning after. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- urgent repairs, 6094

## WAR MEMORIALS,

- maintenance, etc., of, expenditure on, 5331
- power of, 5330

## WAR SERVICE,

- absence on, vacation of office, 808
- compensation, displaced officers. *See* COMPENSATION.
- meaning of, 6102
- superannuation. *See* SUPERANNUATION.

## WAR TRANSPORT MINISTER,

- acquisition of land by, 6422

## WAR WORKS,

- acquisition of, by person having interest in land, 6426
- building laws, contravention of, enforcement of restrictions, 6478
- buildings, demolition to provide housing, cost of, 6499, 6500
- evidence as to use, etc., 6441
- government war use or war work, meaning of, 6442
- highways, on, continued use of, 6429, 6430
  - stopping up or diversion of, 6428, 6429
    - permanency of, 6428
- housing accommodation in war buildings, Exchequer contributions, 6499
- injurious affection of land due to, compensation for, 6437, 6438
- land acquired by agreement for, 6439, 6440
  - restoration of, 6465
  - used for, acquisition by local authorities, 6434
    - compensation,
      - adjustment of, 6436, 6439
      - assessment of, 6437, 6438
- Ministers, 6422
  - compensation, adjustment of, 6436, 6439
    - assessment of, 6437, 6438
  - government, acquisition of. *See* LAND, Requisitioned.
- maintenance and use of, 6435, 6436
- possession, continuance in, 6435, 6436
- removal of, 6465
- restrictive covenants on land, meaning of, 6444
- works, meaning of, 6443

WAR WORKS COMMISSION,

- acquisition of land, submission of proposals to, 6422
  - requisitioned land, conditional recommendations as to, 6426
    - consideration of proposals, 6427
    - not recommended by, 6424, 6425
    - principles to be considered by, 6427
    - report on proposals, 6424
    - submission of proposals to, 6422, 6423
- establishment of, 6321
- highways, draft orders as to, reference of, 6431
- members of, 6421
- procedure of, 6421

WARDS,

- alteration of local government area, 956
- borough, alteration of boundaries of, 760, 761
  - ward, number of councillors, 762
- election of councillors, 760
  - returning officer at election in, 764, 765
- county electoral division, 748
- division of borough into, 760
- elections of urban district councillors, 771
- number and boundaries of, fixed by charter, 923
  - of councillors in, fixed by charter, 923
- parish, alteration of boundaries of, 773
  - divided into, 785
    - rural district council election, 773
  - election of rural district councillors for each ward, 773
  - nomination of councillors, 1202
  - parish meeting for, 837
- polling districts, 763
- urban district, alteration or division of, 771
  - division of, notices of, inquiry, 3270
  - election of councillors, 771

WAREHOUSE,

- fire-escape, 188
- freight-transport hereditament, when included in term, 2297, 2298
  - when not included in term, 2300, 2301

WARRANT,

- inspection of common lodging-house, 509

WARRANTY,

- after delivery of goods, 1431
- causes on, 1430-1433
- contract for supplies and, 1431, 1432
- drugs, 1430, 1433
- false, giving of, 1434
  - prosecution for, time of, 1422, 1424
- falsely pleaded as defence to proceedings, 1434
- implied, 1433
- invoice as, 1430, 1433
- milk, 1431-1433, 1435
- no defence as to imported food, 1430
- offences in relation to, 1434
  - jurisdiction of court, 1434, 1435
- pleaded as defence to proceedings, 1429
  - given by persons outside United Kingdom, 1429
- successive, 1435
- written, from vendor, 1433

WASHHOUSE,

- public. bye-laws as to. 489

WASHHOUSE—*continued*

- public, charge for use, 489
  - infected articles sent to, 419
  - open place, when deemed, 491
  - pipes to, power to break open streets for, 493
  - provision of, 488, 494, 495
  - sale or lease to local authority, 493
  - water supply for, 494

## WASTE LAND,

- alongside road, 4729
- manor, 4564
- public, rights of, 5350
- roadside, prevention of encroachment, 4907
- shelter on, and application of Housing Act, Part II, 1627

## WASTE MATERIALS,

- disposal of, town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

## WATCH COMMITTEE, 850

## WATER,

- analysis of, 4086
  - canal, damage to adjoining land, 4718
  - diversion of, right of, 4596
  - drinking, sewage pollution, liability for, 105
  - escape, nuisance, liability, 107
  - fittings. *See under* WATER SUPPLY.
  - foul. *See* FOUL WATER.
  - fouled by gas, 4347
    - expenses, 4171
    - penalty for, 4171
  - from cemetery, 4215
  - impounding, pollution of stream, 4596
  - local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639
  - mains. *See* WATER MAINS.
  - matter suspended in, 4597, 4598
  - meters. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
  - orders. *See* WATER ORDERS.
  - pecuniary interest of councillor as consumer, 826
  - percolating, not stream, 4597
  - pipes. *See* WATER PIPES.
  - pollution. *See* POLLUTION ; RIVERS POLLUTION ; *and under* WATER SUPPLY.
  - protection provisions, 4347
  - rate. *See* WATER RATE.
  - rights, acquisition of, 6364, 6387, 6389
  - stagnant water, parish council's authority, 521
  - supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
  - surface water. *See* SURFACE WATER.
  - underground, pollution by sewage, 102
  - waste, surveyor's powers of entry, 582
  - works code, 6394 *et seq.*
- See also* WATER SUPPLY ; WATERWORKS, *and the following entries.*

## WATERCLOSET,

- definition of, 285
- occupier to keep supplied with water, 156
- provision of, in houses, 1596
- soilpipe, ventilation of, 133
- substitution for earthcloset, 140
  - existing closet, contribution by local authority, 150
  - where existing closet sufficient, 148

**WATERCLOSET** *continued*

substitution where existing closet sufficient, division of expense, 450  
execution of works, 449

sufficient, to be shown on plans, 437

*See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.

**WATER COMPANIES,**

Regulation of Powers Act, 1887, text of, 4697

meaning of, [P.H.A., 1875], 4343

*See further* WATER UNDERTAKERS.

**WATERCOURSE,**

alteration of, expenses of consequent alteration of boundaries, 945

boundary between local government areas, alteration of, 945

cleansing order, 522

condition, causing injury to agricultural land, 5758

construction and maintenance by water undertakers, 6360

culvert or cover for, 526

powers of local authority, 527

dam, erection of, 5760

definition of, [generally], 87, 946, 4349

[Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5756

[Water Act, 1945], 6286

discharge of water into, by water undertakers, 6371

damage caused by, 6372, 6373

injurious substances, freedom

from, 6372, 6373

notice of, 6371, 6372

dredging of, 5760

filling up, where building in prospect, 523

injurious affection by authority, 676

interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875, 4549

land sold for building, 77

local authority, jurisdiction of, 5759

London County Council, 528

maintenance of, 5758

obligation as to, enforcement of, 5760

orders as to, 5758

appeal by aggrieved person, 5753, 5759

default on, 5759

mill, erection of, 5760

nuisance, as, 520

obstructions, prohibition against, 5760

removal of, appeal against, 5761

order for, 5761

perpetuity rule, 5350

railway companies and dock undertakers, exemption, 528

rubbish, etc., thrown into, 521

sewer, as, 49, 88

crossing or interfering with, 32

sewage flowing to, purification, 87

spoil from, disposal of, 5760

subsidence due to mining operations, 5759

water rights, saving in respect of trade effluents discharge, 1480

weir, erection of, 5760

works in connection with, and ribbon development restriction, 2043

*See also* LAND DRAINAGE.

**WATER MAINS,**

communication with, definition, 372

compulsory acquisition of land for, 980

defective, liability for, damage from, 107

laying of, provisions as to, in orders, 6430

WATER MAINS—*continued*

new buildings, provision, etc., of, 6375, 6376  
 powers and duties as to laying and maintenance, 367  
 precautions as to, 4087  
 railway land, 29  
 rating of, 2243

lighting expenses and, 2125

*See also* WATER PIPES.

## WATER ORDERS,

application of special parliamentary procedure, 6453, 6456  
 incorporation of water works code in, 6370  
 procedure, 6387  
     rules, 1926, text of, 4069-4074  
 provisional, amendment of local Act by, 364  
     application for, 2842, 4070, 4071  
     approval of shareholders or proprietors, 2844, 4071  
     compliance with statutory requirements, proof of, 2845, 4071, 4072  
     deposit of plans and sections, 2842, 4070  
     documents required, 2843  
     draft, amendment of, proposals for, 2845, 4072, 4073  
     deposit of, 4071  
     objections to, 2845, 4072  
     procedure after making of, 2846, 4073  
     rules, 2841-2846

*See also under* WATERWORKS.

provisions to be included in, 6394  
 revocation and variation of, 6382  
 works code, 6394 *et seq.*

## WATER PIPES,

electric lines near, 4961  
 laying of, in private street, 5453  
 perpetuity rule, 5350  
 power to require removal, 4425  
 supply and communications, provisions as to, in orders, 6410  
     in, for domestic, etc., purposes, 6367, 6369

*See also* WATER MAINS ; WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

## WATER RATE,

alteration of, order for, 6378  
     procedure, 6391  
 charged on premises, 4698  
 clauses. *See* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.  
 collection of, 6377  
 common pipe, supplies by, 4198  
 cutting off supply for non-payment, 4200, 4698, 6376, 6377  
 determination of, 5594, 2167  
 discontinuance of use, 4199  
 effect on, of rating relief, 5593  
 exclusion from Rating and Valuation Act, 1925..2230  
 failure to pay, 6376  
 guarantee of deficiency in, 6374, 6375  
 industrial, etc., hereditaments, 5593  
 judges and justices qualified to function when liable for, 6384  
 liability for payment of, 6376  
     provisions as to, in water orders, 6413  
 L.G.A., 1929, under, 3234  
 meaning of, 5649, 6377  
 net annual value, determination by, 5593

**WATER RATE** *continued*

- non-payment, cutting off supply, 4200, 6376, 6377
  - restriction on, 4698
- occupier of premises, liability of, 6376
- payment of, by consumers, 2230, 4195
  - method of, 4198
- provisional order, 4269
- recovery of, 4199, 4261, 6366, 6376
- rent, deduction from, 6377
- revision of, order for, 6378
  - procedure, 6391
- security for payment, when required, 6376
- See also* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

**WATER RESOURCES.** *See* WATER SUPPLY.

**WATER RIGHTS.**

- acquisition of, agreements for, 6364
  - for working class accommodation, 1686, 1687
  - procedure, 6389
- arbitration, P.H.A., 1875, 34621
- compulsory acquisition of, 6364
  - orders for, 6387
- interference with, by local authority, 676
- saving in respect of, as to trade effluents, 1480

**WATER SOFTENER.**

- water supply, for, 383

**WATER SUPPLY.**

- abstraction of, 393
  - control of, 6350
  - records and information as to, 6339
  - restrictions on, 1687
- Act, 1945, conflict with local Acts, 6336
  - text of, 6335 *et seq.*
- adit, pollution of, penalties for, 6358, 6359
- alteration of district or parish, 939
- alternative supplies, use of, 4077
- analyses of, 4083
  - need for frequent, 4086
- available, definition of, 291
- boreholes, construction, etc., licence for, 6350
  - penalties for offences, 6351
- sinking of, depth, 6340, 6341
  - journal of progress, etc., 6340
    - disclosure of information, 6340, 6341
  - notice of, 6340
- breaking open streets, permission as to, in orders, 6405 *et seq.*
- buildings, new, provision for, 6375, 6376
  - sufficient available for, 291
- bulk, adjoining local authority, to, 351
  - contract for, 353
  - disputes between Boards and local authorities, 6342
  - meaning of, 6386
  - to undertakers, agreements for, 6345
    - approval of, 6346, 6389
  - compulsory order as to, 6346
    - procedure, 6388
  - pipes and apparatus, 6346
- byelaws, by Minister, 6358
  - confirmation of, 6356
  - default by authority in making, 6358

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*

- byelaws, duration of, 6357
  - enforcement and contravention of, 6356, 6357
  - general provisions, 387-390, 6356, 6390
  - Minister's powers as to, 6358
  - prevention of pollution, 6355
    - procedure, 6356, 6390
    - waste, etc., 6354
      - procedure, 6356, 6390
  - relaxation of, 6357
- catchment area, outside of, 6345, 6347
- Central Advisory Committee, appointment of, 6337
  - duties of, 6337
- charges for, 377-381
  - adjustment of, where change in net annual value, 386, 387
  - alteration of, 6378, 6391
  - modification of, expenses incurred by Minister, 4068
    - order for, application for, 4066-4068
  - payment and recovery of, 368
  - See also* WATER RATE.
- chlorination of, 4077
  - by chloride of lime, 4078, 4079
  - by liquefied chlorine gas, 4078
  - memorandum on, 4078-4080
- clauses. *See* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.
- collaboration between authorities, 4083, 4048
- collection of water, agreements as to works for, 6352
- compensation water, 4077
- communication pipes, 368, 372
  - breaking open streets for, 371, 372
- conservation of, general duty as to, 6336
  - orders as to, 6350
    - procedure, 6388
- construction of works for taking or intercepting water, 361
- contaminated, causing excessive sickness, indemnification of insurance committee, 5921
- contamination, byelaws for prevention of, 6354
  - procedure, 6356, 6390
  - precautions against, 4083
- contract for, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167
  - from another local authority, 353
- contributory place, expense of, 654, 655
- cost of, liability for, 18
- county council, transfer of powers to, on default of undertakers, 6348
- cutting off, for non-payment of rates, 4200, 4698, 6376, 6377
  - meaning of, 6384
  - notice by undertakers, 6378
- default in provision of, 4508, 5579
  - powers of Minister, 6347
  - transfer of powers on, 6348
    - expenses incurred, 6348, 6349
- distance, 349
- documents, etc., authentication of, 6382
  - to be in writing, 6382
- domestic purposes, duty as to, 348, 6366, 6375
  - meaning of, 349
  - new buildings, provision for, 6375, 6376



WATER SUPPLY *continued*

- domestic purposes, new houses, provision for, 6368, 6375
  - occupied houses, provision for, 6368, 6369
  - provisions as to, in orders, 6408
  - right to, 4490, 4494
- duties as to, 348
- economy in use of, 4076
- entry, right of, for control of abstraction, 6351, 6352
  - in connection with, 6380, 6381
- expenses charged on private land, 4944
  - of City of London, 6382
  - Minister, 6382
- extension of time for authorised works, application for, 4073
- factories, defect in, powers of inspector as to, 4497
  - for drinking purposes, 4504, 4505
- false information, penalties, 6339
- fire hydrants, provisions as to, in orders, 6409
- fittings, charges for, 6373, 6374
  - damage to, 6374
  - examination and testing, 392
  - meaning of, 404, 6386
  - property in, 6374
  - provisions as to, in orders, 6414
  - size, etc., and use of, hylawa as to, 6354
  - supply and maintenance of, 6373
- fouling, provisions for guarding against, 368
- garden hoses, use of, restriction or prohibition of, 6353
- gratuitous, 374, 375, 4710
- guarantees, 353, 373
  - acceptance of, by undertakers, 6374, 6375
- hosepipes, use of, restriction or prohibition of, 6353
- houses, in, 4590, 4595
  - new, provision for, 6368, 6375
  - occupied, provision for, 6368
  - provision for, duty as to, 6366, 6375
- injurious affection by local authority, 676
- inspection of gathering ground, 4083
- joint advisory committees, appointment of, 6337
  - duties of, 6338
  - entry by representatives, right of, 6339
  - expenses of, 6338
  - information on, required by, 6338, 6339
  - membership of, 6337, 6338
- by two or more undertakers, 6342
- water board, default by, 6348
  - disputes between local authority and, 6342
  - establishment of, 6341
- jointly to houses, repair of pipes serving and recovery of cost, 400
- land appropriated by authority from, 989
- landowner, by, 4598
- limits of, 404
  - meaning of, 404, 6385
  - supply outside of, 6344
  - variation of, compulsory, orders as to, 6343
    - procedure, 6388
  - orders as to, 6343
    - procedure, 6387
- local authorities, by, 348, 365, 373, 404, 6347
  - enactments relating to, amendment of, 6370, 6387
  - inquiries, 6381

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*

- local inquiries, in cases of default, 6348
- mains. *See* WATER MAINS.
- meters, 379, 381, 393, 394
  - hire of, 4259
  - provisions as to, in orders, 6414
- Minister's duty in relation to, 6336
- misuse, byelaws for prevention of, 6354
  - procedure, 6356, 6390
  - provisions as to, in orders, 6415, 6416
- motor car washing, restriction or prohibition of, use of hoses for, 6353
- non-domestic purposes, 349, 6365
- notices, etc., service of, 6383
  - to be in writing, 6382
- offences, penalties for, 6380
- orders. *See* WATER ORDERS.
- outside district, 350
- owner's obligation, 348
- parish council, notice of proposed works to, 363
- pipes. *See* WATER PIPES.
- polluted, gratuitous supply, 375
  - source of, order to close, 402, 403
- pollution, access to mountains order, danger arising from, 6042
  - byelaws for prevention of, 6355
    - procedure, 6356, 6390
  - of, disinfection of mains, pipes, cisterns and tanks, 4079
  - due to gas manufacture, provisions as to, in orders, 6418
  - proceedings in respect of, 6359
  - protection against, execution of works for, 6359
  - water for human consumption, penalties for, 6358, 6359
  - works for prevention of, liability of owners and occupiers, 6355
- prosecution, right of, restriction on, 6380
- protection of, works for, execution of, 6359
- provision of,
  - by non-statutory undertakers, grant of power, orders for, 6361
    - procedure, 6387
  - compulsion in, 6375
  - duty of local authorities as to, 6366
- public purposes, provisions as to, in orders, 6409
- purity, 4077
  - preservation of, agreements as to works for, 6352
  - responsibility for, Ministry of Health circular on, 4082-4084
- rainwater for domestic areas, storage capacity required, 4080, 4081
  - purposes, filters for, 4082
    - memorandum on, 4080-4082
    - receptacles for collecting, 4081
  - roof areas and quantity of rain collected, 4080
  - roofs and gutters, 4081
- rates. *See* WATER RATE.
- records as to quality and quantity abstracted, 6339
- regulations, power of Minister to make, 6382
- reservoirs. *See* RESERVOIRS.
- resources, control of, 6335, 6342, 6350
  - protection of, 6350
- restriction of, 4077
- rivers, from, protection of, 4086
- rural, Act of 1934, text of, 5834, 5835

**WATER SUPPLY** *continued*

- rural, Act of 1944, text of, 6166 *et seq.*
  - district, special purpose area expenses, 17
  - expenses of, county council, contributions by, 6168
    - government contributions, 5834, 6166
      - defrayment of, 6167
      - withholding or reduction of, 6167
  - rural district, defrayment of, 6169
- extension of duties as to, 6366, 6367
- improvement of, Ministry of Health circular on, 4074
- local authorities for purposes of, meaning of, 6167
- schools, to, duty as to, 6366
- shortage, borrowing money, power of, 5844, 5847
  - compensation for loss due to orders, 5845, 5846
    - claims for, 5846
  - conservation of existing supplies, 4076, 4077
  - contributions to expenditure of county district councils caused by, 4077
  - entry on land, power of, 5843
  - execution of works, 5843
  - interpretation of terms, 5847
  - land, purchase of, to ensure supplies, 5843, 5844
  - memorandum on, 4076-4078
  - Ministry of Health, circular on, 4075
  - orders by Minister, 5842
    - persons aggrieved by, rights of, 5847
    - validity of, 5847
  - penalties for contravention of orders, 5845
  - provision of supplementary supplies, 4076
  - reservoirs brought into use, expenses incurred, 5847
  - taking of water, from an inland navigation, 5843
    - indefinite period, for, 5843
    - orders authorising, 5842
- source, acquisition of, 353
  - protection of, 4085
- spring, pollution of, penalties for, 6358, 6359
  - protection of, 4085
- standpipes, by, power to charge for, 384
- stopcocks, provisions as to, in orders, 6413
- sufficiency of, 348
- sufficient available, definition of, 291
- survey of, 6338
  - required by Minister, 6339
- tenements or small houses, liability for payment, 385
- town-planning scheme may deal with, 1993
- transfer of powers order, 1920, text of, 4065
- treatment of, 4087
  - to ensure purity, 4083
- underground sources, protection of, 4086
  - water, abstraction of, licence for, 6350
    - search for, 6340
- universities, grant of rights by, 5366
- upland overground sources of, protection of, 4085
- waste, byelaws for prevention of, 6354
  - procedure, 6356, 6390
  - prevention of, 368, 4076, 6350, 6351
    - provisions as to, in orders, 6414
- water rights, acquisition of, agreements for, 6364, 6389
  - compulsory, 6364, 6387
- works code. *See WATER UNDERTAKERS.*
- Waterworks Clauses Acts. *See under WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.*

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*

- wells, construction, etc., licence for, 6350
  - penalties for offences, 6351
- pollution of, penalties for, 6358, 6359
- sinking of, depth, 6340, 6341
  - journal of progress, etc., 6340
  - disclosure of information, 6340, 6341
  - notice of, 6340
- work on, precautions as to, 4087, 4088
- wholesomeness of, 348–353
- working-class houses, 1710
  - housing accommodation, 1686, 1687, 1691
- works of repair and cleaning, precautions as to, 4087
- See also* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

## WATER SUPPLIES (EXCEPTIONAL SHORTAGE ORDERS) ACT, 1934.

- operation and effect, extent of, 5842
- text of, 5842 *et seq.*

## WATER TRANSPORT UNDERTAKERS,

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

## WATER TROUGHS,

- provision of, 5414

## WATER UNDERTAKERS,

- access to mountains orders, protection of interests, 6042
- accounts, water companies, making up, etc., 6379
- acquisition of undertaking, 353, 363
- allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
- amalgamation of, orders as to, 6342
  - procedure, 6387, 6388
- analyses of water by, 4086
- borrowing powers, grant of, orders for, 6361
  - procedure, 6387
- boundaries with other undertakers, variation of, 6343
  - procedure, 6387
- breach of contract by employee, 4543
- breaking open streets, powers as to, 6360, 6365
  - provisions as to, in orders, 6405 *et seq.*
- bulk supplies to, agreements for, 6345
  - approval of, 6346, 6389
  - compulsory order as to, 6346
    - procedure, 6388
  - pipes and apparatus, 6346
- burst main, liability for damage, 24
- byelaws, default in making, 6358
  - for prevention of pollution, 6355
    - enforcement of, 6356
    - procedure, 6356, 6390
  - waste, etc., 6354
    - procedure, 6356, 6390
- Minister's powers as to, 6353
  - relaxation of, 6357
- catchpits, construction and maintenance of, 6360
- combination between, for enforcement of byelaws, 6356
  - orders as to, 6342
    - procedure, 6387, 6388
- compensation water, provisions as to, in orders, 6400
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

**WATER UNDERTAKERS** *continued*

- cutting off supply, for non payment of rates, 6376, 6377
  - notice of, 6378
- default by, power of Minister on, 6347, 6348
- definition of statutory, 404, 6385
- discharge of water into watercourse, 6371
  - damage caused by, 6372, 6373
  - freedom from injurious substances, 6372, 6373
  - notice of, 6371, 6372
- documents, authentication of, 6382
- domestic purposes, supply for. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
- drainage of land, agreements for, 6352
- drains, construction and maintenance of, 6360
- entry, right of, 6380, 6381
- excavation, right of, 6405
- false information, penalties, 6380
- fittings, charges for, 6373, 6374
  - damage to, 6374
  - meaning of, 6386
  - property in, 6374
  - supply and maintenance of, 6373
- gas supply by, loans for, special orders as to, 5704
  - special orders as to, 5856
- guarantees, acceptance of, 6374
- health of workmen employed, 4085
- houses, erection of, land for, 6367
- Joint Advisory Water Committees, membership of, 6338
  - boards or committees, orders as to, 6342
  - procedure, 6387, 6388
- land, acquisition of, 6359, 6362
  - compulsory, 6362
    - orders for, procedure, 6392, 6393
  - disposal of, 6363
  - Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
  - drainage, agreements with land owners and occupiers, etc., 6352
  - power to hold, 6363
  - protection from acquisition, 5403
- limits of supply, meaning of, 6385
  - supply outside of, 6344
  - variation of, compulsory, orders as to, 6343
    - procedure, 6388
  - orders as to, 6343, 6387
- local authority as, 365, 373, 404
  - supply by, within statutory undertaker's district, 360
  - enactments, applications for amendment of, 6370, 6387
- mains, laying of, provisions as to, in orders, 6403
- maps of, to be kept, 4088
- minerals underlying water works, provisions as to, in orders, 6401
- notices, etc., service of, 6382
  - to be in writing, 6382
- offences, penalties for, 6380
- officers, compensation for loss of employment, etc., 6379
- orders as to. *See* WATER ORDERS.
- pipes, supply and communication, provisions as to, in orders, 6410
- powers, grant of, orders for, 6360
  - procedure, 6387
- prosecution, right of, restriction on, 6380
- purity of water, responsibility for, 4082-4084
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239

**WATER UNDERTAKERS**—*continued*

- rates. *See* WATER RATE.
  - regulations, power of Minister to make, 6382
  - reservoirs. *See* RESERVOIRS.
  - resolutions, proof of, 6383
  - ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043, 2044
  - rights, water. *See* "water rights," *below*.
  - safeguards to be adopted, memorandum on, 4084-4088
  - service reservoirs and filters, precautions as to, 4088
  - sewage disposal by, agreements as to, 6353
    - works, maintenance of, agreements as to, 6353
  - sewers, construction and maintenance of, 6360
  - shortages, powers during. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
  - staff, inspection of, 4086
  - statutory, meaning of, 404, 6385
  - streets, breaking open, powers as to, 6360, 6365
    - provisions as to, in orders, 6405
  - survey of water supplies, required by Minister, 6339
  - tramway, abandonment in London Transport area, protection for, 5806
  - transfer of powers on default of, 6348
    - undertaking, orders as to, 6342
      - procedure, 6387, 6388
  - Universities, grant of water rights by, 5366
  - valuation "on accounts," 2174
  - watercourses, construction and maintenance of, 6360
  - water rights, acquisition of, agreements for, 6364
    - procedure, 6389
      - compulsory acquisition of, 6364
        - orders for, procedure, 6387
  - waterworks code, application of, 6394
    - orders for, 6370, 6387, 6388
    - construction of, powers for, grant of, 6360, 6361
      - procedure, 6387
    - modernisation of, 6370
  - workmen employed in, precautions as to, 4088
  - See also* WATER SUPPLY ; WATERWORKS.
- WATER UNDERTAKINGS (MODIFICATION OF CHARGES) RULES, 1921,**  
 text of, 4066-4068
- WATERING PLACES,**  
 Act, 1936, text of, 5934, 5935  
 advertising of amenities, 5934  
 river, on, sewer pollution, 90
- WATERWORKS,**  
 acquisition by local authority, 353  
 additional capital, 4265  
 Board of Trade rules, 4329  
 cleanliness of, 4085  
 construction of, 353, 4265
  - restrictions on, 1687
- definition of, 716, 4343
  - establishment of, promotion of Bill for, 1116
  - interference by tramways, 4283
  - land outside district, compulsory acquisition of, 981
  - landowner, subscriptions, 4600
  - lease, power of local authority to, 353
  - loan for, procedure preliminary to sanction, 1027
  - maintenance of, 4265

WATERWORKS *continued*

pollution of gathering ground, land purchased to avoid, 974  
private landowner, 4698 *et seq.*

provisional order, advertisement, 4270, 4271  
    amendment, 4328  
    authorising, 4266  
    cesser of power, 4269  
    confirmation, 4268  
    extension, 4328  
    incorporation of enactments, 4268  
    inquiry, 4328  
    revocation, 4328  
    water rate, 4269

ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2044

special purpose area, 18

*See also* WATER UNDERTAKERS ; WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

## WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS,

annual value, for water rate, determination, 4195

apparatus, non-repair, 4260

application to sewage works over mines, 4666

cistern, provision, etc., 4192

common supply pipe, payment for, 4198

communication pipes, 4187

construction of terms, 4177

cutting off, 4259

damage to works, 4193

drains, and pipe laying, 4183, 4184

fouled by gas, 4194

fouling, 4193, 4194

gas fouling, power to search for, 4194

    nuisance, 4170

    production, fouling by, 4194

houses, entry to inspect water system, 4192, 4193

incorporation, 4176, 4178

    in Limited Owners Reservoirs, etc., Act, 1877, 4598

    of other Acts, 4177

inspector, meaning of, 4178

meaning of terms, 4177

meter, entry to examine, 4259

    examination, 4259

    hire of, 4259

mineral rights, right to, 4179

mines, inspection by waterworks undertakers, 4183

    right of support, 4179

mining restricted, communications, 4182

    compensation, 4182

nearby mines, working, etc., of, 4181, 4182

obligation to supply, 4186, 4187

penalty, damage to works, 4193

    failure to supply water, 4188

    fouling, by gas production, 4194

        water, 4193, 4194

    unrepaired cistern, 4193

    water taken without agreement, 4193

    wrongful supply by consumer, 4193

        taking of water, 4261

pipe-laying on private land, 4184, 4185

pipes, laid down by inhabitants, 4188-4190

    undertakers, 4187

non-repair 4260

WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- pipes, purchase by house-owner, 4188
  - unauthorised extension, 4260
- private land, pipe-laying, 4184, 4185
- protection of water, 4192, 4193, 4259
- P.H.A., 1936, incorporation in, 368
- reservoirs, 4257
- service pipes, removal of, 4189
- streams, meaning of, 4177
- street, breaking up, 4183, 4184
  - meaning of, 4177, 4178
  - works, 4185, 4186
- surface street works, 4184
- terms, meaning of, 4177
- troughs on buildings, 4207
- underground works, inspection of map, 4180
  - map of, 4180
- water, pure, obligation to supply, 4186, 4187
  - rate, 4195-4200
    - annual value for purpose of, 4195 *et seq.*
    - common pipes, 4198
    - excess paid irrecoverable, 4197
    - meaning of, 4177
    - no demand necessary, 4198, 4199
    - non-payment, 4200
    - payment, 4186, 4187, 4198
      - by lessor, 4200
      - owner, 4199
      - receiver, 4199
      - on discontinuance, 4199
    - provisional order, 4269
    - recovery from tenant, 4199, 4200
      - of, 4261
    - unoccupied house, 4199
  - supplied by undertakings, duty as to, quality, 4187
  - supply, cut off, action against undertakers, 4197
    - for non-payment, 4200
      - cutting off, 4259
      - discontinuance, 4199
      - domestic purposes, 4190, 4191
      - misapplication, 4260
      - on demand, 4190, 4191
      - other than domestic, 4258
      - requisition by ratepayers, 4187
      - statutory duty, 4187
      - taken without agreement, 4193
      - to houses, 4187, 4188
        - unentitled persons, 4193
      - turning off, 4192, 4193
        - when can be demanded, 4190, 4191
  - waste, non-repair of pipes, 4260
    - prevention of, 4192
  - wrongful taking, 4261
  - wilful waste, 4193

## WEAVER NAVIGATION,

saving for, in Bridges Act, 1929..5716



## WEIGHBRIDGES,

- erection and maintenance of, 5725
- provision, etc., of, advances towards, 5739

## WEIGHING,

- animals, charges for, 1453
  - fraudulent, 1388
  - in markets, 1386
- articles in markets, 1387
  - fraudulent, 1388
- avoirdupois weight, use of, by bakers, 1443
- charges for, payment of, time for, 1380
- frauds in connection with, 1388
- refusal or neglect of market officer to weigh, 1388
- tolls payable for, 1377, 1379
- vehicles, 1387
  - fraudulent, 1388
  - in markets, 1386

## WEIGHING MACHINES,

- provision of, in markets, 1386
- verification of, 1386

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

- inspector of, verification of machines by, 1386
- provision of, in markets, 1386

## WELFARE AUTHORITY,

- child life protection, 476, 486
  - protection visitor, appointment of, 479
    - inspection by, 479, 484, 488
  - under five years, power to arrange for care of, 475
- definition of, 471
- duties of, 471
- exemption of certain premises persons and institutions, 482, 485
- expectant mothers, powers to make arrangements for care of, 475
- expenses, 473
  - maintaining child, 484
- false statements in notices, 484
- foster child. *See* FOSTER CHILD.
- health visitor's qualifications, 475
- legal guardian, 486
- maternity and child welfare committee, delegation of functions to, 471, 472
- medical officers, 475
- nursing and maintaining for reward, notification, 476
  - mothers, power to make arrangements for care of, 475
- relative, 486
- responsibility of, 3533
- visitors, appointment, etc., of, 479, 485
- voluntary home, 484

## WELFARE COUNCIL,

- definition of, 1566
- midwives, provision of domiciliary service of, 1556, 1557
- service of documents on, under Midwives Acts, 1565

## WELLS,

- byelaws as to, 190
- construction of, 6350, 6351
- land appropriated by authority, sinking on, 989
- pollution by gas, 4348
  - sewage of water percolating to, 102
  - penalties, 6358, 6359
- power to close, 375
  - utilise, 376, 384
- sinking of. 6340. 6341

WELLS—*continued*

work on, precautions, 4087, 4088

## WELSH BOARD OF HEALTH,

constitution, 5191

functions, 5192

transfer of functions to, 3424

## WELSH CHURCH ACT, 1914,

representative body, transfer of burial grounds, 4894

## WELSH EDUCATION,

payments in respect of, limit on aggregate amount, 5596

## WESTMINSTER COLLEGE,

mortmain exemption, 4775

## WHARF,

charges for use of, 1380

provision of, 1367

## WHEELS,

flange, tramways, 4288

tramway, unsuitable, 4300

## WHIRLIGIG,

byelaws, 4813

## WHISKY,

diluted, 1311, 1314

notice as to, 1314

## WHISTLES,

steam, regulation, 4321

## WHOOPING COUGH,

notification of, 2479

regulations, 2478-2481

## WIDOW,

remarriage of, effect on rights under Contributory Pensions Act, 5930

## WIDOWS' ORPHANS' AND OLD AGE CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS ACT, 1936,

text of provisions affecting local authorities, 5925 *et seq.*

## WIDOWS' PENSIONS,

administration of allowances by local authority, 5926

child, additional allowance, administration of, by local authority, 5926

disqualification, effect on additional allowance for child, 5925, 5926

investigation and report on, by local authority, 5929

## WILL,

land assured by, mortmain provisions, 4835

personal estate, laid out in land purchase, mortmain, 4835

## WINCHESTER COLLEGE,

mortmain exemption, 4775

## WINDING-UP,

company, preferential payments, 5697

assets usable for, 5696

power company, on transfer of undertaking, 5316

## WINDOW CLEANER,

standing on sill, 4228, 4233

## WIRE,

barbed. *See* BARBED WIRE.

interference with, electricity supply, 4652

under streets, alteration, electric works, 4959, 4960

## WIRELESS INSTALLATION,

byelaws as to, 1104

obstruction of streets by, 5424

## " WITHIN THREE MILES THEREOF,"

definition, 795

## WITNESSES.

- election petition, 4633
- expert, compulsory purchase inquiry, 998
- local inquiry, 1171, 1172
- provisional order proceedings, 1167

## WOMEN,

- local government franchise, 5168
- maternity and child welfare committee members, 479
- qualification for office, 790

## WOOD,

- included in "agricultural land," 2275

## WOODEN BLOCKS,

- highway paved with, 4355
- road, repair, 4354

## WOODLAND,

- preservation of, 1972
- town and country planning and, 6151
- rating of, abolition of, 2125

## WOOLWICH MARKETS,

- saving for, in Food and Drugs Act, 1443

## WORKHOUSE,

- admission to, order for, 2222
- unsound mind, person of, removal to mental hospital, 5722

## WORKING-CLASS,

- "house suitable for occupation by persons of," 1589, 1593
- houses, land for, mortmain exemption, 4800
- meaning of, 1796

WORKING-CLASS ACCOMMODATION. *See under HOUSING ; see also HOUSES.*WORKING-CLASS HOUSES. *See under HOUSES.*

## WORKING HOURS,

- definition of, 3763

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION,

- claims for, 1004
- exclusion of Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893. .4876

## "WORK OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION,"

- meaning of, for purposes of Factories Act, 1530

## WORKPLACE,

- definition of, 716
- sanitary conveniences at, 146
- See also FACTORY.*

## WORKS,

- alkali, condensation of muriatic acid, 5003
- registration, 5007
- special rules, owner's, 5010
- below high-water mark, approval of Board of Trade, 684
- cement, provisional order for prevention of discharge of noxious gases, 5006
- registration, 5007
- inspection, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906. .5008
- inspector, additional, 5009
- annual reports by, 5009
- Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906. .5008
- land value enhanced by, surplus land, 994
- loan to local authority, executed works, 1027
- superseded works, 1027
- London County Council, saving for, in P.H.A., 1936. .682
- nuisance, 5014
- offence, conviction, discharge of owner, 5012
- private street. *See STREET.*
- public, loans. *See PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.*
- registration, stamp duty, 5007

**WORKS—continued**

- sanitary, minerals under, 4665
- scheduled, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906. .5015
  - discharge of offensive gas, 5005
  - registration, 5007
  - special rules, 5010
- smelting, provisional order for prevention of discharge of noxious gases, 5006
  - registration, 5007

**WORKSHOP,**

- an "industrial hereditament," 2276
- definition of, 716, 2284
- factory and, distinction between, abolition of, 1489
- provision of, in working-class housing accommodation, 1684, 1688
- references in enactments to, application of, 1532
- See also* **FACTORY.**

**WORKS MINISTRY,**

- acquisition of land by, 6422
- Act, 1942, text of, 6125 *et seq.*
- building materials, purchase of, powers as to, 6456
- Commissioners of Works, acts by, continuance of, 6126, 6127
  - functions, transfer of, 6125, 6126
  - liabilities, etc., of transfer of, 6126
  - property, transfer of, 6126, 6127
- establishment of, 6125
- housing, temporary accommodation, structures for, costs, 6181, 6182
  - making of 6177
- work by, on behalf of local authority, 6456
- instructions, authentication of, 6125, 6126
- Minister, functions of, 6125
  - title of, 6129
- planning functions, transfer of, 6128
- seal, official, 6125
- title, modification of, 6129
- town planning functions, transfer of, 6128

**WORSHIP,**

- place of, acquisition by local authority, 979
  - provision of, 1684, 1688
  - regulation of traffic, 4224
- See also* **CHAPEL ; CHURCH.**

**WRIT,**

- service of, on local authority, 1755
- transfer on alteration of area, 954

**WRONG,**

- continuous, 4887

**Y****YARDS, COURTS AND PASSAGES,**

- common, cleansing of, 266
- draining and paving of, 178, 179
- entrances to, 180, 181

**YEARLY VALUE OF LAND,**

- elector, determination of qualification of, 5595

**YELLOW FEVER. *See* CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE.**

## YORK,

county boundaries, 4753

## YOUNG PERSON,

definition of, 1530, 5881, 5991

employment, accessories, sale of, 5873

not principal trade of shop, 5874

Act, 1938, text of, 5986 *et seq.*

agriculture, in, 5990

amusement, place of, 5990

baths and bathing places, at, 5870, 5990

option as to Acts, 5990

birth certificates, provision of, 5880, 5989

bread delivery, 5871

catering trade, 5871, 5872

cinematograph apparatus, operation of, 5870, 5990

club, in, 5870, 5990, 5992

collection or delivery of goods, 5870, 5990

conditions of, 5986

employed on different duties in different premises, 5991, 5992

enforcement of provisions, 5988

entertainment, place of, 5870, 5876, 5990

option as to Acts, 5990

Factories Act, offences under, application of, 5989

half holidays, 5987

hotel, in, 5870, 5872, 5990

hours of, 5986, 5987

notice as to, exhibition in shops of, 5875

worked, records of, 5875, 5988

inspectors, appointment of, 5988

powers and duties, 5988, 5989

intervals during work, 5987

laundry, dyeing and cleaning works, 5870, 5990

lift or hoist, operation of, 5870, 5990

local authorities for purposes of enforcement, 5989

meal times, 5987

meaning of, 5870, 5990

milk delivery, 5871

mines, powers of inspectors, 5989

newspaper delivery, 5871

publishing, 5870, 5990

notices, exhibition of, 5988

offences, 5989

option to apply different Acts, 5990

outside of premises, 5870, 5990

overtime, 5987

railways, powers of inspectors, 5989

records of hours worked, 5875, 5988

regulations as to, 5987

residential hotels, 5872, 5873

option as to Acts, 5990

restaurants, 5871, 5872

retail trade from factory, 5993

other than shops, 5871

ship, in connection with, 5990

shops. *See under* SHOPS.

street trading, enforcement of Acts, 5879

Sundays, 5987

theatres, 5876, 5990

wages not paid for work, 5992

*See also* SHOPS.

YOUNG PERSON—*continued*

factory, work not deemed employment in, 5882

overtime worked by, 5868, 5872, 5874

Shops Acts, option to apply Employment Act, 1938, or, 5990  
employment in. *See* SHOPS.

*See also* CHILDREN.

**Z**

ZONING. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
LONDON AND BECCLES.